

|| KOOIMA AG

2026/2027 CATALOG

ISSUE 46



Call: 800-522-8874 | **Text:** 712-476-8400 | **WhatsApp:** 1-712-470-9283 | **www.KooimaAg.com**

FREE* SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS!
ENVÍO GRATIS EN PEDIDOS EN LÍNEA

*Prices subject to change. For current prices, visit our website. All pricing in US Dollars. * U.S. retail orders only. Certain exclusions may apply.
Llama para hacer pedidos en español O visita nuestro sitio web bilingüe. * Solo pedidos minoristas en EE. UU. Pueden aplicarse ciertas exclusiones.*

KOOIMA AG

PARTS INDEX



Mixer Knives

AGM™	6
Anderson®	6
Art's-Way™, Diamond™, Haybuster™, Mallet™	7
Faresin®	7
Fehr™	7
Highline®	8
Jay-Lor®	8-9
Keenan®	9
Kirby™	9
Kuhn®	10
Kuhn Knight®	10-11
Laird™	12-13
Lely Vector®	13
Loewen®	13
Meyer™	14
Monomixer™/Maxmixer™	15
Patz®	16-17
Peecon®/BLV™	17
Penta™	18-19
Redrock®	20
RMH®	20
Rovibec®	20
Schuler™	21
Seko™	21
Strautmann™	21
Supreme™/Super Stars™	22-23
Trioliet®/Tatoma®/Kongsilde®	24
Valmetal®	25
Vermeer®	26



Forage Harvester

John Deere® Parts..... 28-135

3000 Series	28-35
34, 35, 38, & 3800 Series	36
4-Row Converging Corn Heads	37
Corn & Forage Heads	38-39
664 & 666 Row Crop Heads	41
5000 Series	42-55
6000 Series	56-71
6000 & 7000 Series Earlage Adapters	72-74
7200-7580 Series	76-82
7000 Series	83-89
7700-7980 Series	92-103
8100 & 8600 Series	106-116
8000 & 9000 Series	118-135
Earlage Adapter Parts	134-135

Kemper™136-159

Hard-Surfaced Blades	136-137
Champion™ 3000 Heads	138-139
Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 6-Row Heads & NH 430FIA & 430BFI....	140-143
Kemper™ & John Deere® Small Drum Rotary Heads	144-155
678, 778 Large Drum Rotary Heads	156-157
770, 770+, 772 Rotary Heads	158-159

Claas®160-219

491, 492, 493 & 496 Series	160-175
494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 Series	176-195
PU300 & PU380 Pickup Headers	196-197
Orbis® 450, 600, 635, 750 & 900 Heads	198-201
Orbis® C-Flex 450-900 I6 Heads	204-208
Orbis® RU 450 & 600 Series Rotary Heads	210-216
Earlage Adapter Parts	217-219

New Holland®220-243

FR Forage Harvester Parts	220-227
FX Series	228-230, 239
360N, 824 Heads	231
Pull Type and FP Series Parts	232-239
RI Series Rotary Heads	240
FR/FX Earlage Adapters	241-243

Krone®244-255

Forage Harvesters	244-248
Easy Collect 6000, 7500, 9000...	249-252
Easy Collect 753, 903, 1053	253-254
Earlage Adapter Parts	255

Case IH®256-257

Fox®258

Gehl®259-260

Hesston®261

Ford®261

New Idea®261

Earlage Adapters

John Deere® Series	262-269
Claas® Series	270-273
New Holland® Series	274-275
Krone® Series	276-279



Direct Cut Heads

Folding Corn Heads	280
Direct Cut Heads	281
NEW 28' Direct Cut Head	281



Ag Trailers

15-Ton and NEW 18-Ton Ag Trailer	282
20-Ton and 30-Ton Ag Trailer	283



Compost Turner

Features & Advantages	284
Benefits of Composting	285
Skid Trner®	286
10' Trner®	287
14' Trner®	288
Trner® Trommel Screen	289



Manure Hammers

Manure Hammers	290
----------------	-----



Composter Paddles

Composter Paddles	290
-------------------	-----



Combine & Corn Heads

Corn Head Conversion Brackets	291
AGCO®-Gleaner®	292
Capello®	292
Case IH®	293-297
Claas®	298
Drago™	298
Fantini™	298
Geringhoff®	299
Harvestec™ & Macdon®	299
John Deere®	300-303
Lexion® Cat®	304
Massey Ferguson®	304
New Holland®	305-306
New Idea®	306
Oliver®-White™	307



Baler

Baler Parts	308-311
-------------	---------



Collab® System

John Deere®	117, 131
Claas®	191, 209
New Holland®	224
Collab® System	312



Bale Processor Flails

Bale King™/Degelman®	313
Brandt®	313
Fair MFG.™	313
H&S™	313
Haybuster®	314
Highline®	314
Jiffy™	314-315
Teagle™	315
Vermeer®	315



Silage Tarps

Silage Tarps	63, 132, 147
--------------	--------------



Pickup Head Parts

Pickup Teeth 71, 75, 87, 91, 133, 228
& Poly Pickup Bands



Stalk Chopping Flails

Alloway Rau®	316
Art's Way™/Dakon™/Sukup®/Sunmaster..	316
Balzer™	316
Chase IH®	316
Brillion™	317
Buffalo™	317
Dandl™/Flory™/Vrisimo®	317
Fox-Brady™/Massey Ferguson®/Shultz	318
Hiniker®	318
John Deere®	318
Loftness®	319
Mighty Max™	319



Brush Mower

Brush Mower Parts..... 320



Disc Mower Parts

AGCO®	321
Bushhog®	321
Case IH®	322-323
Challenger®	323
Claas®	324
Frontier®	324
Gehl®	324
Hesston®	325
John Deere®	326
Krone®	327
Kubota®	327
Kuhn®	327-328
Macdon®	328
Massey Ferguson®	328-329
New Holland®	329-330
New Idea®	330
Vermeer®	331
Vicon®	331



Drive Line Components

Drive Line Components 332-333



Payload Hitch

Payload Hitch 334



Tractor Attachments

Tractor Attachments 335



No-Till Drill

No-Till Drill..... 336-339



Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions	341
Order Form	342
Shipping Estimates	343

NEW PRODUCTS



K9900

EARLAGE ADAPTER

■ FASTER, CLEANER, BETTER PERFORMANCE.

PAGE 263

DOMAI 28' HEADER

ORDER #K835CLF

■ LARGER FEEDING DRUM.

PAGE 281



COLLAB MANUAL CONTROL BOX

John Deere® PAGE 117 | Claas® PAGE 191
New Holland® PAGE 224

New Idea®, Hesston®, Gleaner®, AC®, Massey Ferguson®, AGCO® and Oliver® are registered trademarks of AGCO Corporation • White™ and Field Queen™ are trademarks of AGCO Corporation • Alloway® is a registered trademark of Standard Industries, Inc. • Art's-Way™ and Roda™ are trademarks of Art's-Way Mfg. Co., Inc. • Balzer™ is a trademark of Balzer Inc. • Buffalo™ is a trademark of Bison Industries, Inc. • Brillion™ is a trademark of Brillion Farm Equipment, Landoli Corporation • Case®, Case IH® and New Holland® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC • NHTM is a trademark of CNH America, LLC • Claas®, Lexion®, QUADRANT®, ROLLANT® VARIANT® & Speedstar® are registered trademarks of Claas KGaA, MBH • Orbis® is a registered trademark of Claas Sauglau GmbH • Cressoni™ is a trademark of F.lli CRESSONI s.p.a. • John Deere®, JD® & Frontier® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. • Diamond™ is a trademark of Diamond Implements • Dandl™ is a trademark of Alamo Group Inc. • Flory™ is a trademark of Flory Industries Inc. • Harvestec™ is a trademark of Linamar Agriculture Inc. • Haybuster® is a registered trademark of DuraTech Industries International, Inc. • Highline® is a registered trademark of Highline Manufacturing LTD • Ford® is a registered trademark of Ford Motor Company • Gehl® is a registered trademark of Manitowoc Americas, Inc. • Walterscheid® is a registered trademark of GKN Walterscheid GmbH • Fox® and Hiniker® are registered trademarks and Fox Brady™ a trademark of Hiniker Company • JAY-LOR® is a registered trademark of JAY-LOR International Inc. • Jiffy™ is a trademark of Renn Mill Center Inc. • Rock Stop® is a registered trademark of Kasha Farm Supplies, Ltd. • Kinze® is a registered trademark of KINZE Manufacturing Inc. • Kirby™ is a trademark of Kirby Manufacturing, Inc. • Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG • Kuhn® and Kuhn Knight® are registered trademarks of Kuhn S.A. • Kubota® is a registered trademark of Kubota Corporation. • Euromix™ is a trademark of Kuhn S.A. • Laird™ is a trademark of Laird Manufacturing Corporation • Loftness® is a registered trademark of Loftness Specialized Farm Equipment, Inc. • Meyer™ is a trademark of Meyer Manufacturing Corporation • Tatoma® is a registered trademark of Grupo Tatoma, SL • Trioliet® is a registered trademark of Trioliet-Mullos B.V. • Dura Drum™ is a trademark of Deere & Company • AGMTM is a trademark of UNIFAST s.r.l. • Loewen™ is a trademark of Loewen Welding & Manufacturing Ltd. • Patz® is a registered trademark of Patz Corporation • Pecon® is a registered trademark of Peeters Landbouwmachines B.V. • Penta™ is a trademark of Penta TMR, Inc. • Keenan® is a registered trademark of Richard Keenan & Co., Ltd. • Scherer™ is a trademark of Scherer Corrugating & Machine, Inc. • Schuler™ is a trademark of Schuler Mfg. & Equip. Co. Inc. • Seko™ is a trademark of Seko SPA • MOIX™/MAXIMIX™/MAXIMIX™ is a trademark of Sioux Automation Center, Inc. • Supreme™ is a trademark of Supreme International Ltd. • Mighty Max™ is a trademark & Vrisimo® is a registered trademark of Vrisimo Equipment Company, Valley Tool & Mfg • Valmet® is a trademark of Valmet Inc. • McKee™ is a trademark of W. McKee Manufacturing Ltd. • Vermeer® is a registered trademark of Vermeer Manufacturing Corporation • CAT® & Challenger® are registered trademarks of CATERPILLAR INC. • Sukup® is a registered trademark of Sukup Manufacturing Co. • Geringhoff® is a registered trademark of Carl Geringhoff GmbH & Co. KG • Fantini™ is a trademark of Fantini S.r.l. • Drago™ and DragoTec™ are trademarks of Dragotec USA • Gates® is a registered trademark of Gates Corporation • Stiller® is a registered trademark of Global Repair LTD • Aeromaster® is a registered trademark of Midwest Bio-Systems Inc. • Capello® is a registered trademark of CAPELLO S.R.L. • Fehr® is a trademark of Manufacturera Fehr, S.A. de C.V. • Anderson® is a registered trademark of Anderson International Corp. • Lely Vector® is a registered trademark of Lely Patent N.V. • BVL™ is a trademark of Bernard van Lengerich Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG. • RMH® is a registered trademark of RMH Industries, Inc. • Strautmann™ is a trademark of B. Strautmann & Söhne GmbH u. Co. KG • Kongskilde® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial Danmark A/S • Bale King™ is a trademark of Bridgeview • Degelman® is a registered trademark of Degelman Industries LP • BRANDT® is a registered trademark of Brandt Industries LTD. • Fair MFG™ is a trademark of Fair Manufacturing Inc. • H & S™ is a trademark of H & S Manufacturing Company, Inc. • Teagle™ and Tomahawk™ are trademarks of Teagle Machinery LTD • Bush Hog® is a registered trademark of Alamo Group Inc. • Bobcat® is a registered trademark of Doosan Bobcat North America, Inc. • Woods® is a registered trademark of WEC Company. • MacDon® is a registered trademark of MacDon Industries Ltd. • Artex® is a registered trademark of Farmers Union Industries, LLC. • Hagedorn® is a registered trademark of Penta Equipment Inc. • Bunning® is a registered trademark of G. T. Bunning & Sons Limited • JBS® is a registered trademark of J. Bond & Sons Ltd. • Vicon® is a registered trademark of OMG plc company • Dakon™ is a trademark of Dakota Iron. Koyma Klad®, Trner®, and Kooima Ag® are registered trademarks of Kooima Ag® • Vicon® is a trademark of the Kooima Ag® mixer knives, Kooima Ag® cracking plates, Kooima Ag® shearbars, Kooima Ag® spouts, Kooima Ag® header adapters and Kooima Ag® head cart, Kooima Ag® composter may be protected by one or more of the following US patents 6,092,750, 6,234,072, 6,327,970, 7,290,341, 8,186,611, 8,376,126, 8,198,350, 8,109,176, 8,919,800, 9,833,785, 10,617,061, 10,743,467, 11,044,852 or pending patent applications, Australian patent 2005331255 and Canadian patent 2,251,158, 3,020,147. Koyma Klad®, Trner®, and Kooima Ag® are registered trademarks of Kooima Ag® • One or more of the Kooima Ag® mixer knives, Kooima Ag® cracking plates, Kooima Ag® shearbars, Kooima Ag® spouts, Kooima Ag® header adapters and Kooima Ag® head cart, Kooima Ag® composter may be protected by one or more of the following US patents 6,092,750, 6,234,072, 6,327,970, 7,290,341, 8,186,611, 8,376,126, 8,198,350, 8,109,176, 8,919,800, 9,833,785, 10,617,061, 10,743,467, 11,044,852 or pending patent applications, Australian patent 2005331255 and Canadian patent 2,251,158, 3,020,147.



The **KOOIMA** AG Story

EST. 1988

Kooima Ag was started when some of John's friends were having difficulties finding parts for their combines. John decided he could help them out by making some of these parts. Kooima Ag started in a 1,200 square foot building. At first, they were only making one part number. Now, we offer over 5,000 part numbers in stock, ready to ship, every day.

Kooima Ag is a manufacturer of cutting components for the ag industry. The parts fit and function as replacements with same or better quality standards. One significant contribution to creating high-quality products is our **Koyma Klad®** line. **Koyma Klad®** is a premium line of high-performance, wear-resistant agricultural cutting parts. It features tungsten carbide hard-facing and specialized coatings for increased durability, consistent sharp edges, and improved efficiency.



Left to right: John Kooima, Phil Kooima, and Nick Vande Waerd

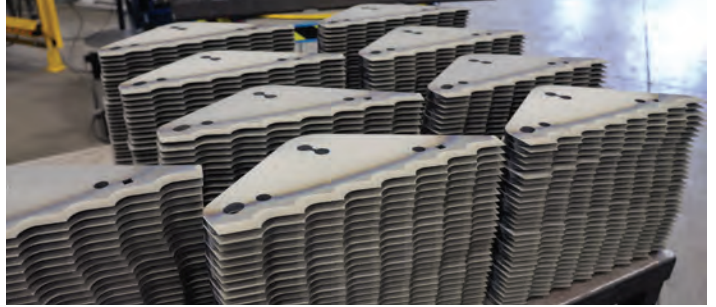


Our robotic technology allows us to work fast and efficiently. Our vacuum furnace gives our parts superior quality. Kooima Ag was one of the first companies to bring Laser Metal Deposition (LMD) to the ag market. This allows us to make better components, parts, and longer wearing products.

Our in-house metallurgist speaks to the quality and investment we put into our parts. A metallurgist makes sure the steel is right, the heat treating is right, the wear coating is applied correctly for the longest wear, and more.

Our patents show that Kooima Ag offers cutting-edge and innovative parts and products. These products are unique to the marketplace and Kooima Ag. Our first patent was awarded in 1998. Since then, we have been awarded 25 US and 5 foreign patents. Currently, we have 7 patents pending our latest innovations.





**MADE IN THE USA
ROCK VALLEY, IOWA**

At Kooima Ag, teamwork isn't a slogan, it's how we operate every day. When something needs to get done, we step up, no questions, no gaps. From the shop floor to the front office, everyone plays a role in keeping our customers moving. Our team knows their craft and steps in wherever needed, whether it's shipping parts, running machines, or answering the call. That's what makes our team the heart and soul & true strength behind Kooima Ag.



SCAN THE CODE
to watch a video to
find out more about
us and to see our
team in action!





NEW & FEATURED ITEMS



18-TON



NEW AG TRAILER

PAGE 282

10' TRNER[®]



NEW TRNER[®] COMPOSTER

PAGE 287

K9900



NEW EARLAGE ADAPTER

PAGE 263

MasseyBox



NEW TRACTOR TOOLBOX

PAGE 335



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



STANDARD KNIVES

Constructed from heat-treated high-carbon steel, these knives feature a tungsten carbide cutting edge that ensures lasting sharpness and resilience. They are ideal for routine agricultural tasks and deliver reliable, consistent performance.

SERRATED KNIVES

Our exclusive patented design includes more serrations and an extra-thick tungsten carbide coating. This innovative approach provides unmatched durability and cutting efficiency, making these knives perfect for demanding cutting applications.

SERRATED INSERT KNIVES

Designed with serrations on each point, these knives offer an aggressive cutting edge that enhances performance in high-speed operations and more durability. They are particularly effective for quick, efficient processing.

BALE SLICERS

The bale slicer is a great product for farmers that are wanting to shorten hay particle length within the same amount of mixing time. The bale slicer is installed on top of the knives that are next to the feed restrictor. The placement of the bale slicer is different depending on the brand of wagon you have.

At Kooima Ag, we offer a variety of replacement knives to fit most brands of mixer wagons. Kooima Knives™ are used by both OEM and aftermarket customers. These USA-made knives feature an extra-tough coating for exceptional quality and durability. Choose Kooima Knives™ to save fuel, time, and money!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AGM™	6
Anderson®	6
Art's-Way™, Diamond™, Haybuster™, Mallet™	7
Faresin®	7
Fehr™	7
Highline®	8
Jay-Lor®	8-9
Keenan®	9
Kirby™	9
Kuhn®	10
Kuhn Knight®	10-11
Laird™	12-13
Lely Vector®	13
Loewen®	13
Meyer™	14
Monomixer™/Maxmixer™	15
Patz®	16-17
Peecon®/BLV™	17
Penta™	18-19
Redrock®	20
RMH®	20
Rovibec	20
Schuler™	21
Seko™	21
Strautmann™	21
Supreme™/Super Stars™	22-23
Trioliet®/Tatoma®/Kongskilde®	24
Valmetal®	25
Vermeer®	26

FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



AGM™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT AGM™ MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385015

7.2 lbs.

- To fit AGM™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



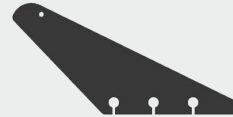
\$98⁵⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385015BP

9.6 lbs.

- To fit AGM™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated
- Use with #K385015



\$49⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385030

Patent # US11044852

8 lbs. CA3081080

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit AGM™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- Use with #K385030BP
- K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



\$205⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385030BP

11 lbs.

- To fit AGM™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Use with #K385030



\$48⁰⁰
ea.

ANDERSON®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT ANDERSON® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K243065

7.14 lbs.

- To fit Anderson® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K243065BK - hardware kit, \$7.25 per blade



\$105⁰⁰
ea.

VERTICAL MIXER SHIM

Order # K091035

1.14 lbs.

- To fit Anderson® small screw vertical mixers



\$26⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE HOLDER

Order # K091036

13.7 lbs.

- To fit Anderson® small screw vertical mixers



\$129⁰⁰
ea.

MIXER KNIFE HOLDER

Order # K090056

5.94 lbs.

- To fit Anderson® small screw vertical mixers



\$129⁰⁰
ea.

MIXER KNIFE HOLDER

Order # K091515

26.58 lbs.

- To fit Anderson® small screw vertical mixers



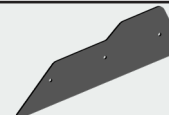
\$129⁰⁰
ea.

MIXER BOTTOM SCRAPER

Order # K091021

17.64 lbs.

- To fit Anderson® small screw vertical mixers



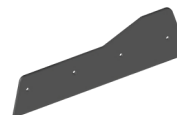
\$180⁰⁰
ea.

VERTICAL MIXER HELICAL SCRAPER

Order # K091019

20 lbs.

- To fit Anderson® small screw vertical mixers



\$195⁰⁰
ea.

AGM™ is a trademark of UNIFAST s.r.l., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives. Anderson® is a registered trademark of Anderson International Corp, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

ART'S-WAY™ / DIAMOND™ / HAYBUSTER® / MALLET™

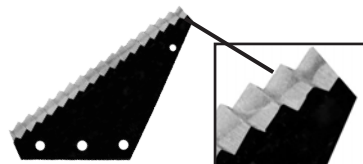
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT ART'S-WAY™ MIXERS / DIAMOND™ MIXERS / HAYBUSTER® / MALLET™ MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385007

5 lbs.

- To fit vertical mixers
- Heat treated/Tungsten carbide
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$7.50 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



\$96⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385011

Patent # US11044852

6 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- To fit vertical mixers • Heat treated
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$7.50 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



\$215⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant



\$63⁰⁰
ea.

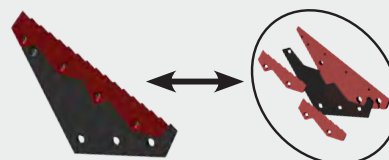
BUNDLE & SAVE KIT

Order # KSUPKIT

Patent # US8186611



- To fit Art's-Way™, Diamond™, Haybuster® vertical mixers
- This kit includes:
(2) K385024BIT
(1) K385024BODY
(1) K385007SU
(1) K385024BK
(2) K385024BITBK



Bundle & Save 5%!

\$182⁶⁵
ea.

Stop throwing half used knives away! Get the most out of your hard-earned dollars with replaceable high quality inserts from Kooima Ag®

See page 14 for more details.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs. Patent Pending

- **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- Used in conjunction with your feed restrictor to cut material
- K385024BIT-Replacement knife \$42.50 ea.
- K385024HPBT-Replacement HP knife \$90.00 ea.



K385070
\$265⁰⁰
ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰
ea.

FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

FARESIN®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT FARESIN MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K514007850

6.75 lbs.

NEW

- To fit FARESIN® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- K514007850BK - hardware kit, \$7.00 per blade

\$93⁰⁰
ea.

FEHR™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT FEHR® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385040

7.2 lbs.

- To fit FEHR® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K385040BK - hardware kit, \$6.50 per blade, 1.21 lbs.



\$69⁵⁰
ea.

Art's-Way™ is a trademark of Art's-Way Mfg. Co. Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives. Diamond™ is a trademark of Diamond Implements, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives. Haybuster® is a registered trademark of DuraTech Industries International, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives. Fehr™ is a trademark of Manufacturera Fehr, S.A. de C.V., which does not manufacture, distribute, or endorse these parts. Faresin® is a registered trademark of FARESIN INDUSTRIES, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



Proudly made in the U.S.A.



HIGHLINE®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT HIGHLINE® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385015

7.2 lbs.

- To fit Highline® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



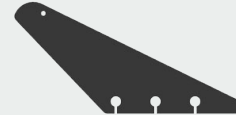
\$98⁵⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385015BP

9.6 lbs.

- To fit Highline™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated
- Use with #K385015



\$49⁵⁰
ea.

JAY-LOR®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT JAY-LOR® MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385001

Patent # US11642741

3.6 lbs.

- **Serrated edge for extreme cutting action!**
- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 5**



\$97⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385004

Patent # US11044852

4.3 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade 0.7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 5**



\$215⁰⁰
ea.



KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385003BP

14.1 lbs.

- 45 degree plate to fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated
- When using this plate, you need 2 bolt kits
- No Canadian Sales



\$62⁹⁵
ea.

BOTTOM MIXER KNIFE

Order # K00004

4.1 lbs.

- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- No Canadian Sales
- K00004BK - hardware kit, \$4.95 per blade, 0.5 lbs.



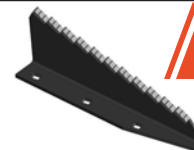
\$127⁰⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE BOTTOM KNIFE

Order # K00004HP

4.9 lbs.

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- No Canadian Sales
- K00004BK - hardware kit, \$4.95 per blade, 0.5 lbs.



\$240⁰⁰
ea.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385071

Order # K385071HP

9.9 lbs. Patent Pending

- **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers • Install on the 6th & 8th knife from the bottom
- Check smaller mixer knife attached to slicer often. This knife does a lot of cutting!
- Complete with K1002 aggressive knife



K385071
\$360⁰⁰
ea.

K385071HP
\$395⁰⁰
ea.

Replacement Pieces

- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.
- K24HPBK - HP Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$8.00 ea.
- K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea. Patent # US8186611, US11044852. CA3081080

FOR MORE
INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

JAY-LOR® is a registered trademark of JAY-LOR International Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.
Highline® is a registered trademark of Highline Manufacturing LTD, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

JAY-LOR®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT JAY-LOR® MIXERS

UPPER BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385073

9.5 lbs.

Patent Pending

- To fit Jay-lor® vertical mixers • This slicer helps move the bale around to cut the hay faster • Install on the 2nd knife from the top • Tungsten carbide
- Heat treated

Replacement Pieces

- K385020 - Replacement Knife, \$33.50 ea.
- K385020BK - Hardware kit for insert to slicer, \$4.95 ea.

\$266⁵⁰
ea.



FEED RESTRICTOR PLATE

Order # K01346

17.5 lbs.

- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant

\$95⁰⁰
ea.



KEENAN®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KEENAN® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K701359 (LH)

Order # K701358 (RH)

1.5 lbs. ea.

- To fit Keenan® horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #701359, #701358
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K701358BK - hardware kit, \$3.50 per blade, 0.15 lbs.

\$26⁷⁵
ea.



Left Hand Shown

KIRBY™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KIRBY™ MIXERS

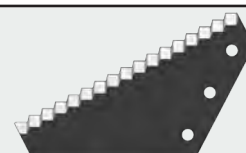
MIXER KNIFE

Order # K137160

8.25 lbs.

- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM #137160
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K137160BK - hardware kit, \$7.90 per blade, 1 lb.

\$109⁰⁰
ea.



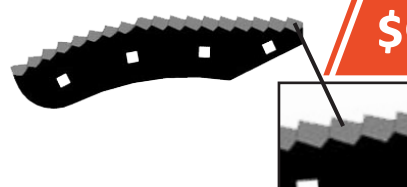
STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385003

3.6 lbs.

- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade 0.7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade 0.7 lbs. **Grade 5**

\$91⁵⁰
ea.



HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385004

Patent # US11044852

4.3 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade 0.7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 5**

\$215⁰⁰
ea.



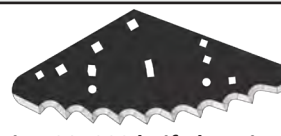
AGGRESSIVE KNIFE

Order # K1002

6.6 lbs.

- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- **Improved - stronger design!**
- Tungsten Carbide / Heat Treated
- K385002BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385003 knife location, \$6.35 per blade, 0.7 lbs. (K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 5**)
- K385007BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385007 knife location, \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.

\$115⁰⁰
ea.



KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K1900

10.2 lbs.

- To fit K1002 aggressive knife
- High grade steel construction
- K1900BK - hardware kit, \$7.50 per blade, 1 lb.

\$49⁹⁰
ea.



HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385030

Patent # US11044852

8 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- **Must use with #K385030BP backing plate**
- K385007BK - hardware kit, \$9.75 per blade, 1.10 lbs.

\$205⁰⁰
ea.



Keenan® is a registered trademark of Richard Keenan & Co. Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. JAY-LOR® is a registered trademark of JAY-LOR International Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Kirby™ is a trademark of Kirby Manufacturing Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



KUHN®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KUHN® MIXERS

LARGE MIXER KNIFE

Order #K5365250

9.2 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn® vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM #A5365250, A5387510, A5375590, A5362460
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **K5365250BK** - hardware kit, \$6.50 per blade

\$124⁰⁰
ea.



SMALL MIXER KNIFE

Order #K5365240

5.7 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn® vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM #A5365240, A5387500, A5362450
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **K5365250BK** - hardware kit, \$6.50 per blade

\$97⁰⁰
ea.



TUNGSTEN MIXER KNIFE

Order # K5306460

1.4 lbs.

- **Tungsten Coated** horizontal mixer knife
- To fit Kuhn® 1460 & Euromix™ 1860 horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #A5306460
- Tungsten carbide / Heat treated
- **K5306460BK** - hardware kit, \$2.75 per blade

\$24⁷⁵
ea.



TUNGSTEN MIXER KNIFE

Order # K5310403TC

1.1 lbs.

- **Tungsten Coated** horizontal mixer knife
- To fit Kuhn® 1460 & Euromix™ 1860 horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #A5310403TC
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **K5306460BK** - hardware kit, \$2.75 per blade

\$20³⁰
ea.



KUHN KNIGHT®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KUHN KNIGHT® MIXERS

SHORT TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K70147065

7.6 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- **16" style**
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **K144734BK** - hardware kit - hex, \$4.75 per blade, 0.95 lbs.
- **K144735BK** - hardware kit with carriage bolt, \$4.95, 1 lb.

\$79⁵⁰
ea.



VERTICAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K144734

9.5 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- **20" style**
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **K144734BK** - hardware kit - hex, \$4.75 per blade
- **K144735BK** - hardware kit with carriage bolt, \$4.95

\$109⁰⁰
ea.



3/8" thick

HIGH PERFORMANCE VERTICAL MIXER KNIFE

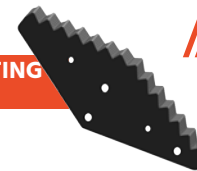
Order # K144734HP

9.5 lbs.

Get more cutting out of your mixer!

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- **20" style** • **Patent Pending**
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **K144734BK** - hardware kit - hex, \$4.75 per blade, 0.95 lbs.
- **K144735BK** - hardware kit with carriage bolt, \$4.95, 1 lb.

\$149⁰⁰
ea.



**OUR BEST CUTTING
EDGE YET!**

VERTICAL DISCHARGE KNIFE

Order # K117140

9.45 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # 76117140 • Counter-clockwise rotation
- **Heat treated / Tungsten carbide**
- **K144734BK** - Hardware kit, \$4.75 ea. per blade

\$105⁰⁰
ea.



BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385072

Order # K385072HP

11.6 lbs. **Patent Pending**

**! Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.
• Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers with **clockwise** rotation • Install on the 2nd & 3rd knife from the bottom • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- 11.6 lbs. • **K144734BK** - hardware kit - hex, \$4.75 ea. - need to order to mount on the auger

K385072
\$250⁰⁰
ea.

K385072HP
\$301⁰⁰
ea.



Replacement Pieces

- **K385024BIT** - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- **K385024BITBK** - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.
- **K24HPBK** - HP Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$8.00 ea.
- **K385024HPBT** - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea. **Patent # US8186611, US11044852, CA3081080**

Kuhn® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Kuhn Knight® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



Proudly made in the U.S.A.



KUHN KNIGHT®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KUHN KNIGHT® MIXERS

COUNTER-CLOCKWISE BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385074

Order # K385074HP

11.6 lbs. Patent Pending

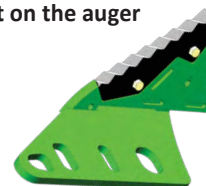
Replacement Pieces

Patent # US8186611, US11044852, CA3081080

- K385BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, no counter-sunk holes, \$39.75 ea.
- K385HPBT - Replacement HP Cutting Insert, no counter-sunk holes, \$85.00 ea.
- K24HPBK - HP Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$8.00 ea.

- ! **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers with **counter-clockwise** rotation • Install on the 2nd & 3rd knife from the bottom • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated • 11.67 lbs.
- K144734BK - hardware kit, \$4.75 ea. - need to order to mount on the auger



K385074
\$250⁰⁰
ea.

K385074HP
\$301⁰⁰
ea.

FOR MORE
INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

HAY STOP

Order # K70144864

17 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # 70144864



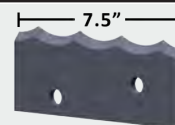
\$45³⁵
ea.

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K141406

1.35 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- Heat treated
- K141406BK - hardware kit, \$3.50 per blade, 1 lb.



\$43⁵⁰
ea.

HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K134351

0.16 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Reel horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #134351
- K134351BK - hardware kit, \$1.50 per blade, 0.95 lbs.



\$4⁹⁵
ea.

HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K134352

0.25 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Reel horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #134352
- K134351BK - hardware kit, \$1.50 per blade, 0.95 lbs.



\$6²⁵
ea.

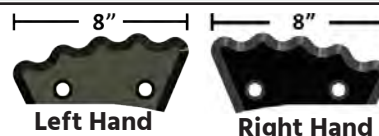
HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K174065 (LH)

Order # K174064 (RH)

1.16 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Botec mixers
- To fit Knight™ Commercial Reel mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K174064BK - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, 0.25 lbs.



\$27⁹⁵
ea.

HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K76028480

0.5 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Reel horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #76028480
- 1/4" thick - no need for a backing plate
- K76028480BK - hardware kit, \$2.75 per blade



\$6⁵⁰
ea.

The bale slicer makes a **significant difference in processing time**. I run one on the second knife from the bottom, and the top. **Having it on top really increases the bale movement in the mixer, and gets it into smaller chunks faster to reach the lower knives**. Adding these 2 knives will require extra horsepower, they really put a load on the tractor, which means they're doing their job chopping up the bale.

- Brandon

Kuhn Knight® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

LAIRD™

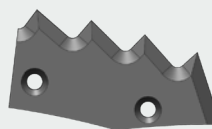
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT LAIRD™ MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE SECTION

Order # **K122INB**

1.2 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant/Heat treated
- Inside Knife
- **K174064BK - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade • 0.25 lbs. (1/2" Bolts)**



\$52⁵⁰
ea.

MIXER KNIFE SECTION

Order # **K111OUTB**

1.4 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- Outside Knife
- **K174064BK - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade • .25 lbs. (1/2" Bolts)**



\$52⁵⁰
ea.

SECTION KNIFE BASE

Order # **K60008**

16 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- When using K122INB and K111OUTB



\$50⁷⁵
ea.

STRAIGHT EDGE MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K040380**

6.35 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated • Tungsten carbide
- **K385024BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts Grade 8) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.**
- **K6240C5HP - bolt (Carriage bolts Grade 5) \$8.75, 0.05 lbs.**
- **KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$7.50 per blade, 0.9 lbs.**



\$96⁵⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # **K040400**

10 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- When using knife K040380



\$39⁵⁰
ea.

MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385015**

7.2 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- **K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lbs.**



\$98⁵⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # **K385015BP**

9.6 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- Use with #K385015



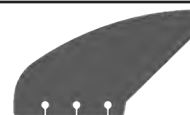
\$49⁵⁰
ea.

FEED LOT PLATE

Order # **K040380FLP**

25.25 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Made from AR400 material
- Replaces OEM# 040380



\$115⁰⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # **K385030**

Patent # **US11044852**

8 lbs. **CA3081080**

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- **Must use with #K385030BP backing plate**
- **K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lbs.**



\$205⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # **K385030BP**

11 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Use with #K385030



\$48⁰⁰
ea.

Laird™ is a trademark of Laird Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

LAIRD™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT LAIRD™ MIXERS

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs. **Patent Pending**

Replacement Pieces

Patent # US8186611, US11044852, CA3081080

- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.
- K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea.

- ! **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Install on the bottom first and third knives on Laird™
- K385062BK - hardware kit, \$8.25 ea.



K385070
\$265⁰⁰
ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰
ea.

FEED RESTRICTOR PLATE

Order # K385015FR

24 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM# PF90008



\$62⁵⁰
ea.

BUNDLE & SAVE KIT

Order # KSUPKIT

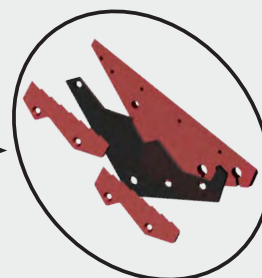
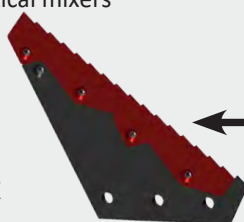
Patent # US8186611



- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers

- This kit includes:

- (2) K385024BIT
- (1) K385024BODY
- (1) K385007SU
- (1) K385024BK
- (2) K385024BITBK



\$182⁶⁵
ea.

See page 14 for more details.

Stop throwing half used knives away! Get the most out of your hard-earned dollars with replaceable high quality inserts from Kooima Ag®

Bundle & Save 5%!

LELY VECTOR®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT LELY VECTOR® MIXERS

SMALL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385020

1.2 lbs.

- To fit Lely Vector® mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385020BK - hardware kit, \$4.95 per blade, 0.25 lbs.



\$33⁵⁰
ea.

LOEWEN®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT LOEWEN™ MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385017

10.7 lbs.

- To fit Loewen® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K385017BK - hardware kit, \$7.50 per blade, 0.95 lbs.

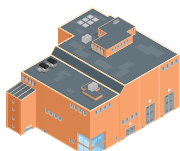


\$98²⁵
ea.

Laird™ is a trademark of Laird Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Lely Vector® is a registered trademark of Lely Patent N.V., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Loewen™ is a trademark of Loewen Welding & Manufacturing Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

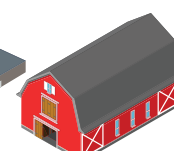
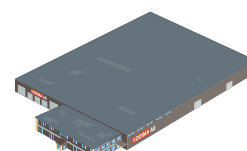
FACTORY DIRECT ADVANTAGE

TRADITIONAL ROUTE



FACTORY+\$ → DISTRIBUTOR+\$ → DEALER+\$ → FARMER-\$

KOOIMA AG FACTORY DIRECT



KOOIMA AG-\$ → FARMER+\$

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



MEYER™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT MEYER™ MIXERS

EARLY KNIFE STYLE SECTION

Order # K385024BIT

- To fit early model Meyer™ mixers

- Patent # 8,186,611 • 2 required

- K385024BITBK - hardware kit, \$3.25 per blade, 0.1 lbs.

- K1110012BK - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade (when used on Meyer™ mixer), 0.2 lbs.



\$42⁵⁰
ea.

AGGRESSIVE KNIFE

Order # K110050

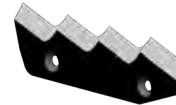
1.25 lbs.

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015, and 1215 mixers SN 17VM & AFTER

- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated

- 2 required per backing plate

- K1110012BK - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, 0.2 lbs.



\$31⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE SECTION

Order # K1110012

1.20 lbs.

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers

- 2 required per backing plate

- K1110012BK - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, 0.2 lbs.



\$32⁵⁰
ea.

STANDARD BACKING PLATE

Order # K1110040

13.05 lbs.

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers

- K1110040BK - hardware kit, \$2.40 ea., 0.50 lbs.



\$38⁵⁰
ea.

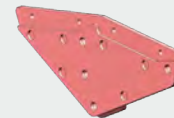
HEAVY DUTY BACKING PLATE

Order # K1110041

18.45 lbs.

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers

- K1110041BK - hardware kit, \$6.50 ea., 0.65 lbs.



\$49⁵⁰
ea.

COMPLETE KNIFE KIT WITH STANDARD BACKING PLATE

Order # K1110040KIT

16.35 lbs.

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers

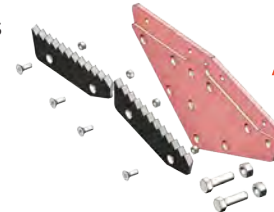
- Kit includes:

- (2) K1110012

- (2) K1110012BK's

- (1) K1110040

- (1) K1110040BK



\$87⁵⁰
ea.

COMPLETE KNIFE KIT WITH HEAVY DUTY BACKING PLATE

Order # K1110041KIT

21.9 lbs.

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers

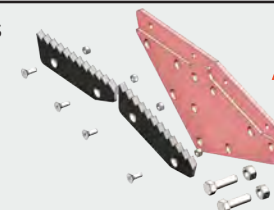
- Kit includes:

- (2) K1110012

- (2) K1110012BK's

- (1) K1110041

- (1) K1110041BK



\$96⁵⁰
ea.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs. Patent Pending

- ! **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- Used in conjunction with your feed restrictor to cut material

- K385024BIT-Replacement knife \$42.50 ea.

- K385024HPBT-Replacement HP knife \$90.00 ea.

Meyer™ is a trademark of Meyer Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



K385070
\$265⁰⁰
ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰
ea.

QUESTIONS? WE'RE HERE TO HELP!

 **1.800.522.8874**



MEET GALEN!
SALES REPRESENTATIVE



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG**[®]



Proudly made in the U.S.A.



MONOMIXER™ / MAXIMIXER™

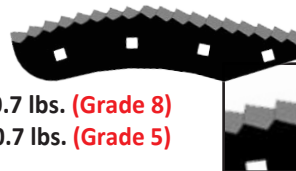
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT MONOMIXER™/MAXIMIXER™ MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385003

3.6 lbs.

- To fit 3500 series MaxiMixer™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **(Grade 8)**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **(Grade 5)**



\$91⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385004

Patent # US11044852

4.3 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- To fit 3500 series MaxiMixer™ vertical mixers
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 5**



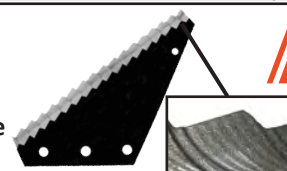
\$215⁰⁰
ea.

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385024

5 lbs.

- To fit Maximixer™ vertical mixers
- **Serrated edge for extreme cutting action!**
- Tungsten carbide / Heat treated
- KMM58 - hardware kit (**Grade 8 bolts**) \$7.00 per blade
- K385007BP - backing plate, \$63.00 ea.



\$96⁵⁰
ea.

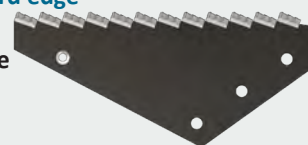
HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385026

Patent # US11044852

6 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated
- KMM58 - hardware kit (**Grade 8 bolts**) \$7.00 per blade
- K385007BP - backing plate, \$63.00 ea.



\$215⁰⁰
ea.

LEFT HAND MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385012

1.5 lbs.

- To fit all MonoMixer™ horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **Improved design is twisted to better conform to flighting**
- K385012BK - hardware kit, \$4.90 per blade 0.25 lbs.



\$24²⁵
ea.

RIGHT HAND MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385013

1.5 lbs.

- To fit all MonoMixer™ horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **Improved design is twisted to better conform to flighting**
- K385012BK - hardware kit, \$4.90 per blade 0.25 lbs.



\$24²⁵
ea.

HALF MOON MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385014

4.2 lbs.

- To fit all MonoMixer™ horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385014BK - hardware kit, \$5.25 per blade 0.4 lbs.



\$42³⁵
ea.



leave us a review on



Leave us a review to let us know how we are doing! Visit our website, or review us on Google. Scan the code to easily leave us a review. Thank you!



Review us
on our
Website

MonoMixer™ is a trademark of Sioux Automation Center, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.
MaxiMixer™ is a trademark of Sioux Automation Center, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



PATZ®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PATZ® MIXERS

HOOK KNIFE

Order # K28620

27.5 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 per blade, 1.3 lbs.



\$139⁰⁰
ea.

TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K26289

6 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixer knives
- Heat treated / Tungsten Hard-faced
- Install with bevel facing down
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 per blade, 1.3 lbs.



\$78²⁵
ea.

TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385022

3 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixer knives
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Slice through bales quickly • Install with bevel facing down
- K144734BK - hardware kit, \$4.75 per blade, 0.95 lbs.



\$47⁰⁰
ea.

TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K21432

6.45 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 per blade 1.3 lbs.



\$105⁰⁰
ea.

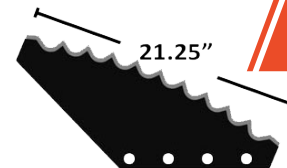
MEDIUM MIXER KNIFE

Order # K21187

10.6 lbs.

*** Most common size**

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 per blade, 1.3 lbs.



\$155⁰⁰
ea.

SERRATED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K21187HP

10.6 lbs.

Get more cutting out of your mixer!

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- No backing plate needed
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- Patent Pending • K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 per blade, 1.3 lbs.

**OUR BEST CUTTING
EDGE YET!**



\$185⁰⁰
ea.

MEDIUM KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K21431

6.4 lbs.

- To fit Patz® medium mixer knives
- Hardened steel construction



\$33⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385030

Patent # US11044852

8 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- Must use with #K385030BP backing plate
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 per blade, 1.3 lbs.



\$205⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385030BP

11 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Use with #K385030



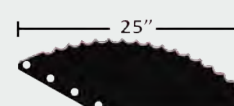
\$48⁰⁰
ea.

BOTTOM MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385021

14 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Only used 1 per auger on the bottom section of auger
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 per blade, 1.3 lbs.



\$175⁰⁰
ea.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs. Patent Pending

- **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- Used in conjunction with your feed restrictor to cut material
- Install on the second and third knives from the bottom on Patz®
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$8.65 ea.
- K385024BIT-Replacement knife \$42.50 ea.
- K385024HPBT-Replacement HP knife \$90.00 ea.



K385070
\$265⁰⁰
ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰
ea.

Patz® is a registered trademark of Patz Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



Proudly made in the U.S.A.



PATZ®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PATZ® MIXERS

FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

PLOW WING

Order # K24648

5.15 lbs.

- To fit Patz® 1200-2400 series mixers
- 1 required • AR400 material • 15.58 in
- Replaces OEM# PA-24648



\$47⁰⁰
ea.

PLOW WING

Order # K21831

3.2 lbs.

- To fit Patz® 800 series mixers
- 1 required • AR400 material • 12.58 in
- Replaces OEM# PA-21831 / PA-24653



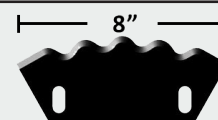
\$36⁵⁰
ea.

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385027

1.3 lbs.

- To fit Patz® horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385027BK - hardware kit, \$4.95 per blade 0.25 lbs.



\$24⁵⁰
ea.

PEECON® / BVL™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PEECON® and BvL™ MIXERS

SMALL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385020

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide • 1.2 lbs.
- K385020BK - hardware kit, \$4.95 per blade, 0.25 lbs.

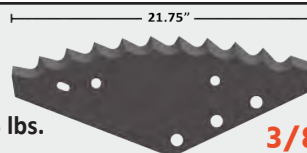


\$33⁵⁰
ea.

LARGE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385018

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide • 9 lbs.
- K385018BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.75 lbs.



\$123⁰⁰
ea.

3/8" thick

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385015BP

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant / Heat treated • 9.6 lbs.
- Use with #K385018



\$49⁵⁰
ea.

SERRATED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385018HP

9 lbs.

Patent Pending

Get more cutting out of your mixer!

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers • No backing plate needed
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K385018BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.75 lbs.



\$159⁰⁰
ea.

OUR BEST CUTTING EDGE YET!

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385030

Patent # US11044852, CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers 8 lbs.
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated • Must use with #K385030BP backing plate • K385018BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.75 lbs.



\$205⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385030BP

11 lbs.

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Use with #K385030



\$48⁰⁰
ea.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs.

Replacement Pieces

- ! Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.
- Make your feed more consistent.

- Used in conjunction with your feed restrictor to cut material
- Patent Pending
- K385062BK - hardware kit, \$8.25 ea.

- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.
- K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$85.00 ea. Patent # US8186611, US11044852, CA3081080



K385070
\$265⁰⁰
ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰
ea.

Patz® is a registered trademark of Patz Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Peecon® is a registered trademark of Peeters Landbouwmachines B.V., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. BvL™ is a trademark of Bernard van Lengerich Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG. which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



PENTA™

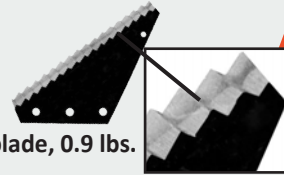
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PENTA™ MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385007

5 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated & tungsten carbide
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$7.50 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



\$96⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385011

Patent # US11044852

6 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- Heat treated • Long lasting design
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$7.50 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



\$215⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Use with K385007



\$63⁰⁰
ea.

FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

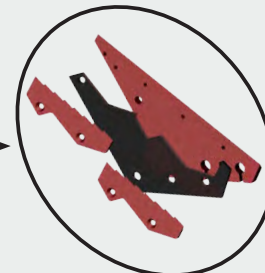
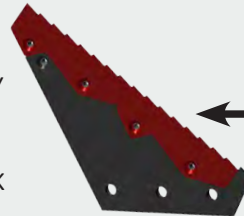
BUNDLE & SAVE KIT

Order # KSUPKIT

Patent # US8186611



- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- This kit includes:
 - (2) K385024BIT
 - (1) K385024BODY
 - (1) K385007SU
 - (1) K385024BK
 - (2) K385024BITBK



\$182⁶⁵
ea.

See page 14 for more details.

Stop throwing half used knives away! Get the most out of your hard-earned dollars with replaceable high quality inserts from Kooima Ag®

Bundle & Save 5%!

AGGRESSIVE KNIFE

Order # K1002

6.6 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- **Improved - stronger design!**
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385002BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385003 knife location, \$6.35 per blade, 0.7 lbs. (K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. **Grade 5**)
- K385007BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385007 knife location, \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.



\$115⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K1900

10.2 lbs.

- To fit K1002 aggressive knife
- High grade steel construction
- K1900BK - hardware kit, \$7.50 per blade, 1lb.



\$49⁹⁰
ea.

Penta™ is a trademark of Penta TMR, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

PENTA™

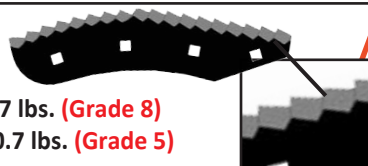
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PENTA™ MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385003

3.6 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide / Heat treated
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade, 0.7 lbs. (Grade 8)
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. (Grade 5)



\$97⁵⁰
ea.

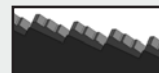
HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385004

Patent # US11044852

4.3 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$6.35 per blade, 0.7 lbs. Grade 8
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.7 lbs. Grade 5



\$215⁰⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385030

Patent # US11044852, CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge • 8 lbs. • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated • **Must use with #K385030BP backing plate**
- K385007BK - hardware kit, \$9.75 per blade, 1.10 lbs.



\$205⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385030BP

11 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Use with #K385030



\$48⁰⁰
ea.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385071

Order # K385071HP

9.9 lbs.

Patent Pending

- ! **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers • Install on the 4th & 6th knife from the top
- Check smaller mixer knife attached to slicer often. This knife does a lot of cutting!
- Complete with K1002 aggressive knife



K385071
\$360⁰⁰
ea.

K385071HP
\$395⁰⁰
ea.

Replacement Pieces

- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.
- **K385024HPBT** - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea. Patent # US8186611, US11044852. CA3081080

BALE RIPPER KIT

Order # K385060KIT

36 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ with Tornado Auger - Patent #12,478,037
- Mount to the auger • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- Replacement Pieces:** K385060BK - hardware kit, \$15.00 ea.
- K385061 - Bale Ripper Replacement Plate, \$130.00 ea., 13.5 lbs. Patent #12,478,037



\$1,100⁰⁰
ea.

FEED RESTRICTOR

Order # KTA1901

- To fit Penta™ TMR
- Replaces OEM # PTA1901 • 14 lbs.



\$49⁵⁰
ea.

PLOW BLADE

Order # K351003

13.22 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- 1 required • Use with 33° plate
- Replaces OEM# PTA351003
- **K351003BK - hardware kit**



\$115⁰⁰
ea.

PLOW BLADE

Order # K19024

24.84 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers with tornado & hurricane augers
- 1 required • Use with 45° plate
- Replaces OEM# PTA19024SS
- **K19024BK - hardware kit**



\$190⁰⁰
ea.

HALF MOON MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385014

4.2 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated, tungsten carbide
- K385014BK - hardware kit, \$5.25 per blade, 0.4 lbs.



\$42³⁵
ea.

Penta™ is a trademark of Penta TMR, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



REDROCK®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT REDROCK® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K790210

NEW

- To fit Redrock® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide

\$98⁵⁰
ea.

RMH®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT RMH® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K24517

8.75 lbs

NEW

- To fit RMH® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide

\$99⁰⁰
ea.

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K4643011500-LH

Order # K4643011600-RH

0.448 lbs

NEW

- To fit RMH® RMH Self propelled front load mixer
- Heat treated

\$16⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385015BP

9.6 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- Use with #K385015

\$49⁵⁰
ea.

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385015

7.2 lbs.

- To fit RMH® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lbs.

\$98⁵⁰
ea.

SERRATED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385018HP

9 lbs.

PATENT PENDING

Get more cutting out of your mixer!

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers • Heat treated
- No backing plate needed • Tungsten carbide
- K385018BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.75 lbs.

\$159⁰⁰
ea.

**OUR BEST CUTTING
EDGE YET!**

ROVIBEC®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT ROVIBEC® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order #K31841

NEW

- To fit Rovibec® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide • K31841BK - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, 0.70 lbs.

\$127⁰⁰
ea.

CHECK OUT OUR BALE SLICER KIT

SEE PAGES
JAYLOR: 8
PENTA: 19

K385071 & K385071HP

Key Features:

- For farmers that want to shorten your hay particle length with the same amount of time mixing
- We guarantee you will like this product or we will give you a full refund
- The Bale Slicer will save you more time and money now that the bale is broken down
- For pricing and product video visit our website at www.kooimaag.com and search by product: K385071 and K385071HP



K385071



K385071HP



Redrock® is a registered trademark of Redrock Machinery Ltd, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. RMH® is a registered trademark of RMH Industries, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Rovibec is a registered trademark of Rovibec Agrisolutions, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG**



Proudly made in the U.S.A.



SCHULER™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SCHULER™ MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385023

6.9 lbs.

- To fit Schuler™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K385023BK - hardware kit, \$9.75 per blade, 1.05 lbs.

3/8" Thick



\$106⁰⁰ ea.

MIXER KNIFE

Order # K700377

4.6 lbs.

- Better cutting knife versus 3/8" thick
- To fit Schuler™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Also need to order K700589 Backing Plate
- K700377BK - hardware kit, \$5.25 per blade

1/4" Thick



\$92⁰⁰ ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K700589

6.3 lbs.

- To fit Schuler™ vertical mixers
- Must use with K700377
- Replaces OEM # 700589



\$39⁵⁰ ea.

FEED RESTRICTOR PLATE

Order # K700379

15 lbs.

- To fit Schuler™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # SCHO-700379



\$45³⁵ ea.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs.

Patent Pending

Replacement Pieces

Patent # US8186611, US11044852, CA3081080

- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.
- K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea.

**! Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.
• Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Schuler™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- Heat treated
- Install on the bottom second and third knives on Schuler™



K385070
\$265⁰⁰ ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰ ea.

SEKO™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SEKO™ MIXERS

HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385045TC

0.5 lbs.

- To fit early Seko™ horizontal mixers
- **Tungsten hard-faced for improved performance**
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Replaces OEM #553-04-40-00
- K385045TCBK - hardware kit, \$1.40 per blade • 0.1 lbs.



\$27²⁵ ea.

3 13/16" O.D.

STRAUTMANN™

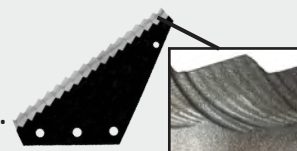
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT STRAUTMANN MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385024

5 lbs.

- To fit Strautmann™ vertical mixers
- **Serrated edge for extreme cutting action!**
- Tungsten carbide / Heat treated
- K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lb.



\$96⁵⁰ ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385026

Patent # US11044852

6 lbs.

CA3081080

- **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**
- **Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge**
- Counter-sunk 38/100 hole
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated
- K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade



\$215⁰⁰ ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant



\$63⁰⁰ ea.

Seko™ is a trademark of Seko SpA., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Strautmann™ is a trademark of B. Strautmann & Söhne GmbH u. Co. KG, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Schuler™ is a trademark of Schuler Mfg. & Equip. Co., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

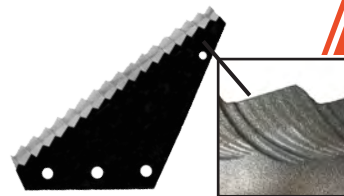
SUPREME™ / SUPER STARS™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SUPREME™ MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385024

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers • 5 lbs.
- **Serrated edge for extreme cutting action!**
- Abrasion resistant / Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385024BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- K385026BK - High performance bolts (Carriage bolts) \$20.75, 1 lbs.



\$96⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385026

Patent # US11044852, CA3081080

6 lbs. **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- Counter-sunk 38/" hole
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated
- K385024BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- K385026BK - High performance bolts (Carriage bolts) \$20.75, 1 lbs.



\$215⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant



\$63⁰⁰
ea.

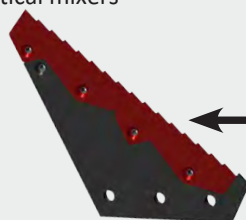
BUNDLE & SAVE KIT

Order # KSUPKIT

Patent # US8186611



- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- This kit includes:
 - (2) K385024BIT
 - (1) K385024BODY
 - (1) K385007SU
 - (1) K385024BK
 - (2) K385024BITBK



\$182⁶⁵
ea.

See page 14 for more details.

Stop throwing half used knives away! Get the most out of your hard-earned dollars with replaceable high quality inserts from Kooima Ag®

Bundle & Save 5%!

LONGER DISCHARGE KNIFE!

Best for side discharge wagons



MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385015

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated • Tungsten carbide 7.2 lbs.
- K385007BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**), \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.

This knife mixes well in the center of the auger! Do not use in the very top knife position.

\$98⁵⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385015BP

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated • 9.6 lbs.
- Use with #K385015

\$49⁵⁰
ea.

SERRATED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385018HP

9 lbs. **PATENT PENDING**

Get more cutting out of your mixer!

- To fit Supreme® vertical mixers
- No backing plate needed
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K385018BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.75 lbs.

OUR BEST CUTTING EDGE YET!



\$159⁰⁰
ea.

Supreme™ is a trademark of Supreme International Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

SUPREME™

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SUPREME™ MIXERS

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs. Patent Pending

Replacement Pieces

- K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea. Patent # US8186611, US11044852. CA3081080
- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.

- ! Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.
- Make your feed more consistent.

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- Install on the bottom second and third knives on Supreme™
- K385062BK - hardware kit, \$8.25 ea.



K385070
\$265⁰⁰ ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰ ea.

FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

11" KICKER

Order # KSUP098

3.25 lbs.

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM# SUPAUX098



\$85⁰⁰ ea.

16" KICKER

Order # KSUP069

5 lbs.

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM# SUPAUX069



\$172⁵⁰ ea.

FEED RESTRICTOR PLATE

Order # KUX067

13.7 lbs.

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # SUPTUX067



\$60⁴⁵ ea.

Supreme™ is a trademark of Supreme International Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Curtis mixes feed for his heifer operation with a Supreme™ 1700 series triple screw mixer. He has replaced the original knives with 30 of the Kooima Klad® insert style bolt in blades. **These blades cut so good Curtis no longer has to tub grind his hay.** "I'm Happy with Kooima's insert knives and will not buy anything else!"

- Curtis from Colorado

BALE SLICER

Our exclusive Bale Slicer is a great product for farmers that are wanting to shorten hay particle length within the same amount of mixing time. This product is used for cutting livestock rations into smaller particles which helps with feeding. The Bale Slicer will save you time and money now that the bale is broken down faster.



Scan this QR code for more details on the Bale Slicers and a video about installation. Also - See what a Nutrition Consultant has to say!

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY **KOOIMA AG®**



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

TRIOLIET® / TATOMA® / KONGSKILDE®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT TRIOLIET® MIXERS / TATOMA® MIXERS / KONGSKILDE® MIXERS

SHORT SERRATED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K3814HP

5.26 lbs. Patent Pending

Get more cutting out of your mixer!

- Replaces short mixer knife
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- **K3814TCBK - hardware kit, \$29.00 per blade, 0.75 lbs.**

**OUR BEST CUTTING
EDGE YET!**



\$135⁰⁰
ea.

SERRATED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385018HP

9 lbs. Patent Pending

Get more cutting out of your mixer!

- No backing plate needed
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- **K3814TCBK - hardware kit, \$29.00 per blade, 0.75 lbs.**
- **This cannot be mounted on top two spots of auger**

**OUR BEST CUTTING
EDGE YET!**



\$159⁰⁰
ea.

SHORT FORMED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K44100

4.4 lbs.

- To fit Trioliet® & Tatoma® vertical mixers
- Replaces short mixer knife • No backing plate needed • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- **K3814TCBK - hardware kit, \$29.00 per blade, 0.45 lbs.**



\$110⁰⁰
ea.

LONG FORMED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K05945

- To fit Trioliet® & Tatoma® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated • 10 lbs.
- **This cannot be mounted on top two spots of auger**
- **K3814TCBK - hardware kit, \$29.00 per blade, 0.45 lbs.**



\$155⁰⁰
ea.

SHORT MIXER KNIFE

Order # K3814TC

- To fit vertical mixers
- Heat treated • Tungsten carbide
- Replaces OEM #3814TC • 4.8 lbs.



\$89⁷⁵
ea.

Hardware Kit Numbers: K3814TCBK - w/o backing plate, \$29.00, 0.45 lbs. • K3814TCBPBK - with backing plate, \$29.00, 0.55 lbs. K3815TCBK - with backing plate, \$6.50, 1.50 lbs.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K3814TCBP

- To fit short top knives
- Abrasion resistant • 5.15 lbs.



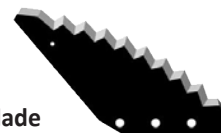
\$37⁵⁰
ea.

LONG MIXER KNIFE

Order # K31639TC

6.5 lbs.

- To fit vertical mixers
- Heat treated • Tungsten carbide
- Replaces OEM #31639TC
- For Trioliet: **K31639TCBK - hardware kit, \$29.00 per blade**
- For Tatoma: **K31640BK - hardware kit, \$7.25 per blade**



\$107⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K31640

8.4 lbs.

- To fit long knives
- Abrasion resistant



\$49⁷⁵
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385030

Patent # US11044852

8 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- **Must use with #K385030BP backing plate**
- **K385015BK - hardware kit, \$7.75 per blade, 0.9 lbs.**



\$205⁰⁰
ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385030BP

11 lbs.

- Abrasion resistant
- Use with #K385030



\$48⁰⁰
ea.

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs. Patent Pending

Replacement Pieces

- **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Trioliet® vertical mixers • Install on the third and fourth knife from the bottom • **K3814TCBPBK - hardware kit, \$26.00 ea., 0.75 lbs.**



K385070
\$265⁰⁰
ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰
ea.

- **K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea. Patent # US8186611, US11044852. CA3081080**

- **K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.**

- **K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.**

Trioliet® is a registered trademark of Trioliet-Mullos B.V., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Tatomatoma® is a registered trademark of Grupo Tatomatoma, S.L., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Kongskilde® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial Danmark A/S, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



Proudly made in the U.S.A.

REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



VALMETAL®

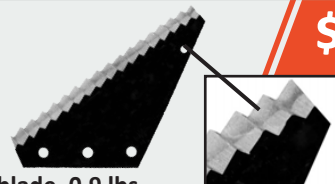
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT VALMETAL® MIXERS

STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385007

5 lbs.

- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- Heat treated • Tungsten carbide
- **Must use Kooima Ag® backing plate K385007BP**
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$7.50 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



\$96⁵⁰
ea.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE WITH SERRATED INSERTS

Order # K385011

Patent # US11044852

6 lbs. CA3081080

- Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge
- Solid carbide insert edge 2-3x cutting life over standard edge
- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Must use Kooima Ag® backing plate K385007BP
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$9.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$7.50 per blade, 0.9 lbs.



\$215⁰⁰
ea.



KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Use with Kooima Ag® knives only



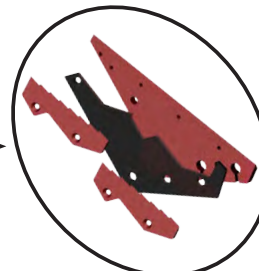
\$63⁰⁰
ea.

BUNDLE & SAVE KIT

Order # KSUPKIT

Patent # US8186611

- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- This kit includes:
- (2) K385024BIT
- (1) K385024BODY
- (1) K385007SU
- (1) K385024BK
- (2) K385024BITBK



\$182⁶⁵
ea.

See page 14 for more details.



Stop throwing half used knives away! Get the most out of your hard-earned dollars with replaceable high quality inserts from Kooima Ag®

Bundle & Save 5%!

BALE SLICER KIT

Order # K385070

Order # K385070HP

10.3 lbs. Patent Pending

Replacement Pieces

- K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea. Patent # US8186611, US11044852. CA3081080
- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.

- ! **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers • Install on the bottom second knife on Valmetal® • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K385062BK - hardware kit, \$8.25 ea.



K385070
\$265⁰⁰
ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰
ea.

FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW RIPPER DESIGN COMING SOON!

FEED ROUND BALES?

Slash your mixing time. Break apart tough, clumpy loads with ease. Deliver a smoother, more consistent TMR every batch.

Put the ripper on a few weeks ago and have seen a **noticeable difference in the time it takes to work a full bale down.** Less flopping around of the bale too. Just consistently drops it down.

- Mark

Valmetal® is a registered trademark of Valmetal Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



REPLACEMENT MIXER KNIVES

MANUFACTURED BY KOOIMA AG®



VERMEER®

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT VERMEER® MIXERS

MIXER KNIFE
Order # K385023
6.9 lbs.

- To fit Vermeer® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385023BK - hardware kit, \$9.75 per blade, 1.05 lbs.

3/8" Thick



\$106⁰⁰ ea.

MIXER KNIFE
Order # K700377
4.6 lbs.

- Better cutting edge than 3/8" thick knife
- To fit Vermeer® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Also need to order K700589 Backing Plate
- K700377BK - hardware kit, \$5.25 per blade

1/4" Thick



\$92⁰⁰ ea.

KNIFE BACKING PLATE
Order # K700589
6.3 lbs.

- To fit Vermeer® vertical mixers
- Must use with K700377
- Replaces OEM # 700589



\$39⁵⁰ ea.

BALE SLICER KIT
Order # K385070
10.3 lbs. **Patent Pending**

- **Cut down mixing time or shorten particle length.**
- **Make your feed more consistent.**

- To fit Vermeer® vertical mixers • Install on the bottom second and third knives on Vermeer®
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K385062BK - hardware kit, \$8.25 ea.



K385070
\$265⁰⁰ ea.

K385070HP
\$295⁰⁰ ea.

Replacement Pieces

- K385024HPBT - Replacement HP Serrated Insert Section Knife, \$90.00 ea. **Patent # US8186611, US11044852, CA3081080**
- K385024BIT - Replacement Cutting Insert, \$42.50 ea.
- K385024BITBK - Hardware kit for insert to the slicer, \$3.25 ea.

EDGE DEFLECTOR
Order #

NEW

- To fit Vermeer® vertical mixers • Install on outside bottom scrow
- Replaces OEM #0-700162



\$90⁰⁰ ea.

Vermeer® is a registered trademark of Vermeer Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Kooima Ag® Skid Trner® Model #CT0800



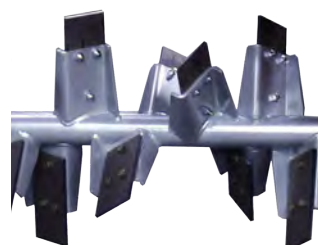
DESIGNED TO INCREASE YOUR OPERATIONAL EFFICIENCY, our compost turners deliver faster ground speed—out-performing competitors in speed and productivity.
COMPOST ANYTHING from cattle and chicken manure to grass, leaves and garden waste.

SCAN FOR MORE INFORMATION!



SPECS

Tunnel Height: 4 ft
Skid Loader Requirements: Min. lift capacity 1600 lbs
Working Diameter: Ø 24"
Working Width: 8 ft
Weight: 1,950 lbs
Hydraulic Flow: Preferred 26 GPM, but 18 GPM min.
Hydraulic Pressure: At least 3000 PSI
Standard Flow Hydraulic Hookups (no high flow)



Patent # 10,617,061, 11,753,351 & Can. Pat. 3,020,147

KOOIMA AG

BALE SLICER KIT

ORDER #K38501HP \$395⁰⁰

ORDER #K385071 \$360⁰⁰

COMPATIBLE WITH PENTA™
& JAY-LOR® MIXER WAGONS

MAKE PARTICLE LENGTH **SHORTER**

MAKE FEED **MORE CONSISTENT**

CUT DOWN **MIXING TIME**

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

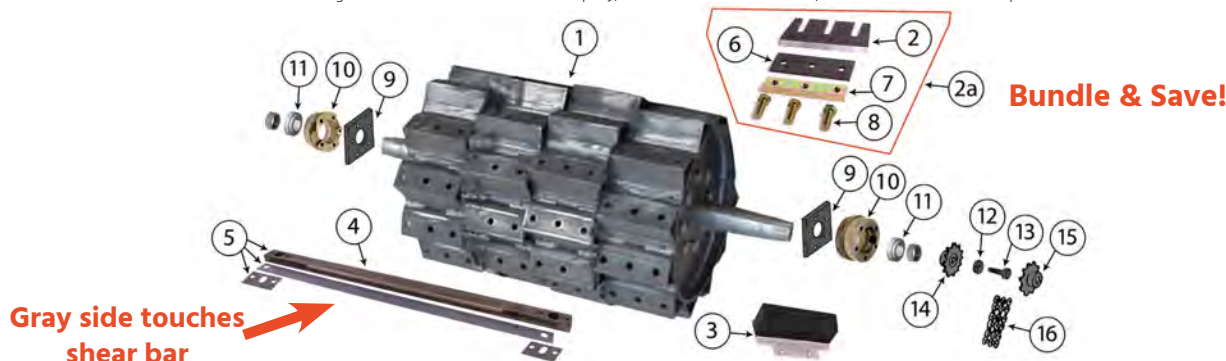
KOOIMA AG

27

Kooima Ag[®] Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE[®]

KOOIMA AG[®] REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 3000 SERIES JOHN DEERE[®] FORAGE HARVESTERS

John Deere[®] and JD[®] are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
3000CON (w/o knives and hardware)		• Replacement cutterhead assembly • To fit JD [®] 3960, 3970 & 3975 models 	AFH206108 AE43856
K3000CON (complete w/knives & hardware)		• Heavy duty 1/2" thick end walls • New bolt-in replacement shaft • 285 lbs. • 1/2" center support inside drum eliminates center cracking	
K61962	(2)	• Knife • To fit all 3940, 3950 & 3955 • Also fits New Holland [®] Dura-drum™ • 36 required • 1 lb.	FH310956/E61961 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K61962KIT	(2a)	• Kit includes (1) K61962, (1) K78596, (1) K61960, (3) K62538 • 2.6 lbs. • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • To fit all 3940, 3950 & 3955	
K61962HP	(2b)	• High-performance knife • To fit all 3940, 3950 & 3955 • Thicker tungsten carbide edge • 1.1 lbs.	E61962/FH310957 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K61961	(2c)	• Knife • To fit all 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 48 required • 0.9 lbs. ea.	FH310956/E61961 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K61961KIT	(2a)	• Kit includes (1) K61961, (1) K78596, (1) K61960, (3) K62538 • 2.5 lbs. • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • To fit all 3960, 3970 & 3975	
K61961HP	(2d)	• High-performance knife • To fit all 3960, 3970 & 3975 • Thicker tungsten carbide edge • 1 lb. ea.	E61961/FH310956 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K46064	(3)	• Sharpening stone • To fit all 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 2.6 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K46064BK , \$3.50 ea., 0.20 lbs.	AE46064
K72918	(4)	• Shearbar • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 • 17 lbs.	E72918 Tungsten Carbide
K72919	(4a)	• Shearbar • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 18 lbs.	E72919/AE44466 Tungsten Carbide
K44465	(5)	• Shearbar kit • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 • Includes wear strip and bearings • 18 lbs. Hardware Kit: K44466BK - \$32.00 ea.	AE44465 Tungsten Carbide
K44466	(5a)	• Shearbar kit • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 • Includes wear strip and bearings • 19 lbs. Hardware Kit: K44466BK - \$32.00 ea.	AE44466 Tungsten Carbide
K78596	(6)	• Top strap • 36 required, 3940, 3950 & 3955 • 48 required, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 0.65 lbs.	E78596/FH312001 Heat Treated
K61960	(7)	• Nut • 36 required, 3940, 3950 & 3955 • 48 required, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 0.65 lbs.	E61960 FH312164
K62538	(8)	• Knife bolt, grade 8 • 108 required, 3940, 3950 & 3955 • 144 required, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 0.1 lbs. • Torque to 110 lbs. do not use lubricant	FH323005/E62538 E83034
K66606	(9)	• Cutterhead plate • 2 required 4 lbs. with bearing • To fit JD [®] 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters	E66606 / E62429
K37249	(10)	• Cutterhead bearing housing • 10.9 lbs. With Bearing • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • Hardware kit: K37249BK , \$15.80 ea.	AE37249 19H1868
K203667	(11)	• Cutterhead bearing • Grease-able • To fit 3800, 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	AFH203667
K47012	(12)	• Cutterhead sprocket washer • 1 required • 0.2 lb. • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	R47012
K55636	(13)	• Cutterhead sprocket bolt • 1 required • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series • 0.15 lbs.	T55636
K45916	(14)	• Cutterhead sprocket • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 2.5 lbs.	AE45916 / AE37248 AFH205941
K45917	(15)	• Sprocket • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 3.5 lbs.	AE45917 / AE37246 AFH205879
K35501	(16)	• Chain & Connector • Type 60 double roller chain • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 2.5 lbs.	AE35501

 Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

KOOIMA AG

JohnBox

THE TRACTOR TOOLBOX

\$1,050.00

Order #K10151

U.S. Patent 8,083,111



**CONVENIENT
FOR DEBRIS**



**DRY
STORAGE**



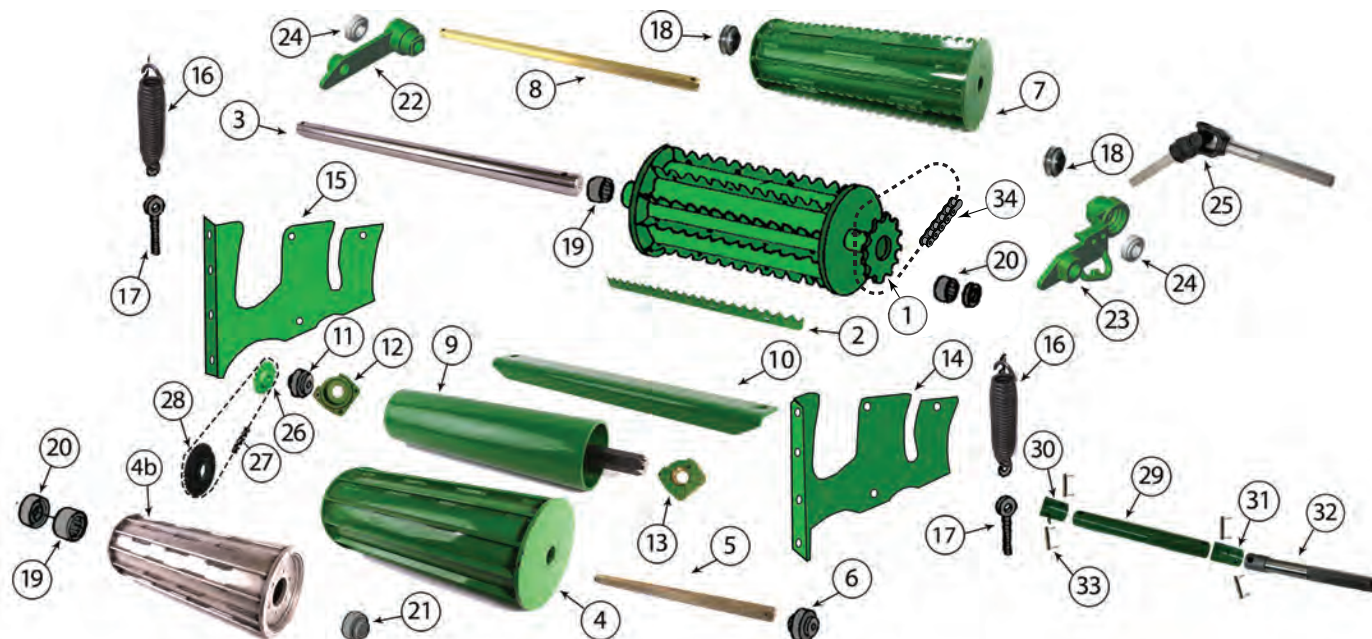
**EASY TO
INSTALL**

**Compatible with your
John Deere® tractor!**



sales@kooimaag.com | KooimaAg.com | 1-800-522-8874

John Deere® is a registered trademark of John Deere & Company. Kooima Ag® is not affiliated with or endorsed by this company.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K41907 \$675.00 ea.	(1)	• Upper front feed roll • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 without metal detector • Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant teeth and bearings • 60 lbs.	AE41907
K41469 \$945.00 ea.	(1a)	• Upper front feed roll • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 without metal detector • Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant teeth and bearings • 60.5 lbs.	AE41469
K41908 \$25.00 ea.	(2)	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit Kooima Ag® roll #K41907 • 10 required • 0.9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K41470BK , \$21.00 ea. 2 lbs., 1 kit does 10 teeth	Abrasion Resistant
K41470 \$33.00 ea.	(2a)	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit Kooima Ag® roll #K41469 • 10 required • 1.1 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K41470BK , \$21.00 ea. 2 lbs., 1 kit does 10 teeth	Abrasion Resistant
K72470 \$99.00 ea.	(3)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 • Use with roll #K41907 • 26-5/16" x 1-3/8" round shaft • 11.2 lbs.	E72470
K72468 \$127.00 ea.	(3a)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 • Use with roll #K41469 • 30-5/16" x 1-3/8" round shaft • 12.9 lbs.	E72468
K44165 \$850.00 ea.	(4)	• Lower front feed roll • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 without metal detectors • 46 lbs.	AE44165 Abrasion Resistant
K44164 \$525.00 ea.	(4a)	• Lower front feed roll • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 without metal detector • 54 lbs.	AE44164 Abrasion Resistant
K42646 \$1,525.00 ea.	(4b)	• Lower front feed roll • 43.7 lbs. • To fit 3970 & 3975 with metal detector • Hardware kit: K42646BK , \$24.00 ea.	AE42646 Stainless Steel
K62679 \$145.00 ea.	(5)	• Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 without metal detector • 25" x 1-1/4" hex shaft • 9.3 lbs.	E62679 Stress Proof Shaft
K62407 \$97.00 ea.	(5a)	• Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 without metal detector • 29" x 1-1/4" hex shaft • 12 lbs.	E62407 Stress Proof Shaft
K37057 \$60.00 ea.	(6)	• Lower front feed roll bearing • To fit all 3000 series • 1 lb.	AE37057
K43833R \$850.00 ea.	(7)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 • 25.5 lbs.	AE43833 Abrasion Resistant
K43832 \$950.00 ea.	(7a)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 • 33 lbs.	AE43832 Abrasion Resistant
K81584 \$59.50 ea.	(8)	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 6.1 lbs. • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 • 26-5/8" x 1" hex shaft	E81584 Stress Proof Shaft
K81583 \$71.00 ea.	(8a)	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • 30-5/8" x 1" hex shaft • 7 lbs.	E81583 Stress Proof Shaft
K49949 \$362.00 ea.	(9)	• Lower rear smooth feed roll • Complete with hex shaft • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 harvesters • 35.5 lbs.	AE49949/AFH205946
K49948 \$389.00 ea.	(9a)	• Lower rear smooth feed roll • Complete with hex shaft • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • 41.4 lbs.	AE49948/AFH205935
K44959 \$129.00 ea.	(10)	• Smooth roll cleaner • 5.9 lbs. AE44959/AFH205889 • To fit 3940, 3950 & 3955 harvesters • Hardware Kit: K44959BK , \$9.00 ea., 0.25 lbs.	
K44960 \$186.00 ea.	(10a)	• Smooth roll cleaner • 7 lbs. • To fit 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • Hardware Kit: K44959BK , \$9.00 ea., 0.25 lbs.	AE44960/AFH205881

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K49017 \$73.00 ea.	(11)	• Lower rear feed roll bearing • To fit all 3000 series • 1.1 lbs.	AE49017
K37402 (RH) \$235.00 ea.	(12)	• Bearing housing • Bearings included • Greaseable	AE37402 / AFH205823
K37401 (LH) \$259.00 ea.	(13)	• Press bearing K49017 in so grease line faces the grease hole • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975 • 2.8 lbs.	AE37401 / AFH205830
K83069 (LH) \$85.00 ea.	(14)	• Feed roll housing wear plate • 6.9 lbs. ea.	E83069/E62414/E92512
K83070 (RH) \$85.00 ea.	(15)	• Made of high carbon steel • To fit all 3000 series • Hardware Kit: K83069BK , \$11.00 ea., 0.68 lbs. Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide	E83070/E62415/E92511
K64796 \$79.00 ea.	(16)	• Rear feed roll spring • To fit all 3000 series SN 638416 and after • 12 lbs.	Z67236 / E64796
K82550 \$38.00 ea.	(17)	• Eye bolt • To fit all 3000 series SN 638416 and after • 0.6 lbs.	E82550
K9438 \$35.00 ea.	(18)	• Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required • 0.6 lbs.	JD9438/AFH202185
K9865 \$14.00 ea.	(19)	• Bearing : For upper front feed roll 2 required • For lower front feed roll with metal detector 2 required • 0.2 lbs.	JD9865
K53699 \$6.00 ea.	(20)	• Seal: For upper front feed roll 2 required • For lower front feed roll with metal detector 2 required • 0.1 lbs.	E53699
K42697 \$115.00 ea.	(21)	• Bearing, lower front feed roll • To fit JD® 3970 & 3975 with metal detector • 1 required • 1.3 lbs.	AE42697
K59562(RH) \$550.00 ea.	(22)	• Feed roll arm - bearing included • Greaseable • 8.7 lbs.	AE59562 / AFH202196
K58005 (LH) \$707.00 ea.	(23)	• Replacement bearing K202185 • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	AE58005 / AFH202197
K202185 \$40.00 ea.	(24)	• Feed roll arm bearing - greaseAFH202185 / JD9438 • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	
K203940 \$490.00 ea.	(25)	• Top feed roll drive line, slip clutch style • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955 series • 6 lbs.	AE44995 / AE26884 AFH203970 / AE46382
K203975 \$490.00 ea.	(25a)	• Top feed roll drive line, slip clutch style • To fit JD® 3960, 3970, 3975 series • 6 lbs.	AE43532 / AE26884 AFH203920 / AE46382
K37227 \$125.00 ea.	(26)	• Smooth roll sprocket • 13 tooth end sprocket, 1 1/4" bore • To fit JD® 3760, 3765, 3940, 3960, 3950 & 3970 before SN 915000, 5200 & 5400 with and without iron guard, 5440 & 5460 before 1984 with and without iron guard, 5720 & 5820 BSN 680000 with and without iron guard	AE37227
K44368 \$92.00 ea.	(26a)	• Smooth roll sprocket • To fit JD® 3950, 3955, 3970, 3975 with iron guard • To fit JD® 3950 & 3970 ASN 915001, 3955, 3975 without iron guard • To fit JD® 5440 & 5460 after year 1984, 5720 & 5820 ASN 680001, 5730, 5830 with and without iron guard	AE44368 / AFH205988
K49704CH \$14.50 ea.	(27)	• RH lower roll chain • 2.38 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	
K42648 \$174.00 ea.	(28)	• Lower front sprocket • With iron guard • To fit JD® 3950, 3955, 3970, 3975, 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460, 5720, 5730, 5820, 5830	AE42648 / AFH206011
K49704 \$124.00 ea.	(28a)	• Lower front sprocket • Less iron guard • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	AE49704 / AFH206004 / AE37240
K62745 \$139.00 ea.	(29)	• Shaft • 7.1 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955	E62745
K62490 \$125.00 ea.	(29a)	• Shaft 12.38" • 6.2 lbs. • To fit JD® 3960, 3970, 3975	E62490 / FH312500
K67056 \$105.00 ea.	(30)	• Smooth roll coupler • 1.3 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	E67056 / E62491 / FH312306
K67057 \$69.00 ea.	(31)	• Coupler - transmission side • 1.5 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	E67057 / FH312367 / E62492
K66715 \$282.00 ea.	(32)	• Shaft • 3.9 lbs. • For jaw-style slip clutch • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	E66715
K62395 \$18.00 ea.	(33)	• Shaft coupler pin • Comes with roll pins • 0.2 lb. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	E62395 / FH312152
K41469CH \$48.00 ea.	(34)	• Upper feed roll chain • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975	
K37838 \$575.00 ea.		• Yoke assembly • Shear pin yoke style • Save your PTO! • Weasler 44 series • To fit JD® 3800, 3950, 3960 and 3970 series	AE37838 / E62924
K3975S \$1,525.00 ea.		• Small 1000 PTO • 51 lbs. • Tractor to chopper • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	AE73511
K3975L \$1,525.00 ea.		• Large 1000 PTO • 51 lbs. • Tractor to chopper • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	AE73511

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 3000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 3000 Series

KOOIMA #
K37442HP

\$1,095.00 ea.



DESCRIPTION

- Cracker plate
- To fit **3940, 3950 & 3955** harvesters
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation • 34.8 lbs.
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970



Install Video

REPLACES OEM

**Abrasion Resistant
Heat Treated
Tungsten Carbide**

K37441HP

\$1,095.00 ea.

- Cracker plate
- To fit **3960, 3970 & 3975** harvesters
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation • 38.4 lbs.
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970



Install Video

**Abrasion Resistant
Heat Treated
Tungsten Carbide**

K70807DC

\$1,575.00 ea.



- Fiber tech kernel processor roll • 100 tooth
- Chevron design for more efficiency
- Fits John Deere® 3960, 3970 & 3975 with factory kernel processor
- 2 required • 130 lbs. 

AE70807

AE59523

Heat Treated

K46565

\$188.00 ea.



- LH side bearing with casting
- To fit factory JD® 3960, 3970, 3975 series processors • 5.6 lbs.

AE46565

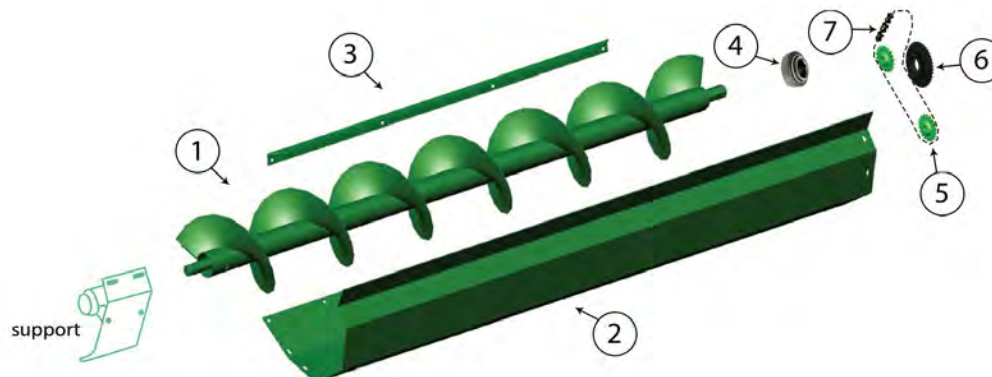
K59607

\$308.00 ea.



- Drive side bearing with casting
- To fit factory JD® 3960, 3970, 3975 series processors

AE59607



KOOIMA #

K37283
\$1,126.00 ea.

①

DESCRIPTION

- Auger • To fit all 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters **with non-cantilevered auger** • Has support on left hand side • 65.9 lbs.

REPLACES OEM

AE37283

K44521
\$280.00 ea.

②

- Auger trough • To fit all 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters **with non-cantilevered auger** • 78 lbs.

AE44521

K51715
\$262.00 ea.

②a

- Auger trough • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters **with cantilevered auger** • 61.3 lbs.

AE51715

K62524
\$54.00 ea.

③

- Auger stripper angle • 5.1 lbs.
- To fit all 3000 series • **Hardware Kit: K62524BK, \$9.50 ea.**

E62524

Abrasion Resistant

K37204
\$40.00 ea.

④

- Ball bearing (Non-cantilevered auger bearing, power shaft bearing, power deflector bearing)
- To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, 3975 series • 1.3 lbs.

AE37204 / 694444

K16773
\$15.00 ea.

⑤

- Auger drive idler sprocket
- To fit all 3000 series harvesters • 2 required • 0.4 lbs.

AH16773

K37287
\$125.00 ea.

⑥

- Non-cantilevered auger drive sprocket
- To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters **with non-cantilevered auger** • 1.9 lbs.

AE37287

K37314
\$141.00 ea.

⑥a

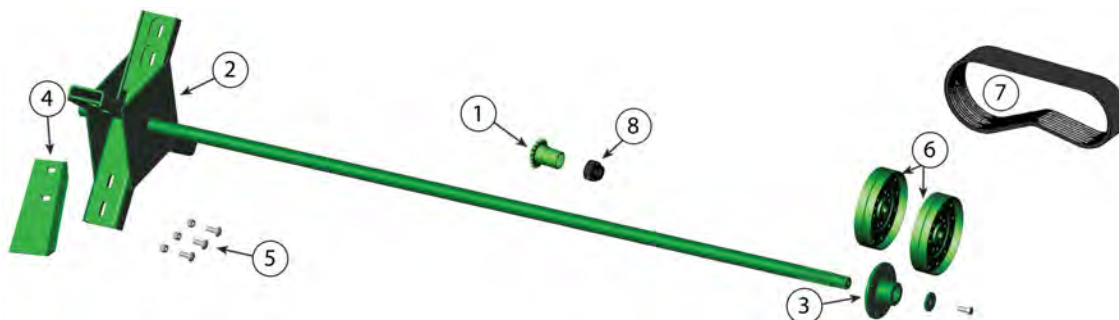
- Cantilevered auger drive sprocket
- To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters **with cantilevered auger** • 2.7 lbs.

AE37314 / AFH205944

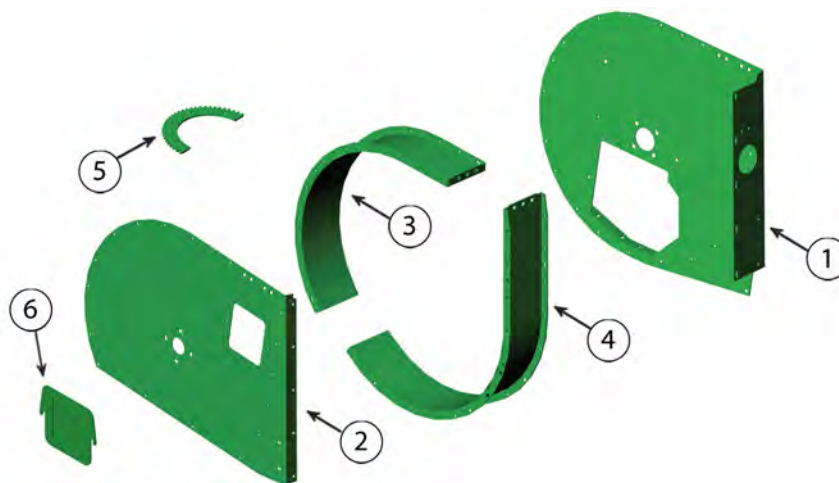
K37287CH
\$17.00 ea.

⑦

- Chain & Connector • For cantilevered and non-cantilevered • 1.72 lbs.
- To fit all 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • 100 links, type 40, 1/2" pitch



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K37289 \$78.00 ea.	(1)	• Drive sprocket • To fit all 3900 series pull types • 1.5 lbs.	AE37289 AFH205831
K41606 \$2,090.00 ea.	(2)	• Fan shaft assembly • To fit all 3950, 3955, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • Also will fit all 3940 and 3960 harvesters by ordering splined hub part #K64778 below • 90 lbs.	AE41606 AFH205972
K64778 \$209.00 ea.	(3)	• Splined fan drive hub • 4.1 lbs. • To fit all 3950, 3955, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • Hardware kit: K64778BK , \$6.00 ea. • Also to fit 3940 and 3960 harvesters updated to tapered spline fan shaft	E64778 FH312522
K37844 \$29.00 ea.	(4)	• Fan paddle • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • 4 required • 3.9 lbs.	AE37844 Abrasion Resistant
K37844HP \$45.00 ea.	(4a)	• Cupped fan paddle • 4 required • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters	AE37844
K33650BK \$24.00 ea.	(5)	• Hardware kit for fan paddles • One kit contains enough bolts and nuts for 4 paddles • 2 lbs.	
K37341P \$62.00 ea.	(6)	• Fan drive idler pulley • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • 2 required • 2.2 lbs.	AE37341 AFH205878
K62749 \$149.00 ea.	(7)	• Fan belt • 3.2 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950 & 3955 series	E62749
K62661 \$192.00 ea.	(7a)	• Fan belt • 3.4 lbs. • To fit JD® 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	E62661
K37353 \$78.00 ea.	(8)	• Fan sprocket bearing • 1.8 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	AE37353



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K45990 \$320.00 ea.	(1)	• Inside fan sheet • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • 44 lbs. • Hardware kit: K45990BK , \$49.00 ea.	AE45990 Abrasion Resistant
K37290 \$152.00 ea.	(2)	• Outside fan sheet • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 harvesters • 36.3 lbs. • Hardware kit: K37290BK , \$51.00 ea.	AE37290/AFH205900 Abrasion Resistant
K36535 \$155.00 ea.	(3)	• Front blower band • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Newer heavy duty style • 3/16" thick material • 22.8 lbs. • One of the most durable blower bands on the market	AE36535 Abrasion Resistant
K78174 \$176.00 ea.	(4)	• Rear blower band • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Newer heavy duty style • 3/16" thick material • 28 lbs. • One of the most durable blower bands on the market	E78174 Abrasion Resistant
K62384 \$27.00 ea.	(5)	• Spout ring gear • Made of high carbon steel • 2.2 lbs. • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • 1 required without spout track • 2 required with spout track	E62384
K45967 \$29.00 ea.	(6)	• Outside fan sheet inspection doors • 2 required • To fit all 3000 series • 3.8 lbs. • Hardware kit: K45967BK , \$1.50 ea., 0.05 lbs.	AE45967 Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K22358		• Spout deflector • To fit all 3000 series harvesters equipped with John Deere® factory spout • 4.1 lbs.	AFH205884 / AE22358 Abrasion Resistant
K38647SP		• Double spout deflector assembly • To fit 3000 series harvesters equipped with Kooima Ag® spout assembly • Allows precise control of feed flow & more complete filling of your trucks or wagons • 20.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K52447 K52448		• Left hand spout liner • Right hand spout liner • To fit all 3000 series harvesters equipped with John Deere® factory spout • 7.4 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: K52447BK, \$14.00, 0.62 lbs.	FH312296 / E52447 FH312290 / E52448 Abrasion Resistant
K76994		• Center spout liner • 16.7 lbs. • To fit all 3000 series harvesters equipped with John Deere® factory spout • Hardware Kit: K76994BK, \$7.00	FH312199/E76994 Abrasion Resistant
K3975S		• Small 1000 PTO • 51 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	AE73511
K3975L		• Large 1000 PTO • 51 lbs. • To fit JD® 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975 series	AE73511

QUICK HITCHES FOR WAGONS

Stop getting out to unhook your wagon!

Quick Hitch Order # K51002

// \$700⁰⁰ //

53 lbs.

- Works on forage harvesters
- Use with K51001, K51003, or K51004



Wagon Hitch - 1" Pin

Order # K51003 44 lbs.

// \$500⁰⁰ //

Wagon Hitch - 1.25" Pin

Order # K51004 46 lbs.

- Mount onto silage wagon
- Use with K51001 & K51002



K51024

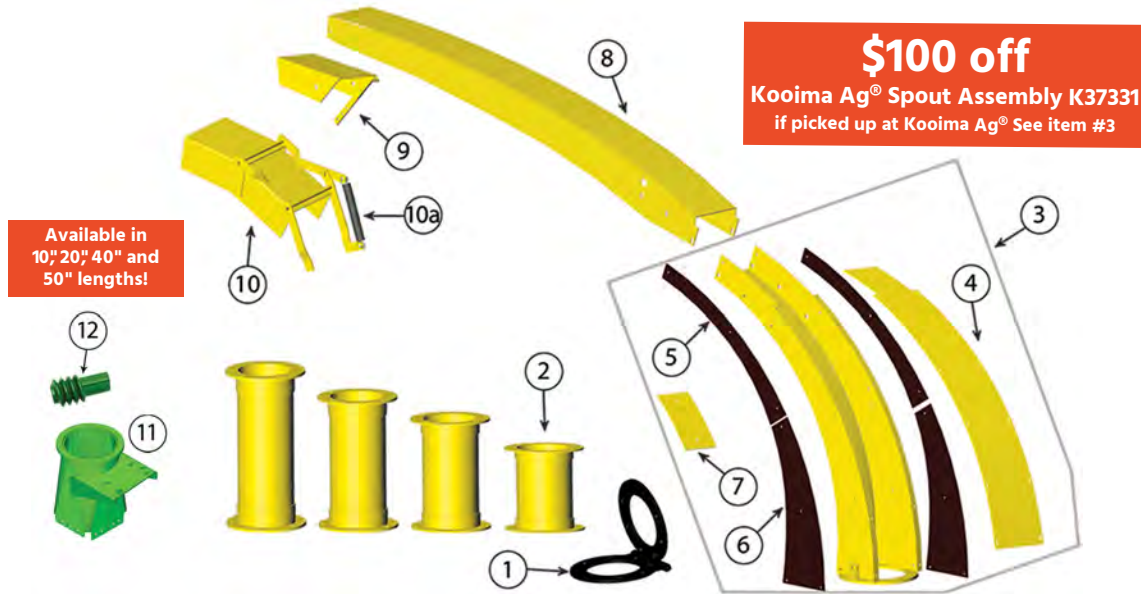
\$160.00 ea.

- 3000 series hitch adapter • Use with K51001
- Adjusts height of hitch for better hookup • 26.112 lbs

K51030

\$450.00 ea.

- Electronic disconnect adapter
- Disconnect the wagon with a button instead of a cord

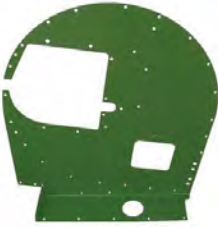


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K79396		• Spout deflector spring • 0.3 lbs.	E79396
\$14.00 ea.		• To fit all Kooima Ag® and John Deere® spouts	
K50000	(1)	• Spout hinge kit • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Allows you to fold the spout down for transport or low clearance storage • Mounting hardware included • 27.6 lbs.	
\$210.00 ea.			
K37336	(2)	• 10" spout extension • 29.3 lbs.	AE37336
\$525.00 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K37336BK, \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37337	(2a)	• 20" spout extension • 38 lbs.	AE37337
\$715.00 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K37336BK, \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37338	(2b)	• 40" spout extension • 55 lbs.	AE37338
\$970.00 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K37336BK, \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37339	(2c)	• 50" spout extension • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • 65.5 lbs.	
\$995.00 ea.		• This is a must when top loading trucks in rough terrain • Hardware kit: K37336BK, \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37331	(3)	• Lower spout assembly • Includes wear plates listed below • 111 lbs. 	AE37331
\$1,200.00 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Does NOT fit with John Deere® upper spout assembly • Easy to replace bolt-in wear plates make repairs a snap! Kooima Ag® spout assemblies feature an exclusive enclosed design for superior performance in all crops, including hard-to-blow dry hay. Replaceable abrasion resistant wear plates make this the most durable spout available.	
K37340	(4)	• Rear spout cover	Abrasion Resistant
\$210.00 ea.		• 28 lbs.	
K37341	(5)	• Top inside wear plates	Abrasion Resistant
\$71.00 ea.		• 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	
K37342	(6)	• Bottom inside wear plate	Abrasion Resistant
\$71.00 ea.		• 2 required • 6 lbs.	
K37343	(7)	• Inspection cover door	Abrasion Resistant
\$37.50 ea.		• 2.5 lbs.	
K37333	(8)	• Outer spout extension • 30" long • To fit all 3000 series using Kooima Ag® lower spout assembly • 31 lbs.	AE37333/AFH205982
\$315.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K38645BK	(8a)	• Upper spout extension hardware kit	
\$9.00 ea.		• Use with 30" or 54" extension • 1.25 lbs.	
K38647	(9)	• Spout deflector • To fit all 3000 series using Kooima Ag® spout assembly • 8.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$80.00 ea.			
K38647BK	(9a)	• Spout deflector hardware kit	
\$6.50 ea.		• 0.2 lbs.	
K38647SP	(10)	• Double spout deflector assembly • Allows precise control of feed flow & more complete filling of your truck or wagons • Comes with a spring	Abrasion Resistant
\$230.00 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series using Kooima Ag® spout assembly • 20.1 lbs.	
FH001303	(10a)	• Replacement spring for double deflector	
\$16.00 ea.		• 0.9 lbs.	
K48761	(11)	• Spout transition	AE48761
\$1,175.00 ea.		• To fit all JD® 3000 series • 37 lbs.	
K312496	(12)	• Spout worm gear • 2.8 lbs.	FH312496 / E54734
\$235.00 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series	

 Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

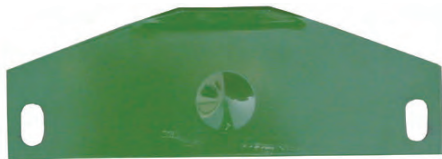
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 34, 35, 38, & 3800 JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 34, 35, 38 & 3800

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K36831		• Knife • To fit 34 harvesters • 8.6 lbs.	E36831 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$120.00 ea.			
K36831BK		• Hardware Kit for K36831 • 1.65 lbs.	B3627R/19H2411/E33457
\$30.00 ea.			
K53084		• Shearbar • 8.6 lbs. • To fit 34 harvesters • Hardware kit: K53084BK, \$13.00 ea. 0.65 lbs.	E53084 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$166.00 ea.			
K33321		• Knife • 7.3 lbs. • To fit 35 & 38 harvesters • Hardware kit: K33321BK, \$145.00 ea., 1.95 lbs.	E33221 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$105.00 ea.			
K53085		• Shearbar • 5.6 lbs. • To fit 35 & 38 harvesters • Bolt kit: K53085BK, \$41.00 ea.	E53085 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$118.00 ea.			
K62285		• Knife • To fit 3800 harvesters • 8.8 lbs.	E62285 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$145.00 ea.			
K56369		• Shearbar • To fit 3800 harvesters • 11.8 lbs.	E56369 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$200.00 ea.			
K56369BK		• Bolt Kit • To fit K56369 • 0.85 lbs.	
\$73.00 ea.			
K22635		• Sharpening stone • To fit 34, 35, 38 and 3800 harvesters • 2 lbs.	AE22635
\$63.00 ea.			
K32487		• Knife bolt • To fit all 3800 harvesters • 0.6 lbs.	AE32487
\$21.50 ea.			
K32291		• Front fan sheet • To fit 3800 harvesters • 40.6 lbs.	AE32291 Abrasion Resistant
\$195.00 ea.			
K36464		• Fan paddle • To fit 35, 38 & 3800 harvesters • 4 required • 1.8 lbs. • Hardware kit: K36464BK, \$9.00 ea.	E36464 Abrasion Resistant
\$21.00 ea.			

Kooima has been **awesome to work with** and **great parts inventory on hand** even for older machine! **Great service too**, even willing to drop parts off at my house on their way home sometimes! **Highly recommended.**

- Lance from Iowa

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K56587		- Side knife - To fit all 483, 484 stalker heads and 4-row forage heads • Counter-sunk holes • 1 lb.	E56857 Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated
\$22.00 ea.			
K63576		- Fly knife - To fit all 483, 484 stalker heads and 4-row forage heads • Counter-sunk holes • 1 lb.	E63576 Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated
\$44.00 ea.			
K34227		- Nut and bolt assembly - To fit all 483, 484 stalker heads and 4-row forage heads prior to SN 680001 • 1/2" x 1-1/4" • 0.1 lbs.	E34227 14H1040
\$6.00 ea.			
K95793		- Nut and bolt assembly - To fit 4-row forage heads SN 680001 and after, fly knife only • 1/2" x 1-3/4" • 0.15 lbs.	14H1040 H168232
\$4.00 ea.			
K64299		- Row unit guard plate - To fit John Deere® 4-row corn heads • 4 required • 0.7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K64299BK, \$5.00, 0.19 lbs.	FH304973 E64299
\$21.00 ea.			
K40386		- Row unit skid plate - inner rows - To fit John Deere® 4-row corn heads • 4 required • 3.7 lbs.	AE40386 Abrasion Resistant
\$22.00 ea.			

CHECK OUT OUR SELECTION OF MANURE HAMMERS



Brands like Artex®, Bunning®, Hagedorn®, JBS®, Kuhn Knight®, McKee™, Meyer™, and more.
High performance options available









PAGE 290

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® CORN & FORAGE HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® Corn & Forage Heads

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K33368		• Side knife • 1 lb. • To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN 550000 and before • To fit 3-row corn heads SN 490000 and before • Standard holes	E33368 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$20.00 ea.			
K61278		• Fly knife • 1 lb. • To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN 550000 and before • To fit 3-row corn heads SN 490000 and before • Hardware Kit: K34227, \$6.00 ea. • Counter-sunk holes	E61278 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$32.00 ea.			
K56587		• Side knife • 1 lb. • To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN 550001 & after • To fit 3-row corn heads SN 490001 and after • Hardware Kit: K34227, \$6.00 ea. • Counter-sunk holes	E56857 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$22.00 ea.			
K63576		• Fly knife • 1 lb. • To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN 550001 and after • To fit 3-row corn heads SN 490001 and after • Hardware Kit: K34227, \$6.00 ea. • Counter-sunk holes	E63576 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$44.00 ea.			
K49269		• Knife drive pitman end • To fit 1, 2 & 3-row corn heads • 1 required per row • 0.65 lbs.	AE49269 AE45212
\$41.00 ea.			
K34975		• Row unit guard plate • 0.7 lbs. • To fit 1 & 2 row corn heads SN 550000 and before • To fit 3 row corn heads SN 490000 and before • Hardware Kit: K34975BK, \$5.00, 0.1 lbs.	E34975
\$51.00 ea.			
K64299		• Row unit guard plate • 0.7 lbs. • To fit 1 & 2 row corn heads SN 550001 and after • To fit 3 row corn heads SN 490001 and after • Hardware Kit: K64299BK, \$5.00, 0.19 lbs.	FH304973 E64299
\$21.00 ea.			
K312378		• Row guide bar • To fit 1 & 2 row heads • 2 required per row • 2.8 lbs.	FH312378 E434213
\$125.00 ea.			
K50551		• Angle wear plate, upper gatherer • To fit 3 row corn heads • 2 required per row • 1.7 lbs.	E50551
\$62.00 ea.			

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K27079		- Gathering chain • 96 link/16 lug - To fit JD® 1-row and 2-row corn heads - Requires 2 for the 1-row head and 4 for the 2-row head • 12.88 lbs. * Now with improved heavier belting	AE27079/AE73755
\$194.00 ea.			
K33340		- Outer gathering chain - To fit JD® 3-row heads - Has 155 links and 26 lugs • 20.88 lbs. - Requires 2 for the 30" and 4 for the 38" * Now with improved heavier belting	AE73758/AE33340
\$314.00 ea.			
K33341		- Inner gathering chain - To fit JD® 3-row heads - Has 144 links and 24 lugs - Requires 2 for the 30" • 19.28 lbs. * Now with improved heavier belting	AE73757/AE33341
\$270.00 ea.			
K33342		- Center gathering chain - To fit JD® 3-row heads - Has 119 links and 20 lugs - Requires 2 for the 30" or 38" • 16.17 lbs. * Now with improved heavier belting	AE33342/AE73756
\$241.00 ea.			
K27407		17 tooth gathering chain drive sprocket 2 required per 1-row head 4 required per 2-row head 2 required per 3-row head for inner gathering chain drive • 1.9 lbs.	AE27407/AFH205829 Heat Treated
\$51.00 ea.			
K27930		17 tooth gathering chain idler sprocket 2 required per 1-row head 4 required per 2-row head • 2.5 lbs.	AFH205827/AE27930 Heat Treated
\$132.00 ea.			
K27909		15 tooth gathering chain idler sprocket - Optional with #K27930 0.9 lbs.	AFH205780/AE27909 Heat Treated
\$41.00 ea.			
K31154		17 tooth gathering chain drive sprocket 2 required per 3-row head for center gathering chains • 2.2 lbs.	AFH205933/AE31154 Heat Treated
\$61.00 ea.			
K31155		17 tooth outer gathering chain drive sprocket 2 required per 3-row head 2.9 lbs.	AFH205978/AE31155 Heat Treated
\$78.00 ea.			
K32504		17 tooth idler sprocket 6 required per 3-row head 1.7 lbs.	AFH205818/AE32504 Heat Treated
\$48.00 ea.			

Visit our website!
www.kooimaag.com



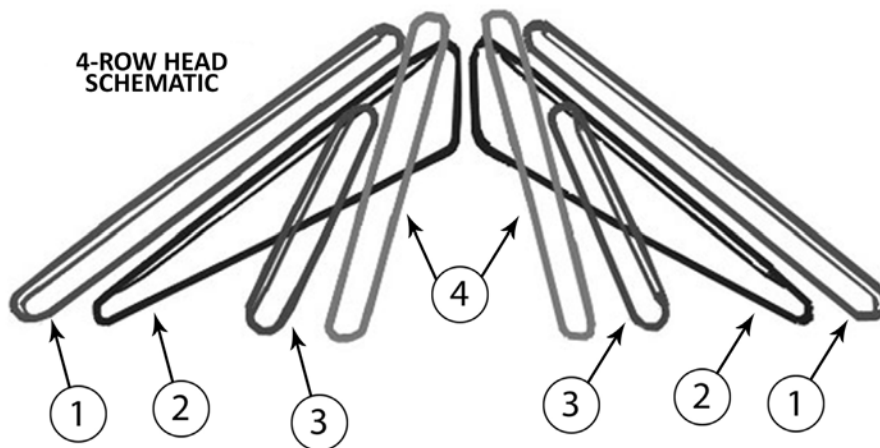
24/7 access to order!



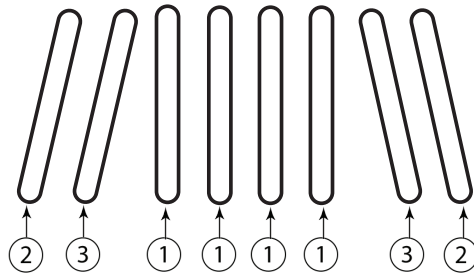
FREE Free shipping on retail orders in the Continental U.S.!
(Some exclusions may apply)



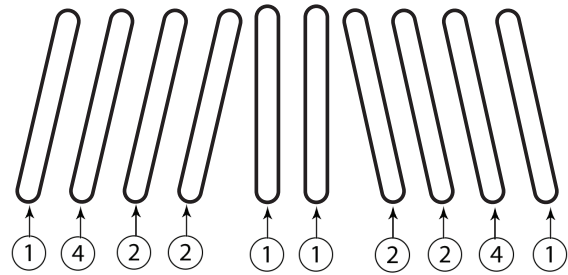
Watch videos of our products!

**4-ROW HEAD
SCHEMATIC**


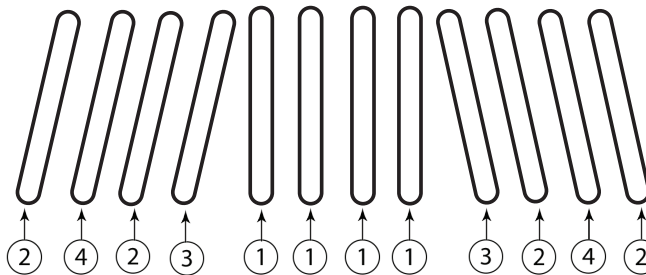
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K44155		- Gathering belt assembly - To fit 4-row forage heads - Has 108 links and 27 lugs • 2 required * Now with improved heavier belting 24.9 lbs.	AE44155
K44156		- Gathering belt assembly - To fit 4-row forage heads - Has 112 links and 28 lugs • 2 required * Now with improved heavier belting 25.8 lbs.	AE44156
K44151		- Gathering belt assembly - To fit 4-row forage heads - Has 64 links and 16 lugs • 2 required * Now with improved heavier belting 14.8 lbs.	AE44151
K44152		- Gathering belt assembly - To fit 4-row forage heads - Has 88 links and 22 lugs • 2 required * Now with improved heavier belting 20.3 lbs.	AE44152
K43675		- Lower gathering chain idler sprocket - To fit John Deere® 4-row converging heads 10 required • 3.6 lbs.	AE45167 AE43675
K45166		- Upper gathering chain drive sprocket - To fit John Deere® 4-row converging heads 8 required • 3.4 lbs.	AE46075 AE45166
K49269		- Knife drive pitman end - To fit John Deere® 1, 2, 3 & 4-row converging corn heads 6 required on 4-row 0.65 lbs.	AE49269 AE45212



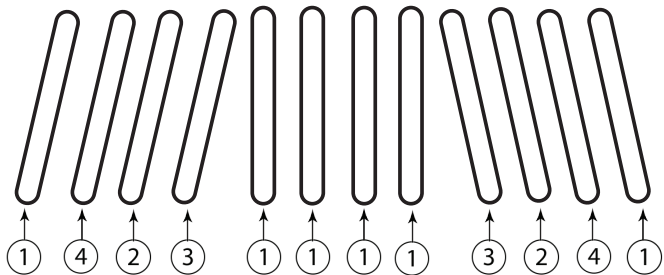
664
(4 row)



665R
(5 row)



666
(6 row)



666R
(6 row)

KOOIMA #
K51762

①

\$134.00 ea.



DESCRIPTION

- Gathering chain assembly
- 48 links • 14.7 lbs.
- 4 required to fit John Deere® 664, 665R and 666 corn heads
- 6 required to fit John Deere® 666R corn heads

REPLACES OEM #

AZ51762

K51763

②

\$162.00 ea.

- Gathering chain assembly
- 50 links
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 664, 666R corn heads
- 4 required to fit John Deere® 665R and 666 corn heads • 15.4 lbs.

AZ51763

K51764

③

\$162.00 ea.

- Gathering chain assembly
- 52 links
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 664 corn heads
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 666 and 666R corn heads • 16 lbs.

AZ51764

K51765

④

\$175.00 ea.

- Gathering chain assembly
- 54 links
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 665R, 666 and 666R corn heads
- 16.6 lbs.

AZ51765

K9903150

\$250.00 ea.



- Row crop disc
- To fit John Deere® 664 4-row and 666 6-row forage heads • 4.9 lbs.

XQ9903150
Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide

K9120822

\$5.25 ea.



- Row crop disc scraper
- To fit John Deere® 664 4-row and 666 6-row forage heads

XQ9120822
Heat Treated

- 0.1 lbs. • **Hardware kit: K9120822BK, \$4.50 ea.**

Order # K46671-21

- PTO, 21 to 21 spline drive shaft
- To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series • 18.9 lbs.

\$745⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K46671-23

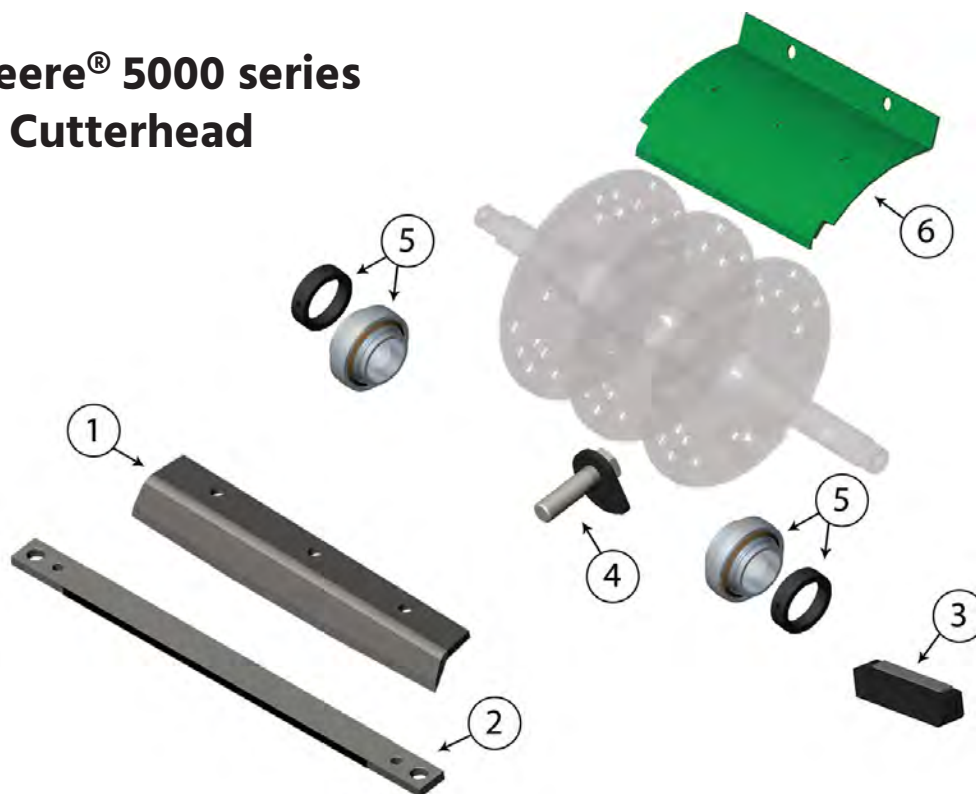
- PTO, 21 to 23 spline drive shaft
- To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series • 18.6 lbs.

\$745⁰⁰ ea.

**REPLACEMENT PTO'S
NOW AVAILABLE!**



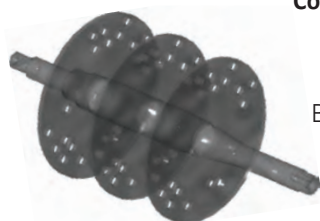
John Deere® 5000 series J-Knife Cutterhead



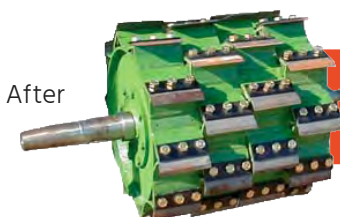
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K73179	①	• J-knife • To fit 5000 series with J-knife cutterhead • 9 required • 9.1 lbs.	E73179 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$134.00 ea.			
K56369	②	• Shearbar • To fit 5000 series with J-knife cutterhead • 11.8 lbs.	E56369 Tungsten Carbide
\$200.00 ea.			
K56369BK	②a	• Hardware kit • To fit K56369 • 0.85 lbs.	
\$73.00 ea.			
K22635	③	• Sharpening stone • To fit early 5000 series with J-knife cutterhead • 2 lbs.	AE22635
\$63.00 ea.			
K32487	④	• Knife bolt with cam • To fit 5000 series with J-knife cutterhead • 27 required • 0.65 lbs.	AE32487
\$21.50 ea.			
K49020	⑤	• Cutterhead bearing • To fit all 5200, 5400 and early 5440 and 5460's equipped with factory J-knife cutterhead or Kooima Ag® conversion • Includes locking collar • 2 required • Fits shaft with 2.44" OD • 3.7 lbs.	AE49020
\$77.00 ea.			
K35338	⑥	• Cutterhead door • To fit all 5000 series with J-knife cutterhead housings • 30 lbs.	AE35338 Abrasion Resistant
\$175.00 ea.			

SEGMENTED KNIFE CUTTERHEAD CONVERSIONS

Convert your John Deere® J-knife drum to a multi-knife cutterhead!



Before



After

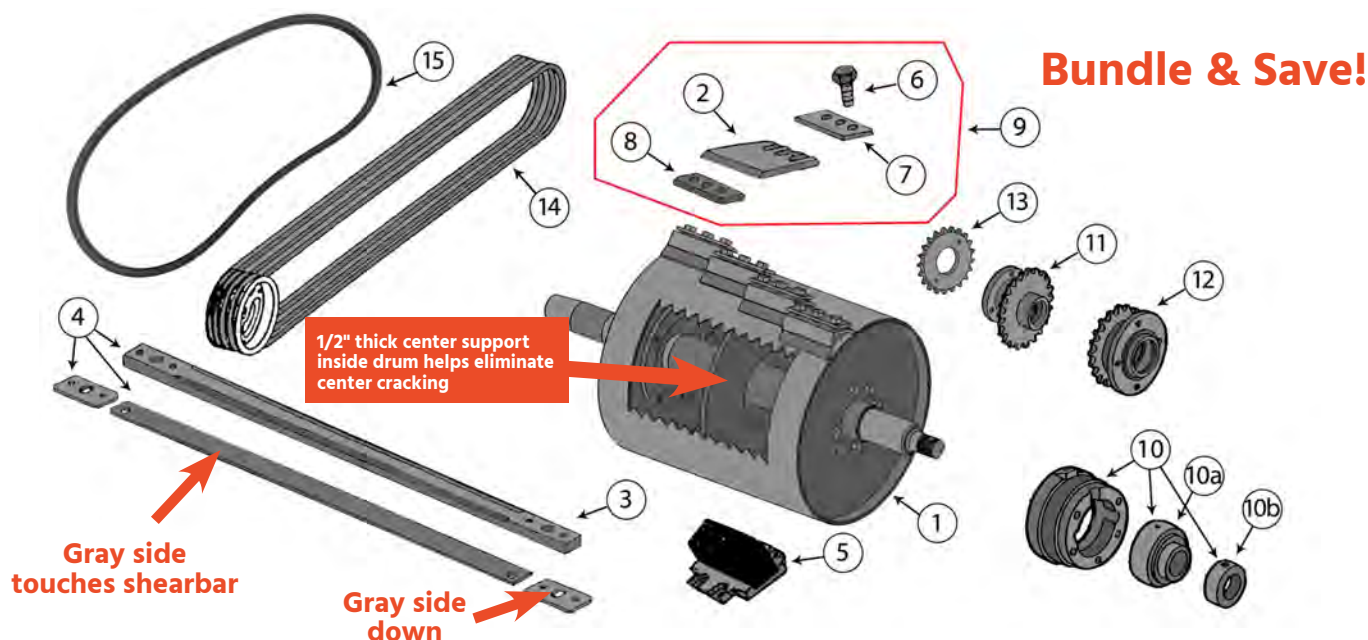
**1/2" thick center support
inside drum helps eliminate
center cracking**

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION
5400CON (w/o knives & hardware)	• Requires up to 20% less horsepower! • Increase production as much as 25%!
\$3,850.00	• Chop more tons per hour with greater fuel efficiency! • Substantial savings on knife replacements! • Full one year warranty from date of purchase! • 478 lbs. 
K5400CON (complete w/knives and mounting hardware)	
\$4,795.00	

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

John Deere® 5000 series Dura-drum™

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 5000 Series

**KOOIMA #****5800CON** (w/o knives & hardware)

\$6,150.00

K5800CON (complete w/knives and mounting hardware)

\$7,495.50

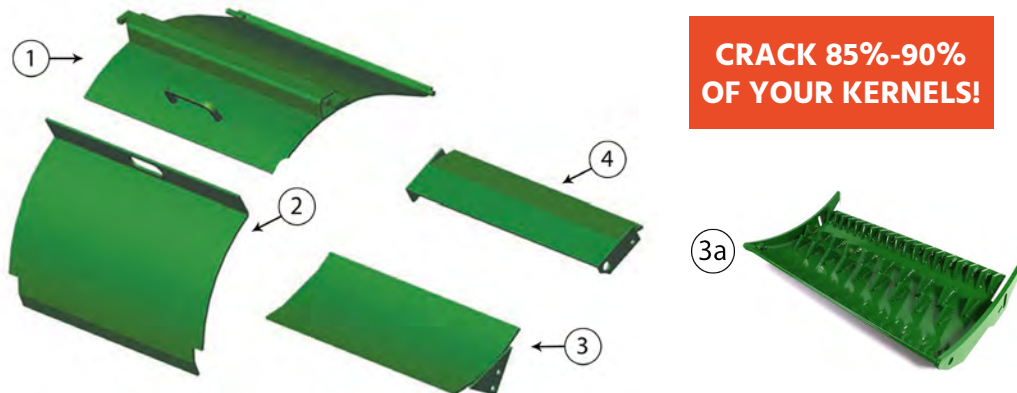
DESCRIPTION

- Replacement cutterhead assembly
- Heavier than OEM drum wall
- Bolt-in replaceable shaft
- 479 lbs. 

REPLACES OEM #

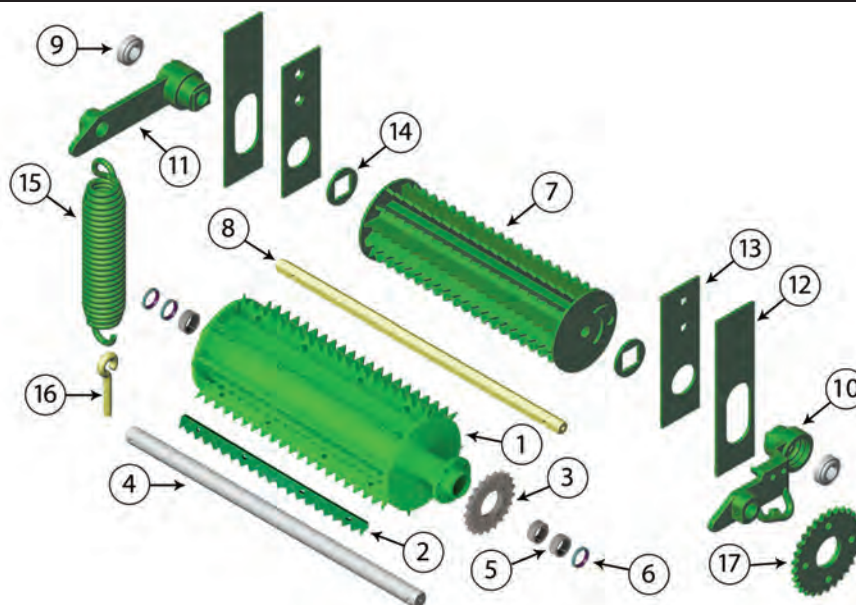
AE45060

K66678 \$16.00 ea.	(2)	• Knife • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead • 40 required • 1lb.	FH310958 / E66678 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K66678HP \$21.50 ea.	(2a)	• High-performance knife • 1lb. • Thicker tungsten carbide edge than the standard knife	FH310958 / E66678 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K72919 \$279.00 ea.	(3)	• Shearbar • 18 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead	AE44466 / E72919 Tungsten Carbide
K44466 \$359.00 ea.	(4)	• Shearbar kit • Gray side of wear strip always touching shear bar • Includes wear strip and bearings • 19 lbs.	AE44466 Tungsten Carbide
K44466BK \$32.00 ea.	(4a)	• Hardware kit • To fit K44466 • 1.4 lbs.	
K46064 \$85.00 ea.	(5)	• Sharpening stone • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead • 2.6 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K46064BK, \$3.50 ea., 0.20 lbs.	AE46064
K71444 \$3.00 ea.	(6)	• Knife bolt • Improved head • One of the strongest bolts on the market today • 120 required • 0.2 lbs. • Torque range: 150-235 lb-ft (175 lb-ft recommended)	E83035/E71444
K66536 \$9.00 ea.	(7)	• Top strap • To fit 5000 series Dura-drum™ cutterhead • 40 required • 0.6 lbs.	FH312489/E66536 Heat Treated
K66537 \$9.50 ea.	(8)	• Nut • To fit 5000 series Dura-drum™ cutterhead • 40 required • 0.7 lbs.	E66537
K66678KIT \$41.33 ea.	(9)	• Kit includes (1) K66678, (1) K66536, (1) K66537, (3) K71444 • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 3 lbs. for 1 kit	
K38694 \$548.00 ea.	(10)	• Cutterhead bearing and casting assembly • To fit 5000 series equipped with factory Dura-drum™ • Includes bearing and locking collar • 2 required • 22 lbs. • Hardware kit: K38694BK, \$20.00 ea., 2.35 lbs.	AE38694
K9307 \$189.00 ea.	(10a)	• Cutterhead bearing • To fit 5000 series equipped w/ factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 2 required • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD • 6.3 lbs. ea.	JD9307
K9308 \$44.00 ea.	(10b)	• LH locking collar • To fit 5000 series equipped w/ factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 2 required • 1.3 lbs. ea.	JD9308
K36839 \$145.00 ea.	(11)	• Inside cutterhead & feed roll drive coupler • To fit 5000 series equipped with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 1 required • 4.1 lbs.	AE36839
K35842 \$241.00 ea.	(12)	• Outside cutterhead & feed roll drive coupler • To fit 5000 series equipped with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 1 required • 7.95 lbs.	AE35842
K48610 \$34.00 ea.	(13)	• Auger box drive sprocket • 21 tooth • To fit all 5000 series • 1 required • 1.85 lbs.	E48610
K45931 \$242.00 ea.	(14)	• Drum belt (set of 3) • Fits all 5000 series machines • 12.75 lbs. per set	AE45931
K36784 \$52.00 ea.	(15)	• Sharpener belt • 1.3 lbs. • Fits 5200, 5400, 5720, 5730, 5820, 5830 & 5440/5460 J Knife machines ASN 425001, and all dura drum machines)	E36784



**CRACK 85%-90%
OF YOUR KERNELS!**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K40698	1	• Cutterhead door • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 44.3 lbs.	AE40698
\$225.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K66518	2	• Cutterhead door • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 29 lbs.	FH304071 / E66518
\$148.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K38618	3	• Cutterhead support • 16.5 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • Hardware Kit: K38618BK , \$13.50, 1 lb.	AE38618
\$95.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K38618HP	3a	• Cracker Plate • 30.8 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • Crack 85-90% of your kernels! • Hardware Kit: K38618HPBK , \$6.00, 0.5 lb 0.	AE38618
\$995.00 ea.			
K35570	4	• Cutterhead shield • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 11.7 lbs.	AE35570
\$74.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant

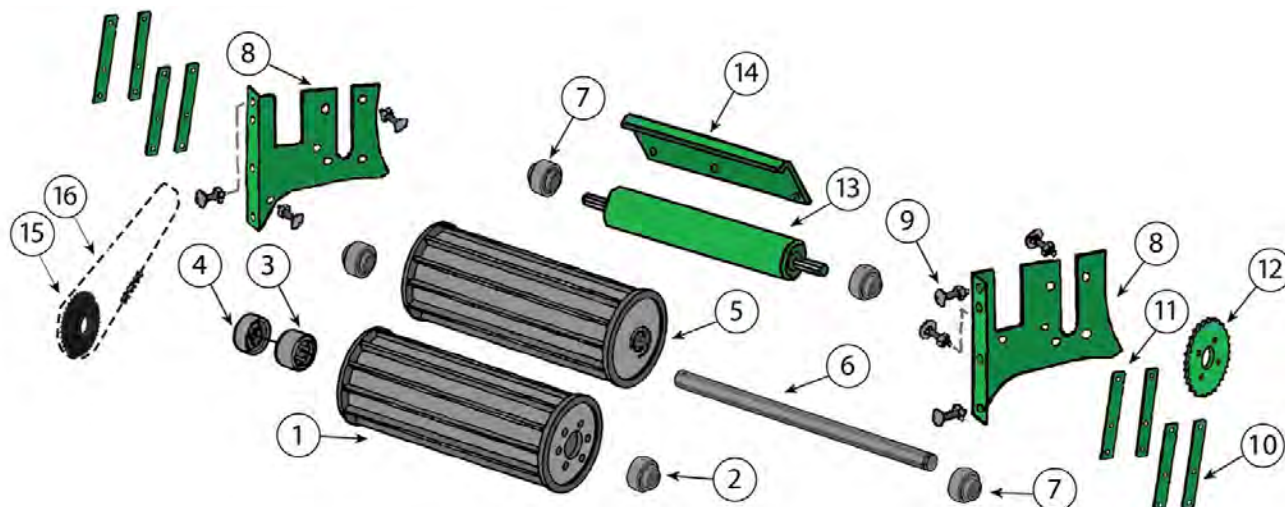


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K43635	1	• Feed roll, upper front • To fit all 5000 series with metal detector • A Kooima Ag® exclusive! • Straight bar design is more aggressive in corn and cane • Complete with bolt-on teeth and bolt-on sprocket • 59.2 lbs. w/o teeth	AE43635
\$1,350.00 with teeth and bearings			Stainless Steel
K43635T	2	• Tooth, upper front feed roll • To fit #K43635 feed roll • 8 required • 2.25 lbs.	Stainless Steel
\$41.00 ea.			
K43635FT	2a	• Flat replaceable tooth • To fit #K43635 feed roll • Eliminates wrapping in haylage • 8 required • 2.40 lbs.	Stainless Steel
\$39.00 ea.			
K43635TBK	2b	• Hardware kit for K43635T & K43635FT • To fit all 5000 series • 2 lbs.	
\$27.00 ea.			

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K00016WW	1a	• Feed roll, upper front • To fit all 5000 series without metal detector	AE43198
\$750.00 ea.			
K00015WW	2c	• Straight bar design is more aggressive in corn and cane	
\$38.00 ea.		• Complete with bolt-on teeth, bolt-on sprocket & bearings	
K43635S	3	• 62 lbs. w/o teeth	
\$48.00 ea.		• Bolt-on tooth • To fit Kooima Ag® roll # K00016WW non-metal detector feed roll • 8 required • 1.85 lbs. ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K72037	4	• Sprocket	E72037
\$138.00 ea.		• Bolt-on	Heat Treated
K9865	5	• To fit either style upper front feed roll	JD9865
\$14.00 ea.		• 1.7 lbs.	
K53699	6	• Shaft • To fit either upper front feed roll K43635 or K00016WW	E53699
\$6.00 ea.		• 30-1/2" long; 1-3/8" diameter • 13.1 lbs.	
K37101	7	• Bearing, upper front feed roll • To fit all 5000 series	
\$577.00 ea.		• 3 required • 0.2 lbs.	
K72352	8	• Seal, upper front feed roll	
\$115.00 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series • 3 required • 0.1 lbs.	
K9438	9	• Feed roll, upper rear	AE37101
\$35.00 ea.		• Heavy duty end plates	Abrasion Resistant
K40254	10	• MORE AGGRESSIVE DESIGN	
\$260.00 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series	
K40253	11	• 47.2 lbs.	
\$275.00 ea.		• Shaft • To fit upper rear feed roll K37101 • To fit all 5000 series	E72352
K72817	12	• 29-7/8" x 1" hex shaft • 7.2 lbs.	Heat Treated
\$95.00 ea.			
K72818	13	• Feed roll lift arm bearing	JD9438/AFH202185
\$33.00 ea.		• 1 required per arm • 0.6 lbs.	
K55609	14	• Left hand feed roll lift arm	E66228 / AE40254
\$12.00 ea.		• Includes bearing	
K64796	15	• 8.5 lbs.	
\$79.00 ea.		• Right hand feed roll lift arm	E66040 / AE40253
K82550	16	• Includes bearing	
\$38.00 ea.		• 8.95 lbs.	
K48604	17	• Support strap, upper rear feed roll	E72817
\$126.00 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K75928	17a	• Support strap, upper rear feed roll	E72818
\$90.00 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
		• Washer, upper rear feed roll	E55609
		• To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 0.3 lbs.	Heat Treated
		• Rear feed roll lift arm spring • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 2 required • 12 lbs.	Z67236 / E64796
		• Eye bolt • Use with feed roll lift arm spring above	E82550
		• 2 required • 0.6 lbs.	
		• Upper feed roll drive slip clutch sprocket	E48604
		• To fit all 5440 and 5460 harvesters & 5720, 5730, 5820 & 5830 SN 740000 and before • 38 tooth • 6.95 lbs.	Heat Treated
		• Upper feed roll drive slip clutch sprocket	E75928
		• To fit all 5440 and 5460 harvesters & 5720, 5730, 5820 & 5830 SN 740001 and after • 6.65 lbs. • Hardware kit: K75928BK, \$13.00 ea.	

I found everything I needed, and was delivered for a fast and speedy replacement to get us in the field faster. Prices were much better than OEM parts and quality is great so far. I will recommend Kooima Ag to anyone needing forage harvester parts. We try to make the best quality feed we can for our Spring and Fall Cow/calf pairs and stocker operation as well as some custom harvesting, and good maintenance and reliable parts sources allow us to do so.

- William from West Virginia



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K42646	①	• Feed roll, lower front • Stainless steel • To fit 5000 series with metal detector • 43.7 lbs. • Hardware kit: K42646BK, \$24.00 ea.	AE42646 Stainless Steel
\$1,525.00 ea.			
K42697	②	• Bearing, lower front feed roll • To fit all 5000 series with metal detector • 1 required • 1.3 lbs.	AE42697
\$115.00 ea.			
K9865	③	• Bearing for lower front feed roll • To fit all 5000 series with metal detector • 2 required • 0.3 lbs.	JD9865
\$14.00 ea.			
K53699	④	• Seal, lower front feed roll • To fit all 5000 series with metal detector • 2 required • 0.1 lbs.	E53699
\$6.00 ea.			
K35423	⑤	• Lower front feed roll • To fit all early 5000 series with 1" hex shaft • Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant crossbars & hardware • 50.8 lbs. w/o teeth	AE35423
\$425.00 ea.			
K37327	⑤a	• Lower front feed roll • To fit all late 5000 series without metal detector with 1-1/4" hex shaft • 47.1 lbs. w/o teeth • Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant crossbars & hardware	AE44164 / AE37237
\$445.00 ea.			
K37328	⑤b	• Replaceable, abrasion resistant crossbars • To fit roll #K37327 and #K35423 • 8 required • 1.91 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$16.00 ea.			
K35424	⑥	• Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit early 5000 series • Use with feed roll #K35423 • 27-1/8" x 1" hex shaft • 6.6 lbs.	Heat Treated
\$92.00 ea.			
K64565	⑥a	• Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit late 5000 series without metal detector • Use with feed roll #K37327 • 27-9/16" x 1-1/4" hex shaft • 10.4 lbs.	E64565
\$109.00 ea.			
K9407	⑦	• Bearing, 1" hex bore • To fit lower front feed rolls in early 5000 series without metal detector • 2 used per roll • 0.6 lbs.	JD9407
\$20.00 ea.			
K49017	⑦a	• Bearing, 1-1/4" hex bore • To fit lower front feed roll in all late 5000 series without metal detector • 2 required • 1.1 lbs.	AE49017
\$73.00 ea.			
K38057 (Left)	⑧	• Wear plate • Made of high carbon steel • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 6.4 lbs. ea.	AE38057 AE38058 Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide
\$95.00 ea.			
K38057BK	⑨	• Hardware kit • Includes all hardware necessary to install both right and left feed roll wear plates • 1 kit required • 2.8 lbs.	
\$19.00 ea.			
K68041	⑩	• Support strap • To fit all 5000 series • 4 required • 0.6 lbs.	E68041
\$11.00 ea.			
K71283	⑪	• Support strap • To fit all 5000 series • 12 required • 0.6 lbs.	E71823
\$10.00 ea.			

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K48605	(12)	- Lower feed roll drive slip clutch sprocket • To fit all 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460 harvesters & 5720, 5820, 5730 & 5830 harvesters SN 740000 & before • 29 tooth • 1 required • 3.7 lbs. Hardware kit: K48605BK, \$17.00 ea. 2.5 lbs.	E48605 Heat Treated
K37068	(13)	- Smooth feed roll, lower rear - To fit early 5000 series with 1" hex shaft - Uses shaft #K62133 24 lbs.	AE37068
K62133	(13a)	- Shaft, smooth feed roll - To fit early 5000 series with replaceable 1" hex shaft 27-3/4" x 1" hex shaft 6.6 lbs.	E62113
K42180	(13b)	- Smooth feed roll, lower rear - To fit 5440 and 5460 with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead before 1984 - Extra heavy, thick wall tube - Complete with 1-1/4" hex shaft 49.5 lbs.	AE42180
K50029	(13c)	- Smooth feed roll, lower rear - To fit 5720 & 5820 series and all 5730 & 5830 series - Extra heavy, thick wall tube - Complete with 1-1/4" hex shaft 49.6 lbs.	AE50029 / AE44370
K48802	(14)	- Smooth roll cleaner - To fit all 5000 series • 6 lbs. • K48802BK - Hardware kit, \$18.00 ea., 0.45 lbs.	E48802 Heat Treated
K38828	(15)	- Lower drive sprocket (non metal alert) - To fit all 5000 series • 1 lb.	AE38828
K42648	(15a)	- Lower front sprocket (metal alert) • With iron guard - To fit JD® 3950, 3955, 3970, 3975, 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460, 5720, 5730, 5820, 5830	AE42648 / AFH206011
K32731	(16)	- Lower feed roll chain - To fit all 5000 series • 3.5 lbs.	AE32731
K5000WSC		- Windshield cover • 11 lbs. - To fit all 5000 series harvesters - Eliminates cracked and broken windshields - Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction - Stainless steel dee rings	



THE ROCK STOP'ER PRO FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM

- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.



1 lb.

EXTRA SENSOR AVAILABLE!
Order #SENSOR
ONLY \$825⁰⁰ea.



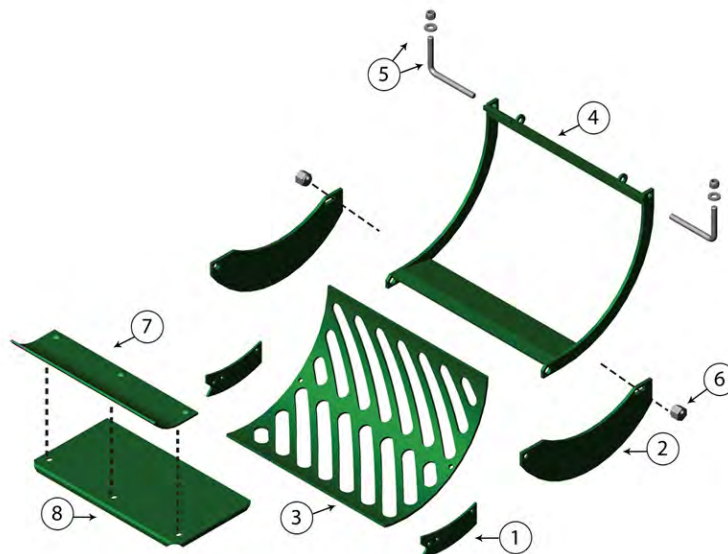
Order #ROCKSTOPER
ONLY \$2,975⁰⁰ea.



JD® must have double spring kit installed.



CALL 1-800-522-8874 FOR MORE DETAILS!
Designed and manufactured in Canada.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K63418 \$15.00 ea.	①	• Wear plate • 2 required • 1.5 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • Hardware Kit: K63418BK , \$6.00, 0.27 lbs.	E63418 Abrasion Resistant
K65299 (RH) K65300 (LH) \$47.00 ea.	②	• Recutter screen support • To fit all 5000 series • 1 each required • 9.9 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: K65299BK , \$10.00 ea., 0.35 lbs.	E65299 E65300 Abrasion Resistant
K49803 K49804 K49753 \$225.00 ea.	③	• 3/4" recutter screen • 29.5 lbs. • 1" recutter screen • 28 lbs. • 1-1/2" recutter screen • 25 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series	E49803 E49804 E49753 Abrasion Resistant
K35574 \$288.00 ea.	④	• Recutter screen frame • 20.5 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • Hardware Kit: K35574BK , \$36.00 ea.	AE35574
K61790 \$38.00 ea.	⑤	• Recutter screen bolt and nut assembly • To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 1 lb.	AE30957 E61790
K64299C \$30.50 ea.	⑥	• Recutter screen adjusting cam • To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 0.45 lbs.	E64229
K38127 \$95.00 ea.	⑦	• Lower feed roll pan • Front panel used when grinding ear corn • To fit all 5000 series • 11.2 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K38127BK , \$6.00 ea., 0.15 lbs.	AE38127 Abrasion Resistant
K63534 \$65.00 ea.	⑧	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear panel used when grinding ear corn • To fit all 5000 series • 14.4 lbs.	E63534 Abrasion Resistant

QUICK HITCHES FOR WAGONS

Stop getting out to unhook your wagon!

Quick Hitch Order # K51002

// \$700⁰⁰ //

53 lbs.

- Works on forage harvesters
- Use with K51001, K51003, or K51004



K51023
\$335.00 ea.

- 5000 series hitch adapter • Use with K51001
- Adjusts height of hitch for better hookup

K51030
\$450.00 ea.

- Electronic disconnect adapter
- Disconnect the wagon with a button instead of a cord

Wagon Hitch - 1" Pin

Order # K51003 44 lbs.

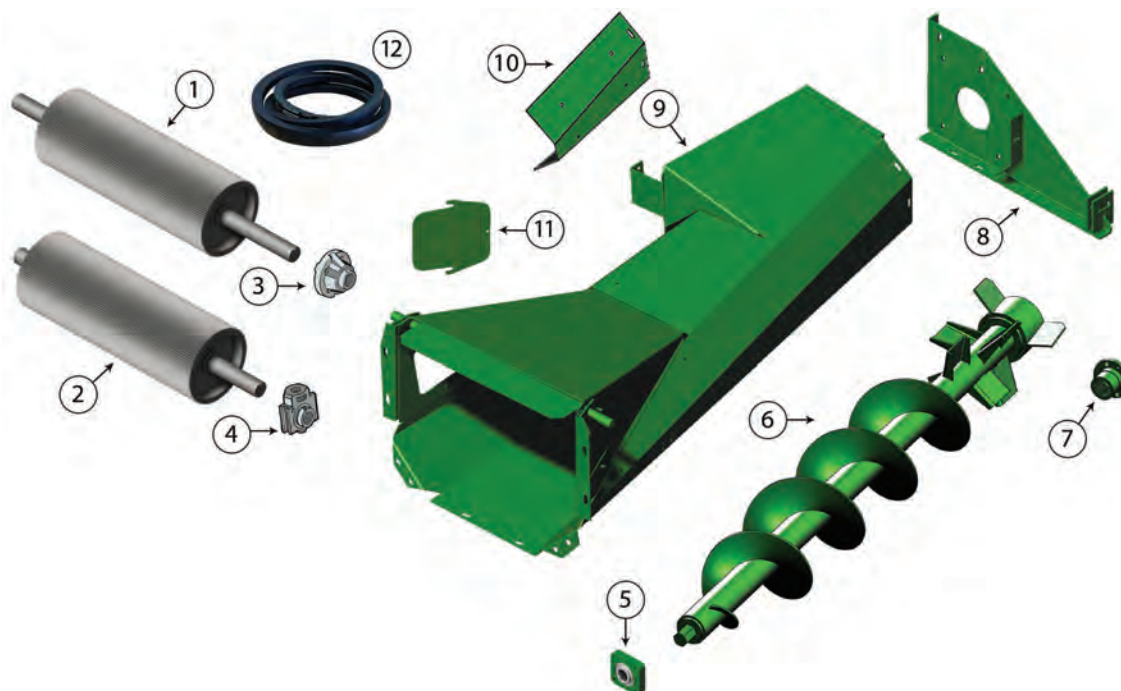
// \$500⁰⁰ //

Wagon Hitch - 1.25" Pin

Order # K51004 46 lbs.

- Mount onto bale wagon
- Use with K51001 & K51002





KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K46198	①	• Saw tooth upper kernel processor roll • To fit 5000 series with factory kernel processor attachment • 130.5 lbs.	AE46198 Heat Treated
K46198FT	①a	• Fiber tech upper kernel processor roll • To fit 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460, 5720, 5730, 5820, 5830 series • 134 lbs.	AE46198
K46199	②	• Saw tooth lower kernel processor roll • To fit all 5000 series with factory kernel processor attachment • 134 lbs.	AE46199 Heat Treated
K46199FT	②a	• Fiber tech lower kernel processor roll • To fit 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460, 5720, 5730, 5820, 5830 series • 134 lbs.	AE46199
K46565	③	• Upper kernel processor bearing • To fit all 5000 series cutters • 2 required • 5.6 lbs.	AE46565
K45398	④	• Lower kernel processor bearing • To fit all 5000 series cutters • 2 required • 3.7 lbs.	AE45398
K42460	⑤	• Bearing assembly • Includes cast housing and bearing • 1 required • 2.8 lbs. • Hardware kit: K42460BK , \$6.00 ea., 0.25 lbs.	AE42460
K45495	⑥	• Kernel processor auger • To fit 5000 series equipped with factory John Deere® kernel processors • 1 required • 72.5 lbs.	AE45495
K73996	⑦	• Splined drive hub • 1 required • K73996BK : Drive hub bolt kit, \$5.00 ea.	E73996
K42176	⑧	• Rear support • To fit 5000 series equipped with factory John Deere® kernel processors • 1 required • 21.2 lbs. • Hardware kit: K42176BK , \$29.00 ea.	AE42176
K42157	⑨	• Kernel processor housing • To fit all 5000 series equipped with factory John Deere® kernel processors • 1 required • 152 lbs.	AE42157
K42157LIN	⑩	• Replacement processor housing liner • 1 required • 5 lbs.	
K45967	⑪	• Clean out door • 2 required • 3.8 lbs. • Hardware kit: K45967BK , \$1.50 ea., 0.05 lbs.	AE45967 Abrasion Resistant
K69424	⑫	• Processor belt • Fits JD® 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460, 5720 & 5820 series • 1.3 lbs	E69424 / C68 Gates Belt

K38618HP

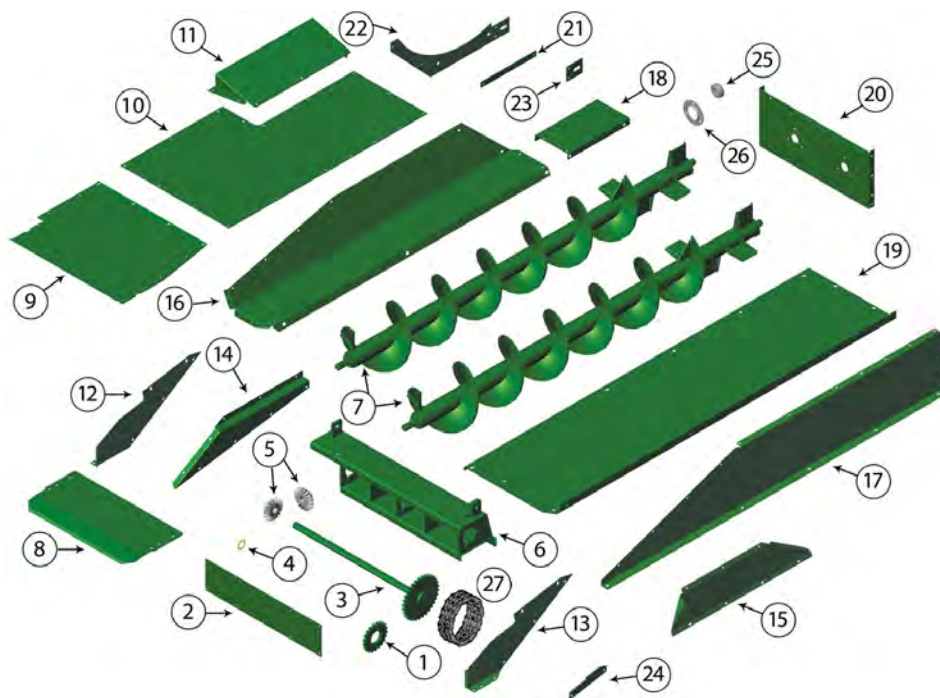
\$995.00 ea.



- Cracker plate
- To fit 5000 series
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970 • 30.8 lbs.
- **Recommended Hardware Kit: K38618HPBK**, 0.5lbs., \$6.00 ea.



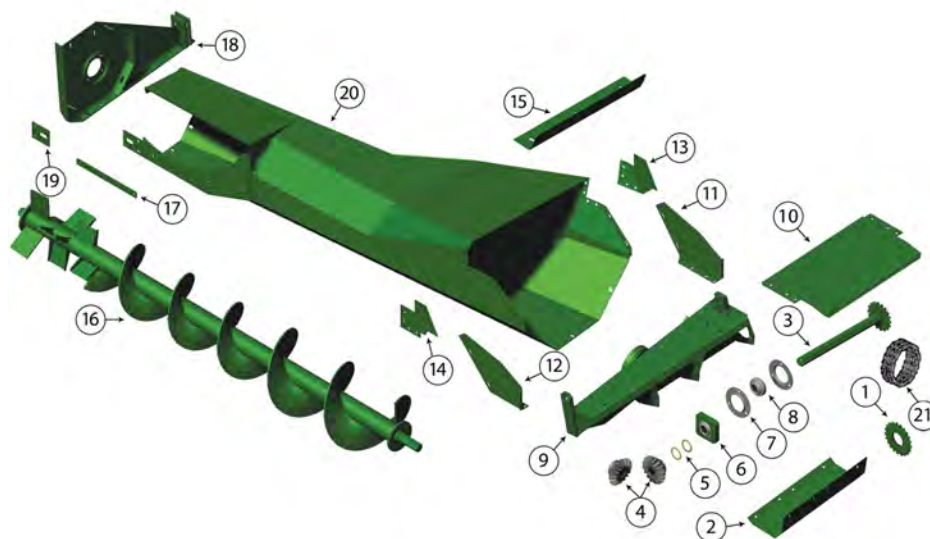
Install Video



	KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION		REPLACES OEM #
1	K48610	\$34.00 ea.	• Auger box drive sprocket • 21 tooth • 1 required • 1.85 lbs.		E48610
2	K67112	\$36.00 ea.	• Double auger box front panel • 5.4 lbs.		E67112
3	K37997	\$184.00 ea.	• Double auger box drive shaft • 12.95 lbs.		AE37997
4	K24H1477	\$21.00/pack	• Double auger box shim washers • Package of 20 shims • 0.1 lbs./20 pcs.		24H1477
5	K63258	\$95.00 ea.	• Double auger box drive gear • 4 required • 1.9 lbs. • Heat Treated		E63258
6	K40530	\$395.00 ea.	• Double auger box front housing • 35 lbs.		AE40530
7	K33741	\$1,275.00 ea.	• Auger assembly • 2 required • 90 lbs.		AE33741
8	K58313	\$65.00 ea.	• Auger box wear plate • 11.6 lbs.		E58313
9	K59886	\$90.00 ea.	• Auger box top panel • 23.4 lbs. • Abrasion Resistant		E59886
10	K56075	\$75.00 ea.	• Auger box top panel • 25 lbs.		E56075
11	K56383	\$43.00 ea.	• Auger box discharge ramp top • 6.8 lbs.		E56383
12	K58254	\$35.00 ea.	• Double auger box right front panel • 4.6 lbs.		E58254
13	K58255	\$35.00 ea.	• Double auger box left front panel • 4.6 lbs.		E58255
14	K49755	\$24.00 ea.	• Double auger box right mid panel • 3 lbs.		E49755
15	K56549	\$42.00 ea.	• Double auger box left mid panel • 6.4 lbs.		E56549
16	K56079	\$115.00 ea.	• Double auger box right side panel • 29 lbs.		E56079
17	K63910	\$105.00 ea.	• Double auger box left side panel • 26 lbs.		E63910
18	K63908	\$35.00 ea.	• Double auger box discharge ramp • 4.1 lbs.		E63908
19	K63911	\$135.00 ea.	• Double auger box bottom panel • 59 lbs.		E63911
20	K63909	\$54.00 ea.	• Double auger box end panel • 10.9 lbs.		E63909
21	K48545	\$8.00 ea.	• Double auger box strap • 0.6 lbs.		E48545
22	K48543	\$69.00 ea.	• Double auger reinforcement strap • 3.8 lbs.		E48543
23	K50622	\$8.00 ea.	• Double auger box plate • 2 required • 0.4 lbs.		E50622
24	K52452	\$17.00 ea.	• Double auger box axle plate • 0.75 lbs.		E52452
25	K9407	\$20.00 ea.	• Double auger box bearing • 7 required • 0.6 lbs.		JD9407
26	K54498	\$5.75 ea.	• Double auger box bearing flange • 10 required • 0.20 lbs.		E54498
27	K37997CH	\$61.00 ea.	• Double auger box drive chain • Type 60, 3/4" pitch, 76 links, connector included		AE37997

I found that **the new Kooima Ag serrated style mixer knives are processing the bales a lot more efficiently.** I was able to take about the top four knives out of the mixer to get a few more pounds of feed in, I can fit about 3,000 more pounds of feed in the mixer and have the tractor pull easier than it was beforehand.

- Ryan from Iowa



	KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
①	K48610	\$34.00 ea. • Auger box drive sprocket • 21 tooth • 1 required • 1.9 lbs.	E48610
②	K72528	\$33.00 ea. • Auger box front cover • 4.3 lbs.	E72528
③	K24490	\$140.00 ea. • Auger box drive shaft • 7.9 lbs. • Heat Treated	DA24490
④	K24430	\$179.00 ea. • Auger box drive gear • 2 required • 3.8 lbs. • Heat Treated	CA24430
⑤	K24H1534	\$21.00/pack • Single auger box shim washer • Package of 20 shims • 0.1 lbs./20 pcs.	24H1534
⑥	K42460	\$139.00 ea. • Bearing assembly, w/ cast housing & bearing • 3 req'd. • Hardware kit: K42460BK , \$6.00ea.	AE42460
⑦	K135410	\$5.10 ea. • Single auger box flange • 2 required • 0.4 lbs.	H135410
⑧	K37057	\$60.00 ea. • Single auger box hex bearing • 1 required • 1 lb.	AE37057
⑨	K43925	\$550.00 ea. • Single auger box front housing • 39.9 lbs.	AE43925
⑩	K24857	\$60.00 ea. • Single auger box top panel • 10.3 lbs.	CA24857
⑪	K71687	\$28.00 ea. • Single auger box left side panel • 2.4 lbs.	E71687
⑫	K71688	\$28.00 ea. • Single auger box right side panel • 2.8 lbs.	E71688
⑬	K71686	\$15.50 ea. • Single auger box left side panel • 1 lb.	
⑭	K71689	\$13.00 ea. • Single auger box right side panel • 1 lb.	
⑮	K43929	\$26.00 ea. • Single auger box front angle plate • 4.9 lbs.	
⑯	K44941	\$1,025.00 ea. • Auger assembly • 104.5 lbs.	AE44941
⑰	K48545	\$8.00 ea. • Single auger box strap • 0.6 lbs.	E48545
⑱	K43926	\$165.00 ea. • Single auger box rear support • 18.6 lbs.	AE43926
⑲	K50622	\$8.00 ea. • Single auger box support plate • 0.4 lbs.	E50622
⑳	K44727	\$1,175.00 ea. • Single auger box main housing • 143 lbs.	AE44727
㉑	K46304	\$72.00 ea. • Single auger box chain • Type 60, 88 links, comes with connector	AE46304

K43928



\$3,900.00 ea.

- Single auger box assembly
- Complete with auger, drive shaft and bevel gears
- Moves feed faster and more efficiently
- **Ready to install**
- To fit all 5000 series harvesters
- 402 lbs.

AE43928

K5000WS

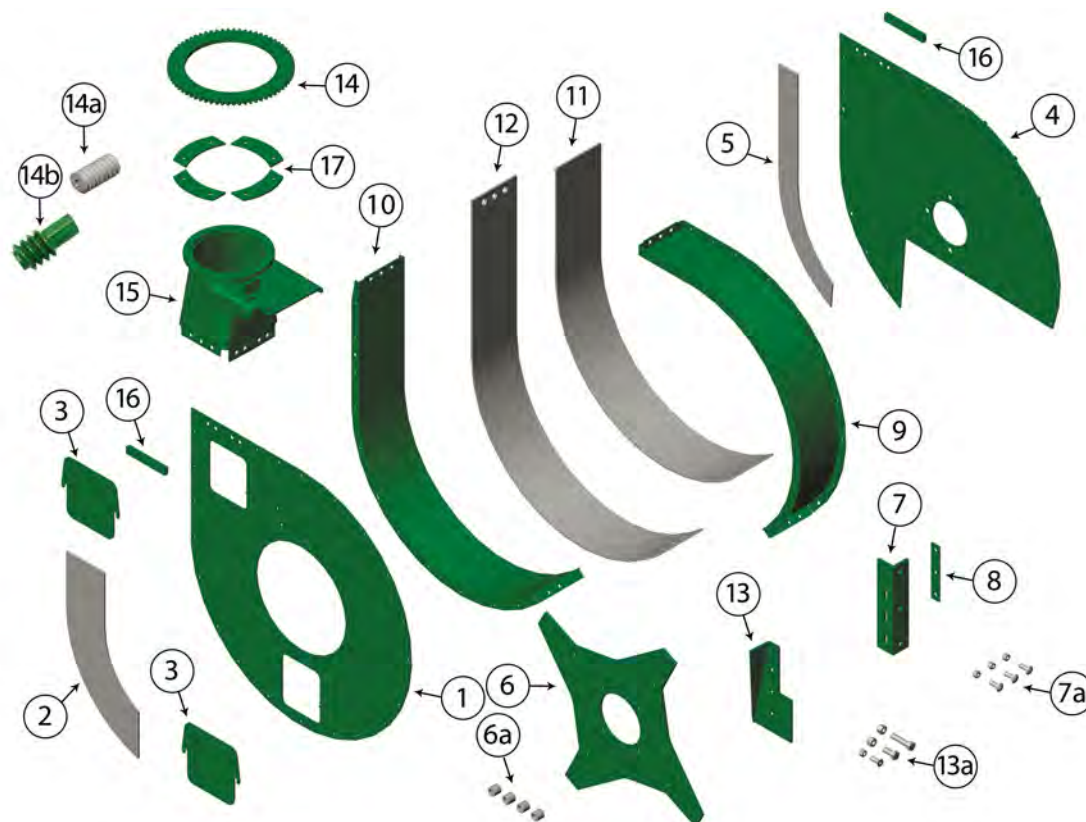


\$2,200.00 ea.

- Power wind chute
- Auger box replacement
- Replaces both single and double auger boxes
- No machine modification necessary
- Requires up to 15% less horsepower
- No power loss due to augers
- Chop more tons per hour with greater efficiency
- Heavy duty **abrasion resistant** construction
- For use in corn or cane only • 285 lbs.

AE43928

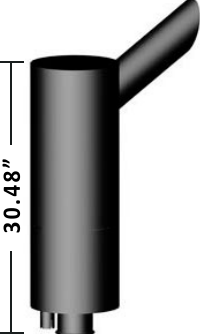
AE46315



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K35950	①	• Outside fan sheet • To fit all 5000 series • 37.8 lbs.	AE35950 Abrasion Resistant
K35951	②	• Outside fan wear plate • Weld-in • To fit all 5000 series • Increases the life of outside fan sheet • 7.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K45967	③	• Outside fan sheet inspection doors • 2 required • To fit all 5000 series • 3.8 lbs. • Hardware kit: K45967BK , \$1.50 ea., 0.05 lbs.	AE45967 Abrasion Resistant
K28998	④	• Inside fan sheet • To fit all 5000 series • 38.3 lbs.	AE28998 Abrasion Resistant
K28999	⑤	• Inside fan wear plate • Weld-in • 4.6 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • Increases the life of inside fan sheet	Abrasion Resistant
K49027HP	⑥	• High performance fan plate • To fit all 5000 series • Extra fan angle bolt hole provides additional angle support • Requires 4 #K55571HP angles to complete • 30 lbs.	E49027 Abrasion Resistant
K29167	⑥a	• Fan plate bushing • 4 required • 0.2 lbs.	H29167
K55571HP	⑦	• High performance fan angle • To fit #K49027HP • 4 required • Mounting hardware available • 5.3 lbs.	E55571
K55571BK	⑦a	• Hardware kit • Includes all necessary hardware to mount #K49027HP fan plate and #K55571HP fan angles • 1 required per 4 angles • 2.8 lbs.	E55570
K55570	⑧	• Fan strap • Standard bore • 0.4 lbs.	E55570
K36535	⑨	• Front blower band • To fit all 5000 series • Newer heavy duty style • 3/16 in. thick material • One of the most durable blower bands on the market • 22.8 lbs.	AE36535 Abrasion Resistant
K78174	⑩	• Rear blower band • To fit all 5000 series • Newer heavy duty style • 3/16 in. thick material • One of the most durable blower bands on the market • 28 lbs.	E78174 Abrasion Resistant
KFANW	⑪	• Rear blower band liner • Weld-in • To fit all 5000 series • Increases the life of the rear blower band • 26.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KFANB	⑫	• Rear blower band liner • Bolt-in • To fit all 5000 series • Hardware included • Increases the life of the rear blower band • 31.2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K33650 \$25.00 ea.	(13) • Fan paddle, long (12" long) • Used for corn or hay • To fit all 5000 series • 4.1 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K33650BK - enough for 4 paddle system - \$24.00 ea.	AE33650 Abrasion Resistant Heat Treated
K33650HP \$44.00	(13a) • Cupped fan paddle • 50% more airflow! • To fit all 5000 series • AR400 Steel • Hardware Kit: K33650BK - enough for 4 paddle system - \$24.00 ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K56053 \$244.00 ea.	(14) • Spout ring gear • Made of high carbon steel • 9.4 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • Hardware Kit: K56053BK , \$17.00, 1.33 lbs.	E56053
K73207 \$337.00 ea.	(14a) • Spout worm gear • To fit 5720, 5820, 5730 and 5830 SN 651001 and after. • 1 required • 4.3 lbs. • 1" bore all the way through	E73207 Heat Treated
K312496 \$235.00 ea.	(14b) • Spout worm gear • 2.8 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series SN 651000 and before. • (5440/5460 J Knife Machines ASN 425001, fits all Dura-Drum™ machines)	FH312496 / E54734
K45920 \$457.00 ea.	(15) • Spout transition • To fit all 5000 series • 26.3 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K45920BK - \$35.00 ea.	AE45920
K74168 \$23.00 ea.	(16) • Strap, spout transition • To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 0.7 lbs. • Hardware kit: K74168BK , \$23.00 ea., 1 kit required per strap	E74168
K58022 \$19.50 ea.	(17) • Plate, spout transition • To fit all 5000 series • 4 required • 0.9 lbs.	E58022

K44648
\$780.00 ea.



• Muffler • 45.5 lbs.
 • To fit all **5720, 5730, 5820, 5830** series harvesters
 • Replaces OEM # AE44648
 • **Hardware Kit: K44648BK** \$59.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.



K48788BR
\$140.00 ea.



• Rear rubber bumper
 • 13.75" long • 2 required
 • To fit 5000 series
 • Replaces OEM #: Z48788/E51240

PICK-UP TEETH

HP pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!

- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Order # K25176

\$4³⁵ ea.

Order # K25176HP

\$5⁷⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE
- 0.35 lbs.

Order # K268SE

\$2²⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678

\$2⁴⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.35 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 7 ft. hay head before SN 550000
- Replaces OEM #E54745

Order # K54745

\$7⁵⁰ ea.

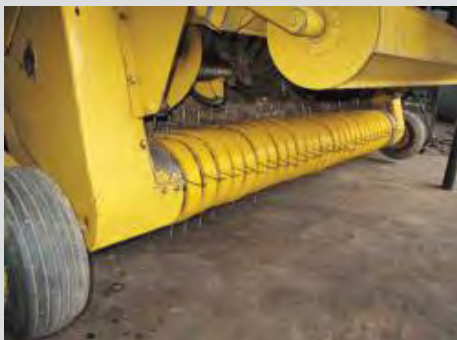


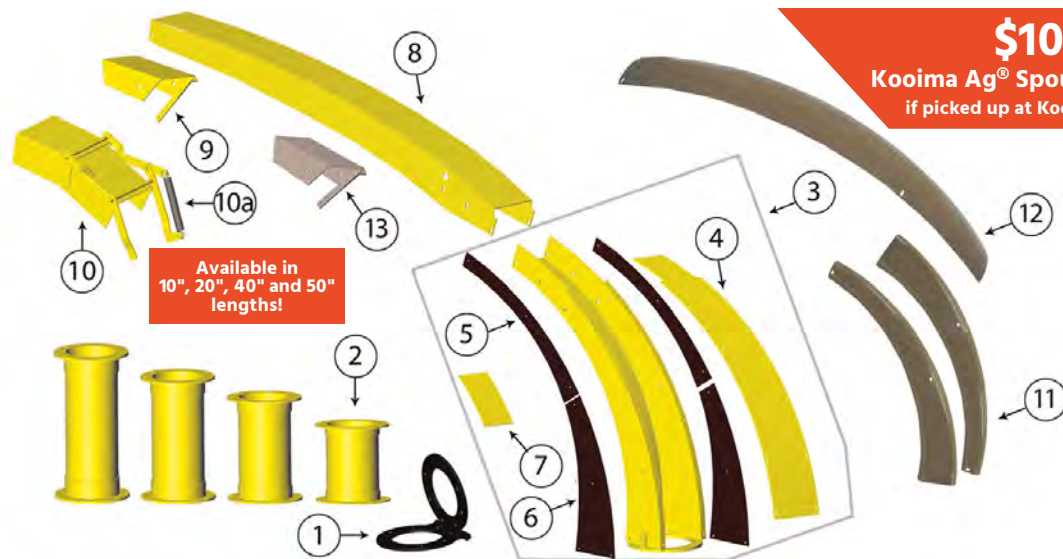
- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads • 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

Order # K85043

\$32⁵⁰ ea.

Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK
\$4.00 ea. One required per band





KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K79396 \$14.00 ea.		• Spout deflector spring • To fit all John Deere® factory and Kooima Ag® spouts • 0.3 lbs.	E79396
K50000 \$210.00 ea.	(1)	• Spout hinge kit • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Mounting hardware included • Allows you to fold the spout down for transport or low clearance storage • 27.6 lbs.	
K37336 \$525.00 ea.	(2)	• 10" spout extension • 29.3 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K37336BK , \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	AE37336
K37337 \$715.00 ea.	(2a)	• 20" spout extension • 38 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K37336BK , \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	AE37337
K37338 \$970.00 ea.	(2b)	• 40" spout extension • 55 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K37336BK , \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	AE37338
K37339 \$995.00 ea.	(2c)	• 50" spout extension • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • 65.5 lbs. • This is a must when top loading trucks in rough terrain • Hardware kit: K37336BK , \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37331 \$1,200.00 ea.	(3)	• Lower spout assembly • Includes wear plates listed below • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Does NOT fit with John Deere® upper spout assembly • Easy to replace bolt-in wear plates make repairs a snap! • 112 lbs. 	AE37331
Kooima Ag® spout assemblies feature an exclusive enclosed design for superior performance in all crops, including hard-to-blow dry hay. Replaceable abrasion resistant wear plates make this the most durable spout available.			
K37340 \$210.00 ea.	(4)	• Rear spout cover • 28 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K37341 \$71.00 ea.	(5)	• Top inside wear plates • 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K37342 \$71.00 ea.	(6)	• Bottom inside wear plate • 2 required • 6 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K37343 \$37.50 ea.	(7)	• Inspection cover door • 2.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K38645 \$400.00 ea.	(8)	• Upper spout extension • Standard 85" length, used with 4-row heads when side loading or rear loading • 63.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K38646 \$575.00 ea.	(8a)	• Upper spout extension • 115" length for use with 6-row heads and side loading • Great for top loading trucks! • 77 lbs. 	Abrasion Resistant
K38645BK \$9.00 ea.	(8b)	• Upper spout extension hardware kit • Use with 85" or 115" extension • 1.25 lbs.	
K38647 \$80.00 ea.	(9)	• Spout deflector • To fit all 5000 series using Kooima Ag® spout assembly • 8.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K38647BK \$6.50 ea.	(9a)	• Spout deflector hardware kit • 0.2 lbs.	
K38647SP \$230.00 ea.	(10)	• Double spout deflector assembly • Allows precise control of feed flow & more complete filling of your truck or wagons • Comes with a spring • To fit all 5000 series using Kooima Ag® & JD® spout assemblies • 20.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
FH001303 \$16.00 ea.	(10a)	• Replacement spring for double deflector • 0.9 lbs.	
K52447 (LH) K52448 (RH) \$70.00 ea.	(11)	• Left hand spout liner • Right hand spout liner • To fit all 5000 series equipped with John Deere® factory spout • 7.4 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K52447BK , \$14.00, 0.62 lbs.	FH312296 / E52447 FH312290 / E52448 Abrasion Resistant
K76994 \$117.00 ea.	(12)	• Center spout liner • 16.7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K76994BK , \$7.00 • To fit all 5000 series equipped with John Deere® factory spout	FH312199/E76994 Abrasion Resistant
K22358 \$69.00 ea.	(13)	• Spout deflector • To fit all 5000 series equipped with John Deere® factory spout • 4.1 lbs.	AFH205884 / AE22358 Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION		REPLACES OEM #
K85879	• 5440 and 5460 final drive pinion shaft • 13 Tooth • Fits 5720 and 5820 below serial number 651000 • 6.2 lbs.		H85879
K73345	• 5730, 5820 and 5830 gear case shaft • Ø 2 3/8" OD spline on gear side (2" on older series, 5400) • 12.4 lbs.		AE44315 AE73345
K71361	• Feed roll gear case shaft • Modified version. If you have the standard, you will need to updated the sprocket. • To fit JD® 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460, 5720, 5820, 5730 and 5830 series • 6.5 lbs.		E71361 / E58632
K35549	• Modified main gear case shaft • To fit all 5000 series • 43.5 lbs.		AE35549 Heat Treated



Your #1 Source For Used Parts



John Deere® Self-Propelled Forage Harvester PARTS

1-877-427-6950

www.iowacuttersupply.com



Claas®

John Deere®

Kemper™

New Holland®

Krone®

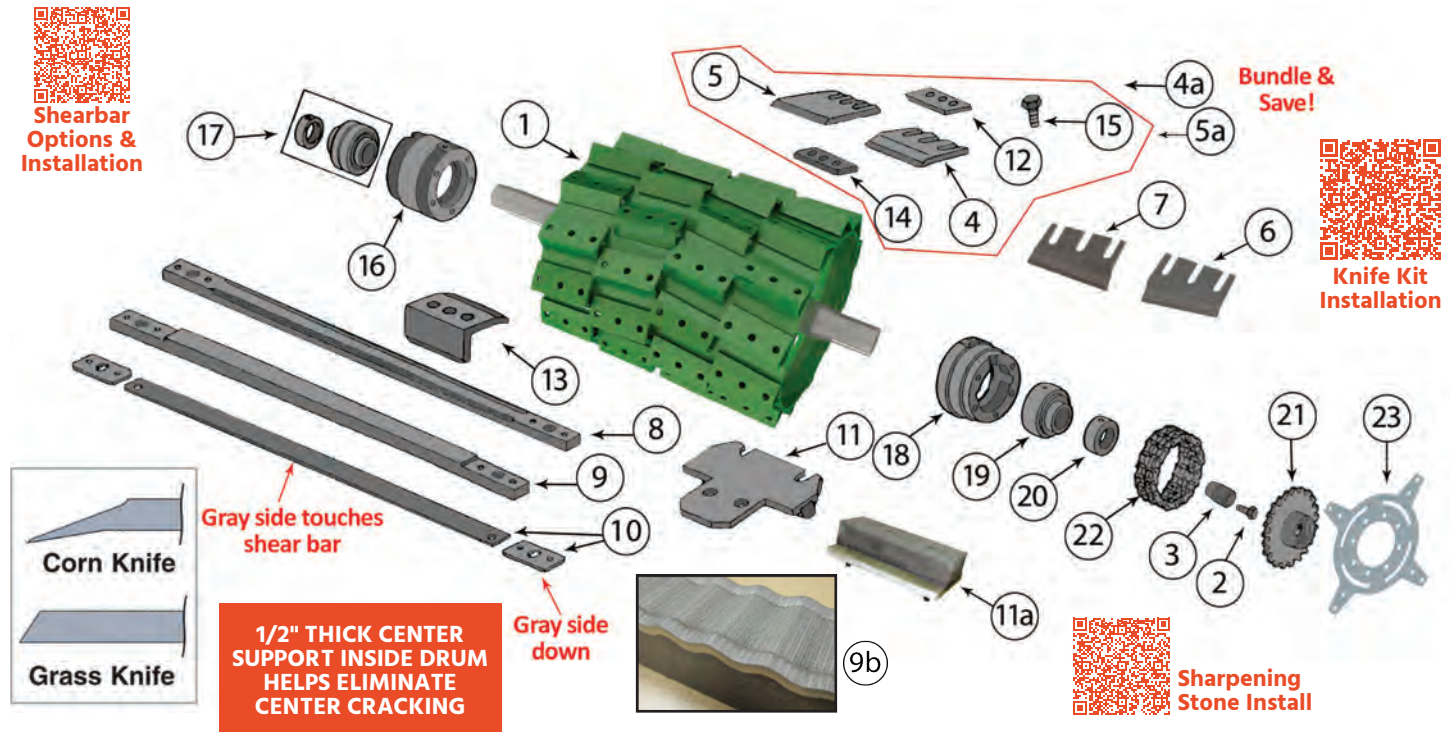
Iowa Cutter Supply Inc.
1004 10th Ave
Rock Valley, IA 51247
On the corner of Hwy 18 and 10th Ave

If you have a cutter to sell:
Email pictures and a description to
sales@iowacuttersupply.com
or
Call 1-877-427-6950 and ask for Ivan

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 6000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K103888	(1)	• 40 knife drum • 563 lbs.	AZ103888
\$4,875.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
K101200	(1a)	• 48 knife drum • Angled knife brackets • 592 lbs.	AZ101200
\$4,625.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
K101199	(1b)	• 56 knife drum • Straight knife brackets • 628 lbs.	AZ101199
\$5,150.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
K19M8610	(2)	• Bolt	19M8610
\$9.55 ea.		• Used for K71387 splined hub • 0.5 lbs.	
K71387	(3)	• Splined hub • 2.1 lbs	Z71387
\$55.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • Uses the K71139 sprocket	
K63136	(4)	• Corn knife • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Wider design for fewer unchopped leaves • 48 required • 1.4 lbs.	Z63136/Z56647
\$24.00 ea.			Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K63136KIT	(4a)	• Kit includes (1) K63136, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650	
\$51.30 ea.		• Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4 lbs./kit	
K63136HP	(4b)	• Hi-performance corn knife • Lasts longer than factory OEM knives • 1.5 lbs.	Z63136
\$31.00 ea.		• Thicker Tungsten carbide edge	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K69500	(5)	• New longer grass knife • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.6 lbs. • Patent # 11,642,741	Z69500
\$21.75 ea.		• Reduces knife breakage by providing more knife to angle bearing surface	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K69500KIT	(5a)	• Kit includes (1) K69500, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650	
\$49.15 ea.		• Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4.2 lbs./kit	
K69500HP	(5b)	• Hi-performance grass knife • 1.6 lbs.	Z69500
\$28.50 ea.		• Thicker tungsten carbide edge • Patent # 11,642,741	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K62075	(6)	• Angled corn knife • Right hand	Z62075
\$30.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • 1.5 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K62075HP	(6a)	• High performance angled corn knife • Right hand • 1.5 lbs.	Z62075
\$39.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • Thicker tungsten carbide edge	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K62076	(7)	• Angled corn knife • Left hand	Z62076
\$30.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • 1.5 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K62076HP	(7a)	• High performance angled corn knife • Left hand • 1.5 lbs.	Z62076
\$39.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series • Thicker tungsten carbide edge	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K47614	(8)	• Corn shearbar - flat • Use with K13019 scraper • 21.1 lbs.	AZ47614
\$625.00 ea.		• To fit 6000 series with SN 504341 and below	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K47614HP	(8a)	• High performance shearbar - flat • 21.5 lbs. • For use in hay or corn	AZ47614
\$870.00 ea.		• To fit 6000 series with SN 504341 and below • Use with K13019 scraper	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K47614BK	(8b)	• Shearbar hardware kit • 0.5 lbs.	
\$32.75 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series shearbars with SN 50431 & below	

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K53906 \$619.00 ea.	(9)	• Corn shearbar - raised middle • To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 harvester SN 504342 & after • Use with K12818 scraper	AZ53906 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K53906HP \$895.00 ea.	(9a)	• High-performance universal shearbar - raised middle • To fit 6000 series SN 504992 & after • Use with K12818 scraper • 30.7 lbs.	AZ57685 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K53906DSW \$1,375.00 ea.	(9b)	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance double sine wave shearbar - raised middle • Patent # 8,109,176 • Maximize your shear bar's cutting surface! • Use with K12818 scraper • Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour • 30.4 lbs.	
K53905 \$518.00 ea.	(9c)	• Grass shearbar - raised middle • To fit late 6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 harvesters SN 504342 & after • Use with K12818 scraper	AZ53905/AZ103112 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K64735HPBK \$40.00 ea.	(9d)	• Shearbar bolt kit • 1.65 lbs. • To fit K53906, K53906HP, K53905 & K64735HP	
K49450 \$91.00 ea.	(10)	• Shearbar wear strip kit • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Includes (1) #K49449 long wear strip & (2) #K72350 short wear strips • Gray side of wear strip always touching shear bar • 1 kit required • 1.3 lbs.	E72350/Z49449
K48700 \$115.00 ea.	(11)	• Sharpening stone • To fit all 6000 series SN 504991 and below • 4 lbs. • Hardware kit: K48700BK , \$2.25 ea. 0.10 lbs.	AZ53747/AZ48700
K56626 \$109.00 ea.	(11a)	• Sharpening stone • To fit 6000 series SN 504992 and after • 3 lbs. • Hardware kit: K56626BK , \$3.75 ea. 0.10 lbs.	AZ56626
K49623 \$11.00 ea.	(12)	• Top strap • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 48 required • 1 lb.	Z49623/Z60535 Heat Treated
K70982 \$16.00 ea.	(13)	• Angle bracket • Weld-on • 3.1 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Old style straight knife bracket	Z101528 Z70982
K71196 \$10.75 ea.	(14)	• Bottom nut • 0.9 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 48 required	Z71196/Z49625
K69650 \$2.75 ea.	(15)	• Knife bolt • Grade 10.9 metric • 0.2 lbs. • 144 required • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Torque bolt from 155-200 lb-ft	Z69650/Z61067
K12816 \$611.00 ea.	(16)	• RH bearing housing • 28 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K12816BK , \$37.50 ea., 3.5 lbs.	Z12816
K48939 \$487.00 ea.	(17)	• RH spherical bearing • 6.3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Will need to get (2) K39504 seal, \$29.00 ea. Replaces OEM # AZ39504	AZ48939
K12815 \$484.00 ea.	(18)	• LH bearing housing • 15.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K12815BK , \$29.00 ea., 2.5 lbs.	Z12815
K9307 \$189.00 ea.	(19)	• LH bearing • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 6.3 lbs.	JD9307
K9308 \$44.00 ea.	(20)	• LH locking collar • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.3 lbs.	JD9308
K71139 \$300.00 ea.	(21)	• 28 tooth sprocket • 6.15 lbs. • Fits all 6000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ71139
K63229 \$51.00 ea.	(22)	• 28 link chain • 3.83 lbs. • Also need K60LINK • Fits all 6000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ63229
K60LINK \$11.75 ea.	(22a)	• 60 chain link • 0.1 lbs. • Fits all 6000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	
K101305 \$205.00 ea.	(23)	• Electromagnetic clutch plate (STROMAG) • 1.25 lbs. • To fit harvesters 6610-7550 • 2 required • Made from high wear spring steel • Hardware kit: K101305BK , \$8.05 ea. 0.25 lbs.	AZ101305 Heat Treated
FH5001045 \$1,350.00 ea.	(24)	• Replacement cutter drum shaft • To fit Kooima Ag® drums only • 134 lbs.	


K63686

\$1,250.00 ea.



- LOC gear box shaft • 4-Gear LOC Transmission Only
- To fit JD® 6610-6910 harvesters serial #002776 and above
- To fit JD® 7200-7550 harvesters

K6000WSC

\$360.00 ea.



- Windshield cover
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings
- 14 lbs.



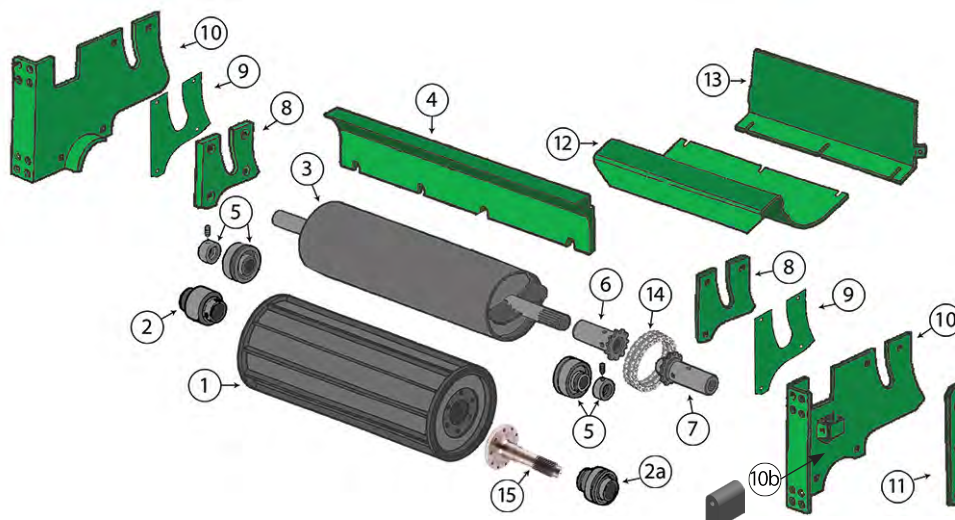
Importance of the Upper Rear Feed Roll

K51882 Upper rear feed roll PTO
 • Drive shaft from the upper rear feed roll to drive the gear box.
 • Fits JD® 6000-7580 series
 • Replaces OEM # AZ51882
 \$650.00 ea.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K50611SP \$2,434.00 ea.	1 • Special upper front feed roll, great for corn & cane! • Stainless Steel • To fit all 6000 series • Heavy Duty 4 Large Bearing Design! • Complete with bolt-on teeth and bearings • 91 lbs. w/o teeth 	AZ101035/AZ50611 AZ58228/AZ102095/AZ101103 Stainless Steel
K50611SPT \$59.75 ea.	2 • Bolt-on tooth • To fit #K50611SP roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with Kooima Ag® upper front feed rolls • 8 required • 2.75 lbs.	Stainless Steel
K50611SPFT \$55.25 ea.	3 • Flat replaceable crossbar • To fit #K50611SP feed roll • Eliminates wrapping in haylage • 3 lbs. ea.	Stainless Steel
K50611SPTBK \$59.75 ea.	4 • Hardware kit for K50611, K50611SPT, & K50611SPFT • 2.5 lbs.	
K73857 \$65.00 ea.	5 • Bolt-on tooth • 8 required • 2.25 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series equipped with factory upper front feed roll • Hardware kit: K73857BK , \$80.00	HXE64649 / E73857 Stainless Steel
K81671 \$413.00 ea.	6 • Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit John Deere® harvesters with the new larger 4-bearing system • 26.5 lbs.	Z81671 Heat Treated
K10071 \$23.00 ea.	7 • Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style • 3 required • 0.2 lbs.	JD10071
K28870 \$16.00 ea.	8 • Upper front feed roll seal • 3 required • 0.1 lbs.	AL28870
K101917 \$26.00 ea.	9 • Upper front feed roll bushing • Used with larger diameter bearing system • 0.6 lbs.	Z101917
K62417 \$31.00 ea.	10 • Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style • Used with larger diameter bearing system • 1 required • 0.35 lbs.	AZ62417
K10108 \$15.00 ea.	11 • Needle bearing • Original smaller bearing style • 0.2 lbs. • Use with K50611SP feed rolls with 2" diameter bearing system	JD10108
K48677 \$1,025.00 ea.	12 • Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Reversible aggressive design • 68 lbs. • Stainless Steel	AZ48677/AZ51787 Stainless Steel
K71834 \$840.00 ea.	12a • Upper rear feed roll • Reversible aggressive design • This feed roll is made with AR material • 68 lbs.	AZ71834 Abrasion Resistant
K63862 \$204.00 ea.	13 • Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit all 6000 series • 38-3/16" x 32mm hex shaft • 16 lbs.	Z63862 / Z81670 Heat Treated
K10458 \$55.00 ea.	14 • Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 lb.	JD10458
K61010 (RH) K61011 (LH) \$37.00 ea.	15 • Wear plate, feed roll frame • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 each required • 2.8 lbs. ea.	Z61010 Z61011 Heat Treated
K61010BK \$10.25 ea.	15a • Hardware kit to fit K61009(LH) & K61008(RH) • Also bolts up K61010(RH) & K61011(LH) • 1 bolt kit required per wear plate • 0.2 lbs.	
K61009 (LH) K61008 (RH) \$29.00 ea.	16 • Feed roll wear plate retainer • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 each required • 4.8 lbs. ea.	Z61009 Z61008 Abrasion Resistant
K64796 \$79.00 ea.	17 • Rear feed roll lift arm spring • Use as required • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	Z67236 / E64796
K75927 \$59.00 ea.	17a • Front spring for the double spring assembly • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.	Z75927
K76429 \$42.00 ea.	18 • Front spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts • To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • 0.6 lbs.	Z76429 14M7276
K103433 \$63.00 ea.	19 • Rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts • To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • 1.37 lbs.	Z103433 / Z62088 14M7306
K101953 \$36.00 ea.	20 • Rear feed roll block • Includes 6mm lock nut • To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • 0.2 lbs.	AZ101953 / AZ43879



How to Install
the Smooth Roll
Scraper



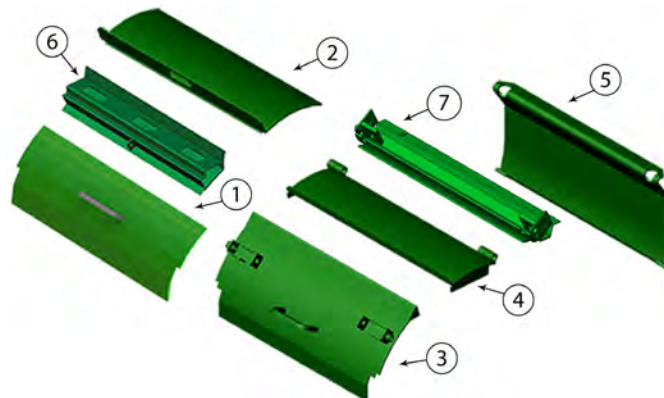
How to Install
the Earlage Pans

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K50090	①	• Feed roll, lower front • Stainless Steel • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 56.4 lbs.	AZ50090/AZ101149 Stainless Steel
K51405	②	• Right hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 required • 1.4 lbs.	AZ51405
K47864	②a	• Left hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 required • 1.5 lbs.	AZ47864/AXE10405
K58444	③	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 52 lbs. • Now made of heat treated carbon steel for better wear resistance	AZ103271/AZ58444 Heat Treated
K13019	④	• Smooth roll cleaner, 4 7/8" tall • 14.6 lbs. • To fit 6000 series harvesters SN 504341 & before	Z13019
K12818	④a	• Smooth roll cleaner, 5 3/8" tall • To fit 6000 series harvesters SN 504342 & after series harvesters • 18.7 lbs.	Z13356 Z12818
K12818BK	④b	• Hardware kit • To fit K13019 and K12818	
K10445	⑤	• Smooth roll bearing • 1.2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required	JD10445
K10020	⑤a	• Eccentric locking collar • 0.4 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	AZ10020
K51114	⑥	• Inside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2.5 lbs.	AZ51114
K51115	⑦	• Outside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 3.4 lbs.	AZ51115
K61012 (LH)	⑧	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters SN 504341 & before	Z65168/Z61012 Z65167/Z61013
K61013 (RH)	⑧	• 4 lbs. ea.	Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K68062 (LH)	⑧a	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters SN 504342 & after series harvesters • 1 each required • 4 lbs. ea.	Z68062 Z68063
K68063 (RH)	⑧a		Tungsten Carbide
K68083	⑨	• Reinforcement • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 lb.	Z68083
K100685 (LH)	⑩	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 each required • 8.9 lbs.	AZ100685 AZ100686
K100686 (RH)	⑩		Abrasion Resistant
K101960BK	⑩a	• Feed roll wear plate hardware kit • 1 kit required per side • 0.7 lbs.	
K61773	⑩b	• Feed roll stop • For silage and grass • 2 required per machine	Z61773
K33163	⑪	• Feed roll tensioning arm wear strip • 0.6 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Made of high grade Teflon material	CC33163
K63659	⑫	• Lower feed roll pan • Front pan • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 28.2 lbs.	Z63659
K50086	⑬	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear pan, used when grinding ear corn • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 12.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant AZ50086
K50086BK	⑬a	• Earlage pans bolt kit • To fit all series earlage pans • 1 kit required • 0.25 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K47886	⑭	• 14 link chain, includes connector link • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 lb.	AZ47886
K13368	⑮	• Lower front drive spindle • 5.128 lbs. • To fit all 6000 / 7000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K13368BK, \$19.92 ea.	Z13368
K51881		• Lower front PTO shaft • To fit all 6000 - 7550 series harvesters	AZ51881

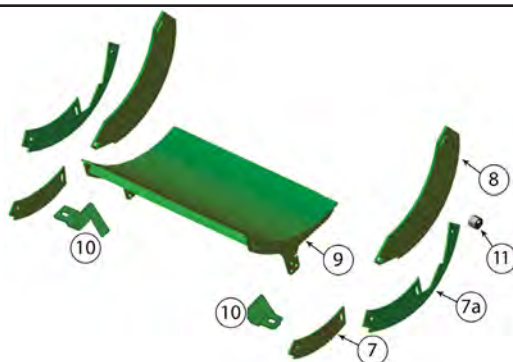
KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K64044 \$624.00 ea.	• Upper rear drive gear 32T (Gear transmission drive for upper front feed roll) • To fit JD® 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950 & 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7700, 7800 before SN 508099	AZ64044
K13354 \$583.00 ea.	• Upper front drive gear (Gear transmission drive for upper front feed roll) • To fit JD® 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7180, 7200, 7250, 7280, 7300, 7350, 7380, 7400, 7450, 7480, 7500, 7550, 7580, 7700, 7750, 7780, 7800, 7850, 7980 series	Z13354



Cutterhead Door Assembly



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K45119 \$149.00 ea.	① • Cutterhead door • 19 lbs. • To fit 6610, 6710, 6810, 6910, (6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 BSN 504991)	AZ45119/AZ104219 Abrasion Resistant
K39714 \$134.00 ea.	② • Cutterhead door • 24 lbs. • To fit 6610, 6710, 6810, 6910, (6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 BSN 504991)	AZ39714 Abrasion Resistant
K54310 \$195.00 ea.	③ • Cutterhead door • To fit (6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 ASN 504992) • 28.3 lbs.	AZ54310 Abrasion Resistant
K54323 \$169.00 ea.	④ • Cutterhead door • 18.8 lbs. • To fit (6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 ASN 504992)	AZ54323 Abrasion Resistant
K52676 \$135.00 ea.	⑤ • Cutterhead shield • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 39.6 lbs.	AZ52676 Abrasion Resistant
K47099 \$105.00 ea.	⑥ • Cutterhead cover • 19 lbs. • To fit 6610, 6710, 6810, 6910, (6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 BSN 504991)	AZ47099
K54350 \$382.00	⑦ • Top cutterhead shield • To fit (6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 BSN 504991)	AZ54350 Abrasion Resistant



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K48655 \$15.00 ea.	⑦ • Cutterhead housing wear plate • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • 1.95 lbs. • Hardware kit: K48655BK, \$4.00 ea. • 0.15 lbs.	Z48655/Z72502 Abrasion Resistant
K48655LHS (LH) K48655RHS (RH) \$26.00 ea.	⑦a • Extended cutterhead wear plates • Protects more of your expensive cutterhead housing • 1 each required • 3 lbs. ea.	Z48655/Z72502 Abrasion Resistant
K59850 (LH) K59851 (RH) \$32.00 ea.	⑧ • Cutterhead bracket • 9.8 lbs. ea. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 each required • Hardware Kit: K59850BK, \$11.45 ea., 0.62 lbs.	Z75383 Abrasion Resistant
K51112 \$975.00 ea.	⑨ • Spiral floor plate • New shorter style is 30mm shorter to allow closer adjustment to cutterhead knives. • Improves material delivery to blower • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 51.7 lbs.	AZ54153/AZ51112 Abrasion Resistant
K75387 (LH) K75388 (RH) \$45.00 ea.	⑩ • Shearbar angle • 0.4 lbs. ea. • Flat • To fit all 6000 series narrow throat with 36mm flat shearbar installed • 1 each required	Z75387/Z75388
K62339 (LH) K62340 (RH) \$42.00 ea.	⑩a • Shearbar angle • 0.4 lbs. ea. • Zinc coated • Raised Middle • To fit JD® 6000 and 7000 series narrow throat with standard shearbar installed • 1 each required	Z62339/Z62340
K64299C \$30.50 ea.	⑪ • Cutterhead bracket adjusting cam • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • 0.45 lbs.	E64299

KOOIMA #
K51112HP

\$975.00 ea.



DESCRIPTION

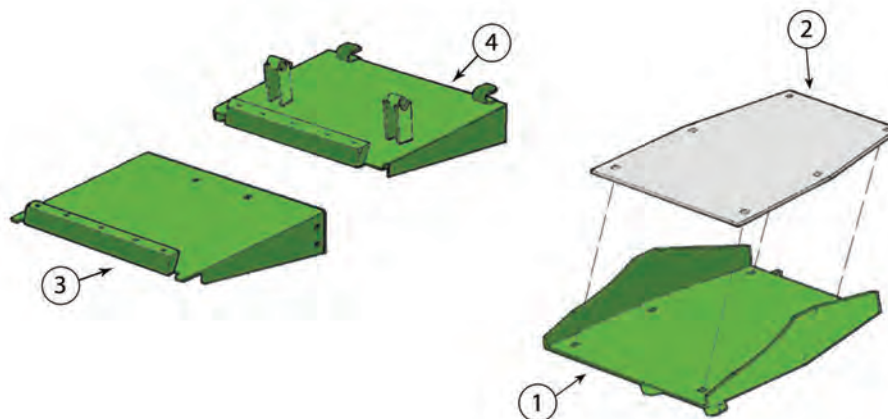
- Cracker plate
- To fit 6000 series harvesters • 54.2 lbs.
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970

REPLACES OEM #

Abrasion Resistant
Tungsten Carbide



Install Video



KOOIMA #
K52395

\$157.00 ea.

①

DESCRIPTION

- 1-piece grass chute • To fit all 6000 series • 33 lbs.
- Use with liner #K66289 • Replaces original 2-piece chute
- Reduces plugging between cutterhead & blower

REPLACES OEM #

AZ52395/ AZ48619
AZ45110

Abrasion Resistant

K63188

\$187.00 ea.

①a

- New style 1-piece grass chute • To fit all 6000 series • 33 lbs.
- Improves crop flow in sticky or gummy conditions • Use with liner #K66289 and new style feed guide #K63189 • Some machine modification required • Installation instructions included

Abrasion Resistant

K66289

\$147.00 ea.

②

- Stainless steel liner • 19 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series with 1-piece grass chute

Z66289

Stainless Steel

K78611BK

\$5.50 ea.

②a

- Stainless steel liner bolt kit • 0.5 lbs.
- Use with stainless steel liner K66289 • One kit required

K61182

\$104.00 ea.

③

- Grass chute, top • 22 lbs.
- To fit all **6000** series **without** kernel processors

Z61025/ Z61182

Abrasion Resistant

K61182BK

\$32.75 ea.

③a

- Grass chute bolt kit • 0.5 lbs.
- Use with grass chute K61182

K50457

\$191.00 ea.

④

- Quick change grass chute, top • 24 lbs.
- To fit all **6000** series equipped **with** kernel processors

AZ50457

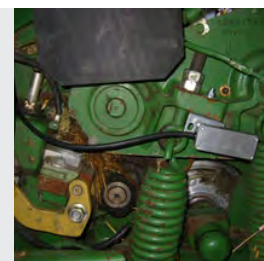
Abrasion Resistant



THE ROCK STOPPER PRO

FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM

- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.



JD® must have double spring kit installed.



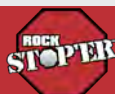
1lb.

EXTRA SENSOR AVAILABLE!

Order #SENSOR
ONLY \$825⁰⁰ea.

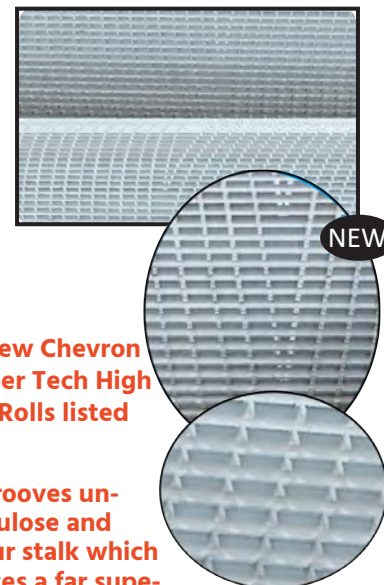
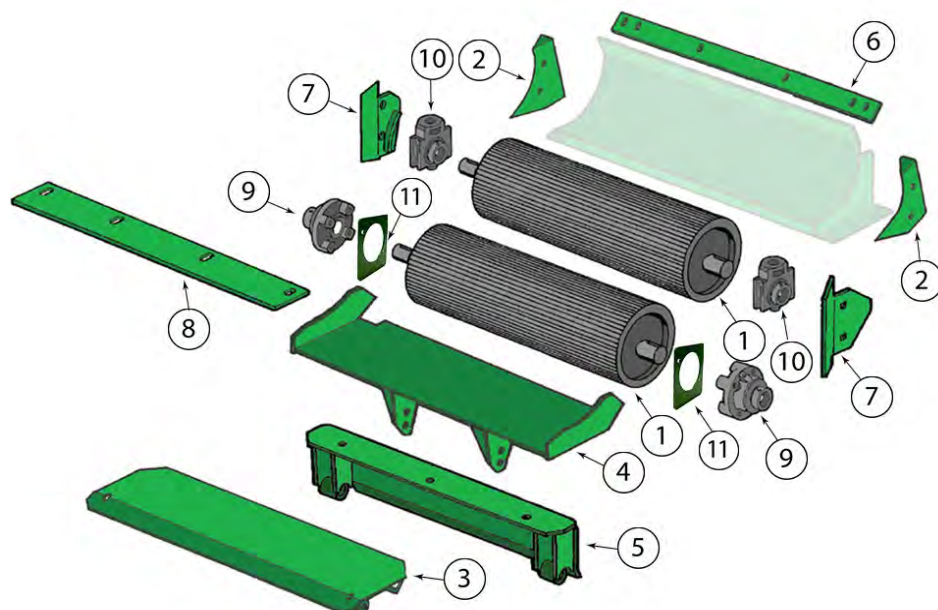


Order #ROCKSTOPPER
ONLY \$2,975⁰⁰ea.



CALL 1-800-522-8874 FOR MORE DETAILS!

Designed and manufactured in Canada.



See our new **Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls** listed below!

Square grooves un-wrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.

KOOIMA #
K53319



\$1,475.00 ea.

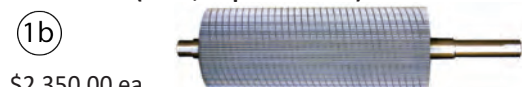
K53319DC



\$1,575.00 ea.

K53319HPF (Fast, Bottom 106 tooth)

K53319HPS (Slow, Top 120 tooth)



\$2,350.00 ea.

K12739 (RH)

K12738 (LH)

\$71.00 ea.

K48919

\$167.00 ea.

K50434

\$210.00 ea.

K50435

\$219.00 ea.

K62347

\$69.00 ea.

K50472 (LH)

K50473 (RH)

\$51.00 ea.

K49938

\$32.00 ea.

K56298

\$171.00 ea.

K100856

\$331.00 ea.

K56297

\$212.00 ea.

K75592

\$29.00 ea.

K76561

\$11.00 ea.

DESCRIPTION

- Saw tooth kernel processor roll • 152.5 lbs.
- **New saw tooth design delivers a more aggressive cracking action in longer length crops**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required

- Fiber Tech kernel processor roll - 106 tooth • 152.5 lbs.
- Get the real value out of your processor with the new **Fiber Tech Chevron High Capacity Rolls**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required

- Fiber Tech Chromed kernel processor roll • 153 lbs.
- Get the real value out of your processor with the new **Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required

REPLACES OEM #

AZ53319/AZ101800
Heat Treated
106 tooth

AZ53319/AZ101800
Heat Treated
106 tooth

AZ53319
Heat Treated

Chromed Plated Roll

- Cast kernel processor deflector • 2.2 lbs.
- To fit all **6000** series equipped with kernel processor
- **Hardware kit: K12739BK**, \$4.10 ea., 0.15 lbs.

Z12739
Z12738

- Kernel processor deflector • 17.6 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series processors

AZ48919
Abrasion Resistant

- Bottom cover • To fit all **6000** series equipped with quick conversion processor frame • 29.6 lbs. • **Hardware kit: K50434BK**, \$30.35 ea. • 0.55 lbs.

AZ50434
Abrasion Resistant

- Bottom shield • To fit all **6000** series equipped with quick conversion processor frame • 13.5 lbs.

AZ50435

- Deflector • 5.8 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters

Z62347
Abrasion Resistant

- Kernel processor wear plate
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters
- 2.4 lbs. ea. • **Hardware kit: K100687BK**, \$5.35 ea., 0.15 lbs.

AZ50472
AZ50473
Abrasion Resistant

- Kernel processor top deflector • 6.2 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • **Hardware kit: K49938BK**, \$8.00 ea., 0.33 lbs.

Z49938
Abrasion Resistant

- Bearing with housing • 2 required • 6.1 lbs.
- To fit **lower** kernel processor rolls • Bearing housing is 4.44" wide (commonly used on 6000 series)

AZ56298

- Bearing with housing • 2 required • 9 lbs.
- To fit **upper** kernel processor rolls • Bearing housing is 4.8" wide

AZ100856

- Bearing with housing • 2 required
- To fit **upper** kernel processor rolls • 5.6 lbs.

AZ56297

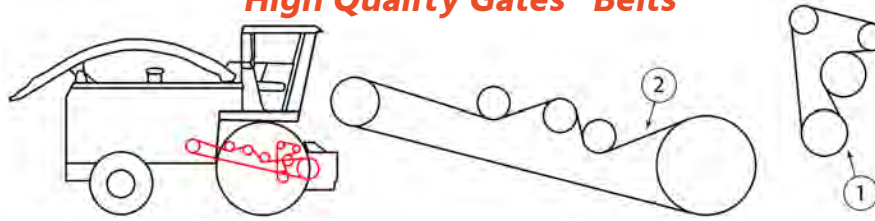
- Lower roll bearing protector • 0.258 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters

E75592

- Dust plug • 0.11 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series

E76561

High Quality Gates® Belts



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K39677	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) • To fit 6000-7550 right side • 77 1/4" long • 3.6 lbs. per set	AZ39677
\$197.00 per set			
K39676	①a	• Kernel processor drive (set of 2) • To fit 6000-6950 left side • 81" long • 1.9 lbs. per pair	AZ39676
\$42.00 per set			
K53559	②	• Drum belt (6-groove set) • To fit 6650-7550 1000 RPM • 247" long • 36 lbs.	AZ53559
\$1,070.00 per set			
K51638	②	• Drum belt (7-groove set) • 251" long • 37 lbs. • To fit JD® 6650, 6750, 6850, 6950, 7180, 7200, 7250, 7280, 7300, 7350, 7380, 7400, 7450, 7480, 7500, 7550, 7580, 7700, 7750, 7780, 7800, 7850, 7950, 7980	AZ51638
\$1,301.00 per set			
K51312	②	• Drum belt (6-groove set) • To fit 6610-6910 1000 RPM • 232.25" long • 33 lbs.	AZ51312
\$1,034.00 per set			
K11975		• 3 groove processor tension pulley • 9.96 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	Z11975
\$395.00 ea.			
K42998		• 4 groove belt set • 0.85 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	AE42998
\$58.00 ea.			
K70825		• Oil seal • 0.1 lbs. • 2 required per machine • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	E70825
\$18.00 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 6000 Series

KOOIMA AG SILAGE COVERS

WHICH STRING TARP SHOULD I GET?



Detail of reinforced string tarps

5 mil	Best for a pile used within 8 months
6 mil	Best for a pile used within 8-12 months
7 mil	Best for a pile used after 12+ months
8 mil	For when you need an oxygen barrier for your pile

5 MIL 0.475/SQ FT

Standard Silage Tarps
White or Black

5 MIL 0.075/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps
White or Black

6 MIL 0.082/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps
White or Black

7 MIL 0.085/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps
White or Black

8 MIL 0.096/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps
with Oxygen Barrier
White or Black

SILAGE TAPE

PART #	PRICE	WIDTH
K3X108	\$19.53	3" X 108'
K6X108	\$34.90	6" X 108'

SEE PAGE 147 FOR SIZES

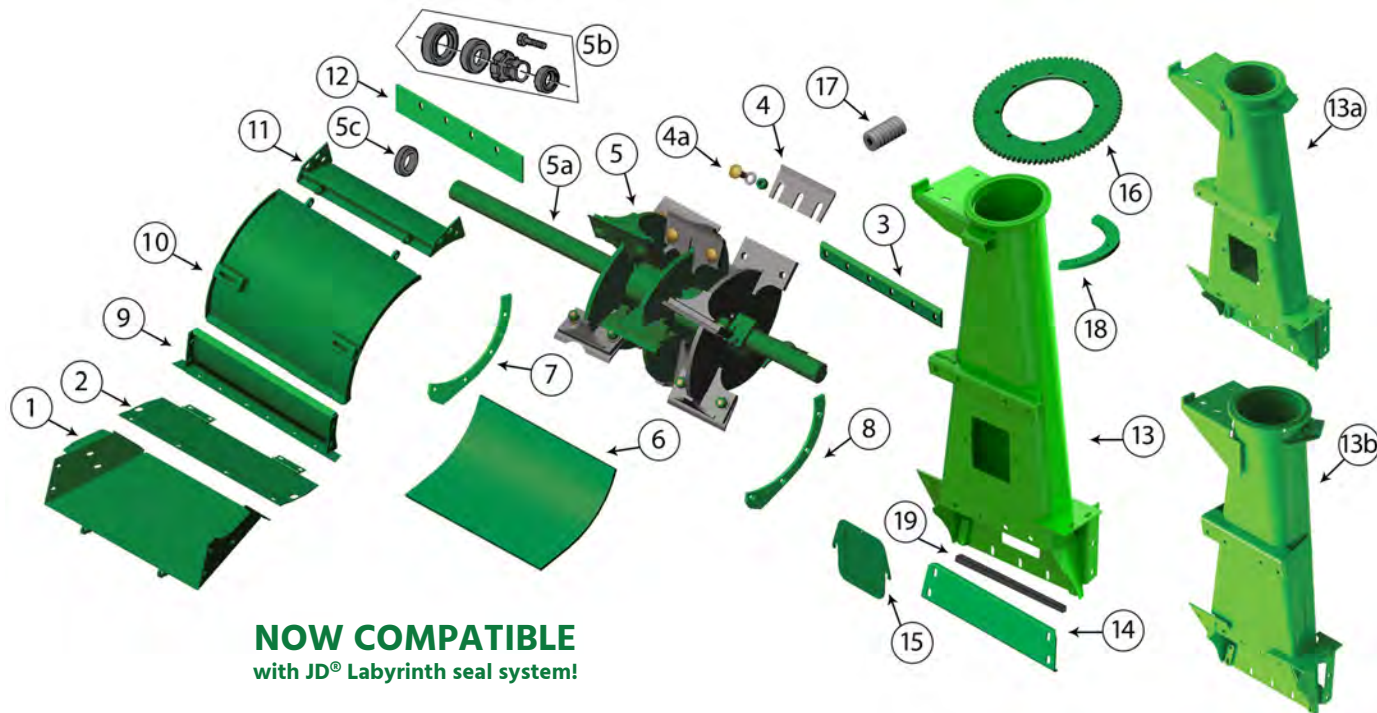
If you don't see the size you need, **give us a call!** Other sizes are available upon request.

FREE SHIPPING on Silage Covers if combined with \$950 in Kooima Ag® parts on phone and online orders

Call: 1-800-522-8874 | **Text:** 712-476-8400 | **WhatsApp:** 712-470-9283 | **www.KooimaAg.com**

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG



NOW COMPATIBLE
with JD® Labyrinth seal system!

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K47885	①	• Guide, rear feed channel • Hardware kit: K47885BK , \$8.25 ea., 0.3 lbs.	AZ47885
\$85.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 16.2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K63189	①a	• New style feed guide • To fit all 6000 series • Improves crop flow in sticky or gummy conditions • Use with new style 1-piece grass chute #K63188 • Some machine modification required	AZ63189
\$121.00 ea.		• Installation instructions included • 15.5 lbs. • Hardware kit: K47885BK , \$8.25 ea., 0.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K47085	②	• Feed guide top flap • Hardware kit: K47085BK , \$13.00 ea. • 0.25 lbs	AZ47085
\$56.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 4.95 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K56737	③	• Blower paddle • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with early style 4-paddle blower • Pre-beveled & tungsten carbide coated • 3.9 lbs.	Z56737
\$130.00 ea.		• Hardware Kit: K56737BK , \$18.00 ea., 1.05 lbs.	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K72898	④	• Blower paddle • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with quick change blower or blower update	Z72898/Z81874
\$19.00 ea.		• 12 required • 1.2 lbs. ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K72898BK	④a	• Blower Paddle Bolt Kit	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
\$165.00 ea.		• Use with K72898 blower paddles	
K51888	⑤	• Fan rotor assembly • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 12 paddle blower • Includes fan rotor and shaft, 12 paddles and mounting hardware • 186.5 lbs.	AZ51888
\$1,550.00 ea.			AZ51887
K65324	⑤a	• Blower shaft	Z65324
\$417.00 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 12 paddle blower	
K10060	⑤b	• Repair kit - includes 2 seals, 1 bearing cone, 1 ring and 1 cap screw	KXE10060
\$176.00 ea.		• 2 kits needed per blower	
K10451	⑤c	• Bearings	AXE10451
\$170.00 ea.		• 2 bearings needed per blower	
K58148	⑥	• Bottom blower band - (4 paddle blower)	Z58148
\$164.00 ea.		• To fit all early 6000 series harvesters without quick change blower update • 26.7 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K64776	⑥a	• Bottom blower band - (12 paddle blower)	Z64776
\$109.00 ea.		• To fit all early 6000 series harvesters with quick change blower or blower update • 25.9 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K62372 \$29.00 ea.	7	• Right hand blower band support strap • Hardware kit: K62372BK , \$10.70 ea. • 0.35 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 required • 2.3 lbs.	Z62372 Abrasion Resistant
K62966 \$29.00 ea.	8	• Left hand blower band support strap • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 required • 2.3 lbs. • Hardware kit: K62372BK , \$10.70 ea. • 0.35 lbs.	Z62966 Abrasion Resistant
K50114 \$81.00 ea.	9	• Front blower housing shield • Hardware kit: K50114BK , \$10.75 ea. • 0.45 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 7.9 lbs.	AZ50114 Abrasion Resistant
K46608 \$122.00 ea.	10	• Blower housing door • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 19.3 lbs.	AZ46608 Abrasion Resistant
K43828 \$71.00 ea.	11	• Top blower housing shield • 6.7 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Hardware Kit: K43828BK , \$13.50 ea., 0.9 lbs.	AZ43828 Abrasion Resistant
K55782 \$21.00 ea.	12	• Blower housing cutoff strap • Hardware kit: K55782BK , \$9.25 ea. • 0.55 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 6 lbs.	Z55782 Abrasion Resistant
K42610 \$839.00 ea.	13	• Spout transition • To fit all 6610, 6710, 6810, and 6910 harvesters with 200mm spouts • 113 lbs.  • Bolt kit: K42610BK , 1 kit required \$49.75 ea.	AZ42610 Abrasion Resistant
K56941 \$876.00 ea.	13a	• Spout transition • To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850, and 6950 harvesters with 200mm spouts • 115 lbs.  • Bolt kit: K42610BK , 1 kit required \$49.75 ea.	AZ51695/AZ56941 Abrasion Resistant
K55314 \$975.00 ea.	13b	• Spout transition • 166 lbs.  • To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850, and 6950 harvesters equipped with 250mm spouts • Hardware kit: K42610BK , \$49.75 ea.	AZ55314 Abrasion Resistant
K60500 \$24.00 ea.	14	• Spout transition side wall • 3.1 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Hardware Kit: K60500BK , \$10.75 ea., 0.53 lbs.	Z81903/Z60500 Abrasion Resistant
K43830D \$29.00 ea.	15	• Spout transition inspection door • 3.3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with 200mm spouts	AZ43830 Abrasion Resistant
K20713 \$52.00 ea.	15a	• Spout transition inspection door • To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850, and 6950 harvesters equipped with 250mm spouts • 4.8 lbs.	Z20713 Abrasion Resistant
K64131 \$425.00 ea.	16	• Spout ring gear • 10 5/16" inside diameter • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 200mm spout • Made of tool steel for wear resistance • 21.3 lbs.	Z64131
K67194 \$560.00 ea.	16a	• Spout ring gear • 12 1/4" inside diameter • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm spout with standard spout turning device • 15.5 lbs.	Z67194 Tool Steel
K73207 \$337.00 ea.	17	• Spout worm gear • 1" bore all the way through • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 4.3 lbs.	E73207 Heat Treated
K58116SP \$21.50 ea.	18	• Spout Stop • To fit #K42610 spout transition • 1 required • 5.3 lbs.	Z58116
K72114 \$12.50 ea.	18a	• Spout stop • To fit #K56941 spout transition • 2 required • 3 lbs.	Z72114
K61046 \$44.00 ea.	19	• Weather strip • To fit 6000 series harvesters	Z61046

Visit our website!
www.kooimaag.com



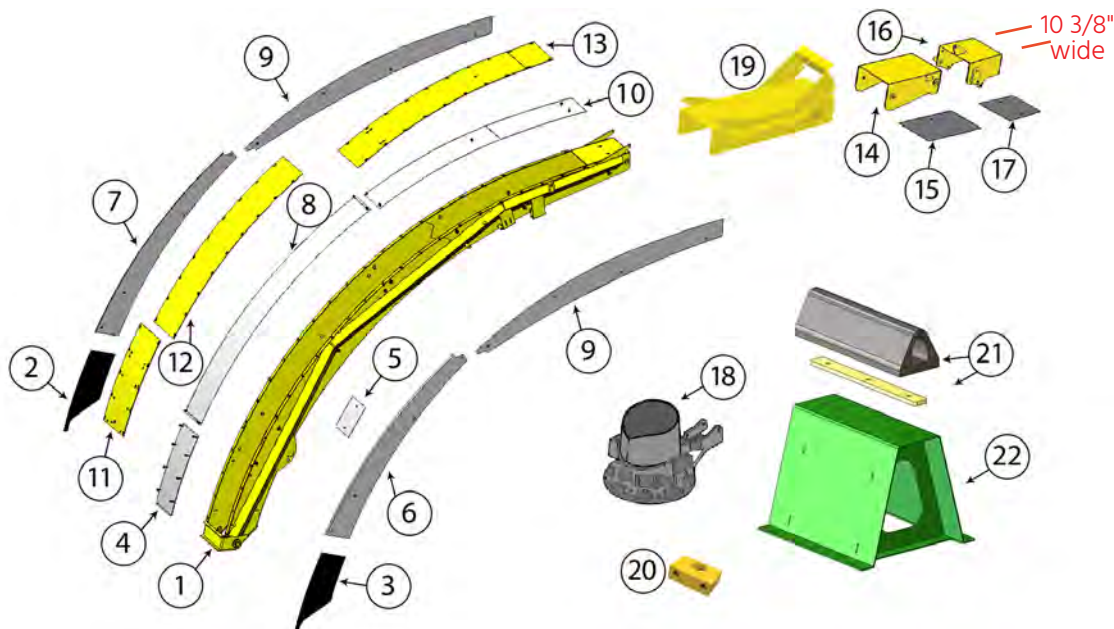
24/7 access to order!



FREE Free shipping on retail orders in the Continental U.S.!
(Some exclusions may apply)



Watch videos of our products!


**KOOIMA #
K43829**
DESCRIPTION

- Hi-arch spout assembly • For top loading trucks and wagons
- Features bolt-on back for easy maintenance • 626 lbs.
- **Includes stainless steel and abrasion resistant wear liners installed!**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout
- ***Save \$200 if picked up at Kooima Ag®!**

REPLACES OEM #
AZ51724/AZ43829
Abrasion Resistant

\$4,200.00
K200mmBK
\$19.10 ea.

①

- Spout liner bolt kit
- **When it's time to replace all the liners, order this bolt kit • 3.4 lbs.**

K48902
\$61.00 ea.

①a

- Right hand spout wear plate • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.095 lbs.**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 200mm spout • Hardened material

AZ48902

Abrasion Resistant

K48903
\$61.00 ea.

②

- Left hand spout wear plate • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.095 lbs.**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 200mm spout • Hardened material

AZ48903

Abrasion Resistant

K49299
\$127.00 ea.

③

- Spout wear plate • Includes mounting hardware • 11.7 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout

AZ49299

Abrasion Resistant

K49299EX

④

- Extended spout wear plate • **A Kooima Ag® exclusive!** • 15.3 lbs.
- Extra length reduces wear on the spout back and liners
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout
- **Hardware Kit: K49299BK, \$6.50 ea. 0.15 lbs. Includes 8 flange nuts**

AZ49299

Abrasion Resistant

\$135.00 ea.
K37343
\$37.50 ea.

④a

- Inspection cover door
- 2.5 lbs.

Abrasion Resistant

K62092
\$167.00 ea.

⑤

- Lower left hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 7.5 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.**

Z62092

Stainless Steel

K62093
\$167.00 ea.

⑥

- Lower right hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 7.5 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.**

Z62093

Stainless Steel

K51755
\$119.00 ea.

⑦

- Optional back liner • Exact replacement of John Deere® spout liner
- Stainless steel for extra durability • **79 1/2" long** • 27 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout

AZ51755

Stainless Steel

K62094
\$105.00 ea.

⑧

- Lower back liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • **63 5/8" long** • 15.6 lbs.

Z62094

Stainless Steel

K62098
\$136.00 ea.

⑧a

- Upper flat style side liners • Stainless steel for extra durability. 8.7lbs
- To fit new style Kooima Ag® 200mm high arch spouts • 2 required

Stainless Steel

K62095
\$145.00 ea.

⑨

- Upper left hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability • 8.5 lbs.
- To fit 6000 series equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout - **Early Kooima Ag spouts w/ bent lip**

Stainless Steel

K62096
\$145.00 ea.

⑨a

- Upper right hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability • 8.5 lbs.
- To fit 6000 series equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout - **Early Kooima Ag spouts w/ bent lip**

Stainless Steel

K62099
\$152.00 ea.

⑨b

- Top back liner • Stainless steel for extra durability • 12.75 lbs.
- To fit Kooima Ag new style 200mm high arch spouts • 1 required.

Stainless Steel

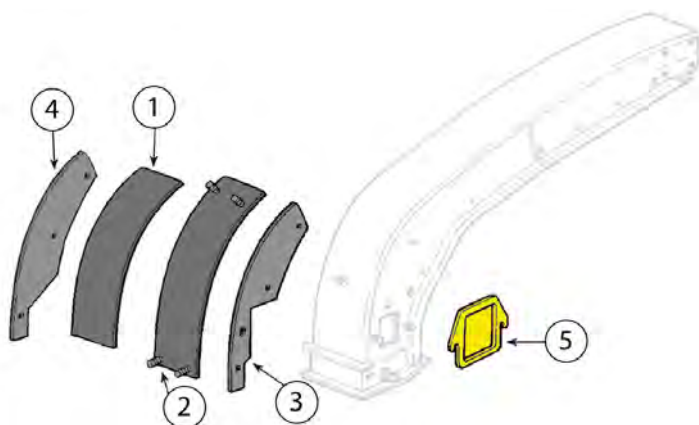
K62097
\$145.00 ea.

⑩

- Top back liner • Stainless steel for extra durability • **85 1/8" long** • 11.9 lbs.
- To fit 6000 series equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout - **Early Kooima Ag spouts w/ 2 stud bolts**

Stainless Steel

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K43826 \$119.00 ea.	(11)	• Lower rear spout cover • 1 required • 23.5 lbs. • To fit Kooima Ag® hi-arch spout assembly	Abrasion Resistant
K43827 \$135.00 ea.	(12)	• Middle rear spout cover • 1 required • 34 lbs. • To fit Kooima Ag® hi-arch spout assembly	Abrasion Resistant
K43825 \$159.00 ea.	(13)	• Upper rear spout cover • 1 required • 28.5 lbs. • To fit Kooima Ag® hi-arch spout assembly	Abrasion Resistant
K43832D \$105.00 ea.	(14)	• Spout deflector • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 13.2 lbs.	AZ43832 Abrasion Resistant
K54380BK \$13.50 ea.	(14a)	• Spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K43832D spout deflector • 0.35 lbs.	
K43833 \$37.50 ea.	(15)	• Spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K43832D spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 5.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(15a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs • To fit #K43833 spout deflector wear plate	
K47896 \$91.00 ea.	(16)	• Spout deflector • 7.3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout	AZ47896 Abrasion Resistant
K47896BK \$7.15 ea.	(16a)	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • To fit #K47896 spout deflector • 0.15 lbs.	
K47897 \$37.50 ea.	(17)	• Spout deflector wear plate • Bolt or weld the wear plate at the end of the outer deflector • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • To fit #K47896 spout deflector • 2.8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(17a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K47897 spout deflector wear plate	
K51359WL \$85.00 ea.	(18)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 6000 series equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 5.9 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K43838 \$210.00 ea.	(19)	• 36" spout extension • Used with 6 or 8-row headers • 44 lbs. • Creates space between head and truck when side or top loading • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout	AZ51925 Abrasion Resistant
K54418BK \$17.75 ea.	(19a)	• Spout extension bolt kit • To fit #K43838 spout extension • 1.1 lbs.	
K65925 \$42.00 ea.	(20)	• Block • 2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout	HXE38630
K48788 \$145.50 ea.	(21)	• Spout rest support kit • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 200mm spout rests • 1 required • 7.11 lbs.	Z48788 Z66644
K64700 \$97.50 ea.	(22)	• 200mm spout rest base • 1 required • 17.4 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series with 200mm spouts	Z64700

John Deere® 200mm Low-Arch Spout


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K56761 \$69.50 ea.	(1)	• Wear plate, spout • Hardened material • To fit early 200mm wide low-arch spout • 17.2 lbs.	Z56761 Abrasion Resistant
K51732 \$115.00 ea.	(2)	• Extended spout wear plate • Extra length reduces wear on valuable spouts • Hardened material • Bolt-in installation • To fit 200mm wide low-arch spout • 21 lbs.	AZ51732 Abrasion Resistant
K59892 (LH) \$47.50 ea.	(3)	• Left hand wear plate • 7.2 lbs.	Z59892
K43830 (RH) \$47.50 ea.	(4)	• Right hand wear plate • Hardened material • 8.8 lbs. • To fit 200mm wide low-arch spout	Z43830/Z59893 Abrasion Resistant
K43830D \$29.00 ea.	(5)	• Spout inspection door • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 3.3 lbs.	AZ43830 Abrasion Resistant

Kooima Ag® 200mm Low-Arch Spout

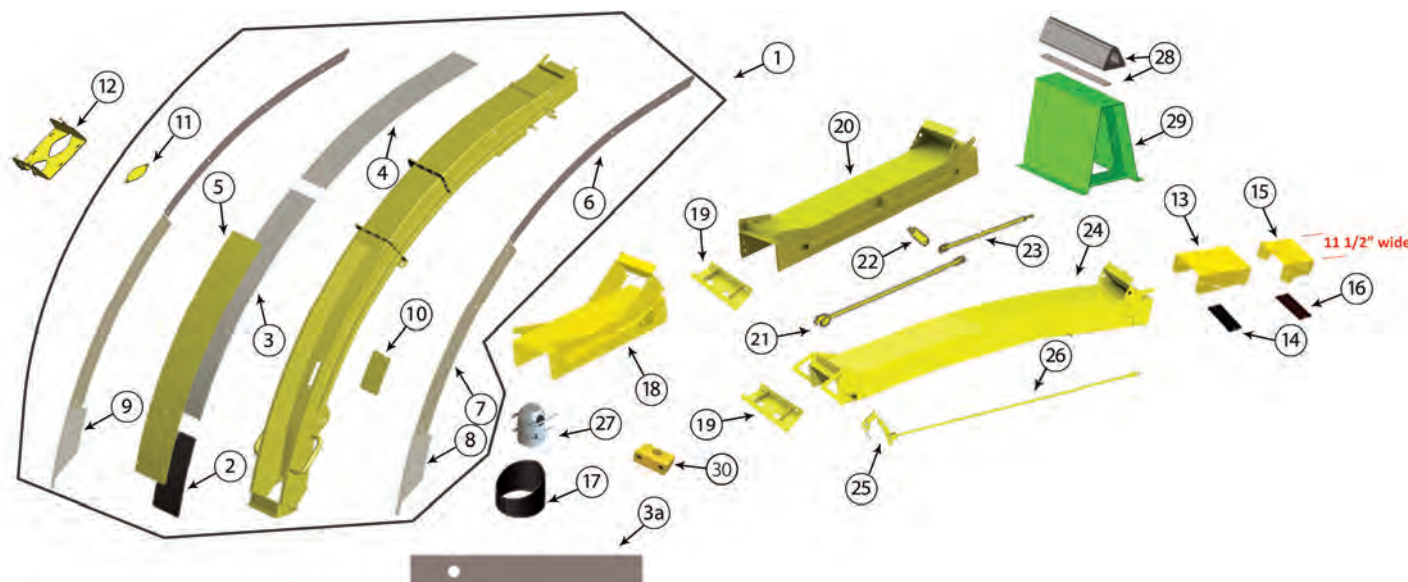
Order # K6103
Bolt on liner
\$146.80 ea.



Complete with liners & deflectors
Uses high arch spout cylinder

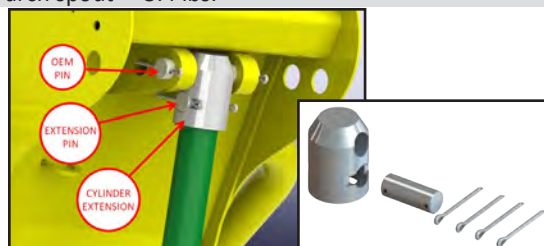
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® 250MM WIDE HI-ARCH SPOUT

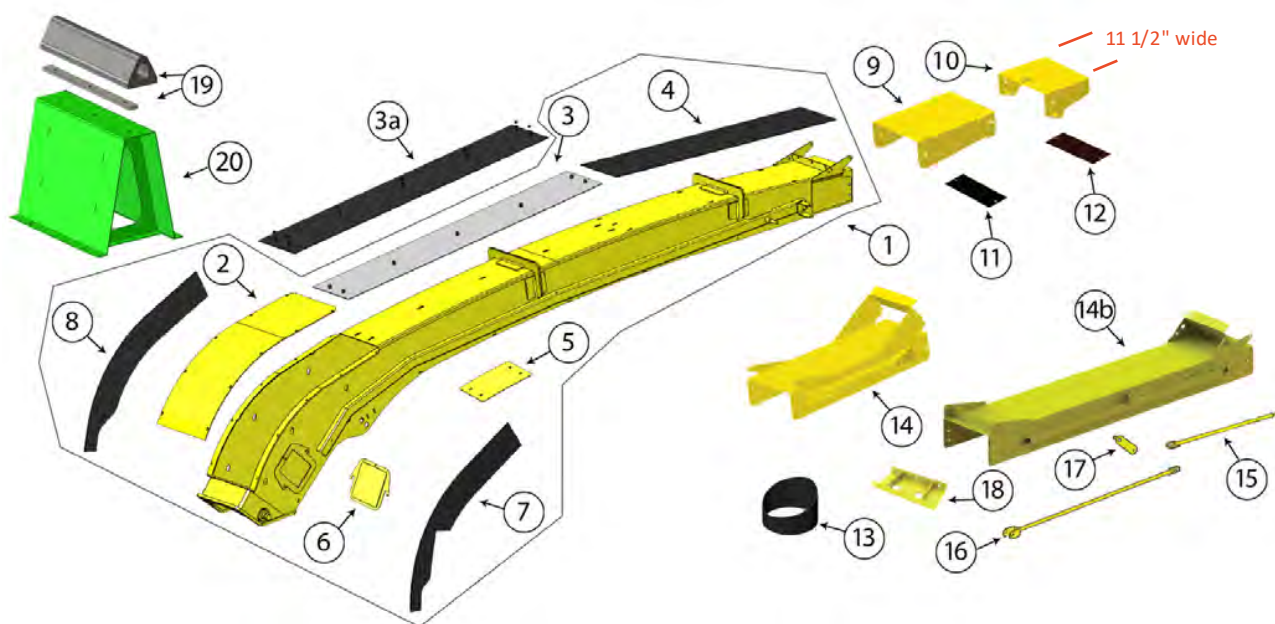
Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 6000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K100830	1	- High arch spout - Now equipped to accept moisture sensors! - To fit JD® series equipped with 250mm wide hi-arch spout • 475 lbs.  - Will need to order K102820 moisture sensor bracket • SAVE \$200 when picked up at Kooima Ag®! • Spout liners included and installed!	AZ104282 Abrasion Resistant
\$5,500.00			
K250mmBK	1a	- Spout liner bolt kit • When it's time to replace all the liners, order this bolt kit • 3.1 lbs.	
\$24.25 ea.			
K53231	2	- Lower spout wear plate • 648mm long • 13.8 lbs. • 4 bolt pattern • To fit all 6000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ53231 Abrasion Resistant
\$119.00 ea.			
K53231EX	2a	- Extended spout wear plate • Reduces wear on the spout back and liners • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Complete with mounting hardware • 19.5 lbs.	AZ53231 Abrasion Resistant
\$125.00 ea.			
K103510	2b	- Lower spout wear plate • 848mm long • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 24.2 lbs. • 5 bolt pattern	AZ103510 Abrasion Resistant
\$166.00 ea.			
K53232	3	- Lower back spout liner • 2000mm long • 31.2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ53232 Abrasion Resistant
\$115.00 ea.			
K101740	3a	- Lower back spout liner • 2000mm long • Before SN 510524 • 32.3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series equipped with JD® moisture sensor • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ101740 Abrasion Resistant
\$228.00 ea.			
K103381	3b	- Lower back spout liner • 1800mm long • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 28.2 lbs.	AZ103381 Abrasion Resistant
\$151.00 ea.			
K103382	3c	- Lower back spout liner • 1800mm long • After SN 51024 • To fit all 250mm spouts equipped with JD® moisture sensor • 28 lbs.	AZ103382 Abrasion Resistant
\$229.00 ea.			
K54609	4	- Upper back spout liner • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 28.7 lbs.	AZ54609 Abrasion Resistant
\$124.00 ea.			
K100829	5	- Bolt-on back liner • One required • 55.7 lbs. • To fit all harvesters equipped with Kooima Ag® 250mm spout	Abrasion Resistant
\$175.00 ea.			
K65656	6	- Upper side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 4.6 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.	Z65656 Stainless Steel
\$170.00 ea.			
K101661	6a	- Upper side spout liner • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 5.8 lbs.	Z101661 Stainless Steel
\$163.00 ea.			
K65657	7	- Lower side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 6.8 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.	Z65657 Stainless Steel
\$160.00 ea.			
K48903	8	- Left hand spout wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.09 lbs.	AZ48903 Abrasion Resistant
\$61.00 ea.			
K48902	9	- Right hand spout wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.09 lbs.	AZ48902 Abrasion Resistant
\$61.00 ea.			
K43921	10	- Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide hi-arch spout	AZ43921
\$38.25 ea.			
K102637	11	- Moisture sensor cover • To fit JD® 250mm spouts when not using moisture sensor • 1.65 lbs.	AZ102637 Abrasion Resistant
\$89.00 ea.			
K102820	12	- Moisture sensor bracket • To fit Kooima Ag® 250mm spouts only • 12.2 lbs.	AZ102820
\$375.00 ea.			

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K54380 \$88.00 ea.	(13)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 Abrasion Resistant
K54380BK \$13.50 ea.	(13a)	• Inner spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 0.35lbs.	
K54381 \$32.50 ea.	(14)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 5.8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(14a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate	
K53234 \$79.00 ea.	(15)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 Abrasion Resistant
K47896BK \$7.15 ea.	(15a)	• Outer spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 0.15 lbs.	
K53235 \$34.50 ea.	(16)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • 3.2 lbs. • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • Bolt or weld the wear plate at the end of the outer deflector	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(16a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate	
K54264WL \$87.50 ea.	(17)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K54418 \$216.00 ea.	(18)	• 36" spout extension • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 39 lbs.	AZ104285/AZ54418/AZ59970 Abrasion Resistant
K54418BK \$17.75 ea.	(18a)	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K54418 & #K104288 spout extensions • 1.1 lbs.	
K104293 \$81.00 ea.	(19)	• Spout stiffener bracket • Needed with 5' and 7' extensions • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
K104293BK \$45.00 ea.	(19a)	• Bolt kit • To fit #K104293 bracket • 1 lb.	
K104288 \$750.00 ea.	(20)	• 5' extension for a 250mm wide hi-arch spout • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 67 lbs. • Uses K104291, K104292 & K104290 linkage pieces	AXE25112 / AZ104288
K54418BK \$17.75 ea.	(20a)	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K104288 spout extension • 0.2 lbs.	
K104291 \$55.00 ea.	(21)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
K104292 \$39.00 ea.	(22)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 0.65 lbs.	AZ104292
K104292BK \$14.50 ea.	(22a)	• Bolt kit • 0.2 lbs. • To fit #K104292 replacement lever	
K104290 \$55.00 ea.	(23)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
K7FTSP \$1,395.00 ea.	(24)	• 7' steel extension for 250mm wide high arch spout • 97 lbs. • Uses FH5001062, FH5001059, K104292 & K104290 linkage pieces	
FH5001062 \$129.00 ea.	(25)	• Replacement 7' extension actuator • Use with K7FTSP 7' extensions • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 2.9 lbs.	
FH5001059 \$55.35 ea.	(26)	• Replacement 7' extension link • Use with K7FTSP 7' extensions • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 3.4 lbs.	
K250EXT \$97.50 ea.	(27)	• 250mm spout cylinder extension • 4 lbs. • Gain up to 18" additional height on spout • Fill the back of the semi trailer when opening the field • A real must when using a 5' or longer extension!	
K69635 \$122.00 ea.	(28)	• Spout rest support kit • 9.5 lbs. • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
K61312 \$230.00 ea.	(29)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
K65925 \$42.00 ea.	(30)	• Block • 2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 / 7000 series harvesters equipped with 250mm wide hi-arch spout	HXE38630





KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K62973 \$4,200.00 ea.	(1)	• Low arch spout • Uses high arch spout cylinder • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 400 lbs.	AZ101238 / AZ62973 Abrasion Resistant
K68680 \$130.00 ea.	(2)	• Lower spout wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout • 29.4 lbs. • Bolt Kit: K68680BK , \$25.00 ea., 0.5 lbs.	Z68680 Abrasion Resistant
K62973LINF \$112.00 ea.	(3)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch Kooima Ag® spout • Comes complete with hardware • 24.4 lbs.	AZ54608 Abrasion Resistant
K54608 \$131.00 ea.	(3a)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters with factory John Deere® spout • 24.7 lbs.	AZ54608 Abrasion Resistant
K62973LINB \$98.00 ea.	(4)	• Top rear spout liner • 1 required • 20.7 lbs. • To fit 250mm wide low-arch Kooima Ag® spouts • Bolt kit: KBK , \$4.75 ea. - 2 required	AZ43921 Abrasion Resistant
K43921 \$38.25 ea.	(5)	• Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout	AZ43830 Abrasion Resistant
K43830D \$29.00 ea.	(6)	• Spout transition inspection door • 3.3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with 200mm spouts	Z68683 Abrasion Resistant
K68683 (LH) K68684 (RH) \$73.00 ea.	(7)	• Wear plate • To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout	Z68684 Abrasion Resistant
K68683BK \$12.00 ea.	(8a)	• 1 each required • 13.2 lbs. (L) • 14.95 lbs. (R) • Wear plate hardware kit • 0.32 lbs. • To fit K68683 and K68684 wear plate	
K54380 \$88.00 ea.	(9)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 Abrasion Resistant
K54380BK \$13.50 ea.	(9a)	• Inner spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 0.35 lbs.	
K53234 \$79.00 ea.	(10)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit 6000 series harvesters 250mm wide low-arch spout • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 Abrasion Resistant
K47896BK \$7.15 ea.	(10a)	• Outer spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 0.15 lbs.	
K54381 \$32.50 ea.	(11)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • 5.8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(11a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate	
K53235 \$34.50 ea.	(12)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • 3.2 lbs. • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • Bolt or weld the wear plate at the end of the outer deflector	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(12a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate	
K54264WL \$87.50 ea.	(13)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K54418	• 36" spout extension • Used with 6 or 8-row headers • Creates space between head and truck when side or top loading • To fit 6000 series equipped w/ a 250mm wide low-arch spout • 39 lbs.	AZ104285 AZ54418 AZ59970 Abrasion Resistant
\$216.00 ea.		
K54418BK	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K54418 & #K104288 spout extensions • 1.1 lbs.	
\$17.75 ea.		
K104288	• 5' extension for 250mm spouts • Does not replace end section on JD® OEM spouts • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 67 lbs.	AZ104288 AXE25112
\$750.00 ea.		
K104290	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
\$55.00 ea.		
K104291	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
\$55.00 ea.		
K104292	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 0.65 lbs.	AZ104292
\$39.00 ea.		
K104292BK	• Hardware kit • 0.2 lbs. • To fit #K104292 replacement lever	
\$14.50 ea.		
K104293	• Spout stiffener bracket • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Supports K104288 5' extension • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
\$81.00 ea.		
K104293BK	• Hardware kit • To fit #K104293 bracket • 1 lb.	
\$45.00 ea.		
K69635	• Spout rest support kit • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
\$122.00 ea.		
K61312	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
\$230.00 ea.		
K48788BR	• Rear rubber bumper • 13.75" long • To fit all 6000 & 7000 series • 2 required	Z48788
\$140.00 ea.		



PICK-UP TEETH

HP pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!

- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Order # K25176

\$4³⁵ ea.

Order # K25176HP

\$5⁷⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE
- 0.35 lbs.

Order # K268SE

\$2²⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.

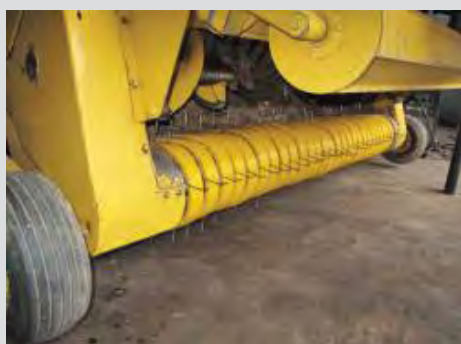


- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678

\$2⁴⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50 ea.



/ POLY PICKUP BAND /

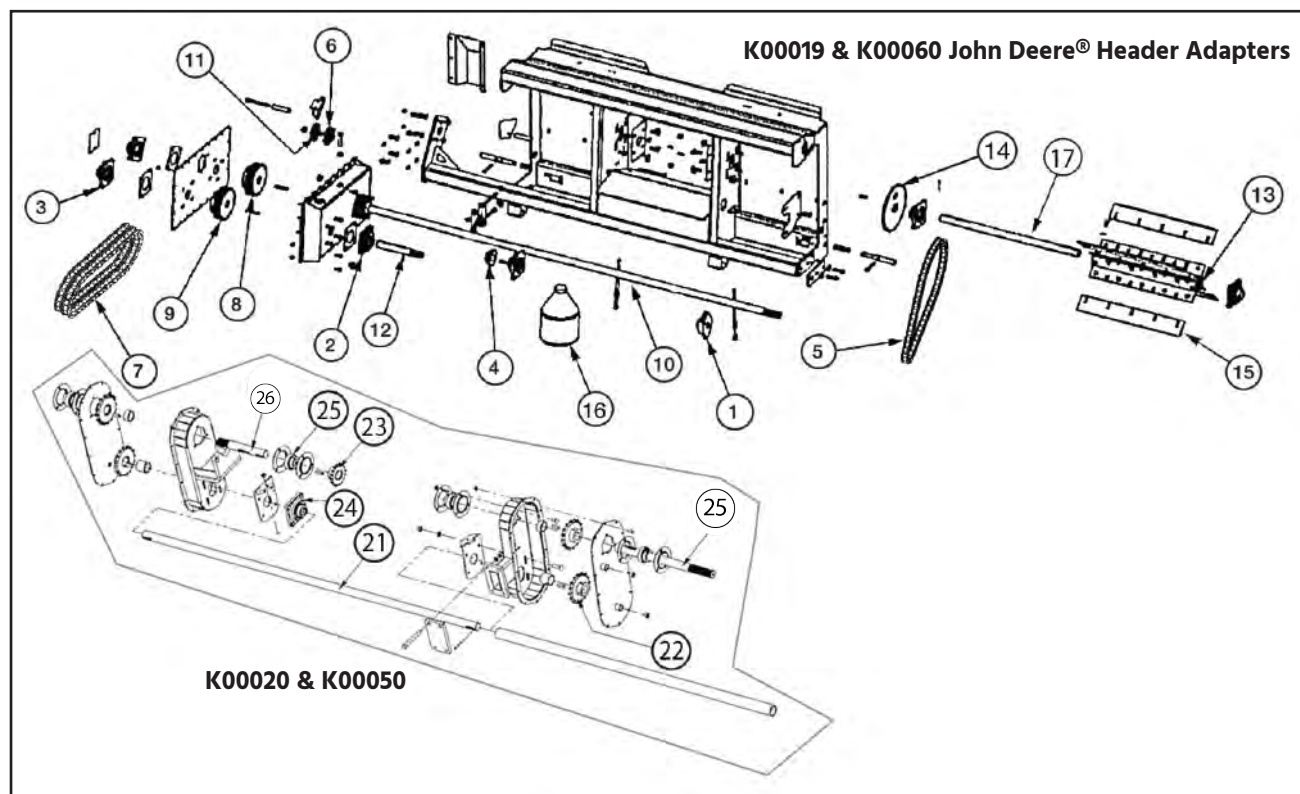


- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads • 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

Order # K85043

\$32⁵⁰ ea.

Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK
\$3.50 ea. One required per band

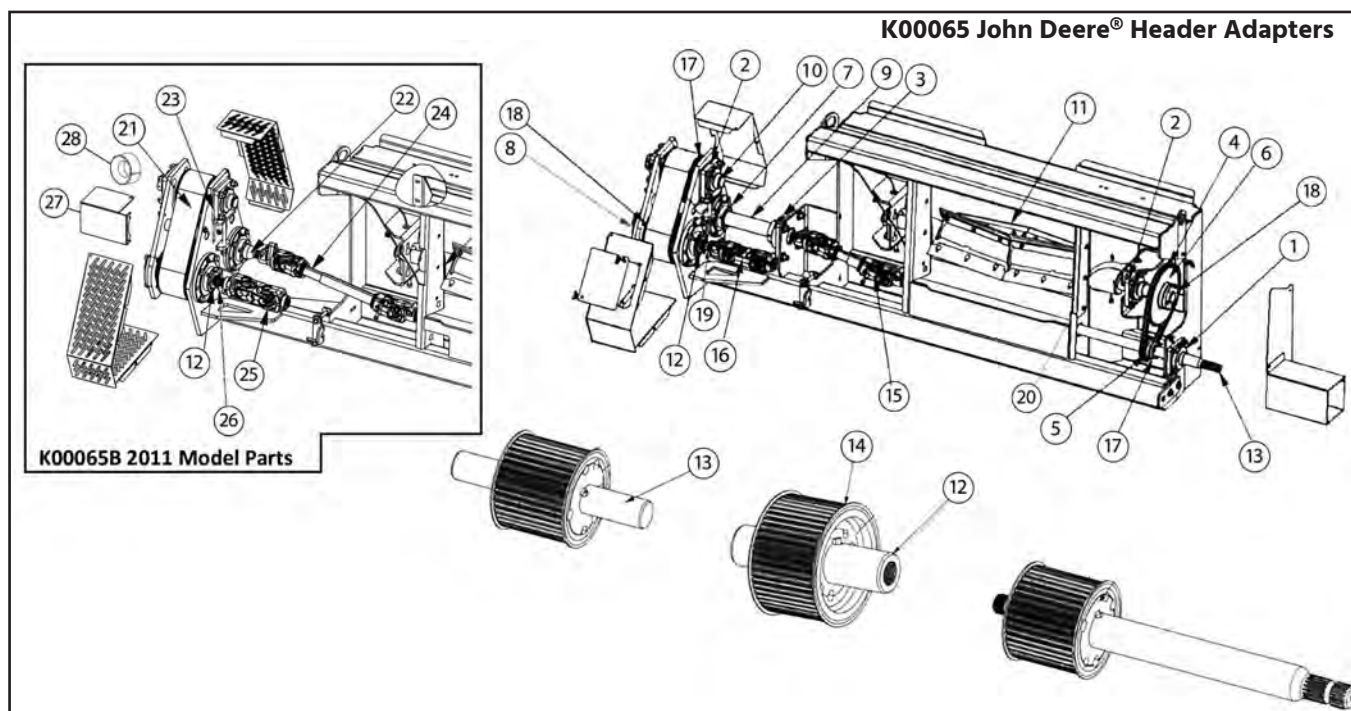


	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
①	15-2BOLT	\$50.35 ea	• Bearing 1.50", 2 bolt flange • 3.6 lbs.
②	15-4BOLT	\$90.00 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, set screw • 4.5 lbs.
③	15-4BOLT-LC	\$100.00 ea	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
④	60B15-150	\$18.80 ea.	• Sprocket #60 15 tooth 1.5" finished bore keyed • 1.9 lbs.
⑤	60H-54	\$62.50 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 54 pitches • 4.2 lbs.
⑥	80A11	\$50.35 ea.	• Idler sprocket #80 11 tooth • 1.2 lbs.
⑦	80D-46	\$65.45 ea.	• 80 double roller chain, 46 pitches • 13.4 lbs.
⑧	D80B20H1.5	\$215.75 ea.	• Double sprocket #80 B-style 20 tooth hardened 1-1/2" ID • 17.2 lbs.
⑨	D80B21H1.5	\$215.75 ea.	• Double sprocket #80 21 tooth hardened tapered bore • 18.6 lbs.
⑩	FH002140	\$388.00 ea.	• Long shaft • 53.8 lbs.
⑪	FH002158	\$25.30 ea.	• Idler sprocket spacer • 0.1 lbs.
⑫	FH002181	\$195.00 ea.	• Rear drive shaft, alt • 4.8 lbs.
⑬	FH5000925	\$315.00 ea.	• Feed roll weldment • 41.8 lbs. 
⑭	FH5000926	\$69.00 ea.	• Welded sprocket #60 42 teeth 1-1/2" bore keyed • 10.5 lbs.
⑮	FH002147	\$35.00 ea.	• Feed roll bolt-on fin • 4 required • 5.6 lbs.
⑯	OILAGMA5EP	\$40.00 ea.	• 1 gal AGMA 5EP gear oil • 7.85 lbs.
⑰	FH002142	\$67.00 ea.	• Feed roll center shaft, JD® 6610-7550 • 17 lbs.

K00020 & K00050 replacement parts below

⑳	FH001741	\$125.75 ea.	• Drive shaft for 6000 series machines (K00020) • 33 lbs.
㉑a	FH002099	\$125.75 ea.	• Drive shaft for 7000 series machines (K00050) • 41 lbs.
㉒	FH500065	\$49.75 ea.	• 16 tooth #80 drive assembly • 3.6 lbs.
㉓	FH500064	\$49.75 ea.	• 16 tooth #60 drive assembly • 2 lbs.
㉔	VJC17-16	\$60.45 ea.	• 1 7/16 ID FLG MT assembly • 3.4 lbs.
㉕	FH002101	\$65.45 ea.	• Drive shaft #2 • 9.25 lbs.
㉖	FH002100	\$85.00 ea.	• Drive shaft #1 • 4.3 lbs.
	60D-16	\$27.50 ea.	• 60 chain double strand 16 pitch 0.8 lbs.
	80CHAIN-38	\$17.80 ea.	• 80 roller chain 38 pitches w/con. • 5.4 lbs.

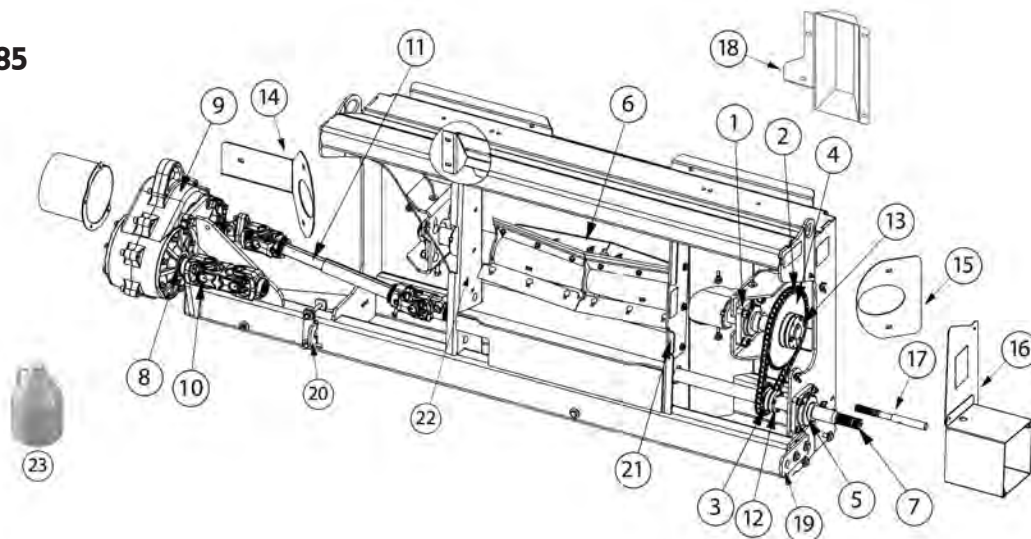
Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
1	175-4BOLT-LC	\$105.00 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 1.75 shaft, svx series • 5.4 lbs.
2	20-4BOLT-LC	\$139.00 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00 shaft • 7.15 lbs.
3	244-4BOLT-LC	\$165.00 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.44 shaft • 11.8 lbs.
4	60H-58	\$67.50 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 58 pitches • 4.5 lbs.
5	60P16H	\$79.50 ea.	• Squeeze-style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
6	60SF45	\$156.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 45 tooth, QD hub • 12.1 lbs.
7	FC-IP-207R	\$650.00 ea.	• Bearing, roller, Imperial, piloted flange, 2.43 shaft • 13.4 lbs.
8	FC-IP-300R	\$995.00 ea.	• Bearing, roller, Imperial, piloted flange, 3.00 shaft • 18.9 lbs.
9	FH002596	\$140.75 ea.	• Short shaft, driven • 29.6 lbs.
10	FH002607	\$85.45 ea.	• Idler shaft • 12.6 lbs.
11	FH002614	\$37.50 ea.	• Bolt-on tooth, JD® • 4 required • 4.9 lbs.
12	FH002621	\$195.00 ea.	• Input shaft for both K00065 and K00065B • 15.9 lbs.
13	FH002803	\$225.00 ea.	• Long shaft • 42.1 lbs.
14	FL14MM40	\$22.80 ea.	• Flange for 14MX-38S-125 • 2 required per sprocket • 0.65 lbs.
15	FL32XH	\$22.80 ea.	• Flange for 14MX-50S-125 • 2 required per sprocket • 0.8 lbs.
16	K00065PTO	\$425.00 ea.	• Captive PTO for JD® wide adapter • 19.5 lbs.
17	K23TO21HF	\$495.00 ea.	• JD® adapter drive PTO - 1.38-21 to 1.50-23, K00065 • 14.6 lbs.
18	P11.75	\$39.75 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1.75 shaft • 0.7 lbs.
18a	SFX2.0	\$43.25 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00 shaft • 4 lbs.
19	FH002350	\$90.45 ea.	• 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline shaft, 2010 model shaft • 4.55 lbs.
19a	FH002799	\$50.35 ea.	• Right side filler plate, wide throat machines • 9 lbs.
K00065B replacement parts below			
20	14-MGT-1568-125	\$1,575.00 ea.	• Gates® GT carbon belt, 1568mm long, 125mm wide, 14mm pitch • 5 lbs.
21	FH002944	\$175.75 ea.	• Front shaft, driven • 19.16 lbs.
22	FH002945	\$20.30 ea.	• Bearing backing plate • 2 required
23	K00065PTOLONG	\$550.00 ea.	• Captive PTO • 27.14 lbs.
24	K23TO23MALE	\$795.00 ea.	• W2500 input PTO - 1.50-23 to 1.50-23 • 18.6 lbs.
25	FH002943	\$275.00 ea.	• 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline shaft • 4.85 lbs.
26	FH003155	\$13.30 ea.	• LH PTO shield • 3 lbs.
27	FH002925	\$26.05 ea.	• Load-bearing collar • 1 required • 1 lb.


FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS


K00085



KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
1 20-4BOLT-LC	\$139.00 ea.	• Ball Bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00" shaft • 7.15 lbs. • 2 required
2 60H-58	\$67.50 ea.	• #60 Heavy roller chain, 58 pitches • 4.5lbs.
3 60P16H	\$79.50 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
4 60SF45	\$156.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 45 tooth, QD hub • 12.1 lbs.
5 175-4BOLT-LC	\$105.00 ea.	• Ball bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 1.75" shaft • 5.4 lbs. • 2 required
6 FH002614	\$37.50 ea.	• Bolt on tooth, JD® • 4.9 lbs. • 4 required
7 FH002803	\$225.00 ea.	• Long shaft • 42.1 lbs.
8 FH002943	\$275.00 ea.	• 1-1/2" 23 spline to 1-3/4" 20 spline shaft • 4.85 lbs.
9 FH005384	\$4,100.00 ea.	• Parallel gearbox, 1.3:1 ratio 
10 K23TO23MALE	\$795.00 ea.	• W2500 input PTO, 1-1/2" 23 spline to 1-1/2" 23 spline • 18.6 lbs.
11 K00065PTOLONG	\$550.00 ea.	• Captive PTO • 27.14 lbs.
12 P11.75	\$39.75 ea.	• P1 Bushing, for 1-3/4" shaft • 0.7 lbs.
13 SFX2.0	\$43.25 ea.	• QD Bushing, 2.00" shaft • 4 lbs.
14 FH002660	\$15.30 ea.	• LH Inside cover • 1 required • 5.25 lbs.
15 FH002659	\$7.25 ea.	• RH Inside cover • 1 required • 2.8 lbs.
16 FH002661KIT	\$25.30 ea.	• RH Drive cover • 1 required • 13.75 lbs.
17 FH002175	\$17.30 ea.	• Locking pin • 2 required • 1.5 lbs.
18 FH002657	\$32.85 ea.	• Sprocket cover • 1 required • 5.2 lbs.
19 FH002124	\$6.25 ea.	• RH Pin plate • 1 required • 2.2 lbs.
20 FH002619KIT	\$15.80 ea.	• LH Connecting plate kit • 1 required • 4.5 lbs.
21 FH002799	\$50.35 ea.	• Right side filler plate, wide throat machines • 9 lbs.
21a FH5000974	\$50.35 ea.	• Right side filler plate, narrow throat machines • 9 lbs. • Used on K00065 also
22 FH5000975	\$50.35 ea.	• Left side filler plate, narrow throat machines • 9 lbs.
23 75W-90PS	\$19.95 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 7 quarts needed • 2 lbs./qt.
K236661	\$475.00	• Output Gearbox Shaft - Gen 1 housing; 948844
K238436	\$488.00	• Output Gearbox Shaft - Gen 2 housing; 952747
K239012	\$750.00	• Output Gearbox Shaft - Gen 3 housing; 953380

John Deere® 6000 & 7000 Series Header Adapter

This adapter will allow you to gain speed to get your job done faster with the improved crop flow design and enclosed heavy duty gear box. This adapter will work with John Deere® 600 series (excluding 606C) 40 and 90 series corn heads and has the ability to switch between narrow and wide throat harvesters easily.

Order # K00085
for 8 or 12 row heads
\$17,600⁰⁰ ea.
Patent # 8,376,126



SCAN FOR
VIDEOS!



 Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

FREE FREIGHT ON RETAIL ORDERS OVER \$950.00!

PICK-UP TEETH

HP pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!

Kooima Ag® pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE (.45 lbs.)

\$2²⁵ ea. Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678 (.5 lbs.)

\$2⁴⁵ ea. Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # K25176 (.45 lbs.)

\$4³⁵ ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # K25176HP (.45 lbs.)

\$5⁷⁵ ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.



- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads
- 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

Order # K85043

\$3²⁵ ea.

Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK
\$4.00 ea. One required per band



- Pick-up tooth • 0.35 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 7 ft. hay head before SN 550000
- Replaces OEM #E54745

Order # K54745

\$7⁵⁰ ea.

DOMAI 12-ROW FOLDING CORN HEAD

Domai 12 Row Folding Corn Head

Order #K9712

Built for simplicity and reliability, this 12-row corn head from Dominoni, offered by Kooima Ag, is designed to cleanly remove the cob from the plant with minimal grain loss and maximum efficiency.



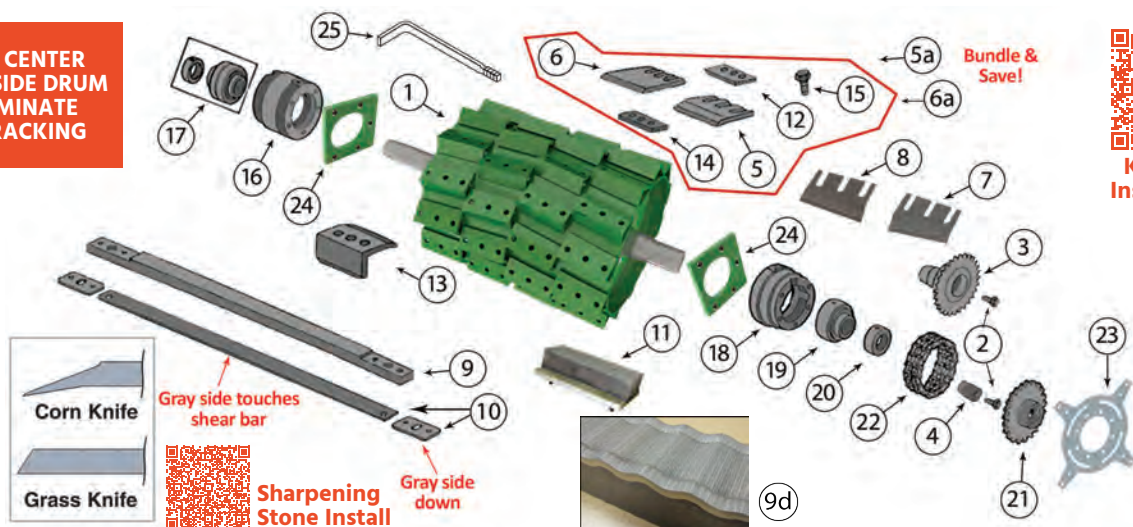
- Compatible with John Deere® combines and **any forage harvester** using a Kooima Adapter
- Folding Frame Design
- Durable Poly Snoots



**SCAN THE QR CODE
TO SEE IT IN ACTION!**

SEE PAGE 280 FOR MORE DETAILS!

1/2" THICK CENTER SUPPORT INSIDE DRUM HELPS ELIMINATE CENTER CRACKING



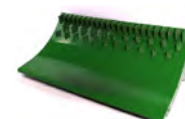
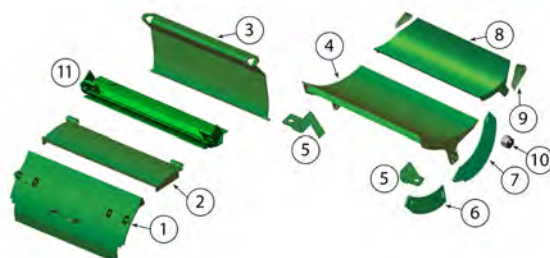
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K103888	(1)	• 40 knife drum • 563 lbs.	AZ103888
\$4,875.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7580 harvesters • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
K101200	(1a)	• 48 knife drum • Angled knife brackets • 592 lbs.	AZ101200
\$4,623.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7580 harvesters • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
K101199	(1b)	• 56 knife drum • Straight knife brackets • 628 lbs.	AZ101199
\$5,150.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7580 harvesters • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
K19M8610	(2)	• Bolt	19M8610
\$9.55 ea.		• Used for K71387 splined hub and K71882 sprocket • 0.5 lbs.	
K71882	(3)	• 28 tooth sprocket • 8.3 lbs.	AZ71882
\$354.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7500 series SN 506847 & up • Also fits all 7250-7550 machines	
K71387	(4)	• Splined hub • 2.1 lbs	Z71387
\$55.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7500 series SN 506846 & lower • Uses the K71139 sprocket	
K63136	(5)	• Corn knife • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z63136/Z56647
\$24.00 ea.		• Wider design for fewer unchopped leaves • 48 required • 1.4 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K63136KIT	(5a)	• Kit includes (1) K63136, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650	
\$51.30 ea.		• Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4 lbs./ kit	
K63136HP	(5b)	• High performance corn knife • Lasts longer than factory OEM knives • 1.5 lbs.	Z63136
\$31.00 ea.		• Thicker Tungsten carbide edge Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K69500	(6)	• New longer grass knife • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.6 lbs. • Patent # 11,642,741	Z69500
\$21.75 ea.		• Reduces knife breakage by providing more knife to angle bearing surface Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K69500KIT	(6a)	• Kit includes (1) K69500, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650	
\$49.15 ea.		• Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4 lbs./kit	
K69500HP	(6b)	• High performance grass knife • 1.6 lbs.	Z69500
\$28.50 ea.		• Thicker tungsten carbide edge • Patent # 11,642,741 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K62075	(7)	• Angled corn knife • Right hand	Z62075
\$30.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • 1.5 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K62075HP	(7a)	• High performance angled corn knife • Right hand • 1.5 lbs.	Z62075
\$39.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • Thicker tungsten carbide edge Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K62076	(8)	• Angled corn knife • Left hand	Z62076
\$30.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • 1.5 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K62076HP	(8a)	• High performance angled corn knife • Left hand • 1.5 lbs.	Z62076
\$39.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • Thicker tungsten carbide edge Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K53906	(9)	• Corn shearbar, 36mm thick • Hardware kit: K64735HPBK, \$40.00 ea.	AZ53906
\$640.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 29.4 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K53906HP	(9a)	• Hi-performance universal shearbar • Hardware kit: K64735HPBK, \$40.00 ea.	AZ57685
\$895.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 30.7 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K53905	(9b)	• Grass shearbar, 36mm thick • Hardware kit: K64735HPBK, \$40.00 ea.	AZ53905/AZ103112
\$518.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 29.5 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
K53906DSW	(9c)	• Koyma Klad® high performance double sine wave shearbar • Patent # 8,109,176	
\$1,375.00 ea.		• Maximize your shear bar's cutting surface! • Hardware kit: K64735HPBK, \$40.00 ea.	
K49450	(10)	• Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour • 30.4 lbs.	E72350/Z49449
\$91.00 ea.		• Shearbar wear strip kit • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	
K56626	(11)	• Includes (1) #K49449 long wear strip & (2) #K72350 short wear strips	
\$109.00 ea.		• Gray side of wear strip always touching shear bar • 1 kit required • 1.3 lbs.	
K49623	(12)	• Sharpening stone	AZ56626
\$11.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 3 lbs. • Hardware kit: K56626BK, \$3.75 ea. 0.10 lbs.	
		• Top strap • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z49623/Z60535
		• 48 required • 1 lb. Heat Treated	

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K70982 \$16.00 ea.	(13)	• Angle bracket • Weld-on • 3.1 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7500 series harvesters • Old style straight knife bracket	Z101528 Z70982
K71196 \$10.75 ea.	(14)	• Bottom nut • 0.9 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 48 required	Z71196/Z49625
K69650 \$2.75 ea.	(15)	• Knife bolt • Grade 10.9 metric • 0.2 lbs. • 155-200 Torque • 144 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z69650/Z61067
K12816 \$611.00 ea.	(16)	• RH bearing housing • 28 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • Hardware kit: K12816BK , \$37.50 ea., 3.5 lbs.	Z12816
K48939 \$487.00 ea.	(17)	• RH spherical bearing • 6.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • Will need to get (2) K39504 seal, \$29.00 ea. Replaces OEM # AZ39504	AZ48939
K12815 \$484.00 ea.	(18)	• LH bearing housing • 15.5 lbs. • To fit 7000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K12815BK , \$29.00 ea., 2.5 lbs.	Z12815
K9307 \$189.00 ea.	(19)	• LH bearing • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD • 6.3 lbs. • To fit 7000 series harvesters	JD9307
K9308 \$44.00 ea.	(20)	• LH locking collar • To fit 7000 series harvesters • 1.3 lbs.	JD9308
K71139 \$300.00 ea.	(21)	• 28 tooth sprocket • 6.15 lbs. • Fits all 7000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ71139
K63229 \$51.00 ea.	(22)	• 28 link chain • 3.83 lbs. • Also need K60LINK • Fits all 7000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ63229
K59516 \$99.50 ea.	(22a)	• 42 pitch chain • 5.1 lbs. • Also need K60LINK • To fit all 7000 series harvesters with IVLOC®	AZ59516
K60LINK \$11.75 ea.	(22b)	• 60 chain link • 0.1 lbs. • Fits all 7000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	
K101305 \$205.00 ea.	(23)	• Electromagnetic Clutch Plate (STROMAG) • 1.25 lbs. • To fit harvesters 6610-7550 • 2 required • Made from high wear spring steel • Hardware kit: K101305BK , \$8.05 ea. 0.25 lbs.	AZ101305 Heat Treated
K16953 \$103.00 ea.	(24)	• Cutterhead support plate • To fit all 7000 series • 4.65 lbs.	HXE16953
FH5001045 \$1,350.00 ea.		• Replacement cutter drum shaft • 134 lbs. • To fit Kooima Ag® drums only	



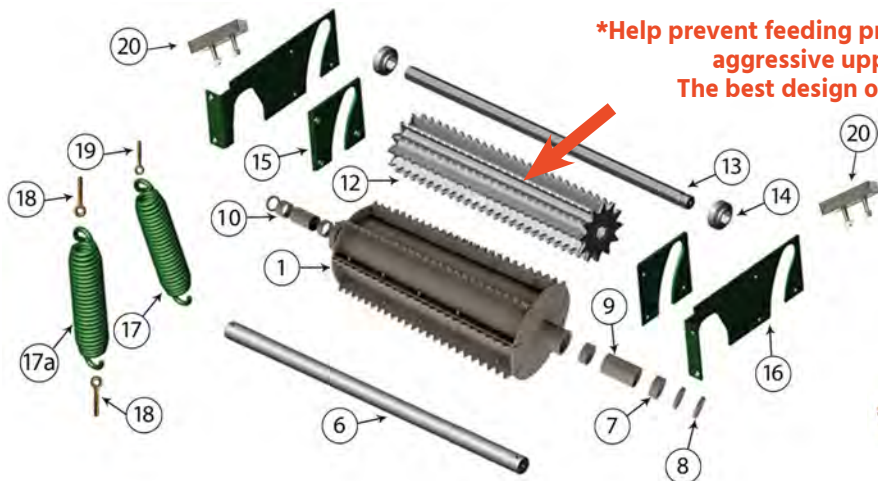
K63686 \$1,250.00 ea.		• LOC gear box shaft • 4-Gear LOC Transmission Only • To fit JD® 6610-6910 serial #002776 & above and 7200-7550 harvesters	Z63686
K101489 \$175.00 ea.	(25)	• Knife/Shearbar setting tool/Hook bolt • Screw one side into the feeder house and use the straight edge to set the knives	Z101489, Z101488

NEW



K62425CP Narrow Body Cracker Plate
• To fit 7180-7580 series • 55.05 lbs.
• **Crack 85-90% of your kernels!**
\$1,095.00 ea.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K54310 \$195.00 ea.	(1)	• Cutterhead door • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 28.2 lbs.	AZ54310 Abrasion Resistant
K54323 \$169.00 ea.	(2)	• Cutterhead door • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 18.8 lbs.	AZ54323 Abrasion Resistant
K57245 \$245.00 ea.	(3)	• Cutterhead shield • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 43.5 lbs.	AZ57245 Abrasion Resistant
K62425 \$397.00 ea.	(4)	• Spiral floor plate • To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters • 47.5 lbs.	AZ62425 Abrasion Resistant
K75387 (LH) K75388 (RH) \$45.00 ea.	(5)	• Shearbar angle • 0.4 lbs. ea. • To fit all 7000 series narrow throat with 36mm shearbar installed • 1 each required	Z75387/Z75388
K62339 (LH) K62340 (RH) \$42.00 ea.	(5a)	• Shearbar angle • 0.4 lbs. ea. • To fit all 6000 & 7000 series narrow throat with standard shearbar installed • 1 each required • Zinc coated	Z62339/Z62340
K72502 \$14.50 ea.	(6)	• Cutterhead wear plate • 2 required • 2.3 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware Kit: K48655BK - 1 kit/plate \$4.00 ea.	Z72502 Abrasion Resistant
K75383 \$31.00 ea.	(7)	• Cutterhead bracket • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Z75383 Abrasion Resistant
K103655 \$259.00 ea.	(8)	• Spiral floor plate • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 41.4 lbs.	AXE40436/AZ103655 Abrasion Resistant
K103389 \$86.00 ea.	(9)	• Spiral floor deflector • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 3.7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K103389BK - \$1.30 ea.	Z103389 Abrasion Resistant
K64299C \$30.50 ea.	(10)	• Cutterhead bracket adjusting cam • To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters • 2 required • 0.45 lbs.	E64299
K54350 \$482.00 ea.	(11)	• Top cutterhead shield • To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters	AZ54350 Abrasion Resistant



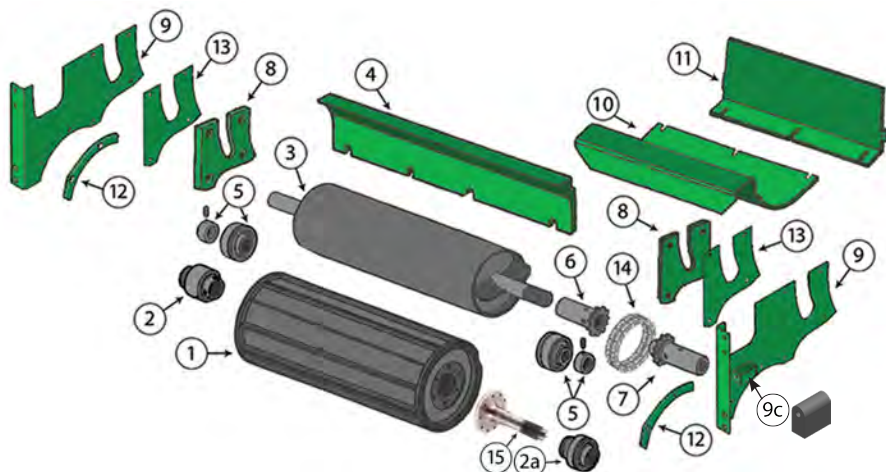
Importance of the Upper Rear Feed Roll

K51882 Upper rear feed roll PTO
 • Drive shaft from the upper rear feed roll to drive the gear box.
 • Fits JD® 6000-7580 series
 • Replaces OEM # AZ51882
 \$650.00 ea.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K50611SP \$2,434.00 ea.	1 • Special upper front feed roll, great for corn & cane! • Stainless Steel • To fit all 7200-7580 series • Heavy Duty 4 Large Bearing Design! • Complete with bolt-on teeth and bearings • 91 lbs. w/o teeth • Bolt-on tooth • To fit #K50611SP roll	AZ101035/AZ50611 AZ58228/AZ102095/AZ101103 Stainless Steel Stainless Steel
K50611SPT \$66.25 ea.	2 • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters equipped with Kooima Ag® upper front feed rolls • 8 required • 2.75 lbs.	
K50611SPFT \$55.25 ea.	3 • Flat replaceable crossbar • To fit #K50611SP feed roll • Eliminates wrapping in haylage • 3 lbs. ea.	Stainless Steel
K50611SPTBK \$59.75 ea.	4 • Hardware kit for K50611, K50611SPT, & K50611SPFT • 2.5 lbs.	
K73857 \$65.00 ea.	5 • Bolt-on tooth • 8 required • 2.25 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series equipped with factory upper front feed roll	E73857/HXE64649 Stainless Steel
K73857BK \$80.00 ea.	5a • Hardware kit for K73857 • 3 lbs.	
K81671 \$413.00 ea.	6 • Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit John Deere® harvesters with the new larger 4-bearing system • 26.5 lbs.	Z81671 Heat Treated
K10071 \$23.00 ea.	7 • Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style • 3 required • 0.2 lbs.	JD10071
K28870 \$16.00 ea.	8 • Upper front feed roll seal • 3 required • 0.1 lbs.	AL28870
K101917 \$26.00 ea.	9 • Upper front feed roll bushing • Used with larger diameter bearing system • 0.6 lbs.	Z101917
K62417 \$31.00 ea.	10 • Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style • Used with larger diameter bearing system • 1 required • 0.35 lbs.	AZ62417
K10108 \$15.00 ea.	11 • Needle bearing • Original smaller bearing style • 0.2 lbs. • Use with K50611SP feed rolls with 2" diameter bearing system	JD10108
K48677 \$1,025.00 ea.	12 • Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Reversible aggressive design • 68 lbs. • Stainless Steel	AZ48677/AZ51787 Stainless Steel
K71834 \$840.00 ea.	12a • Upper rear feed roll • Reversible aggressive design • This feed roll is made with AR material • 68 lbs.	AZ71834 Abrasion Resistant
K63862 \$204.00 ea.	13 • Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit all 7200-7580 series • 38-3/16" x 32mm hex shaft • 16 lbs.	Z63862/Z81670/HXE26048 Heat Treated
K10458 \$55.00 ea.	14 • Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 lb.	JD10458
K61010 (RH) K61011 (LH) \$37.00 ea.	15 • Wear plate, feed roll frame • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 each required • 2.8 lbs. ea.	Z61010 Z61011 Heat Treated
K61010BK \$10.25 ea.	15a • Hardware kit to fit K61009(LH) & K61008(RH) • Also bolts up to K61010(RH) & K61011(LH) • 1 bolt kit required per wear plate • 0.2 lbs.	
K61009 (LH) K61008 (RH) \$29.00 ea.	16 • Feed roll wear plate retainer • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 each required • 4.8 lbs. ea.	Z61009 Z61008 Abrasion Resistant
K64796 \$79.00 ea.	17 • Rear feed roll lift arm spring • Use as required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	Z67236 / E64796
K75927 \$59.00 ea.	17a • Front spring for the double spring assembly • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.	Z75927
K76429 \$42.00 ea.	18 • Front spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts • To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • 0.6 lbs.	Z76429 14M7276
K103433 \$63.00 ea.	19 • Rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts • To fit 6000-7000 harvesters • 1.37 lbs.	Z103433/Z62088 14M7306
K101953 \$36.00 ea.	20 • Rear feed roll block • Includes 6mm lock nut • To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • 0.2 lbs.	AZ101953 / AZ43879



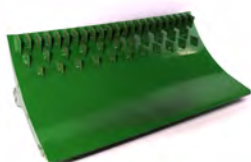
How to Install
the Smooth Roll
Scraper



How to Install
the Earlage Pans

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K50090 \$1,525.00 ea.	(1)	• Feed roll, lower front • Stainless Steel • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 56.4 lbs.	AZ50090/AZ101149 Stainless Steel
K51405 \$70.00 ea.	(2)	• Right hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1.4 lbs.	AZ51405
K47864 \$62.00 ea.	(2a)	• Left hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	AZ47864/AXE10405
K58444 \$612.00 ea.	(3)	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Now made of heat treated carbon steel for better wear resistance • 52 lbs.	AZ103271/AZ58444 Heat Treated
K12818 \$252.00 ea.	(4)	• Smooth roll cleaner, 5 3/8" tall • 18.7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K12818BK, \$5.10 ea.	Z13356 Z12818
K10445 \$77.00 ea.	(5)	• Smooth roll bearing • 1.2 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	JD10445
K10020 \$17.50 ea.	(5a)	• Eccentric locking collar • 0.4 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	AZ10020
K51114 \$118.00 ea.	(6)	• Inside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2.5 lbs.	AZ51114
K51115 \$116.00 ea.	(7)	• Outside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 3.4 lbs.	AZ51115
K68062 (LH) K68063 (RH) \$94.00 ea.	(8)	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 each required • 4 lbs. ea.	Z68062 Z68063 Tungsten Carbide
K100685 (LH) K100686 (RH) \$108.00 ea.	(9)	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters up to SN 508669 • 1 each required • 8.9 lbs. ea.	AZ100685 AZ100686 Abrasion Resistant
K101960 (LH) K101961 (RH) \$195.00 ea.	(9a)	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters after SN 508669 • 1 each required • 8.3 lbs. ea.	AZ101960 AZ101961 Abrasion Resistant
K101960BK \$26.75 ea.	(9b)	• Feed roll wear plate bolt kit • 1 kit required per side • 0.7 lbs.	
K61773 \$26.00 ea.	(9c)	• Feed roll stop • For silage and grass • 2 required per machine	Z61773
K63659 \$85.00 ea.	(10)	• Lower feed roll pan • Front pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 28.2 lbs.	Z63659 Abrasion Resistant
K50086 \$92.90 ea.	(11)	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear pan, used when grinding ear corn • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 12.3 lbs.	AZ50086 Abrasion Resistant
K50086BK \$7.00 ea.	(11a)	• Earlage pans hardware kit • To fit all series earlage pans • 1 kit required • 0.25 lbs.	
K102365 (LH) K102366 (RH) \$52.00 ea.	(12)	• Reinforcement • Used on K101960 and K101961 wear plates • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 each required 0.85 lbs.	Z102365 Z102366 Abrasion Resistant
K68083 \$23.00 ea.	(13)	• Reinforcement • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 lb.	Z68083
K47886 \$75.00 ea.	(14)	• 14 link chain, includes connector link • To fit all 7200-7500 series harvesters • 1 lb.	AZ47886
K13368 \$707.00 ea.	(15)	• Lower front drive spindle • 5.128 lb. • To fit all 6000 / 7000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K13368BK, \$20.00 ea.	Z13368

K62425CP



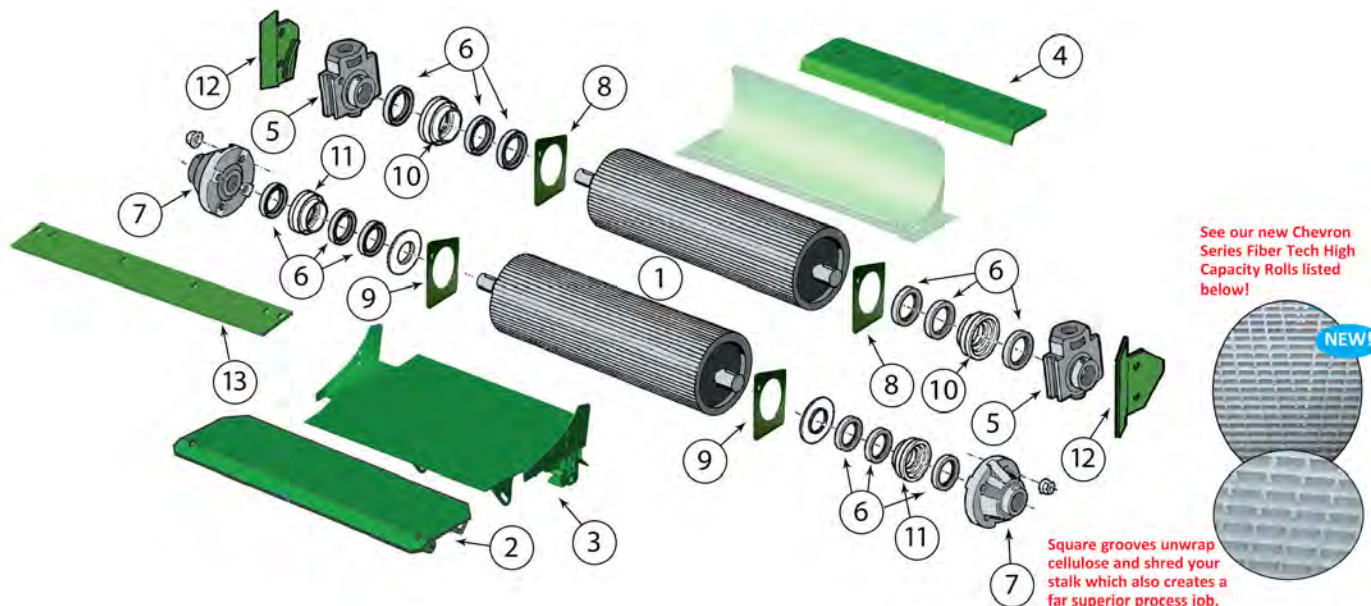
\$1,095.00 ea.

- Cracker plate
- To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation, no moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970 • 56 lbs.

**Abrasion Resistant
Tungsten Carbide**

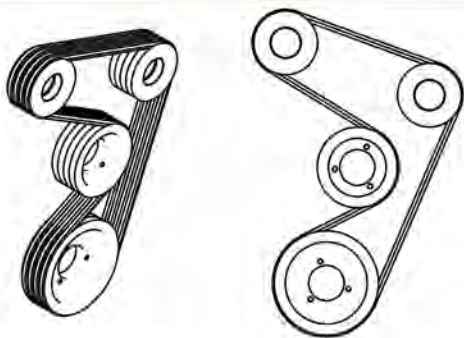


Install
Video



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K53319 \$1,475.00 ea.	1 • Saw tooth kernel processor roll • Now compatible with JD® Labyrinth seal system • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required • 152.5 lbs.	AZ53319/AZ101800
K53319DC \$1,575.00 ea.	1a • Fiber Tech kernel processor roll - 106 tooth • 152 lbs. • Get the real value out of your processor with the new Fiber Tech Chevron High Capacity Rolls • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required • Fiber Tech Chromed kernel processor roll • 153 lbs • Get the real value out of your processor with the new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	Heat Treated AZ53319/AZ101800 Heat Treated
K53319HPF (Fast, Top 106 tooth) K53319HPS (Slow, Bottom 120 tooth) \$2,350.00 ea.	1b • Fiber Tech kernel processor roll - 106 tooth • 152 lbs. • Get the real value out of your processor with the new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	AZ53319 Heat Treated Chromed Plated Roll
K48919 \$167.00 ea.	2 • Kernel processor deflector • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 17.6 lbs.	AZ48919 Abrasion Resistant
K71588 \$368.00 ea.	3 • Bottom cover • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 38.5 lbs.	AZ71588 Abrasion Resistant
K73234 \$64.00 ea.	4 • Kernel processor deflector • 11 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware Kit: K73234BK - \$7.50 ea., 0.3 lbs.	Z73234 Abrasion Resistant
K100856 \$331.00 ea.	5 • Bearing with housing for upper kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7500 series up to SN 508668 • 2 required	AZ100856
K101706 \$394.00 ea.	5 • Bearing with housing for upper kernel processor rolls • 8 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series after SN 508669 • 2 required	AZ101706
K102198 \$10.00 ea.	6 • Seal • 6 required per roll for OEM rolls • 4 required per roll for Kooima Ag® rolls • To fit all 7200-7580 series after SN 508669 • 0.05 lbs.	AZ102198
K100857 \$299.00 ea.	7 • Bearing with housing for lower kernel processor rolls • To fit all 7200-7500 series up to SN 508668 • 2 required • 8.5 lbs.	AZ100857
K102483 \$341.00 ea.	7 • Bearing with housing for lower kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series after SN 508669 • 2 required	AZ102483
K101918 \$26.50 ea.	8 • Upper processor roll plate • 0.66 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required	Z101918
K75592 \$29.00 ea.	9 • Lower processor roll plate • 0.258 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvester before serial number 508668 • 2 required	E75592
K101909 \$60.00 ea.	10 • Upper processor roll sealing ring • 0.430 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required	Z101909
K101911 \$60.00 ea.	11 • Lower processor roll sealing ring • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required	Z101911
K55154 (LH) K55155 (RH) \$46.50 ea.	12 • Kernel processor narrowing plates • To fit 7180-7580 forage harvesters	AZ55154 AZ55155
K73233 \$145.00 ea.	13 • Kernel processor scraper • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z73233 Abrasion Resistant

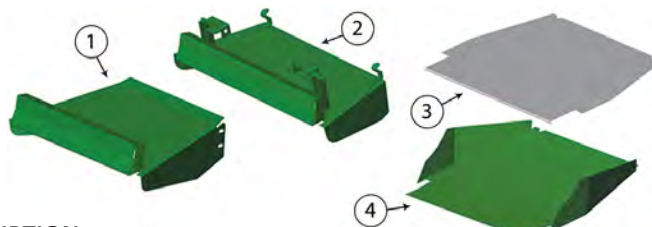
FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS



Improved 4 belt processor belt update kit!

- 15% more power transmission
- 33% differential on the pulley speeds
- 4 A belts proven to run cooler than traditional 3 B-belt setup
- Belts will last longer and run cooler while providing more power
- Comes complete with belts, pulleys, idler pulley bearings, caps and seals
- Also comes with beveled scraper to minimize crop buildup on bottom roll

K7000PAN \$1,550.00 ea.	• 4 Belt processor belt update kit • 66.7 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 7200-7500 series narrow body harvesters • Will also fit all 6000 series with minor modifications	
KAA78K \$330.00 ea.	• 4 groove belt set • 3.6 lbs. • To fit K7000PAW and K7000PAN processor update kit	
K11975 \$395.00 ea.	• 3 groove processor tension pulley • 9.96 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	Z11975
K42998 \$58.00 ea.	• Double roller bearing • 0.85 lbs. • Tensioner • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	AE42998
K70825 \$18.00 ea.	• Oil seal • 0.052 lbs. • 2 required per machine • Tensioner • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	E70825
K76561 \$11.00 ea.	• Dust plug • 0.11 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	E76561
K43419 \$29.00 ea.	• Rubber Bumper • 0.15 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series	AZ43419



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K71742 \$123.00 ea.	①	• Grass chute top • 28 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K57887BK - \$6.90 ea., 0.25 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters without kernel processors	Z71742 Abrasion Resistant
K57329 \$234.00 ea.	②	• Grass chute top • 30.2 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters with kernel processors	AZ57329 Abrasion Resistant
K78611 \$202.00 ea.	③	• Stainless steel liner • 22 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z78611 Stainless Steel
K78611BK \$5.50 ea.	③a	• Stainless steel liner hardware kit • One kit required • Use with stainless steel liner #K78611 • 0.5 lbs.	
K63927 \$232.00 ea.	④	• 1-piece grass chute • Use with liner #K78611 • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 39 lbs.	AZ63927/AZ65662 Abrasion Resistant

NARROW KERNEL PROCESSOR

Kernel processors are counter-rotating rollers that are used to crack corn kernels. Also known as corn crackers, kernel processors are installed between the cutter head and blower.

On this kernel processor, we installed a 4-groove belt system on the right side which helps the belts last longer and run cooler. The belt system will also give you 15% more power. This processor has a 33% differential pulley speed for more kernel cracking. It is also equipped with fiber tech processor rolls with heat-treat and a chrome finish. The processor features a beveled scraper on the bottom roll.

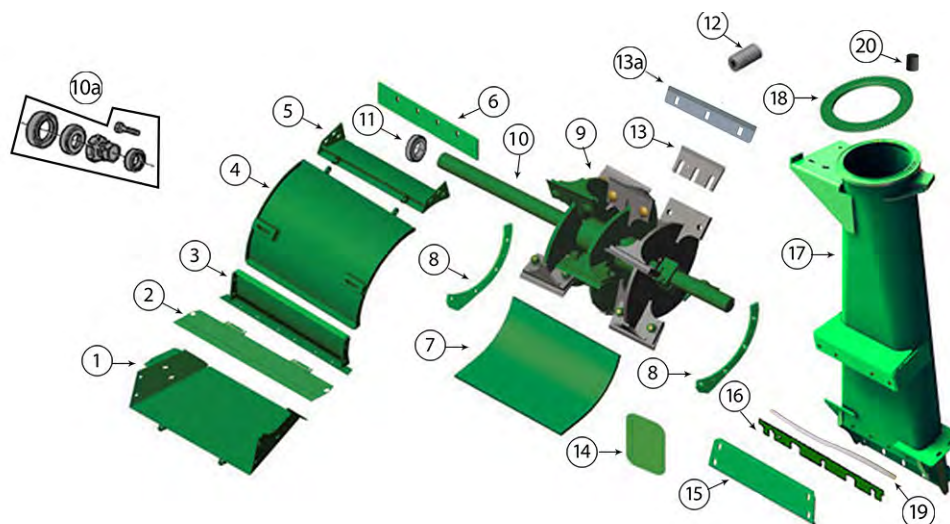


Drive pulley not included. It is made to fit all John Deere® 7000 narrow series, 7200-7500, 7250-7550, 7180-7580 series choppers.



Order # **K7000NKP**
\$18,900.00

741 lbs.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K55555	①	• Guide, rear feed channel • 18.2 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K55555BK, \$10.75 ea.	AZ55555 Abrasion Resistant
K102076	②	• Feed guide top flap • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 4.7 lbs.	AZ102076
K55604	③	• Front blower housing shield • 10 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K55604BK, \$6.75 ea.	AZ55604 Abrasion Resistant
K46608	④	• Blower housing door • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 19.3 lbs.	AZ46608 Abrasion Resistant
K43828	⑤	• Top blower housing shield • 6.7 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K43828BK, \$13.50 ea.	AZ43828 Abrasion Resistant
K55782	⑥	• Blower housing cutoff strap • 6 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K55782BK, \$9.25 ea.	Z55782 Abrasion Resistant
K67028	⑦	• Bottom blower band • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 21.5 lbs.	Z67028 Abrasion Resistant
K67030 (LH) K67031 (RH)	⑧	• Blower band support strap • 2.6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K67030BK, \$29.50 ea.	Z67030 Z67031 Abrasion Resistant
K51888	⑨	• Fan rotor assembly • To fit 7200, 7300 7400, 7500 (7250, 7350, 7450, 7550 BSN 511705)	AZ51888
K65324	⑩	• Blower shaft • 12 paddle system • To fit 7200, 7300 7400, 7500 (7250, 7350, 7450, 7550 BSN 511705) • 37.5 lbs.	Z65324
K10060	⑩a	• Repair kit - includes 2 seals, 1 bearing cone, 1 ring and 1 cap screw • 12 paddle system • 2 kits needed per blower • 1.8 lbs. • To fit 7200, 7300 7400, 7500 (7250, 7350, 7450, 7550 BSN 511705)	KXE10060
K10451	⑪	• Bearing • To fit all 7180-7580 series harvesters • 2 bearings needed per blower • 3.6 lbs.	AXE10451
K73207	⑫	• Spout worm gear • 1" bore all the way through • To fit all 7200-7500 series harvesters • 4.3 lbs.	E73207 Heat Treated
K72898	⑬	• Blower paddle-12 paddle system • 1.2 lbs. ea. • Hardware kit: K72898BK, \$165.00 ea. • To fit 7200, 7300 7400, 7500 (7250, 7350, 7450, 7550 BSN 511705)	Z72898 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K29868	⑬a	• Koyma Klad® blower paddle - 8 paddle system • Hardware Kit: KM12BK - \$75.00 ea. • To fit 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580, (7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, ASN 511706)	HXE29868 Koyma Klad®
K20713	⑭	• Spout transition inspection door • 4.8 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters	Z20713 Abrasion Resistant
K81903	⑮	• Spout transition side wall • 3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters: 1 required • Hardware kit: K60500BK, \$10.75 ea.	Z81903
K64393	⑯	• Adjusting strap • To fit 7000 series transition chutes • Hardware kit: K64393BK, \$23.00 ea.	Z64393
K71964	⑰	• Spout transition • 156.5 lbs. • Hardware kit: K42610BK, \$49.75 ea. • To fit 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450 & 7550 harvesters	AZ104287/AZ71964 Abrasion Resistant
K25703	⑰a	• Spout transition • To fit 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480 & 7580 harvesters	AXE25703 Abrasion Resistant
K67194	⑱	• Spout ring gear • To fit all 7000 series harvesters equipped with 250mm spout with standard spout turning device • 15.5 lbs • 12 1/4" inside diameter	Z67194 Tool Steel
K104829	⑱a	• Spout ring gear • 16.3 lbs. • To fit 7250-7550 series harvesters equipped with improved spout turning device	Z104829 Tool Steel

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K22859 \$525.00 ea.	(18b)	• Spout ring gear • To fit 7180-7580 series harvesters • 15.5 lbs.	HXE22859 Tool Steel
K61046 \$44.00 ea.	(19)	• Weather strip • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z61046
K165595 \$18.45 ea.	(20)	• Idler spacer • 0.208 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series machines	H165595 Zinc Plated

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 7000 Series


FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS


7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper F7, F8 & F9 Series Bumper

With Kooima Ag Conversion Kit | Price Available Online

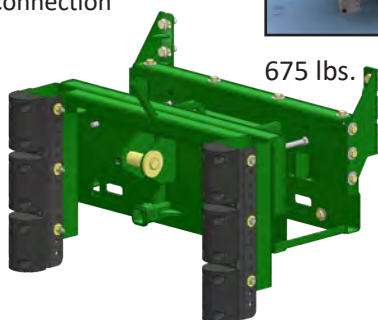
Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on K125061
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Option with weight rack

Order # K125061

\$3,595⁰⁰ ea.



675 lbs.

No weight rack

Order # K125072

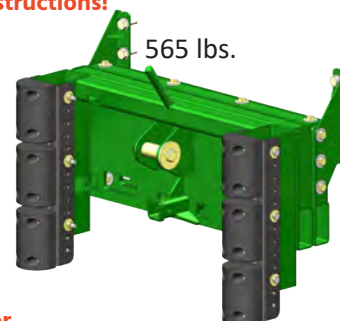
\$2,995⁰⁰ ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



525 lbs.



565 lbs.

NARROW KERNEL PROCESSOR

Kernel processors are counter-rotating rollers that are used to crack corn kernels. Also known as corn crackers, kernel processors are installed between the cutter head and blower.

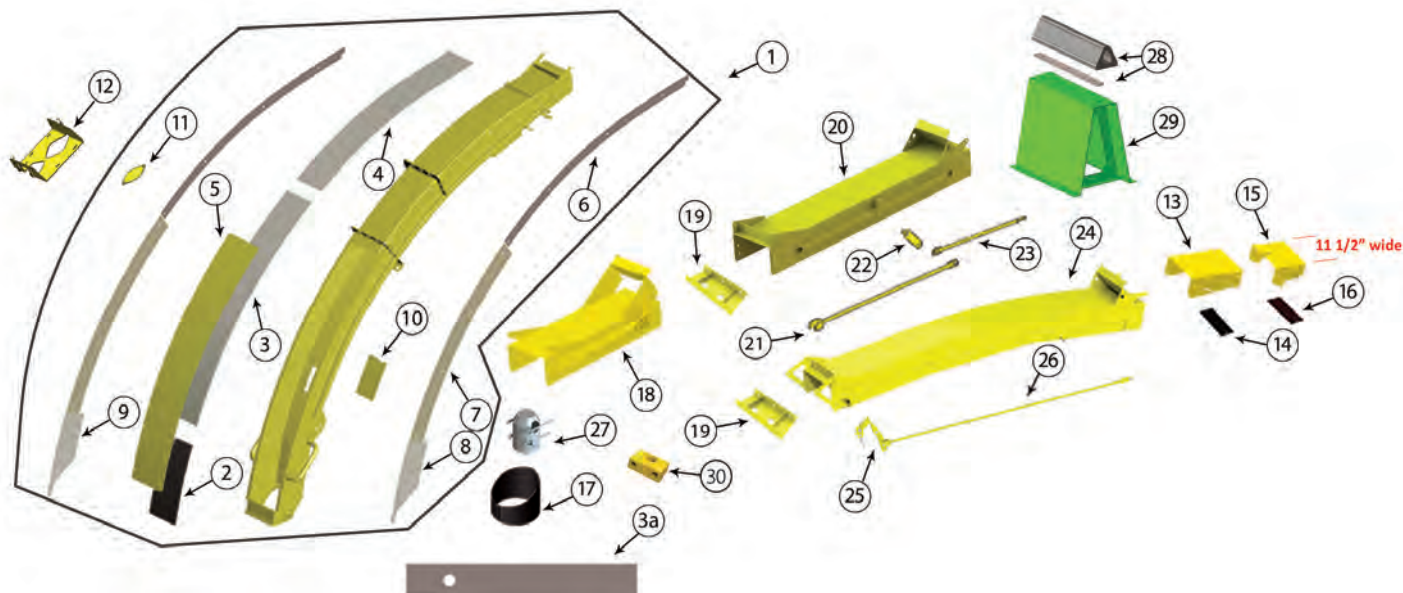
On this kernel processor, we installed a 4-groove belt system on the right side which helps the belts last longer and run cooler. The belt system will also give you 15% more power. This processor has a 33% differential pulley speed for more kernel cracking. It is also equipped with fiber tech processor rolls with heat-treat and a chrome finish. The processor features a beveled scraper on the bottom roll.

Drive pulley not included. It is made to fit all John Deere® 7000 narrow series, 7200-7500, 7250-7550, 7180-7580 series choppers.



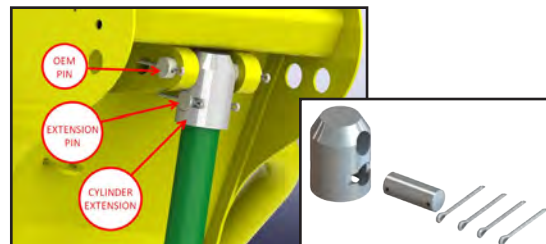
Order # K7000NKP
\$18,900.⁰⁰

741 lbs.



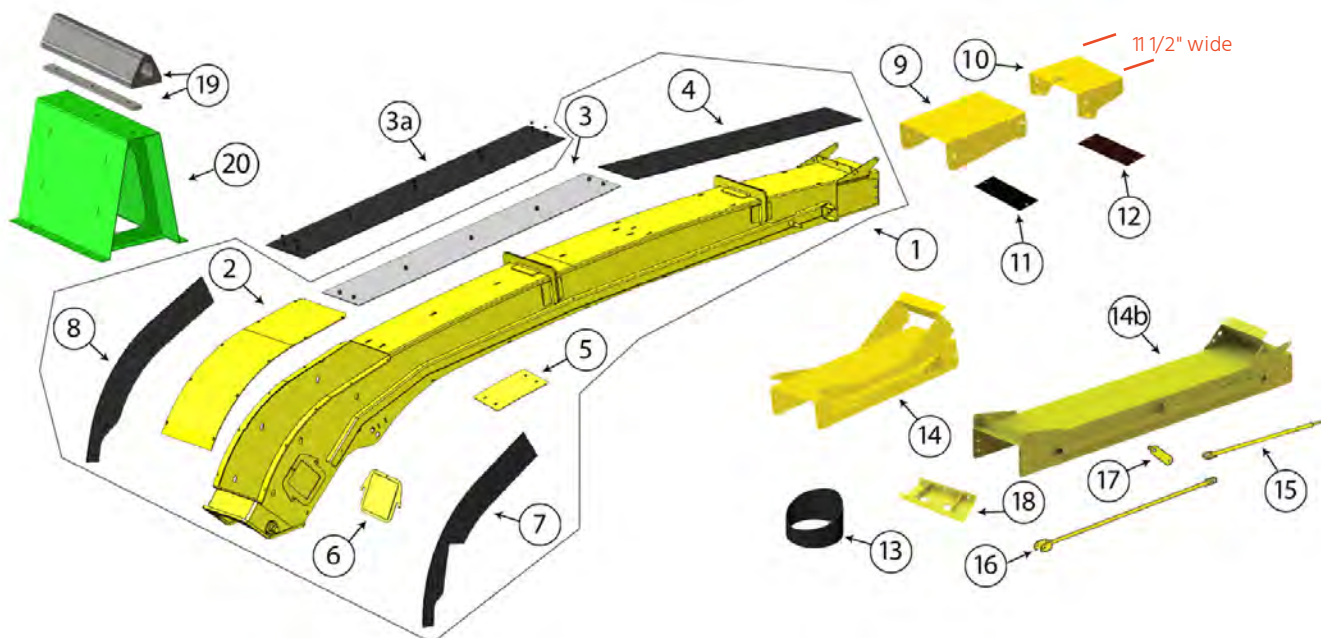
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K100830	①	- High arch spout - Now equipped to accept moisture sensors! - To fit JD® series equipped with 9.84 in. wide hi-arch spout • 475 lbs. - Will need to order K102820 moisture sensor bracket • SAVE \$200 when picked up at Kooima Ag®! • Spout liners included and installed!	AZ104282 Abrasion Resistant
\$5,500.00			
K250mmBK	①a	- Spout liner bolt kit • When it's time to replace all the liners, order this bolt kit • 3.1 lbs.	
\$24.25 ea.			
K53231	②	- Lower spout wear plate • 25.51 in. long • 13.8 lbs. • 4 bolt pattern • To fit all 7000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ53231 Abrasion Resistant
\$119.00 ea.			
K53231EX	②a	- Extended spout wear plate • Reduces wear on the spout back and liners • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • Complete with mounting hardware • 19.5 lbs	AZ53231 Abrasion Resistant
\$125.00 ea.			
K103510	②b	- Lower spout wear plate • 33.39 in. long • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 24.2 lbs. • 5 bolt pattern	AZ103510 Abrasion Resistant
\$166.00 ea.			
K53232	③	- Lower back spout liner • 78.74 in. long • 31.2 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ53232 Abrasion Resistant
\$115.00 ea.			
K101740	③a	- Lower back spout liner • 78.74 in. long • Before SN 510524 • 32.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series equipped with JD® moisture sensor • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ101740 Abrasion Resistant
\$228.00 ea.			
K103381	③b	- Lower back spout liner • 70.87 in. long • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 28.2 lbs.	AZ103381 Abrasion Resistant
\$151.00 ea.			
K103382	③c	- Lower back spout liner • 70.87 in. long • After SN 51024 • To fit all 250mm spouts equipped with JD® moisture sensor • 28 lbs.	AZ103382 Abrasion Resistant
\$229.00 ea.			
K54609	④	- Upper back spout liner • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 28.7 lbs.	AZ54609 Abrasion Resistant
\$124.00 ea.			
K100829	⑤	- Bolt-on back liner • One required • 55.7 lbs. • To fit all harvesters equipped with Kooima Ag® 250mm spout	Abrasion Resistant
\$175.00 ea.			
K65656	⑥	- Upper side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 4.6 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.	Z65656 Stainless Steel
\$170.00 ea.			
K101661	⑥a	- Upper side spout liner • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 5.8 lbs.	Z101661 Stainless Steel
\$163.00 ea.			
K65657	⑦	- Lower side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 6.8 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.	Z65657 Stainless Steel
\$160.00 ea.			
K48903	⑧	- Left hand spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.09 lbs.	AZ48903 Abrasion Resistant
\$61.000 ea.			
K48902	⑨	- Right hand spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.09 lbs.	AZ48902 Abrasion Resistant
\$61.00 ea.			
K43921	⑩	- Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide hi-arch spout	AZ43921
\$38.25 ea.			
K102637	⑪	- Moisture sensor cover • To fit JD® 9.74 in. spouts when not using moisture sensor • 1.65 lbs.	AZ102637 Abrasion Resistant
\$89.00 ea.			
K102820	⑫	- Moisture sensor bracket • To fit Kooima Ag® 9.74 in. spouts only • 12.2 lbs.	AZ102820
\$375.00 ea.			

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K54380 \$88.00 ea.	(13)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 Abrasion Resistant
K54380BK \$13.50 ea.	(13a)	• Inner spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 0.35lbs.	
K54381 \$32.50 ea.	(14)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 5.8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(14a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate	
K53234 \$79.00 ea.	(15)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 Abrasion Resistant
K47896BK \$7.15 ea.	(15a)	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 0.15 lbs.	
K53235 \$34.50 ea.	(16)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • 3.2 lbs. • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • Bolt or weld the wear plate at the end of the outer deflector	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(16a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate	
K54264WL \$87.50 ea.	(17)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K54418 \$216.00 ea.	(18)	• 36" spout extension • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 39 lbs.	AZ104285/AZ54418/AZ59970 Abrasion Resistant
K54418BK \$17.75 ea.	(18a)	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K54418 & #K104288 spout extensions • 1.1 lbs.	
K104293 \$81.00 ea.	(19)	• Spout stiffener bracket • Needed with 5' and 7' extensions • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
K104293BK \$45.00 ea.	(19a)	• Bolt kit • To fit #K104293 bracket • 1 lb.	
K104288 \$750.00 ea.	(20)	• 5' extension for a 250mm wide hi-arch spout • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 67 lbs. • Uses K104291, K104292 & K104290 linkage pieces	AXE25112 / AZ104288
K54418BK \$17.75 ea.	(20a)	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K104288 spout extension • 0.2 lbs.	
K104291 \$55.00 ea.	(21)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
K104292 \$39.00 ea.	(22)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 0.65 lbs.	AZ104292
K104292BK \$14.50 ea.	(22a)	• Hardware kit • 0.2 lbs. • To fit #K104292 replacement lever	
K104290 \$55.00 ea.	(23)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
K7FTSP \$1,395.00 ea.	(24)	• 7' steel extension for 250mm wide high arch spout • 97 lbs. • Uses FH5001062, FH5001059, K104292 & K104290 linkage pieces	
FH5001062 \$129.00 ea.	(25)	• Replacement 7' extension actuator • Use with K7FTSP 7' extensions • To fit all 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 2.9 lbs.	
FH5001059 \$55.35 ea.	(26)	• Replacement 7' extension link • Use with K7FTSP 7' extensions • To fit all 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 3.4 lbs.	
K250EXT \$97.50 ea.	(27)	• 250mm spout cylinder extension • 4 lbs. • Gain up to 18" additional height on spout • Fill the back of the semi trailer when opening the field • A real must when using a 5' or longer extension!	
K69635 \$122.00 ea.	(28)	• Spout rest support kit • 9.5 lbs. • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
K61312 \$230.00 ea.	(29)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
K65925 \$42.00 ea.	(30)	• Block • 2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 / 7000 series harvesters equipped with 250mm wide hi-arch spout	HXE38630



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® 250MM WIDE LOW-ARCH SPOUT

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 7000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K62973 \$4,200.00 ea.	(1)	• Low arch spout • Uses high arch spout cylinder • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 400 lbs. 	AZ101238 / AZ62973 Abrasion Resistant
K68680 \$130.00 ea.	(2)	• Lower spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout • 29.4 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K68680BK, \$25.00 ea.	Z68680 Abrasion Resistant
K62973LINF \$112.00 ea.	(3)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch Kooima Ag® spout • Comes complete with hardware • 24.4 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K54608 \$131.00 ea.	(3a)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with factory John Deere® spout • 24.7 lbs.	AZ54608 Abrasion Resistant
K62973LINB \$98.00 ea.	(4)	• Top rear spout liner • 1 required • 20.7 lbs. • To fit 250mm wide low-arch Kooima Ag® spouts • Hardware kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea. - 2 req'd	Abrasion Resistant
K43921 \$38.25 ea.	(5)	• Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout	AZ43921
K43830D \$29.00 ea.	(6)	• Spout transition inspection door • 3.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters equipped with 200mm spouts	AZ43830 Abrasion Resistant
K68683 (LH) K68684 (RH) \$73.00 ea.	(7)	• Wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout	Z68683 Z68684
K68683BK \$12.00 ea.	(8a)	• 1 each required • 13.2 lbs. (L) • 14.95 lbs. (R) • Wear plate hardware kit • 0.32 lbs. • To fit K68683 and K68684 wear plate	Abrasion Resistant
K54380 \$88.00 ea.	(9)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 Abrasion Resistant
K54380BK \$13.50 ea.	(9a)	• Inner spout deflector bolt kit • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 0.35 lbs.	
K53234 \$79.00 ea.	(10)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit 7000 series harvesters 250mm wide low-arch spout • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 Abrasion Resistant
K47896BK \$7.15 ea.	(10a)	• Outer spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 0.15 lbs.	
K54381 \$32.50 ea.	(11)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • 5.8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(11a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate	
K53235 \$34.50 ea.	(12)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 3.2 lbs. • Bolt or weld the wear plate at the end of the outer deflector	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(12a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate	
K54264WL \$87.50 ea.	(13)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K54418	(14)	• 36" spout extension • Used with 6 or 8-row headers • Creates space between head and truck when side or top loading • To fit 7000 series equipped w/ a 250mm wide low-arch spout • 39 lbs.	AZ104285 AZ54418 AZ59970 Abrasion Resistant
\$216.00 ea.			
K54418BK	(14a)	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K54418 & #K104288 spout extensions • 1.1 lbs.	
\$17.75 ea.			
K104288	(14b)	• 5' extension for 250mm spouts • Does not replace end section on JD® OEM spouts • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 67 lbs.	AZ104288 AXE25112
\$750.00 ea.			
K104290	(15)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
\$55.00 ea.			
K104291	(16)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
\$55.00 ea.			
K104292	(17)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 0.65 lbs.	AZ104292
\$39.00 ea.			
K104292BK	(17a)	• Hardware kit • 0.2 lbs. • To fit #K104292 replacement lever	
\$14.50 ea.			
K104293	(18)	• Spout stiffener bracket • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • Supports K104288 5' extension • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
\$81.00 ea.			
K104293BK	(18a)	• Hardware kit • To fit #K104293 bracket • 1 lb.	
\$45.00 ea.			
K69635	(19)	• Spout rest support kit • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
\$122.00 ea.			
K61312	(20)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
\$230.00 ea.			
K48788BR		• Rear rubber bumper • 13.75" long • To fit all 6000 & 7000 series • 2 required	Z48788
\$140.00 ea.			



/ **SILAGE TESTER** /

- Tests freshly chopped and ensiled silage.
- Tester stays clean; plastic bags prevent contamination of test cell.
- Tests in one minute.
- Digital log reading with conversion chart for common silage types.
- Accurate within 2% (average) for silage under 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 3% (average) for silage over 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 1% for grain at normal stored moisture.
- Testing range: 30% - 75% (silage), 10% - 47% (grain).
- Full one year warranty. • 4 lbs.

Silage Tester
 Order # K1210
Only
\$415⁰⁰ ea.

Replacement Bags
 100 Count
 Order # K06801
\$27²⁵ ea.



/ **PICK-UP TEETH** /

Kooima Ag® pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.

- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Order # K25176

\$4³⁵ ea.

Order # K25176HP

\$5⁷⁵ ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.35 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE

\$2²⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit:
 K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678

\$2⁴⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K74678BK:
 \$3.50 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.35 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 7 ft. hay head before SN 550000
- Replaces OEM #E54745

Order # K54745

\$7⁵⁰ ea.



7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper F7, F8 & F9 Series Bumper

With Kooima Ag Conversion Kit | Price Available Online

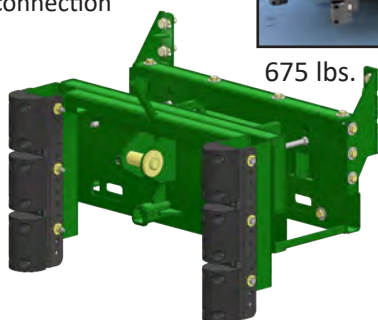
Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Option with weight rack

Order # K125061

\$3,595⁰⁰ea.



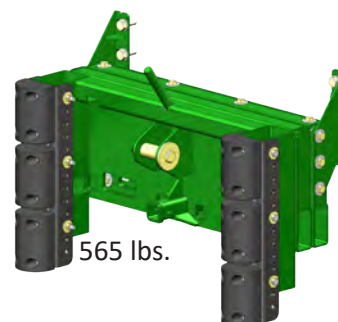
No weight rack

Order # K125072

\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



Optional Add-On

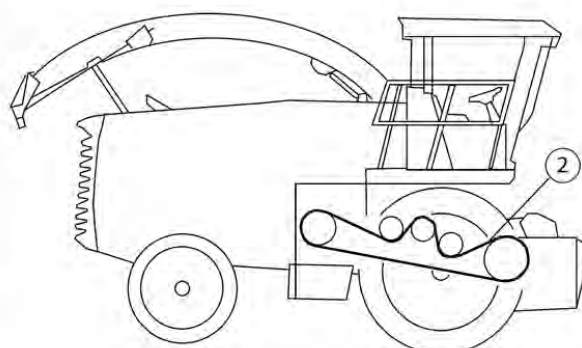
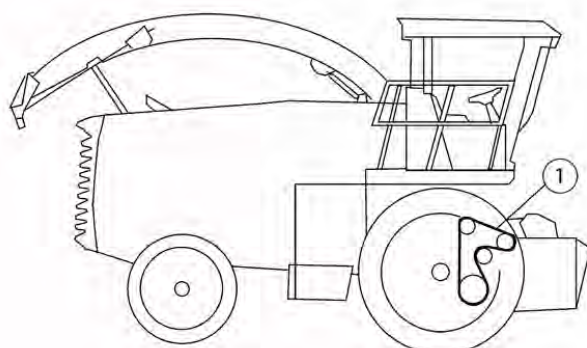
Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # K125083

\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



High Quality Gates® Belts

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K61336	①	• Processor belt (small grain crop) (set of 3) • Right side	AZ61336
\$160.00 per set		• To fit 7200-7800 machines • 78 1/2" long • 3.8 lbs.	
K100807	①	• Kernel processor belt (3 groove set) • Left side	AZ100807
\$115.00 per set		• To fit 7200-7580 • 86.8" long	
K100808	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) To fit 7200-7800 left side • 89" long • 3 lbs.	AZ100808
\$114.00 per set		• To fit wide body machines SN 510523 & below and standard SN 511027 & below	
K101386	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) To fit 7750, 7850 & 7950 right side	AZ101386
\$229.00 per set		• 80.32" long • 3.7 lbs.	
K13957	①	• Processor belt (4-groove set) • Left side	HXE13957
\$138.00 per set		• To fit 7250-7550 standard body machines SN 511028 & up • 3.4 lbs.	
K13951	①	• Processor belt (4-groove set) • Left side	HXE13951
\$150.00 per set		• To fit 7750-7980 wide body machines SN 510524 & up • 3.5 lbs.	
K53559	②	• Drum belt (6-groove set)	AZ53559
\$1,150.00 per set		• To fit 7200-7550 1000 RPM • 247" long • 36 lbs.	
K51638	②	• Drum belt (7-groove set) • 251" long • 37 lbs. • To fit JD® 6650, 6750, 6850, 6950, 7180, 7200, 7250, 7280, 7300, 7350, 7380, 7400, 7450, 7480, 7500, 7550, 7580, 7700, 7750, 7780, 7800, 7850, 7950, 7980	AZ51638
\$1,314.00 per set			

K7000WSC



- Windshield cover
- To fit all 7000 series harvesters
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings • 11 lbs.

\$355.50 ea.

Filters Now Available!



Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 7000 Series

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K115836	①	• Air conditioning filter • 1 lb. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700 & 7800 series • Will also fit JD® CTS & STS combines	AH115836
\$65.00 ea.			
K115833	②	• Cab air filter • 4.5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series • Will also fit JD® CTS & STS combines	AH115833
\$62.00 ea.			
K45867	③a	• Air cleaner filter • 5 lbs. • To fit 6610-6950, 7200-7500, 7250, 7350, 7180, 7380 series	AZ45867
\$91.00 ea.			
K61134	③b	• Air cleaner filter • 5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7450-7850, 7280-7780 series	AZ61134
\$191.00 ea.			
K45868	④a	• Air cleaner filter • 11.05 lbs. • To fit 6610-6950, 7200-7500, 7250, 7350, 7180, 7380 series	AZ45868
\$139.00 ea.			
K61133	④b	• Air cleaner filter • 11.05 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7450-7850, 7280-7780 series	AZ61133
\$144.00 ea.			
KLF9070	⑤	• Oil filter • 4.3 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800 & 7850 series	PMLF9070
\$84.00 ea.			
KWF2126	⑥	• Coolant filter • 1.6 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800 & 7850 series	PMWF2126
\$73.00 ea.			
K507284	⑦	• Fuel filter • 1.7 lbs. • To fit 6650-6950, 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7350 & 7750	RE507284
\$36.00 ea.			
K522372	⑧	• Fuel filter • 3.3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500 series	RE522372
\$65.00 ea.			RE509596
K509672	⑨	• Oil filter element • 0.7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7250, 7180, 8100 & 8200 series	RE509672
\$22.00 ea.			
K525523	⑩	• Fuel filter kit • Includes 1 RE520906 & RE523236 • 2.5 lbs. • To fit 7180, 7250-7550 & STS combines	RE525523 RE520906 / RE523236
\$87.00 ea.			
K58935	⑪	• Oil filter • 1.7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700 & 7800 series	RE58935
\$43.00 ea.			
K14583	⑫	• Oil filter • 0.5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series	AXE14583 AZ64238
\$41.00 ea.			
K128449	⑬	• Hydraulic filter • 2.8 lbs. • To fit 7200-7780 series & CTS and STS combines	AH128449
\$62.00 ea.			
K203060	⑭	• Transmission & hydraulic oil filter • 1.3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series	AL203060 AL112936
\$91.00 ea.			

KOOIMA AG

JohnBox

THE TRACTOR TOOLBOX

\$1,050.00

Order #K10151

U.S. Patent 8,083,111



**CONVENIENT
FOR DEBRIS**



**DRY
STORAGE**



**EASY TO
INSTALL**

**Compatible with your
John Deere® tractor!**



sales@kooimaag.com | KooimaAg.com | 1-800-522-8874

John Deere® is a registered trademark of John Deere & Company. Kooima Ag® is not affiliated with or endorsed by this company.



REPLACEMENT PICKUP HEAD PARTS



Visit our website www.KooimaAg.com for more Pick-Up Head Parts!

/ PICK-UP TEETH /

Manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability. HP pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!



- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE

\$2²⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.



- To fit John Deere® 7 ft. hay head before SN 550000
- Replaces OEM #E54745

Order # K54745

\$7⁵⁰ ea.

- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678

\$2⁴⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50ea.



- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads • Replaces OEM #CC25176
- Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.

Order # K25176

\$4³⁵ ea.

Order # K25176HP

\$5⁷⁵ ea.

- HP Pick-up tooth



- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290

\$8²⁵ ea.

Order # K2126290HP

\$9²⁵ ea.

- HP Pick-up tooth



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

Order # K84390221

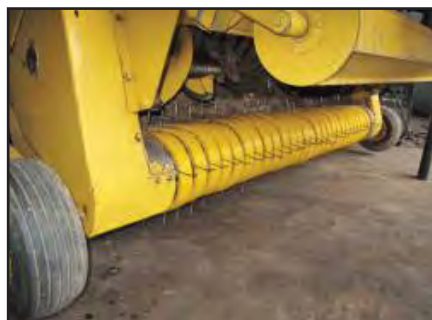
\$13⁰⁰ ea.



- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # K131673

\$2⁹⁵ ea.



/ POLY PICKUP BAND /



- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads • 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

Order # K85043

\$32⁵⁰ ea.

Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK

\$4.00 ea. One required per band



- Poly Pick-up band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 27P, 29P, 707W, 717W, 770W, 790W, 880W, 890W, 900W, 919W3, 919W4, 990W and 585 round baler
- Replaces OEM # 86625272 • 1.1 lbs.

Order # K83489

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up band • 1 lb.
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 280FP, 290FP, 380FPA, 346W, 356W and 366W
- Replaces OEM # 87584380

Order # K83592

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up band • 1.75 lbs.
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 276, 311, 315, 316, 320, 326, 565, 568, 570, 575, 580
- Replaces OEM # 86635482/184550

Order # K86635482

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up band • 1 lbs.
- Complete with hardware
- To fit Claas® PU300, PU300HD, PU380, PU380HD
- Replaces OEM # 987770.0

Order # K9877700

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up header band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit Krone® Easy Flow 300S / 380S, RX400GL, RX400GD, RX430GL • 1.1 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # 270152370/270024560

Order # KR27015237

\$29⁰⁰ ea.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

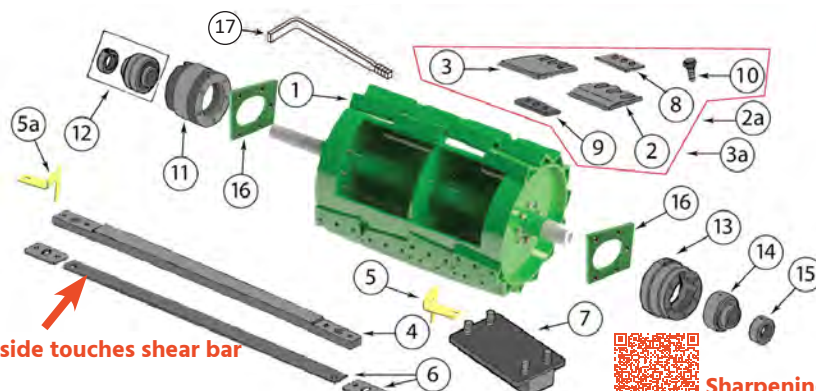
Cutterhead Assembly

1/2" THICK CENTER SUPPORT INSIDE DRUM HELPS ELIMINATE CENTER CRACKING

Optimal Cutting Edge



Gray side touches shear bar



Bundle & Save!



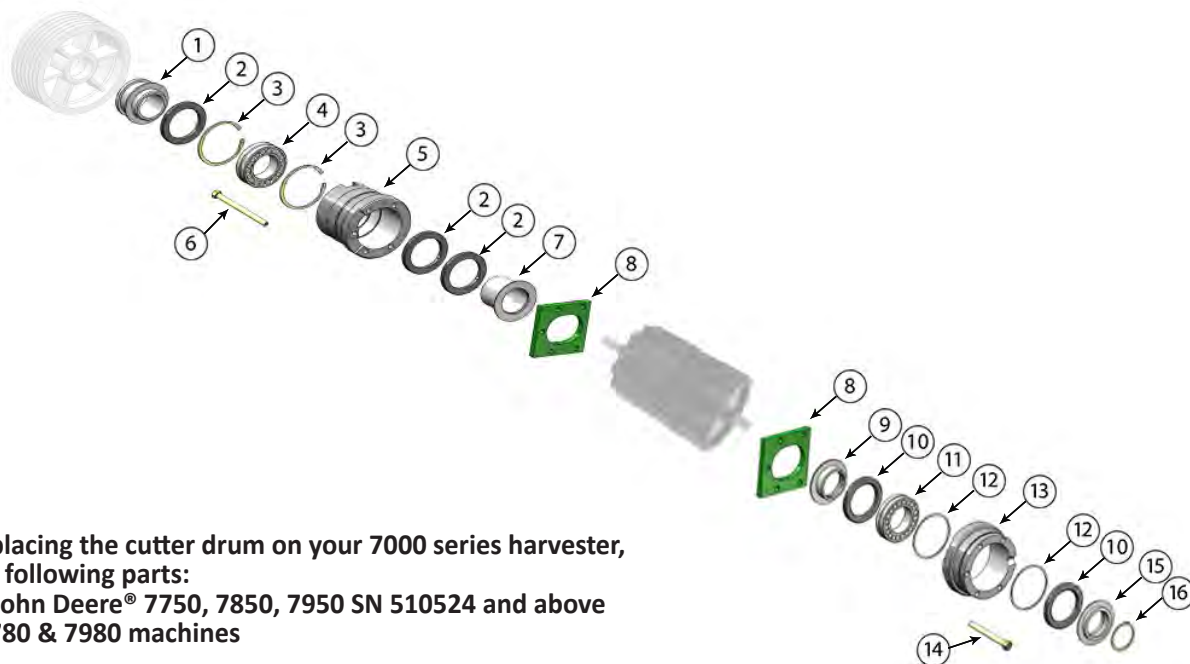
Shearbar Options & Installation



Sharpening Stone Install

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K103742 \$6,750.00 ea.	(1) • 56 knife cutterhead drum • Serial # 510524 & after	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KAZ101206 \$6,050.00 ea.	(1a) • 48 knife cutterhead drum • 671 lbs. • Tapered RH shaft • Up to serial # 510523	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KAZ101207 \$5,775.00 ea.	(1b) • 40 knife cutterhead drum • 641 lbs. • Tapered RH shaft • Up to serial # 510523	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K72500 \$26.50 ea.	(2) • Corn knife • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 40, 48 or 56 required • 1.7 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K72500KIT \$54.15 ea.	(2a) • Kit includes (1) K72500, (1) K76801, (1) K72498, (3) K69650 • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4.45 lbs.	
K81123 \$23.00 ea.	(3) • Grass knife • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 40, 48 or 56 required • 1.9 lbs. • Patent # 11,642,741	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K81123KIT \$58.43 ea.	(3a) • Kit includes (1) K81123, (1) K76801, (1) K72498, (3) K69650 • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4.65 lbs.	
K81123HP \$31.00 ea.	(3b) • Grass knife • Koyma Klad® coating • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1.9 lbs. • Thicker tungsten carbide coating • Lasts longer than factory OEM Knives	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K64735 \$800.00 ea.	(4) • Corn shearbar • 47 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K64735HP \$1,500.00 ea.	(4a) • High performance universal shearbar • Hardware kit: K64735HPBK, \$40.00 ea. 1.65 lbs. • 48.4 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K64735DSW \$1,975.00 ea.	(4b) • Koyma Klad® hi-performance double sine wave shearbar • Bolt kit: K64735HPBK, \$40.00 ea. 1.65 lbs. • Maximize your shear bars cutting surface! Best for use in corn • 47 lbs. • Patent # 8,109,176	
K72492 (LH) K72493 (RH) \$51.00 ea.	(5) • Shear bar angle • Zinc coated • To fit all 7700 - 7980 series harvesters	Z72492 Z72493
K724870 \$325.00 ea.	(5a) • 0.4 lbs.	
K56626 \$109.00 ea.	(6) • Shearbar wear strip kit • 1 kit required • 2 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • Gray side of wear strip always touches shear bar	E72350/Z72486
K76801 \$11.50 ea.	(7) • Sharpening stone • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 3 lbs. • Bolt kit: K56626BK, \$3.75 ea. 0.10 lbs.	AZ56626
K72498 \$10.75 ea.	(8) • Top strap • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 40, 48 or 56 required • 1.2 lbs.	Z76801
K69650 \$2.75 ea.	(9) • Bottom nut • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 40, 48 or 56 required • 0.95 lbs.	Heat Treated Z72498/HXE29392/HXE121393
K12816 \$611.00 ea.	(10) • Knife bolt • Grade 10.9 metric • 144 required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 0.2 lbs. • Torque bolt from 155-200 lb-ft	Z69650/Z61067
K48939 \$537.00 ea.	(11) • RH bearing housing • 28 lbs. • Bolt kit: K12816BK, \$37.50 ea., 3.5 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters (7050 series up to SN 510523) • Does not fit 80 series	Z12816
K12815 \$484.00 ea.	(12) • RH spherical bearing • To fit 7000 series harvesters (7050 series up to SN 510523) (doesn't fit 80 series) • 6.3 lbs • Will need to get (2) K39504 seal, \$27.70 ea. Replaces OEM # AZ39504	AZ48939
K9307 \$189.00 ea.	(13) • LH bearing housing • 15.5 lbs. • Bolt kit: K12815BK, \$29.00 ea., 2.5 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters (7050 series up to SN 510523) • Does not fit 80 series	Z12815
K9308 \$44.00 ea.	(14) • LH bearing • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD • 6.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters (7050 series up to SN 510523) • Does not fit 80 series	JD9307
K16953 \$103.00 ea.	(15) • LH locking collar • 1.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters (7050 series up to SN 510523) • Does not fit 80 series	JD9308
K101489 \$103.00 ea.	(16) • Cutterhead support plate • 4.65 lbs. • To fit all 7700, 7750, 7800, 7950 before SN 510523 • Does not fit 80 series	HXE16953
FH5000949 \$1,325.00 ea.	(17) NEW • Knife/Shearbar setting tool/Hook bolt • Screw one side into the feeder house and use the straight edge to set the knives	Z101489, Z101488
FH5001132 \$1,625.00 ea.	• Replacement cutter drum shaft • Up to SN # 510523 • To fit Kooima Ag® drums only • 151 lbs.	
	• Replacement cutter drum shaft • SN 510524 & after • To fit Kooima Ag® drums only	



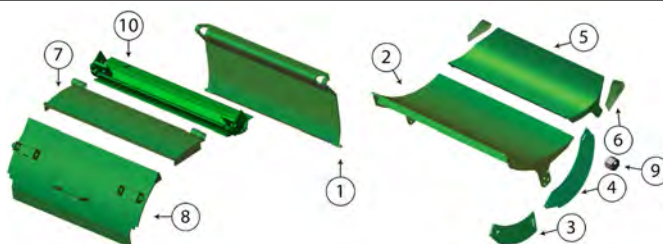


When replacing the cutter drum on your 7000 series harvester, order the following parts:

Used on John Deere® 7750, 7850, 7950 SN 510524 and above
and all 7780 & 7980 machines

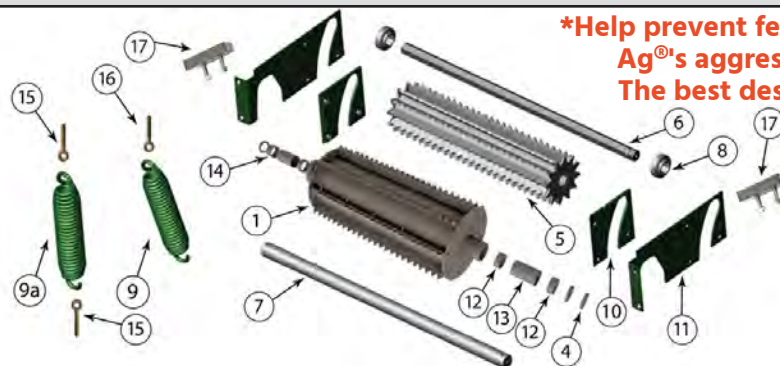
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K85741 \$201.00 ea.	①	• Bushing • 1 required • 5.35 lbs.	HXE85741
K103847 \$39.00 ea.	②	• Seal • 3 required • 0.30 lbs.	AZ103847
K40M7232 \$22.00 ea.	③	• Snap ring • 2 required • 0.25 lbs.	40M7232
K103850 \$350.00 ea.	④	• Bearing • 1 required • 4.65 lbs.	AZ103850
K105053 \$1,116.00 ea.	⑤	• Bearing housing without bearing • 1 required • 25.40 lbs.	Z105053
K19M8542 \$12.00 ea.	⑥	• Cap screw, M16x190 • 5 required • 0.70 lbs.	19M8542
K87418 \$274.00 ea.	⑦	• Bushing • 1 required • 3.90 lbs.	HXE87418
K105057 \$122.00 ea.	⑧	• Plate • 2 required • 5 lbs.	Z105057
K87420 \$155.00 ea.	⑨	• Bushing • 1 required • 1.05 lbs.	HXE87420
K103848 \$41.00 ea.	⑩	• Seal • 2 required	AZ103848
K103851 \$189.00 ea.	⑪	• Bearing • 1 required • 3.75 lbs.	AZ103851
K31754 \$23.00 ea.	⑫	• Washer • 2 required	HXE31754
K105052 \$835.00 ea.	⑬	• Bearing housing without bearing • 1 required • 18.65 lbs.	Z105052
K19M7732 \$9.00 ea.	⑭	• Cap screw, M16x130 • 5 required • 0.50 lbs.	19M7732
K87419 \$155.00 ea.	⑮	• Bushing • 1 required • 1.35 lbs.	HXE87419
K40M7217 \$13.50 ea.	⑯	• Snap ring • 1 required	40M7217
K64044 \$624.00 ea.		• Upper rear drive gear 32T (Gear transmission drive for upper front feed roll) • To fit JD® 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950 • To fit JD® 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7700, 7800 before SN 508099	AZ64044
K81770 \$397.00 ea.		• Upper rear drive gear (Gear transmission drive for upper front feed roll) • To fit JD® 7180, 7200, 7250, 7280, 7300, 7350, 7380, 7400, 7450, 7480, 7500, 7550, 7580, 7700, 7750, 7780, 7800, 7850, 7980, 7980 series	Z81770
K13354 \$583.00 ea.		• Upper front drive gear (Gear transmission drive for upper front feed roll) • To fit JD® 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7180, 7200, 7250, 7280, 7300, 7350, 7380, 7400, 7450, 7480, 7500, 7550, 7580, 7700, 7750, 7780, 7800, 7850, 7980, 7980 series	Z13354

Cutterhead Shields



2A- K58229CP Wide Body Cracker Plate
 • To fit 7700-7980 series • 55.05 lbs.
Abrasion Resistant
 \$1,200.00 ea.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K57552 \$215.00 ea.	1 • Cutterhead shield • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 51.3 lbs.	AZ57552 Abrasion Resistant
K58229 \$244.00 ea.	2 • Spiral floor plate • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 51.7 lbs.	AZ58229 Abrasion Resistant
K72502 \$14.50 ea.	3 • Cutterhead wear plate • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7980 series harvesters • 2.3 lbs.	Z72502 Abrasion Resistant
K75383 \$31.00 ea.	4 • Cutterhead bracket • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7980 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Z75383 Abrasion Resistant
K103656 \$395.00 ea.	5 • Spiral floor plate - when using crop deflectors • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 47.6 lbs.	AXE40437 / AZ103656 Abrasion Resistant
K103389 \$86.00 ea.	6 • Spiral floor deflector • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7980 series harvesters • 3.7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K103389BK (2 req) - \$1.30 ea.	Z103389 Abrasion Resistant
K57836 \$292.00 ea.	7 • Cutterhead door • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 20.25 lbs.	AZ57836 Abrasion Resistant
K58855 \$374.00 ea.	8 • Cutterhead door • 33.2 lbs. • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters	AZ58855 Abrasion Resistant
K64299C \$30.50 ea.	9 • Cutterhead bracket adjusting cam • 0.45 lbs. • To fit 7700-7980 harvesters • 2 required	E64299
K57692 \$515.00 ea. NEW	10 • Top cutterhead shield • To fit 7700-7980 harvesters	AZ57692 Abrasion Resistant



***Help prevent feeding problems with Kooima Ag®'s aggressive upper rear feed roll. The best design on the market today!**



Importance of the Upper Rear Feed Roll

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K103444 \$3,295.00 ea.	1 • Upper front feed roll • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 110 lbs. • Stainless Steel • 4 heavy duty bearing design • Complete with bolt-on teeth & bearings	AZ103444 Stainless Steel
K79099 \$129.00 ea.	2 • Flat replaceable crossbar • 8 required • 3.5 lbs. • To fit 7700-7980 upper front feed roll	HXE64653 / Z79099 Stainless Steel
K71583T \$102.00 ea.	3 • Bolt-on tooth • 8 required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	Stainless Steel
K71583THP \$105.00 ea.	3a • Hardware Kit: K71583TBK: \$96.00 ea. • 1 kit fits 8 teeth, 3.7 lbs • HP bolt-on tooth • 8 required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2.87 lbs.	HXE64650
K28870 \$16.00 ea.	4 • Upper front feed roll seal • 4 required • 0.1 lbs.	AL28870
K57147 \$1,179.00 ea.	5 • Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • Reversible aggressive design • 83 lbs. • Stainless Steel	AZ57147/AZ71837 Stainless Steel
K81669 \$185.00 ea.	6 • Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit 7700-7950 series serial # 512027 and below • 42-7/8" x 32mm hex shaft • 20 lbs.	HXE26049 / Z81669 Heat Treated
K26049 \$236.00 ea.	6a • Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit 7700-7950 series serial # 512028 and above • To fit all 7780-7980 series • 20 lbs.	HXE26049 Heat Treated
K81672 \$408.00 ea.	7 • Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit John Deere® harvesters with the new larger 4-bearing system • 29.5 lbs.	Z81672 Heat Treated
K10458 \$55.00 ea.	8 • Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1 lb.	JD10458
K64796 \$79.00 ea.	9 • Rear feed roll lift arm spring • Use as required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	Z67236 / E64796
K75927 \$59.00 ea.	9a • Front spring for the double spring assembly • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.	Z75927
K61010 (RH) K61011 (LH) \$37.00 ea.	10 • Wear plate, feed roll frame • 1 each required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2.8 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: K61010BK: \$10.25 ea. • 1 bolt kit required per wear plate, 0.2 lbs.	Z61010 Z61011 Heat Treated
K61009 (LH) K61008 (RH) \$29.00 ea.	11 • Feed roll wear plate retainer • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1 each required • 4.8 lbs. ea. • K61010BK \$10.25 ea. • Hardware kit to fit K61009(LH) & K61008(RH) • 0.2 lbs. • Also bolts up K61010(RH) & K61011(LH) • 1 per side	Z61009 Z61008 Abrasion Resistant

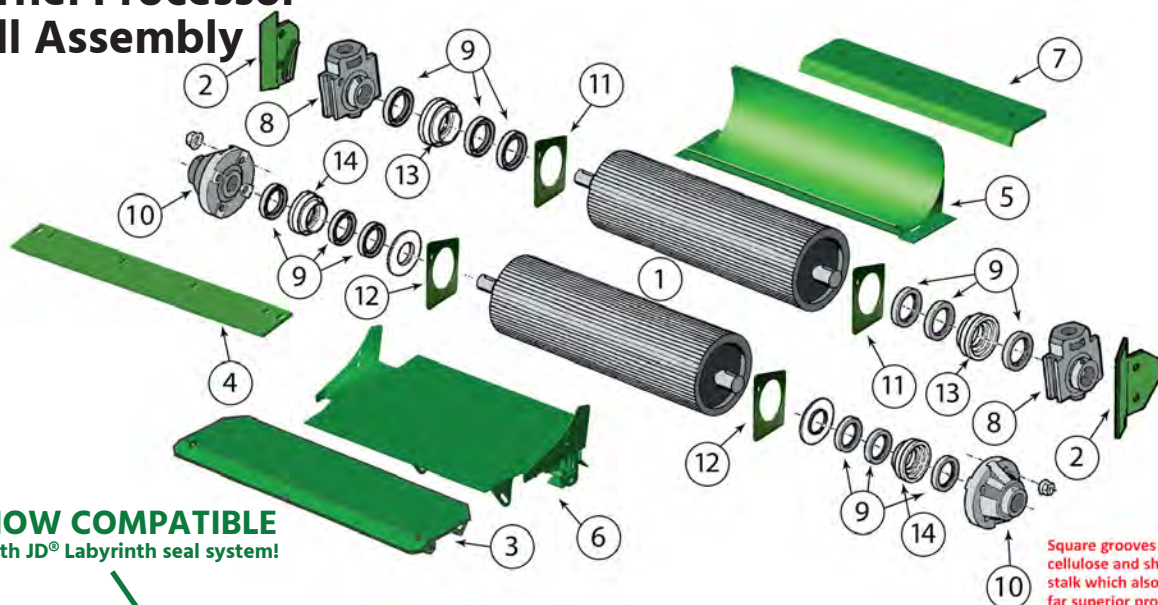
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K10071 \$23.00 ea.	(12)	• Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style • 3 required • 0.2 lbs.	JD10071
K101917 \$26.00 ea.	(13)	• Upper front feed roll bushing • Used with larger diameter bearing system • 0.6 lbs.	Z101917
K62417 \$31.00 ea.	(14)	• Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style • Used with larger diameter bearing system • 1 required • 0.35 lbs.	AZ62417
K76429 \$42.00 ea.	(15)	• Front spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts • To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • 0.6 lbs.	Z76429 14M7276
K103433 \$63.00 ea.	(16)	• Rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts • To fit 6000-7000 harvesters • 1.37 lbs.	Z103433/Z62088 14M7306
K101953 \$36.00 ea.	(17)	• Rear feed roll block • Includes 6mm lock nut • To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • 0.2 lbs.	AZ101953 / AZ43879


**How to Install
the Smooth Roll
Scraper**

**How to Install
the Earlage Pans**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K57158 \$2,200.00 ea.	(1)	• Feed roll, lower front • Stainless Steel • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 64.7 lbs.	AZ57158/AZ101150 Stainless Steel
K51405 \$70.00 ea.	(2)	• Right hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1.4 lbs.	AZ51405
K47864 \$62.00 ea.	(2a)	• Left hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	AZ47864/AXE10405
K59687 \$736.00 ea.	(3)	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • Now made of heat treated carbon steel for better wear resistance • 61.8 lbs.	AZ59687/AZ103272 Heat Treated
K10445 \$77.00 ea.	(4)	• Smooth roll bearing • 1.2 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2 required	JD10445
K105996 \$579.00 ea.	(5)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 19 lbs.	Z105996/Z13281
K105996HP \$845.00 ea.	(5a)	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance smooth roll cleaner • Extended wear carbide coating! • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 22.8 lbs.	Z105996/Z13281 Tungsten Carbide
K57514 \$255.00 ea.	(6)	• Inside smooth roll drive coupler • 2.5 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	AZ57514
K57354 \$259.00 ea.	(7)	• Outside smooth roll drive coupler • 3.4 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	AZ57354
K47886 \$75.00 ea.	(8)	• 14 link chain, includes connector link • 1 lb. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	AZ47886
K79268 \$245.00 ea.	(9)	• Lower feed roll pan • Front pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 34.8 lbs.	Z79268 Abrasion Resistant
K64453 \$169.00 ea.	(10)	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 12.3 lbs.	AZ64453 Abrasion Resistant
K50086BK \$7.00 ea.	(10a)	• Earlage pans hardware kit • To fit all series earlage pans • 1 kit required • 0.25 lbs.	
K68062 (LH) K68063 (RH) \$94.00 ea.	(11)	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1 each required • 4 lbs. ea.	Z68062 Z68063 Tungsten Carbide
K100685 (LH) K100686 (RH) \$108.00 ea.	(12)	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters up to SN 508669 • 1 each required • 8.9 lbs. ea.	AZ100685 AZ100686 Abrasion Resistant
K101960 (LH) K101961 (RH) \$195.00 ea.	(12a)	• Feed roll wear plate • Used on K101960 and K101961 wear plates • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters after SN 508669 • 1 each required • 8.3 lbs. ea.	AZ101960 AZ101961 Abrasion Resistant
K101960BK \$26.75 ea.	(12b)	• Feed roll wear plate hardware kit • 1 kit required per side • 0.7 lbs.	
K61773 \$26.00 ea.	(12c)	• Feed roll stop • For silage and grass • 2 required per machine	Z61773
K102365 (LH) K102366 (RH) \$52.00 ea.	(13)	• Reinforcement • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1 each required • 0.85 lbs.	Z102365 Z102366 Abrasion Resistant
K68083 \$23.00 ea.	(14)	• Reinforcement • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1 lb.	Z68083
K13368 \$707.00 ea.	(15)	• Lower front drive spindle • To fit all 6000 / 7000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K13368BK , \$20.00 ea.	Z13368

Kernel Processor Roll Assembly



See our new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls listed below!

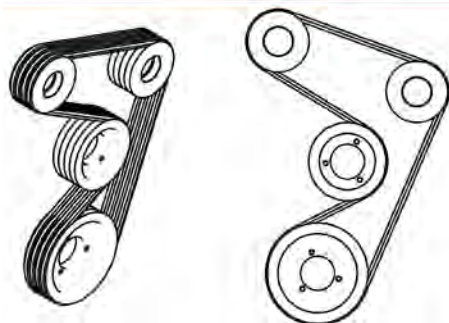


NOW COMPATIBLE
with JD® Labyrinth seal system!

Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K59157 \$1,750.00 ea.	1 • Saw tooth kernel processor roll • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2 required • 162.5 lbs. 	AZ59157/AZ102602
K59157DC \$1,850.00 ea.	1a • Fiber Tech kernel processor roll - 118 tooth • Get the real value out of your processor with the new Fiber Tech Chevron High Capacity Rolls • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2 required • 177 lbs. 	AZ59157/AZ102602
K59157HPF (Fast, Top 118 tooth) \$2,775.00 ea.	1b • Fiber Tech Chromed kernel processor roll • 177 lbs. 	AZ59157/AZ102602
K59157HPS (Slow, Bottom 130 tooth) \$2,775.00 ea.	1b • Get the real value out of your processor with the new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls • To fit all 7700-7980 series wide body harvesters • 2 required	AZ59157/AZ102602
K100687 (LH) \$41.00 ea.	2 • Kernel processor wear plate • 2.7 lbs. ea. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • K100687BK - Hardware kit, 1 kit/part, fits K100687 & K100688, \$5.35 ea.	AZ100687/AXE11207 AZ100688 Abrasion Resistant
K63746 \$265.00 ea.	3 • Kernel processor deflector • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 21.4 lbs.	AZ63746 Abrasion Resistant
K74716 \$50.00 ea.	4 • Kernel processor top deflector • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 9.1 lbs.	Z74716 Abrasion Resistant
K59235 \$224.00 ea.	5 • Rear cover • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters equipped with kernel processor • 41 lbs.	AZ59235 Abrasion Resistant
K71589 \$407.00 ea.	6 • Bottom cover • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 44 lbs.	AZ71589 Abrasion Resistant
K74717 \$47.00 ea.	7 • Kernel processor deflector • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 10.5 lbs.	Z74717 Abrasion Resistant
K100856 \$331.00 ea.	8 • Bearing with housing for upper kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series up to SN 508668 • 2 required	AZ100856
K101706 \$394.00 ea.	8 • Bearing with housing for upper kernel processor rolls • 8 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series after SN 508669 • 2 required	AZ101706
K102198 \$10.00 ea.	9 • Seal • 6 required per roll for OEM rolls • 4 required per roll for Kooima Ag® rolls • To fit all 7700-7980 series after SN 508669 • 0.05 lbs.	AZ102198
K100857 \$299.00 ea.	10 • Bearing with housing for lower kernel processor rolls • To fit all 7700-7980 series up to SN 508668 • 2 required • 8.5 lbs.	AZ100857
K102483 \$341.00 ea.	10 • Bearing with housing for lower kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series after SN 508669 • 2 required	AZ102483
K101918 \$33.00 ea.	11 • Upper processor roll plate • 0.66 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required	Z101918
K75592 \$29.00 ea.	12 • Lower processor roll plate • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required	E75592
K101909 \$60.00 ea.	13 • Upper processor roll sealing ring • 0.430 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required	Z101909
K101911 \$60.00 ea.	14 • Lower processor roll sealing ring • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required	Z101911

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



Improved 4 belt processor belt update kit!

- 15% more power transmission
- 33% differential on the pulley speeds
- 4 A belts proven to run cooler than traditional 3 B-belt setup
- Belts will last longer and run cooler while providing more power
- Comes complete with belts, pulleys, idler pulley bearings, caps and seals
- Also comes with beveled scraper to minimize crop buildup on bottom roll

K7000PAW \$1,550.00 ea.	• 4 Belt processor belt update kit • 61.7 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 7700-7900 series wide body harvesters	
KAA78K \$330.00 ea.	• 4 groove belt set • 3.6 lbs. • To fit K7000PAW and K7000PAN processor update kit	
K11975 \$395.00 ea.	• 3 groove processor tension pulley • 9.96 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	Z11975
K42998 \$58.00 ea.	• Double roller bearing • For tensioner • 0.85 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	AE42998
K70825 \$18.00 ea.	• Oil seal • 0.052 lbs. • 2 required per machine • For tensioner • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series (factory 3-groove processor and 3- belt set)	E70825
K76561 \$11.00 ea.	• Dust plug • 0.11 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series	E76561
K43419 \$29.00 ea.	• Rubber Bumper • 0.15 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 6000 & 7000 series	AZ43419

WIDE KERNEL PROCESSOR

Kernel processors are counter-rotating rollers that are used to crack corn kernels. Also known as corn crackers, kernel processors are installed between the cutter head and blower.

On this kernel processor, we installed a 4-groove belt system on the right side which helps the belts last longer and run cooler. The belt system will also give you 15% more power.

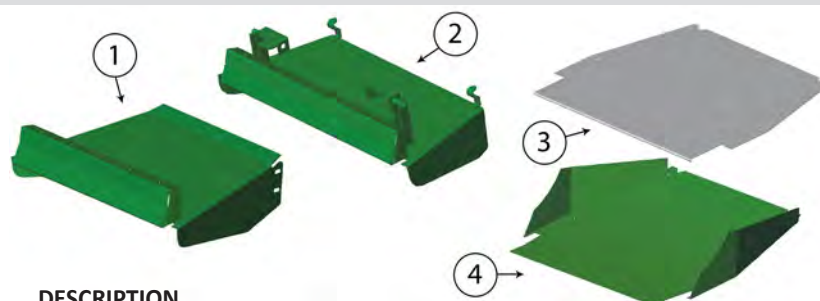
This processor has a 33% differential pulley speed for more kernel cracking. It is also equipped with fiber tech processor rolls with heat-treat and a chrome finish. The processor features a beveled scraper on the bottom roll.

Drive pulley not included. It is made to fit all John Deere® 7000 wide series, 7700-7980 choppers.



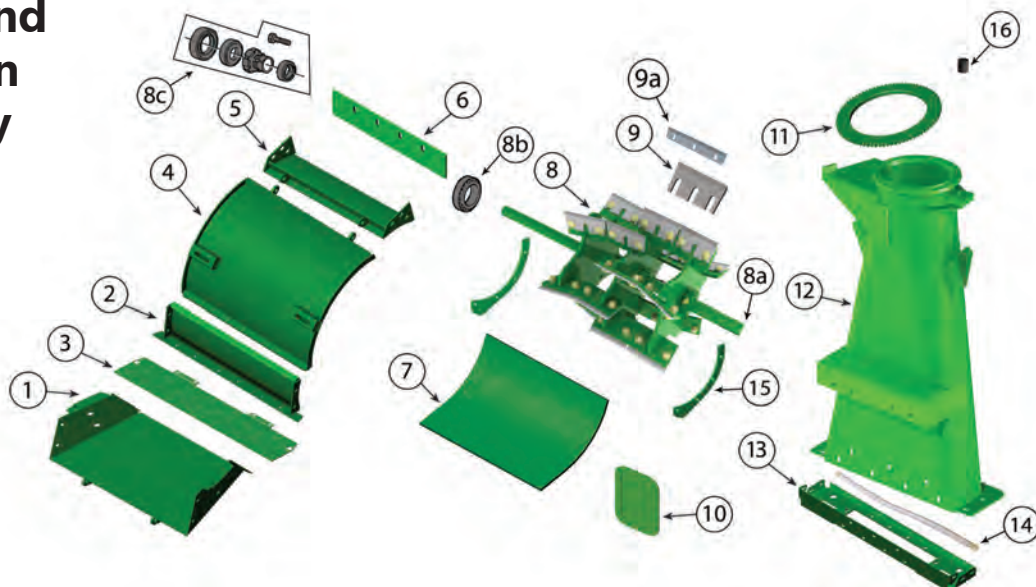
Order #K7000WKP
\$19,900.⁰⁰

969 lbs.



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K74744 \$102.00 ea.	• Grass chute top • 32 lbs. • K57887BK - Hardware kit, \$6.90 ea., 0.25 lbs. • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters without kernel processors	Z74744 Abrasion Resistant
K61628 \$327.00 ea.	• Grass chute top • 33.4 lbs. • K61628BK - Hardware kit, \$69.75 ea. • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters with kernel processors	AZ61628 Abrasion Resistant
K78792 \$191.00 ea.	• Stainless steel liner • 19 lbs. • K78611BK - Hardware kit, \$5.50 ea., 0.5 lbs. • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters	Z78792 Stainless Steel
K65663 \$296.00 ea.	• 1-piece grass chute • Use with liner #K78792 • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 42.2 lbs.	AZ65663 Abrasion Resistant

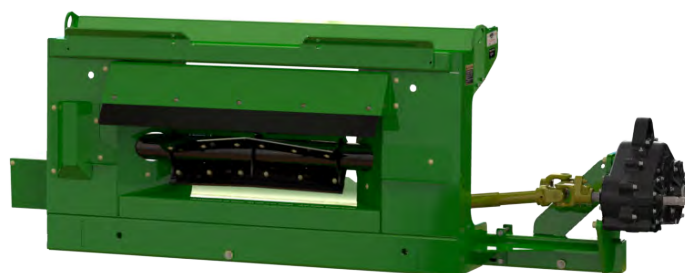
Blower and Transition Assembly



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K57887	①	• Guide, rear feed channel • 18 lbs. • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • K57887BK - Hardware kit, \$6.90 ea.	AZ57887 Abrasion Resistant
K57802	②	• Front blower housing shield • 16 lbs. • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • K55604BK - Hardware kit, \$6.75 ea.	AZ57802 Abrasion Resistant
K58161	③	• Feed guide top flap • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.	AZ58161/AZ102077 Abrasion Resistant
K57801	④	• Blower housing door • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 22.7 lbs.	AZ57801 Abrasion Resistant
K57745	⑤	• Top blower housing shield • 7.6 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • K43828BK - Hardware kit, \$13.50 ea.	AZ57745 Abrasion Resistant
K73543	⑥	• Blower housing cutoff strap • 6.6 lbs. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • K73543BK - Hardware kit, \$15.00 ea.	Z73543 Abrasion Resistant
K73473	⑦	• Bottom blower band • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 36 lbs.	Z73473 Abrasion Resistant
KA257744	⑧	• Accelerator Rotor • To fit 7700, 7800, (7750, 7850, 7950 BSN 511706)  • Includes fan rotor and shaft, 20 paddles and mounting hardware	AZ57744
KA257745	⑧a	• Blower shaft • 41.4 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800, (7750, 7850, 7950 BSN 511706)	Z73350
K10451	⑧b	• Bearing • 2 bearings needed per blower • 3.6 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800, (7750, 7850, 7950 BSN 511706)	AXE10451
K10060	⑧c	• Repair Kit - includes 2 seals, 1 bearing cone, 1 ring and 1 cap screw • 2 kits needed per blower • 1.8 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800, (7750, 7850, 7950 BSN 511706)	KXE10060
K72898	⑨	• Blower paddle-20 paddle system • 1.2 lbs. ea. • Hardware kit; K72898BK 2 req. \$165 ea. • To fit 7700, 7800, (7750, 7850, 7950 BSN 511706)	Z81844, Z72898 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K29814	⑨a	• Koyma Klad® blower paddle-10 paddle system • 1.4 lbs. • To fit (7750, 7850, 7950 ASN 511706), 7780, 7980 • Hardware kit: KM12BK, \$75 ea.	HXE29814 Tungsten Carbide
K20713	⑩	• Spout transition inspection door • 4.8 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters	Z20713 Abrasion Resistant
K67194	⑪	• Spout ring gear • To fit all 7000 series harvesters equipped with 250mm spout with standard spout turning device • 15.5 lbs. • 12 1/4" inside diameter	Z67194 Tool Steel
K104829	⑪a	• Spout ring gear • To fit 7700, 7800, (7750, 7850, 7950 BSN 511706) equipped with improved spout turning device • 16.3 lbs.	Z104829 Tool Steel
K22859	⑪b	• Spout ring gear • 15.5 lbs. • To fit (7750, 7850, 7950 ASN 511706) 7780, 7980	HXE22859 Tool Steel
K58194	⑫	• Spout transition • Used with worm gear spout rotation system • To fit 7700, 7800, 7850 (7750, 7950 BSN 511706) • 164.5 lbs. 	AZ104218/AZ58194 Abrasion Resistant
K25702	⑫a	• Spout transition • 185 lbs.  • To fit (7750, 7950 ASN 511706), 7780, 7980	AXE25702 Abrasion Resistant
K82113	⑬	• Spout transition support • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 30.05 lbs.	Z82113 Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K63173 \$49.00 ea.	14	- Weather strip - To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters	Z63173
K73372 (LH) K73373 (RH) \$153.00 ea.	15	- Fan support blade - To fit all 7000 series wide body machines - 7700-7980 series	Z73372 Z73373
K165595 \$18.45 ea.	16	- Idler spacer - To fit all 7000 series machines	H165595 Zinc Plated

/ EARLAGE ADAPTERS /



1,310 lbs. 

With the improved crop flow design and enclosed heavy duty gear box, this is the most efficient header adapter on the market today. This adapter fits all 6000 & 7000 series harvesters. [Patent # 8,376,126](#)

Order # K00085
Gearbox (black) rated
for 8 or 12 row heads
\$17,600⁰⁰ ea.



**Scan for
Videos!**

WIDE KERNEL PROCESSOR

Kernel processors are counter-rotating rollers that are used to crack corn kernels. Also known as corn crackers, kernel processors are installed between the cutter head and blower.

On this kernel processor, we installed a 4-groove belt system on the right side which helps the belts last longer and run cooler. The belt system will also give you 15% more power.

This processor has a 33% differential pulley speed for more kernel cracking. It is also equipped with fiber tech processor rolls with heat-treat and a chrome finish. The processor features a beveled scraper on the bottom roll.

Drive pulley not included. It is made to fit all John Deere® 7000 wide series, 7700-7980 choppers.



Order #K7000WKP
\$19,900.⁰⁰

 969 lbs.

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

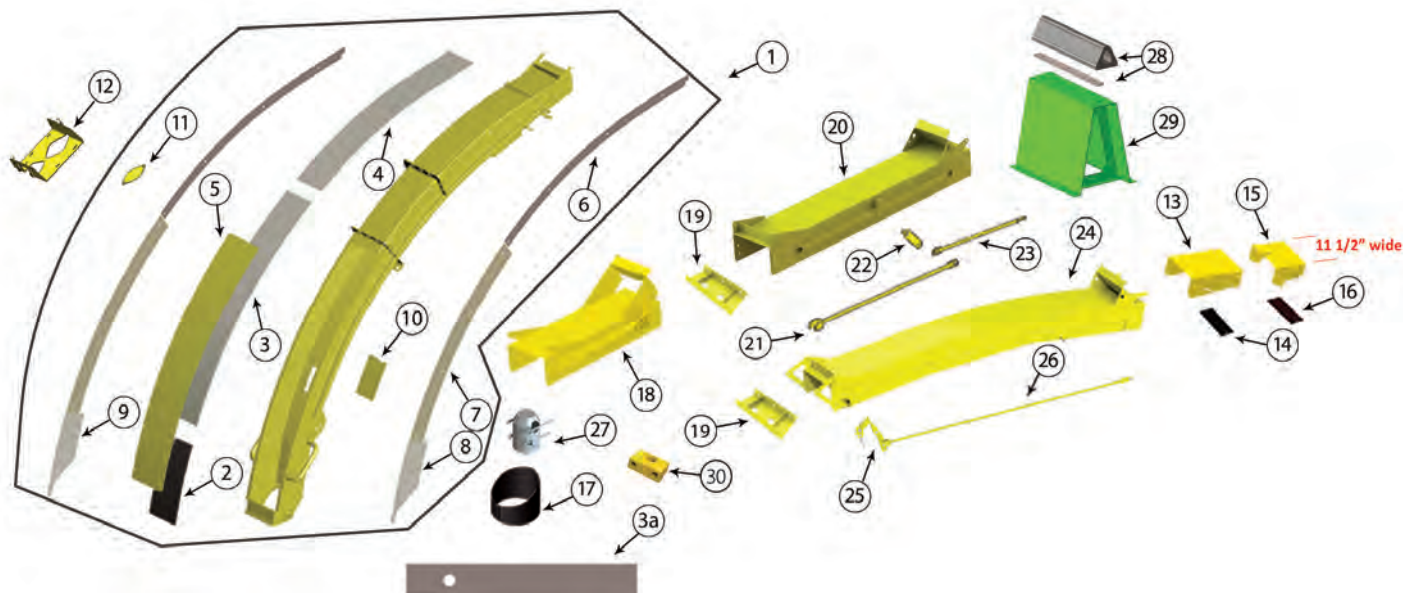


These feedroll teeth are the same as OEM but at a **better price**. I will keep buying these to keep my choppers running. **Fast shipping** too from Iowa.

- Chris

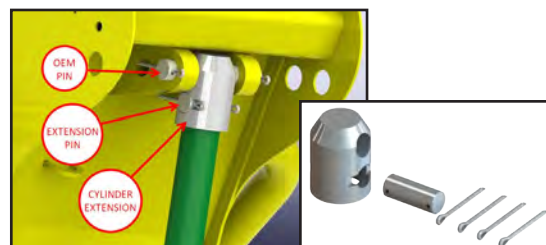
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® 250MM WIDE HI-ARCH SPOUT

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 7000 Series



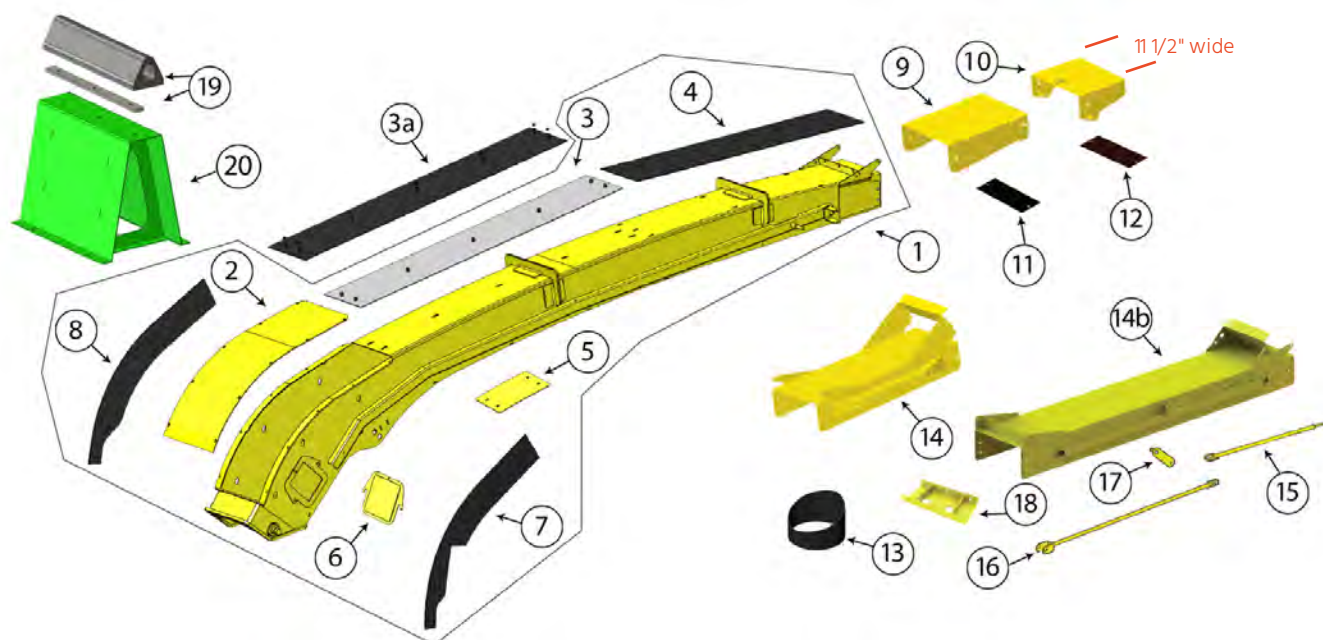
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K100830	①	- High arch spout - Now equipped to accept moisture sensors! - To fit JD® series equipped with 9.84 in. wide hi-arch spout • 475 lbs. - Will need to order K102820 moisture sensor bracket • SAVE \$200 when picked up at Kooima Ag®! • Spout liners included and installed!	AZ104282 Abrasion Resistant
\$5,500.00			
K250mmBK	①a	- Spout liner hardware kit • When it's time to replace all the liners, order this hardware kit • 3.1 lbs.	
\$24.25 ea.			
K53231	②	- Lower spout wear plate • 25.51 in. long • 13.8 lbs. • 4 bolt pattern • To fit all 7000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ53231 Abrasion Resistant
\$119.00 ea.			
K53231EX	②a	- Extended spout wear plate • Reduces wear on the spout back and liners • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • Complete with mounting hardware • 19.5 lbs	AZ53231 Abrasion Resistant
\$125.00 ea.			
K103510	②b	- Lower spout wear plate • 33.39 in. long • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 24.2 lbs. • 5 bolt pattern	AZ103510 Abrasion Resistant
\$166.00 ea.			
K53232	③	- Lower back spout liner • 78.74 in. long • 31.2 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ53232 Abrasion Resistant
\$115.00 ea.			
K101740	③a	- Lower back spout liner • 78.74 in. long • Before SN 510524 • 32.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series equipped with JD® moisture sensor • Complete with mounting hardware	AZ101740 Abrasion Resistant
\$228.00 ea.			
K103381	③b	- Lower back spout liner • 70.87 in. long • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 28.2 lbs.	AZ103381 Abrasion Resistant
\$151.00 ea.			
K103382	③c	- Lower back spout liner • 70.87 in. long • After SN 51024 • To fit all 250mm spouts equipped with JD® moisture sensor • 28 lbs.	AZ103382 Abrasion Resistant
\$229.00 ea.			
K54609	④	- Upper back spout liner • Complete with mounting hardware • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 28.7 lbs.	AZ54609 Abrasion Resistant
\$124.00 ea.			
K100829	⑤	- Bolt-on back liner • One required • 55.7 lbs. • To fit all harvesters equipped with Kooima Ag® 250mm spout	Abrasion Resistant
\$175.00 ea.			
K65656	⑥	- Upper side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 4.6 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.	Z65656 Stainless Steel
\$170.00 ea.			
K101661	⑥a	- Upper side spout liner • To fit factory JD® spouts SN 510524 and after • 5.8 lbs.	Z101661 Stainless Steel
\$163.00 ea.			
K65657	⑦	- Lower side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 6.8 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$8.25, 0.3 lbs.	Z65657 Stainless Steel
\$160.00 ea.			
K48903	⑧	- Left hand spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.09 lbs.	AZ48903 Abrasion Resistant
\$61.00 ea.			
K48902	⑨	- Right hand spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$5.25, 0.09 lbs.	AZ48902 Abrasion Resistant
\$61.00 ea.			
K43921	⑩	- Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide hi-arch spout	AZ43921
\$38.25 ea.			
K102637	⑪	- Moisture sensor cover • To fit JD® 9.842 in. spouts when not using moisture sensor • 1.65 lbs.	AZ102637 Abrasion Resistant
\$89.00 ea.			
K102820	⑫	- Moisture sensor bracket • To fit Kooima Ag® 9.842 in. spouts only • 12.2 lbs.	AZ102820
\$375.00 ea.			

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K54380 \$88.00 ea.	(13)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 Abrasion Resistant
K54380BK \$13.50 ea.	(13a)	• Inner spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 0.35lbs.	
K54381 \$32.50 ea.	(14)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 5.8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(14a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate	
K53234 \$79.00 ea.	(15)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 Abrasion Resistant
K47896BK \$7.15 ea.	(15a)	• Outer spout deflector hardware kit • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 0.15 lbs.	
K53235 \$34.50 ea.	(16)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • 3.2 lbs. • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • Bolt or weld the wear plate at the end of the outer deflector	Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(16a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate	
K54264WL \$87.50 ea.	(17)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K54418 \$216.00 ea.	(18)	• 36" spout extension • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 39 lbs.	AZ104285/AZ54418/AZ59970 Abrasion Resistant
K54418BK \$17.75 ea.	(18a)	• Spout extension bolt kit • To fit #K54418 & #K104288 spout extensions • 1.1 lbs.	
K104293 \$81.00 ea.	(19)	• Spout stiffener bracket • Needed with 5' and 7' extensions • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
K104293BK \$45.00 ea.	(19a)	• Bolt kit • To fit #K104293 bracket • 1 lb.	
K104288 \$750.00 ea.	(20)	• 5' extension for a 250mm wide hi-arch spout • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 67 lbs. • Uses K104291, K104292 & K104290 linkage pieces	AXE25112 / AZ104288
K54418BK \$17.75 ea.	(20a)	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K104288 spout extension • 0.2 lbs.	
K104291 \$55.00 ea.	(21)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
K104292 \$39.00 ea.	(22)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 0.65 lbs.	AZ104292
K104292BK \$14.50 ea.	(22a)	• Bolt kit • 0.2 lbs. • To fit #K104292 replacement lever	
K104290 \$55.00 ea.	(23)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
K7FTSP \$1,395.00 ea.	(24)	• 7' steel extension for 250mm wide high arch spout • 97 lbs. • Uses FH5001062, FH5001059, K104292 & K104290 linkage pieces	
FH5001062 \$129.00 ea.	(25)	• Replacement 7' extension actuator • Use with K7FTSP 7' extensions • To fit all 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 2.9 lbs.	
FH5001059 \$55.35 ea.	(26)	• Replacement 7' extension link • Use with K7FTSP 7' extensions • To fit all 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 3.4 lbs.	
K250EXT \$97.50 ea.	(27)	• 250mm spout cylinder extension • 4 lbs. • Gain up to 18" additional height on spout • Fill the back of the semi trailer when opening the field • A real must when using a 5' or longer extension!	
K69635 \$122.00 ea.	(28)	• Spout rest support kit • 9.5 lbs. • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
K61312 \$230.00 ea.	(29)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
K65925 \$42.00 ea.	(30)	• Block • 2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 / 7000 series harvesters equipped with 250mm wide hi-arch spout	HXE38630



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® 250MM WIDE LOW-ARCH SPOUT

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 7000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K62973 \$4,200.00 ea.	(1)	• Low arch spout • Uses high arch spout cylinder • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 400 lbs.	AZ101238 / AZ62973 Abrasion Resistant
K68680 \$130.00 ea.	(2)	• Lower spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout • 29.4 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K68680BK, \$25.00 ea.	Z68680 Abrasion Resistant
K62973LINF \$112.00 ea.	(3)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch Kooima Ag® spout • Comes complete with hardware • 24.4 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K54608 \$131.00 ea.	(3a)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with factory John Deere® spout • 24.7 lbs.	AZ54608 Abrasion Resistant
K62973LINB \$98.00 ea.	(4)	• Top rear spout liner • 1 required • 20.7 lbs. • To fit 250mm wide low-arch Kooima Ag® spouts • Hardware kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea. - 2 req'd	Abrasion Resistant
K43921 \$38.25 ea.	(5)	• Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout	AZ43921
K43830D \$29.00 ea.	(6)	• Spout transition inspection door • 3.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters equipped with 200mm spouts	AZ43830 Abrasion Resistant
K68683 (LH) K68684 (RH) \$73.00 ea.	(7)	• Wear plate • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout	Z68683 Z68684
K68683BK \$12.00 ea.	(8)	• 1 each required • 13.2 lbs. (L) • 14.95 lbs. (R)	Abrasion Resistant
K54380 \$88.00 ea.	(8a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.32 lbs. • To fit K68683 and K68684 wear plate	
K54380BK \$13.50 ea.	(9)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit 7000 series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 Abrasion Resistant
K53234 \$79.00 ea.	(9a)	• Inner spout deflector bolt kit • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 0.35 lbs.	
K47896BK \$7.15 ea.	(10)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit 7000 series harvesters 250mm wide low-arch spout • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 Abrasion Resistant
K54381 \$32.50 ea.	(10a)	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 0.15 lbs.	
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(11)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K54380 spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • 5.8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K53235 \$34.50 ea.	(11a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate	
KBK \$4.75 ea.	(12)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 3.2 lbs. • Bolt or weld the wear plate at the end of the outer deflector	Abrasion Resistant
K54264WL \$87.50 ea.	(12a)	• Wear plate hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate	
	(13)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K54418	(14)	• 36" spout extension • Used with 6 or 8-row headers • Creates space between head and truck when side or top loading • To fit 7000 series equipped w/ a 250mm wide low-arch spout • 39 lbs.	AZ104285 AZ54418 AZ59970 Abrasion Resistant
\$216.00 ea.			
K54418BK	(14a)	• Spout extension hardware kit • To fit #K54418 & #K104288 spout extensions • 1.1 lbs.	
\$17.75 ea.			
K104288	(14b)	• 5' extension for 250mm spouts • Does not replace end section on JD® OEM spouts • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 67 lbs.	AZ104288 AXE25112
\$750.00 ea.			
K104290	(15)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
\$55.00 ea.			
K104291	(16)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
\$55.00 ea.			
K104292	(17)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 0.65 lbs.	AZ104292
\$39.00 ea.			
K104292BK	(17a)	• Hardware kit • 0.2 lbs. • To fit #K104292 replacement lever	
\$14.50 ea.			
K104293	(18)	• Spout stiffener bracket • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • Supports K104288 5' extension • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
\$81.00 ea.			
K104293BK	(18a)	• Hardware kit • To fit #K104293 bracket • 1 lb.	
\$45.00 ea.			
K69635	(19)	• Spout rest support kit • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
\$122.00 ea.			
K61312	(20)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
\$230.00 ea.			
K48788BR		• Rear rubber bumper • 13.75" long • To fit all 6000 & 7000 series • 2 required	Z48788
\$140.00 ea.			



/ **SILAGE TESTER** /

- Tests freshly chopped and ensiled silage.
- Tester stays clean; plastic bags prevent contamination of test cell.
- Tests in one minute.
- Digital log reading with conversion chart for common silage types.
- Accurate within 2% (average) for silage under 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 3% (average) for silage over 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 1% for grain at normal stored moisture.
- Testing range: 30% - 75% (silage), 10% - 47% (grain).
- Full one year warranty. • 4 lbs.

Silage Tester
Order # K1210

Only
\$375⁰⁰ ea.

Replacement Bags
100 Count

Order # K06801

\$27²⁵ ea.



/ **PICK-UP TEETH** /

Kooima Ag® pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.

- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Order # K25176

\$4³⁵ ea.

Order # K25176HP

\$5⁷⁵ ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.35 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE

\$2²⁵ ea.

Hardware Kit:
K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678

\$2⁴⁵ ea.

Hardware Kit:
K74678BK:
\$3.50 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.35 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 7 ft. hay head before SN 550000
- Replaces OEM #E54745

Order # K54745

\$7⁵⁰ ea.



7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper F7, F8 & F9 Series Bumper

With Kooima Ag Conversion Kit | Price Available Online

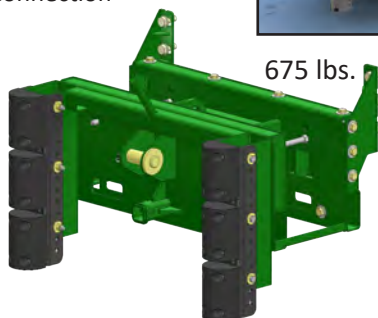
Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Option with weight rack

Order # **K125061**

\$3,595⁰⁰ea.



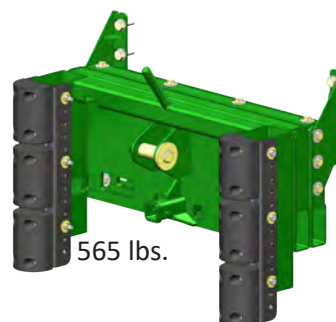
No weight rack

Order # **K125072**

\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



Optional Add-On

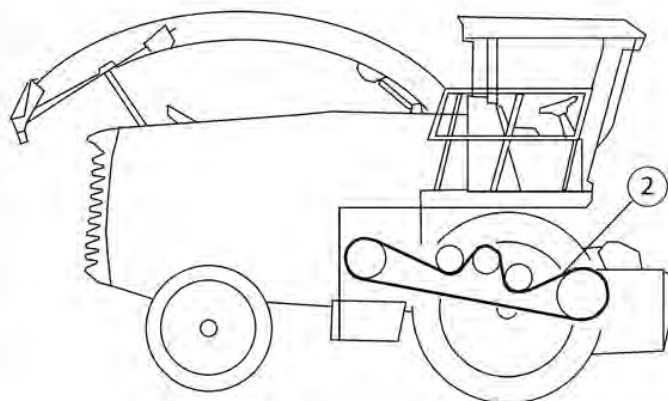
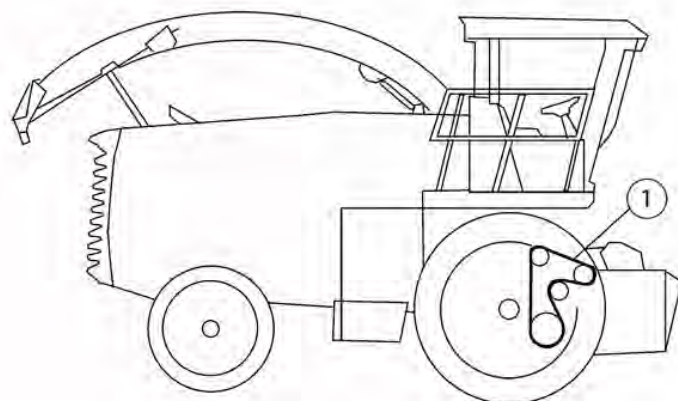
Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # **K125083**

\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



High Quality Gates® Belts

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K61336	①	• Processor belt (small grain crop) (set of 3) • Right side	AZ61336
\$150.00 per set		• To fit 7200-7800 machines • 78 1/2" long • 3.8 lbs.	
K100808	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) To fit 7200-7800 left side • 89" long • 3 lbs.	AZ100808
\$114.00 per set		• To fit wide body machines SN 510523 & below and standard SN 511027 & below	
K101386	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) To fit 7750, 7850 & 7950 right side	AZ101386
\$229.00 per set		• 80.32" long • 3.7 lbs.	
K13957	①	• Processor belt (4-groove set) • Left side	HXE13957
\$138.00 per set		• To fit 7250-7550 standard body machines SN 511028 & up • 3.4 lbs.	
K13951	①	• Processor belt (4-groove set) • Left side	HXE13951
\$150.00 per set		• To fit 7750-7980 wide body machines SN 510524 & up • 3.5 lbs.	
K53559	②	• Drum belt (6-groove set)	AZ53559
\$1,150.00 per set		• To fit 7200-7550 1000 RPM • 247" long • 36 lbs.	
K51638	②	• Drum belt (7-groove set) • 251" long • 37 lbs. • To fit JD® 6650, 6750, 6850, 6950, 7180, 7200, 7250, 7280, 7300, 7350, 7380, 7400, 7450, 7480, 7500, 7550, 7580, 7700, 7750, 7780, 7800, 7850, 7950, 7980	AZ51638
\$1,314.00 per set			

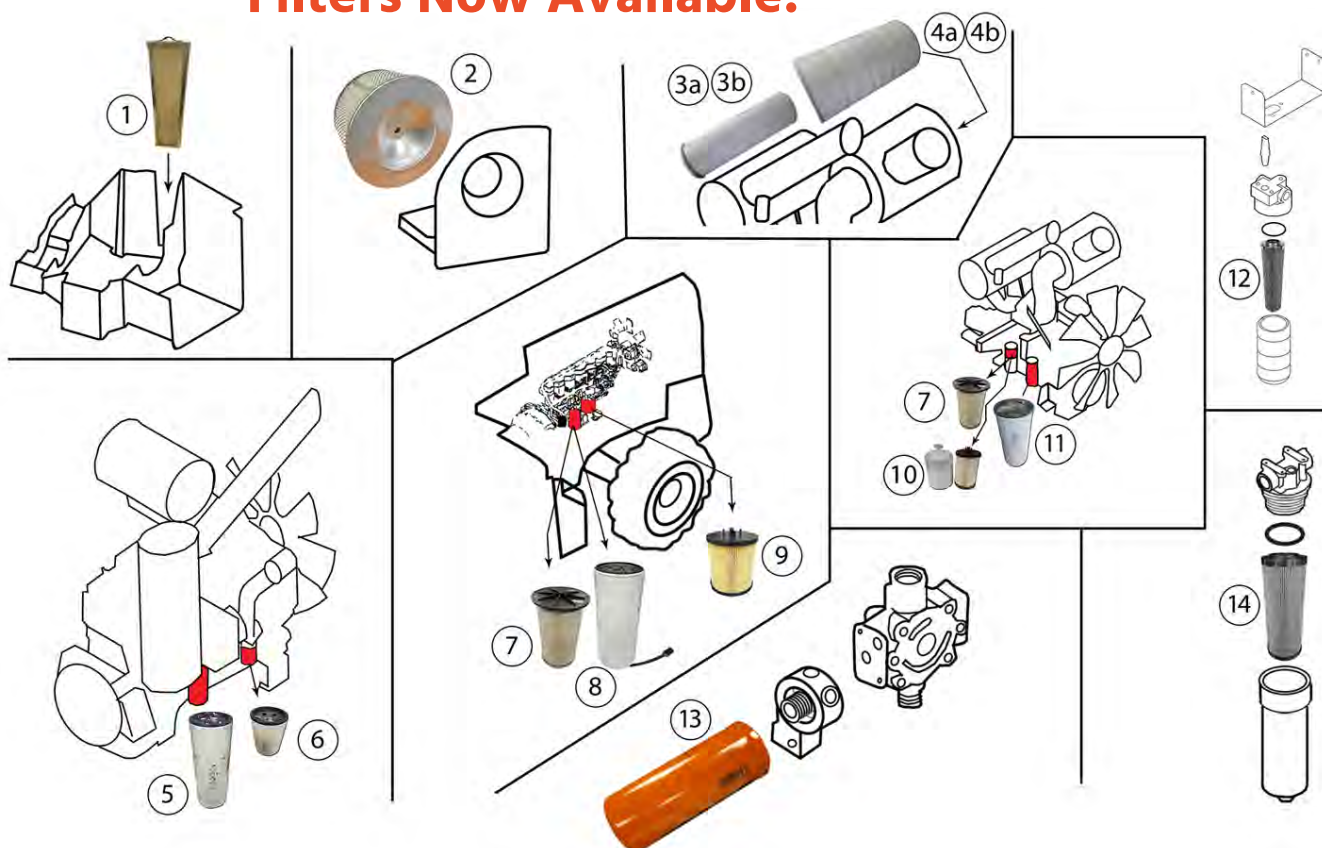
K7000WSC



- Windshield cover
- To fit all 7000 series harvesters
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings • 11 lbs.

\$355.50 ea.

Filters Now Available!



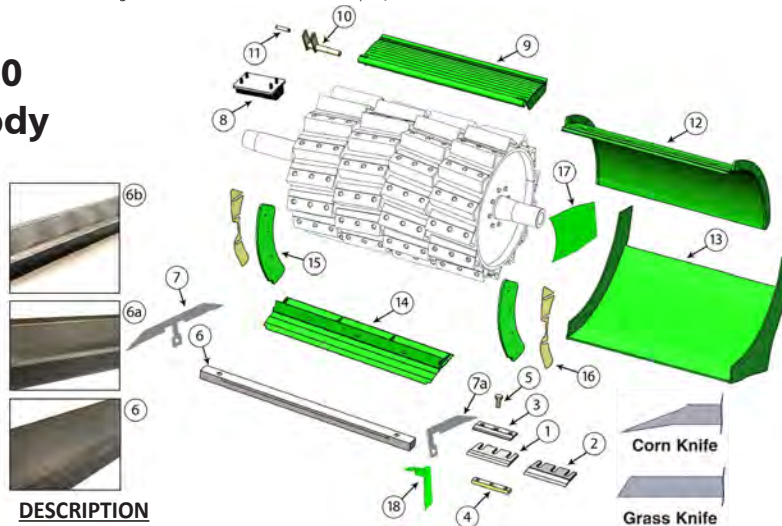
Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 7000 Series

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K115836	• Air conditioning filter • 1 lb. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700 & 7800 series • Will also fit JD® CTS & STS combines	AH115836
\$65.00 ea.		
K115833	• Cab air filter • 4.5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series • Will also fit JD® CTS & STS combines	AH115833
\$62.00 ea.		
K45867	• Air cleaner filter • 5 lbs. • To fit 6610-6950, 7200-7500, 7250, 7350, 7180, 7380 series	AZ45867
\$91.00 ea.		
K61134	• Air cleaner filter • 5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7450-7850, 7280-7780 series	AZ61134
\$191.00 ea.		
K45868	• Air cleaner filter • 11.05 lbs. • To fit 6610-6950, 7200-7500, 7250, 7350, 7180, 7380 series	AZ45868
\$139.00 ea.		
K61133	• Air cleaner filter • 11.05 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7450-7850, 7280-7780 series	AZ61133
\$144.00 ea.		
KLF9070	• Oil filter • 4.3 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800 & 7850 series	PMLF9070
\$84.00 ea.		
KWF2126	• Coolant filter • 1.6 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800 & 7850 series	PMWF2126
\$73.00 ea.		
K507284	• Fuel filter • 1.7 lbs. • To fit 6650-6950, 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7350 & 7750	RE507284
\$36.00 ea.		
K522372	• Fuel filter • 3.3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500 series	RE522372
\$65.00 ea.		
K509672	• Oil filter element • 0.7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7250, 7180, 8100 & 8200 series	RE509596 RE509672
\$22.00 ea.		
K525523	• Fuel filter kit • Includes 1 RE520906 & RE523236 • 2.5 lbs. • To fit 7180, 7250-7550 & STS combines	RE525523 RE520906 / RE523236
\$87.00 ea.		
K58935	• Oil filter • 1.7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700 & 7800 series	RE58935
\$43.00 ea.		
K14583	• Oil filter • 0.5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series	AXE14583 AZ64238
\$41.00 ea.		
K121669	• Spin on Oil Filter • 3.65 lbs • To fit 7950 & 7980 series	DZ121669, RECLF9080000, RE574468, REC310186900
\$72.00		
K128449	• Hydraulic filter • 2.8 lbs. • To fit 7200-7780 series & CTS and STS combines	AH128449
\$62.00 ea.		
K203060	• Transmission & hydraulic oil filter • 1.3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series	AL203060 AL112936
\$91.00 ea.		

John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 8000 Narrow Series

8100-8600 Narrow Body



K8000WSC \$350.80 ea.

Windshield cover

- To fit JD® 8000/9000
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings
- 13.3 lbs.



KOOIMA

K53568

\$28.30 ea.

K53570

\$31.00 ea.

K53571

\$18.75 ea.

K71196

\$10.75 ea.

K29393

\$3.75 ea.

K29393HP

\$6.75 ea.

K86990

\$595.00 ea.

K86990HP

\$825.00 ea.

K142406DSW

\$1,250.00 ea.

K126431

\$85.00 ea.

K126432

\$68.00 ea.

K17437

\$99.00 ea.

K18731

\$179.00 ea.

K18775

\$112.00 ea.

K18775BK

\$3.00 ea.

K79793

\$12.00 ea.

K45063

\$360.00 ea.

K41753

\$605.00 ea.

K49935

\$195.00 ea.

K86830

\$192.50 ea.

K84524

\$58.50 ea.

K141598 (LH)

K141597 (RH)

\$106.00 ea.

K76993

\$22.50 ea.

K72362

\$134.00 ea.

K84976 (LH)

K84974 (RH)

\$39.00 ea.

K141603 (LH)

K141602 (RH)

\$20.25 ea.

DESCRIPTION

• Grass knife

• To fit 8100-8600 narrow series harvesters • 2.05 lbs.

• Corn knife

• To fit 8100-8600 narrow series harvesters • 1.96 lbs.

• Top strap • 1 lb.

• To fit 8100-8600 narrow series

• Bottom nut • 0.9 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8600 narrow series harvesters

• Knife bolt • 10.9 metric • 0.25 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8800 series • 3 bolts per knife required

• **Knife bolt** • 10.9 metric • 0.25 lbs. • Patent Pending

• To fit 8100-8800 series • 3 bolts per knife required • **Koyma Klad® coating** for better wear

• Corn shearbar

• To fit 8100-8600 narrow series harvesters • 25 lbs.

• High performance universal shearbar

• To fit 8100-8600 narrow series harvesters • 26 lbs.

• **High performance double sine wave shearbar**

• To fit 8100-8600 series harvesters • 24.7 lbs. • Patent US12,484,485

• Shearbar gauge • 0.25 lbs.

• To fit 8000 & 9000 series

• Shearbar gauge • 0.15 lbs.

• To fit 8000 & 9000 series

• Sharpening stone • 3 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8800 series • **Hardware kit: K17437BK**, \$4.75 ea., 0.13 lbs

• Knife sharpening door • 14.5 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8600 narrow series (all before SN 619999)

• Knife sharpening door lever • 1.2 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8800 series (all before SN 619999)

• Knife sharpening door lever hardware • 0.05 lbs.

• To fit K18775 lever (before SN 619999), includes 2 cotter pins & 2 spring pins

• Knife sharpening door pin • 0.22 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8800 series (before SN 619999)

• Cutter housing back band • 35.3 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8500 series (before SN 619999)

• Spiral band • 78 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8500 series

• Front cover • 12.85 lbs. • **Hardware kit: K49935BK**, \$1.50 ea., 0.1 lbs

• To fit 8100-8500 series before SN 619999

• Cutter head front cover

• To fit 8000 narrow series after SN 620000

• Cutter housing wear plate • 4.65 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8800 series • **Hardware kit: K84524BK**, \$4.00 ea., 0.15 lbs, 1 kit per part

• Cutter head wear plate

• To fit 8000 narrow series after SN 620000

• Wear plate shim • 0.25 lbs.

• To fit 8100-8800 series

• Cutter head side cover • 2 required

• To fit 8000 narrow series after SN 620000

• Shearbar cover

• To fit 8100-8600 series

• SN 619999 and before

• Shearbar cover

• To fit 8100-8600 series

• SN 621000 and after

REPLACES OEM

HXE53568

Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide

HXE53570

Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide

HXE53571

Heat Treated

Z71196 / Z49625

HXE143972 / HXE29393

HXE143972 / HXE29393

HXE86991 / HXE101351

Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide

HXE86990 / HXE101352

Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide

HXE142406 / HXE101352

Patent # 8,109,176 & Patent Pending

HXE126431

HXE126432

AXE17437

AXE18731

AXE18775 / AXE70742

11M7021/34M7217/34M7214

HXE79793

AXE45063

AXE72907 / AXE71513 / AXE41753

AXE49935

AXE86830

HXE84524

HXE141598

HXE141597

HXE76993

AXE72362

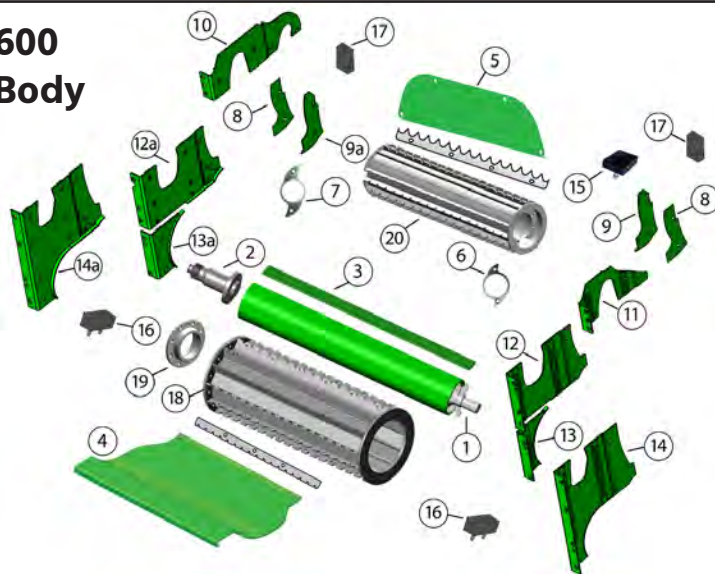
HXE84976

HXE84974

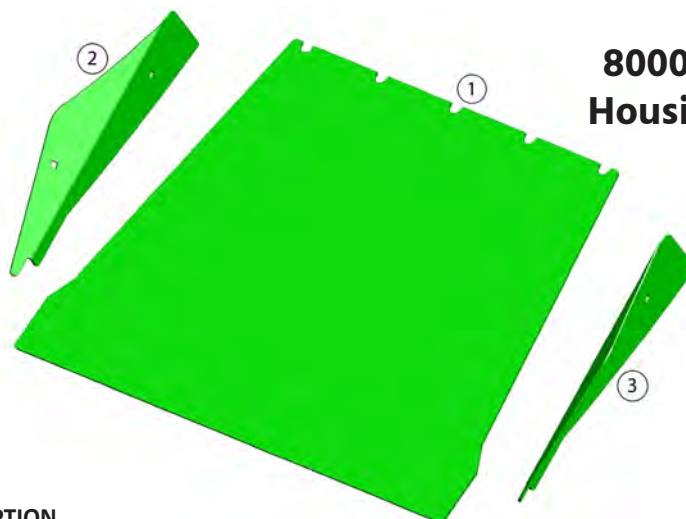
HXE141603

HXE141602

8100-8600 Narrow Body



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K14074 \$669.00 ea.	①	• Lower rear smooth roll • 42 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters (before SN 517999)	AXE14074
K19677 \$590.00 ea.	②	• Lower rear smooth roll drive flange • To fit 8100-8500 (before SN 517999) • 7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K19677BK, \$18.75 ea., 0.50 lbs	HXE19677
K83564 \$495.00 ea.	③	• Smooth roll scraper • 7.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K83564BK, \$16.80 ea., 0.35 lbs • To fit 8100-8600 series harvesters	HXE83564 / HXE113274 Heat Treated
K64452 \$425.00 ea.	④	• Narrow earlage pan • 21.48 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K34171BK, \$12.25 ea. • To fit JD® 8100-8600 Narrow series harvesters	AXE64452
K57121 \$89.00 ea.	⑤	• Narrow rear earlage pan • 4 lbs. • To fit JD® 8100-8600 Narrow series harvesters	HXE57121
K113269 \$38.00 ea.	⑥	• Rotating scraper • 0.3 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K113269BK, \$4.00 ea., 0.05 lbs, 1 kit per scraper • To fit JD® 8000 series harvesters SN 619000-626999	HXE113269 Abrasion Resistant
K125872 \$36.00 ea.	⑦	• Rotating scraper • 0.3 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K113269BK, \$4.00 ea., 0.05 lbs, 1 kit per scraper • To fit JD® 8000 series harvesters SN 619000-626999	HXE125872 Abrasion Resistant
K52325 \$6.75 ea.	⑧	• Shim • 0.35 lbs. • To fit JD® 8000 series harvesters	HXE52325
K127087 K127086 \$195.00 ea.	⑨ ⑨a	• LH Wear plate • RH Wear plate • To fit JD® 8000 series harvesters SN 619000-626999 • Hardware kit: K127087BK, \$5.50 ea.	HXE127087 HXE127086 Tungsten Carbide
K36293 \$151.00 ea.	⑩	• RH Feed roll wear plate • To fit 8000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K36293BK, \$14.50 ea.	AXE36293 Abrasion Resistant
K36294 \$122.00 ea.	⑪	• LH Feed roll wear plate • To fit 8000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K36294BK, \$10.25 ea.	AXE36294 Abrasion Resistant
K63100 K63099 \$96.00 ea.	⑫ ⑫a	• LH Feed roll wear plate • RH Feed roll wear plate • To fit JD® 8000 series SN 619000 and above • Hardware kit: K63099BK, \$24.85 ea.	AXE63103 AXE63099 Abrasion Resistant
K63103 K63102 \$89.00 ea.	⑬ ⑬a	• LH Feed roll wear plate • 3 lbs. • RH Feed roll wear plate • 3 lbs. • To fit JD® 8000 series SN 619000 and above • Hardware kit: K63102BK, \$9.75 ea.	AXE63103 AXE63102
K36290 K51606 \$265.00 ea.	⑭ ⑭a	• LH Feed roll wear plate • RH Feed roll wear plate • To fit JD® 8100-8500 series up to SN 517999 • 11.9 lbs. • Hardware kit: K51606BK, \$27.00 ea.	AXE36290 AXE51606 Abrasion Resistant
K101953 \$36.00 ea.	⑮	• Absorber • 0.1 lbs. • To fit JD® 7000, 8000, 9000 series harvesters	AZ101953
K37030 \$184.00 ea.	⑯	• Front feed roll bumper • 0.74 lbs. • To fit JD® 8100-8800 series harvesters (before SN 517999)	AXE37030
K22768 \$79.00 ea.	⑰	• Rubber bumper • 0.35 lbs. • Hardware Kit #K22768BK, \$2.00, 0.05 lbs. • To fit JD® 8100-9900 series harvesters	AXE22768
K89355 \$3,772.00 ea.	⑱	• Lower front feed roll (narrow) • To fit JD® 8100-8600 series harvesters (after SN 619000)	AXE89355 Stainless Steel
K89562 \$339.00 ea.	⑲	• Feed roll flange for upper front feed roll • Hardware Kit: K89562BK, \$20.00 ea., 0.47 lbs. • To fit JD® 8100-9900 series harvesters up to SN 626999 • 0.92 lbs.	HXE89562
K64421 \$955.00 ea.	⑳	• Upper rear feed roll (narrow) • 34.512 lbs. • To fit JD® 8100-8600 series harvesters (up to SN 626999)	AXE64421
K93580 \$99.50 ea.		• Upper front feed roll tooth • 2 lbs. • 10 required • To fit John Deere® 8100-8600 series • Hardware Kit: K93580BK, \$205.00	HXE93580 / HXE87699 Stainless Steel
K55068 \$112.00 ea.		• Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.6 lbs. • 12 required • To fit John Deere® 8100-8600 series • Hardware Kit: K55068BK, \$120.00	HXE55068 / HXE100098 Stainless Steel



8000 Series Filler Housing Assembly

KOOIMA

K97986
\$395.00 ea.

①

DESCRIPTION

• Filler chute liner • Our plate is 20% thicker than OEM!

• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 Narrow

REPLACES OEM

AXE97986

K28378
\$137.00 ea.

②

• Right hand filler chute liner

• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 Narrow

HXE28378

K28379
\$137.00 ea.

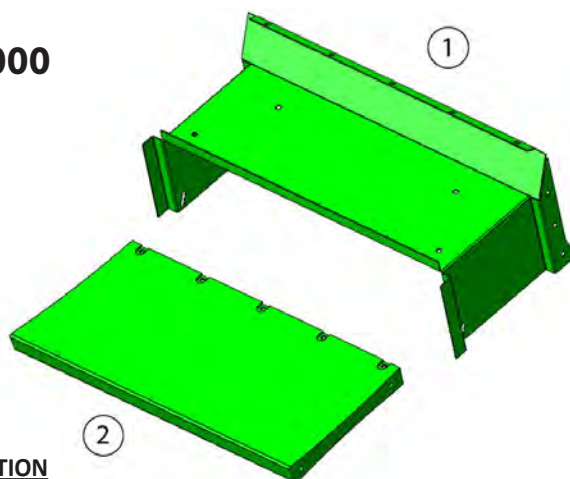
③

• Left hand filler chute liner

• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 Narrow

HXE28379

Narrow Body 8000 Grass Chute



KOOIMA

K74253
\$375.00 ea.

①

DESCRIPTION

• Grass chute top

• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 Narrow

REPLACES OEM

AXE74253

K74759
\$433.00 ea.

②

• Grass chute liner

• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 Narrow

AXE74759

7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper F7, F8 & F9 Series Bumper With Kooima Ag Conversion Kit | Prices available online

Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Option with weight rack

Order # **K125061**

\$3,595⁰⁰ea.



675 lbs.

Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for **K125061** and **K125072**

Order # **K125083**

\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for Videos and Install Instructions!



525 lbs.

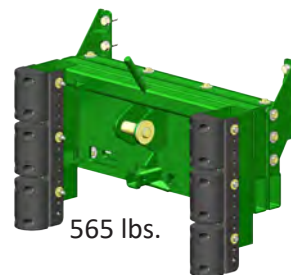


Scan for Videos and Install Instructions!

No weight rack

Order # **K125072**

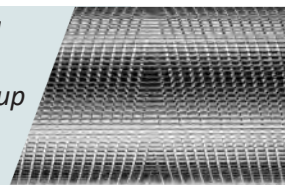
\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



565 lbs.

/ KERNEL PROCESSOR ROLLS /

FIBER TECH CHEVRON ROLLS | Fibertech Chevron rolls provide some of the best processing on the market. Spiral cuts that spin out from the center providing more corners for enhanced processing. Designed to spin at different speeds to increase KP scores. Add chrome plating for up to three times longer life. Heat Treated. Completed and balanced with one piece shaft, these rolls are ready to be installed in your silage cutter!



8100-8600 Narrow Standard JD® Processor - Narrow

FIBER TECH CHROMED CHEVRON ROLLS

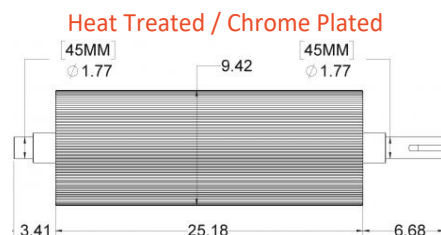
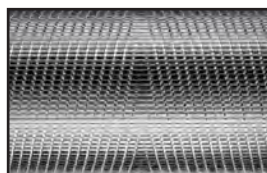
K43638HPF - Fast, Top Roll (118 tooth)

\$2,750.00 ea. | 166 lbs.

K43638HPS - Slow, Bottom Roll (130 tooth)

\$2,750.00 ea. | 166 lbs.

Replaces OEM # AXE43638



K59430
\$176.00 ea.



- Roller bearing • 2 required per roll • 2.2 lbs.
- To fit 8000 & 9600-9900 series processors

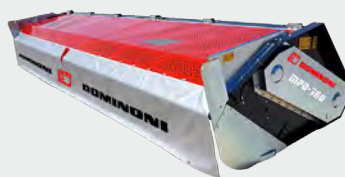
AXE59430
AXE44429

20' DIRECT CUT HEADS



Used for cover crops, cereal grains, barley, oats, wheat
as well as drought corn, milo/sorghum, alfalfa, and other grasses

This direct cut head showcases a floating frame, with wheels on bearings, ensures superior ground following. Its design allows for low-ground cutting.



Domai 20 Foot Header

Order #K612CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas® 494-502 series
- Model MPD 612
- Large feeding drum

Domai 20 Foot Header

Order #K612JD

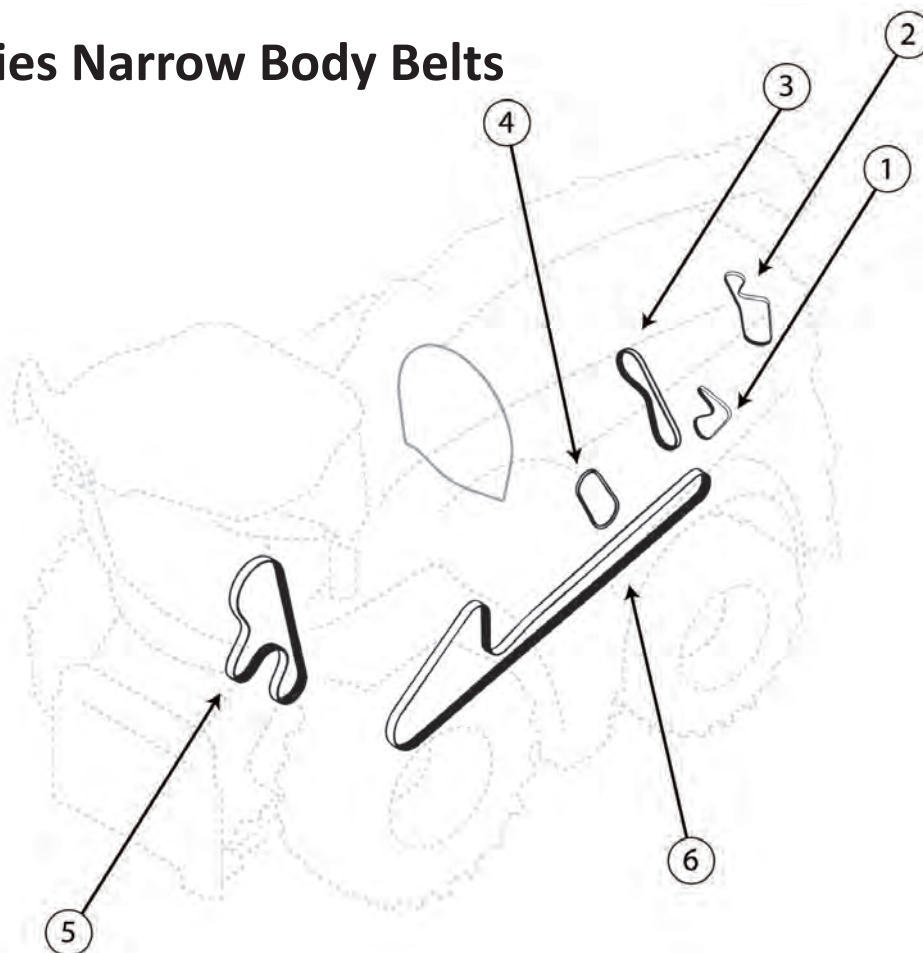
- Hookup to fit John Deere® 8000-9000 series
- Model MPD 612
- Large feeding drum



No Sales into California or
Pennsylvania*

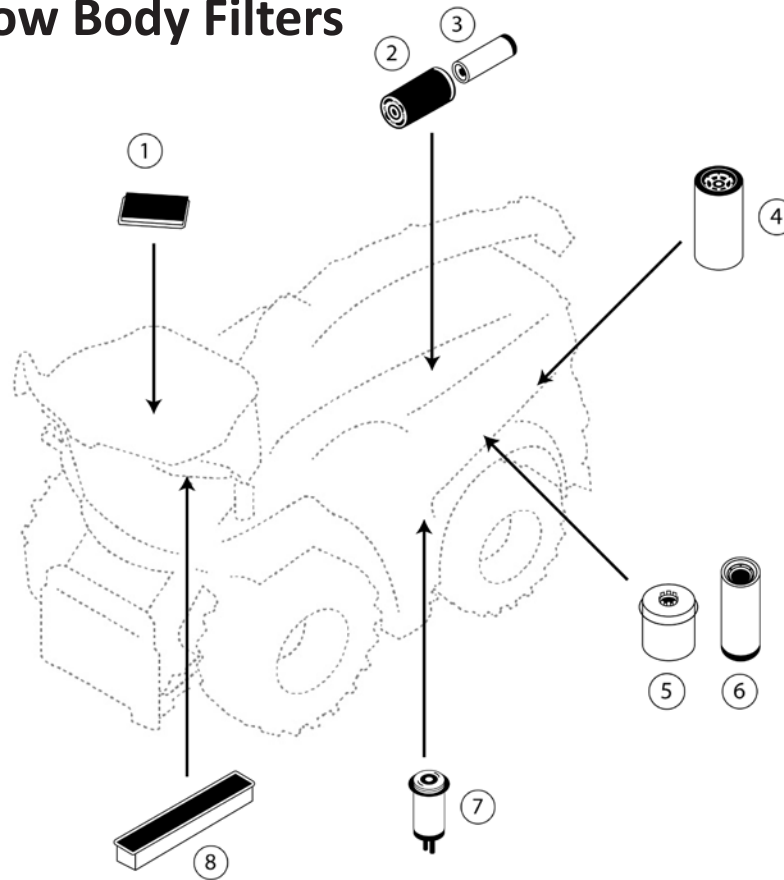
SEE PAGE 281 FOR MORE DETAILS!

8000 Series Narrow Body Belts



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K79106 \$176.00 ea.	①	• Air compressor drive belt • 81" • 8 ribs • To fit 8200 after SN 623000, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 narrow	HXE79106
K24688 \$41.00 ea.	②	• Alternator / AC drive belt • 57" • 8 ribs • 0.350 lbs. • To fit 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 narrow	HXE24688
K33760 \$121.00 ea.	③	• Motor fan drive belt • To fit 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 narrow	AXE33760
K145524 \$22.00 ea.	④	• Rotary screen drive belt • 41" • 0.198 lbs. • To fit 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 narrow	HXE145524
K64200 \$23.00 ea.	④a	• Rotary screen drive belt • 37" • 0.178 lbs. • To fit 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 narrow all before 0.N 619999	HXE64200
K39119 \$202.00 ea.	⑤	• Kernel processor belt • 123" • 4 ribs • Used in 24% and 32% speed differential kernel processors • To fit 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 narrow	HXE39119
K135689 \$376.00 ea.	⑤a	• Kernel processor belt • 122" • 6 ribs • Used in 24% and 32% speed differential kernel processors • To fit 8100 & 8200 between SN 623000-626999, 8300-8600 narrow before SN 626999	HXE135689
K52471 \$287.00 ea.	⑤b	• Kernel processor belt • 113" • 6 ribs • 5.974 lbs. • To fit 8300, 8400 and 8500 before SN 517999	AXE52471
K59549 \$228.00 ea.	⑤c	• Kernel processor belt • 121" • 6 ribs • 6.318 lbs. • Used in 40% speed differential kernel processors • To fit 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600 narrow	AXE59549
K93098 \$151.00 ea.	⑤d	• Kernel processor belt • 113" • 4 ribs • Used with 40% differential pulleys • To fit 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 before SN 517999	HXE93098
K25334 \$287.00 ea.	⑤e	• Kernel processor drive belt • 123" • 6 ribs • 6.616 lbs. • Used in 23% and 32% speed differential kernel processors. • To fit 8100-8600 narrow before SN 622999, 8300-8400 BSN 622999	AXE25334
K37395 \$893.00 ea.	⑥	• Main drive belt • 372" • 5 ribs • Used with cutterheads running 1110 RPM speed • To fit 8100-8600 narrow	AXE37395 AXE46613
K17662 \$999.00 ea.	⑥a	• Main drive belt • 372" • 6 ribs • Used with cutterheads running 1110 RPM speed • To fit 8200-8600 narrow	AXE60195 / AXE17662
K51063 \$1,281.00 ea.	⑥b	• Main drive belt • 367.7" • 6 ribs • Used with cutterheads running 1200 RPM speed • To fit 8100 and 8200, 8300-8600 narrow	AXE60196 / AXE51063

8000 Series Narrow Body Filters



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K214634 \$21.00 ea.	①	• Cabin air filter • To fit 8100-8600	L214634 L155288
K24022700 \$170.00 ea.	②	• Outer air filter • 2 required • To fit 8100-8200 SN 513822 - 622999	HXE43545
K60966 \$248.00 ea.	②a	• Outer air filter • To fit 8200 after SN 623000 • To fit 8300-8600	HXE60966
K43546 \$133.00 ea.	③	• Inner air filter • 2 required • To fit 8100 & 8200 SN 513822-622999	HXE43546
K60967 \$205.00 ea.	③a	• Inner air filter • To fit 8200 SN 623000 - 628999 • To fit 8300-8600	HXE60967
K130550 \$94.00 ea.	④	• Fuel filter • To fit all 8200 & 8100, 8300-8600 narrow	DZ130550 RE539465/RE532952
K525523 \$87.00 ea.	④a	• Primary and final fuel filter kit •Non-EGR • To fit 8100-8200 SN 516000-621999	RE525523
K509672 \$22.00 ea.	⑤	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 8100, 8200 SN 517000 - 622999	RE509672
K572785 \$65.00 ea.	⑥	• Engine oil filter • To fit 8100, 8200, 8300-8600 narrow	RE572785
K114640 \$95.00 ea.	⑦	• Injection pump filter kit • To fit 8100, 8200 • To fit 8300-8600 narrow	DZ114640 RE554498
K284091 \$51.00 ea.	⑧	• Cabin air filter • To fit 8100-8600	RE284091 TA32591

KEEP THE TRUCK WHERE YOU WANT IT!

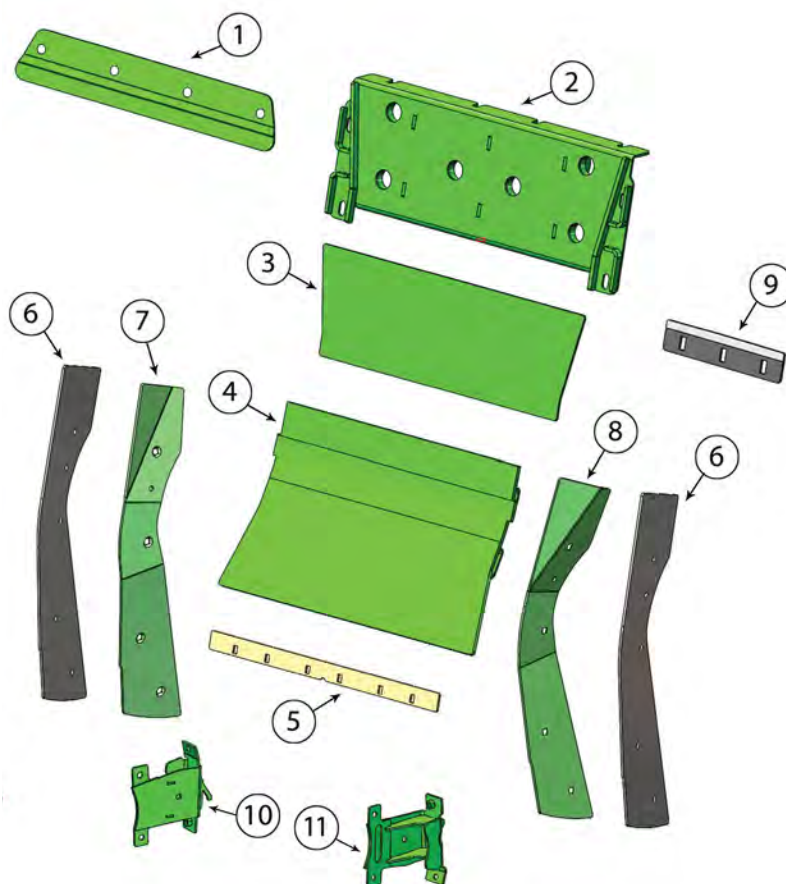
Lights **AUTOMATICALLY** change to green, red,
or off based on spout position!

With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender
and header, Collab® makes it easy for the truck driver to know
where they need to be.

*Exact light placement is customizable



8100-8600 Narrow Body Blower



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K53728 \$60.00 ea.	①	• Blower housing deflector • 4.25 lbs. • To fit 8100-8600 • Hardware Kit: K53728BK , \$33.20 ea., 0.37 lbs.	HXE53728 Abrasion Resistant
K46593 \$169.00 ea.	②	• Rear blower door • 21 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series	AXE46593 Abrasion Resistant
K46619 \$159.00 ea.	③	• Rear blower door wear plate • 4.8 lbs. • To fit 8100-8600 series BSN 622999	AXE46619 Abrasion Resistant
K41235 \$495.00 ea.	④	• Blower band • 38.6 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series BSN 517999	AXE41235 Abrasion Resistant
K37140 \$38.00 ea.	⑤	• Blower strap • 1.45 lbs. • To fit 8100-8600 series • Hardware Kit: K37140BK , \$4.50 ea., 0.25 lbs.	HXE37140
K63268 \$119.00 ea.	⑥	• Blower side liner • 6 lbs. • 2 required • To fit 8100-8600 series	HXE63268 / HXE115531 UHMW Plastic
K40375 \$161.00 ea.	⑦	• RH Blower housing plate • To fit 8100-8500 series SN 513822 and above • 5.95 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K40375BK , \$17.00 ea., 0.30 lbs., 1 kit does 1 part	HXE40375 / HXE115394 Abrasion Resistant
K40374 \$161.00 ea.	⑧	• LH Blower housing plate • To fit 8100-8600 series • 5.95 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K40375BK , \$17.00 ea., 0.30 lbs., 1 kit does 1 part	HXE40374 / HXE115395 Abrasion Resistant
K37067 \$29.00 ea.	⑨	• Blower paddle 10 13/16" long - Koyma Klad® coating • 1.3 lbs. • 10 required • To fit 8100-8600 series	HXE37067 Koyma Klad®/Heat Treated
KM12BK \$75.00 ea.	⑨a	• Blower paddle bolt kit • To fit 8100-8600 series • 1 kit per 10 paddles • 0.5 lbs.	03M7199 14M7401
K25499 \$149.00 ea.	⑩	• Right hand support • Hardware Kit: K37014BK , \$15.00 ea., 0.70 lbs., 1 kit per part • To fit 8100-8600 series SN 513822 and above	AXE25499 AXE70593
K37014 \$131.00 ea.	⑪	• Left hand support • Hardware Kit: K37014BK , \$15.00 ea., 0.70 lbs., 1 kit per part • To fit 8100-8600 series SN 513822 and above	AXE37014



FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS



7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper F7, F8 & F9 Series Bumper

With Kooima Ag Conversion Kit | Price Available Online

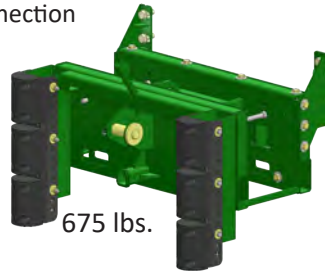
Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on K125061
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Option with weight rack

Order # K125061

\$3,595⁰⁰ea.



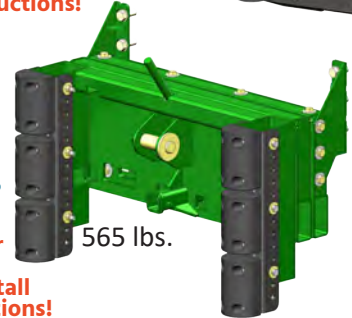
No weight rack

Order # K125072

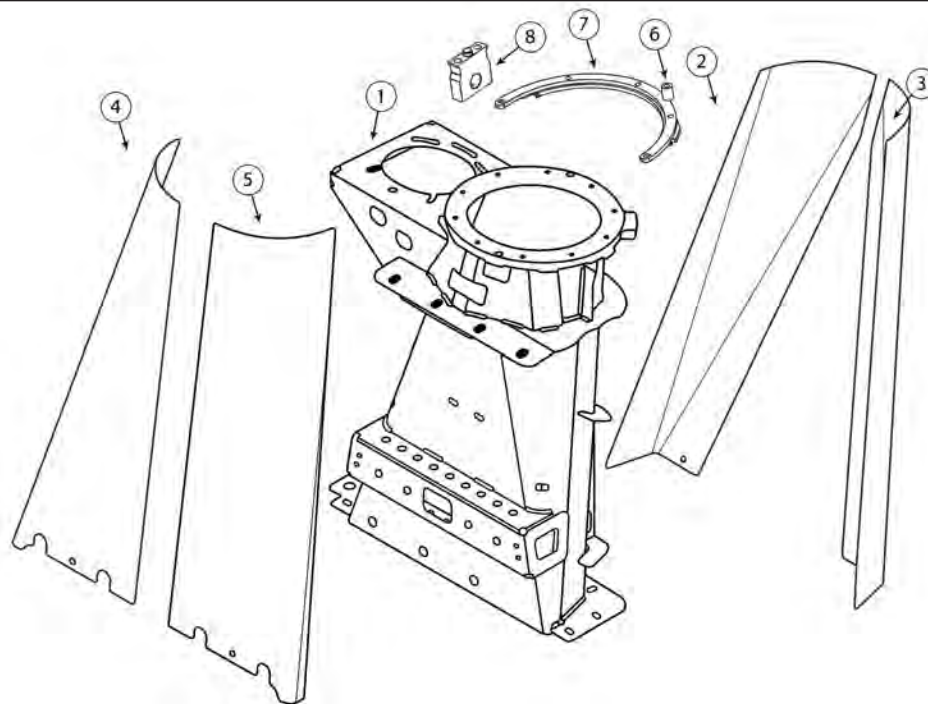
\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



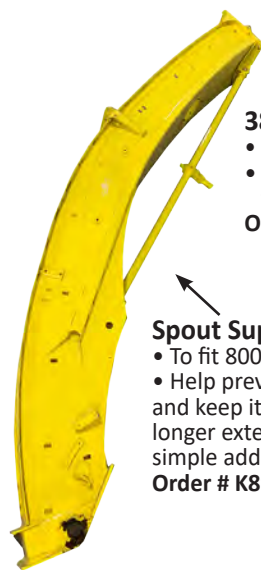
Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K53706	1	• Spout transition • Hardware Kit: K53706BK - \$66.00 ea., 2.95 lbs.	AXE53706
\$4,500.00 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	
K25478	2	• RH back liner • Hardware Kit: K25478BK - \$11.25 ea., 0.20 lbs.	AXE25478
\$214.00 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
K25479	3	• LH back liner • Hardware Kit: K25478BK - \$11.25 ea., 0.20 lbs.	AXE25479
\$214.00 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
K46767	4	• RH front liner • Hardware Kit: K25478BK - \$11.25 ea., 0.20 lbs.	AXE46767
\$215.00 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
K98043	4a	• Koyma Klad front tower liner (RH)	AXE98043, AXE59679
\$422.00 ea. NEW		• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 narrow and 8600 wide, 8700-8800, 9500-9900	Koyma Klad®
K46765	5	• LH front liner • Hardware Kit: K25478BK - \$11.25 ea., 0.20 lbs.	AXE46765
\$215.00 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
K98042	5a	• Koyma Klad front tower liner (LH)	AXE98042, AXE59678
\$422.00 ea. NEW		• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 narrow and 8600 wide, 8700-8800, 9500-9900	Koyma Klad®
K165595	6	• Spout spacer	H165595
\$18.45 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	Zinc Plated
K37935	7	• Spout swivel stop	AXE37935
\$179.00 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	
K147390	8	• Spout swivel block	HXE147390
\$164.00 ea.		• To fit 8000/9000 series	

Pre-2022 High Arch Spout No Black Trim

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 8000 Narrow Series

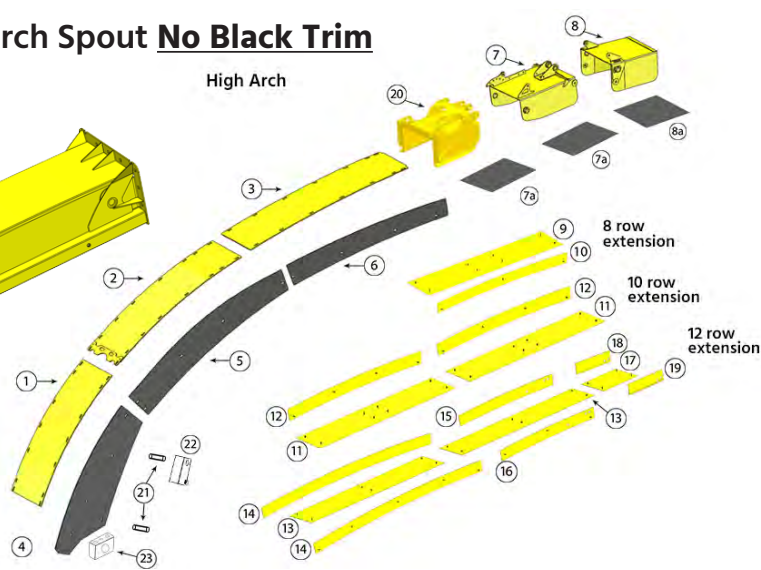
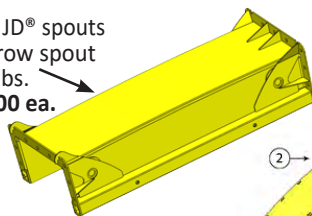


38" Spout Extension

- To fit 8000 & 9000 series JD® spouts
- Used for changing a 10 row spout to a 12 row spout • 40 lbs.
- Order # **K38EXT** \$1,250.00 ea.

Spout Support Brace

- To fit 8000 & 9000 series JD® spouts
- Help prevent your spout from cracking and keep it more stabilized when using longer extensions • Easy installation and simple added protection
- Order # **K89SUP** \$550.00 ea. 33.45 lbs.

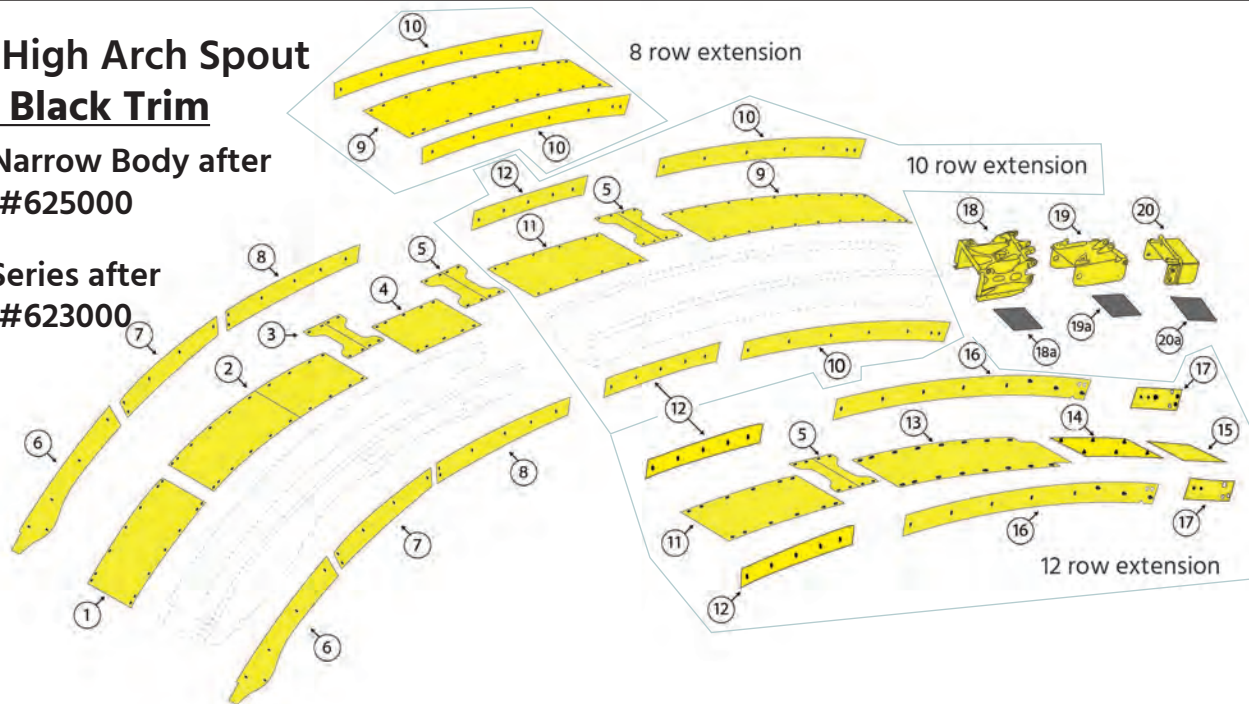


KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K43969 \$293.00 ea.	(1) • High arch lower wear plate • 25 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K43969BK - \$15.00 ea., 0.9 lbs.	HXE43969
K1449120 NEW \$945.00	(1a) • Koyma Klad Lower Spout Cover • Coated for longer service life	Abrasion Resistant HXE144912 Koyma Klad®
K25517 \$159.00 ea.	(2) • Middle rear wear plate • 28.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K25517BK - \$24.10 ea., 1.44 lbs.	AXE25517
K39391 \$206.00 ea.	(3) • Top rear wear plate • 31.4 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K39391BK - \$21.10 ea., 1.26 lbs.	HXE39391
K33265 \$132.00 ea.	(4) • Bottom side wear plate • 20 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K33265BK - \$10.25 ea., 0.55 lbs.	HXE33265
K33266 \$89.00 ea.	(5) • Middle side liner • 10.6 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K33266BK - \$18.00 ea., 1.05 lbs.	HXE33266
K34370 \$82.00 ea.	(6) • Top side liner • 6.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K34370BK - \$9.00 ea., 0.4 lbs.	HXE34370
K163371 \$231.00 ea.	(6a) • Plastic side blower liner	HXE163371
K52630 \$251.00 ea.	(7) • Inner spout deflector • 20 lbs.	AXE52630
K42630WL \$48.00 ea.	(7a) • Inner spout deflector liner • 6.7 lbs. • Wear resistant material	Abrasion Resistant
K55539 \$412.00 ea.	(8) • Outer spout deflector • 17 lbs.	AXE55539/AXE68374
K55539WL \$42.50 ea.	(8a) • Outer spout deflector liner • 5.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K42542 \$335.00 ea.	(9) • 8 row extension center liner • 20.6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42542BK , \$11.00 ea., 0.2 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE42542
K42541 \$205.00 ea.	(10) • 8 row extension side liner • 8 lbs. • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K42113BK , \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE42541
K42729 \$233.00 ea.	(11) • 10 row extension center liner • 18.2 lbs. • 2 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42542BK , \$11.00 ea., 0.2 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE42729
K42728 \$179.00 ea.	(12) • 10 row extension side liner • 7.2 lbs. • 4 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42728BK , \$5.50 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE42728
K42151 \$161.00 ea.	(13) • 12 row extension center liner • 21.4 lbs. • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K42151BK - \$6.00 ea., 0.15 lbs	AXE42151
K42070 \$118.00 ea.	(14) • 12 row extension inner side liner • 10.8 lbs. • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K42070BK - \$5.00 ea., 0.15 lbs	AXE42070
K42130 \$84.00 ea.	(15) • 12 row extension upper side liner • 6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42113BK , \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE42130
K42113 \$78.00 ea.	(16) • 12 row extension upper side liner • 6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42113BK , \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE42113
K43039 \$81.00 ea.	(17) • 12 row extension center liner • 5.5 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42728BK , \$5.50 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE43039
K43041 \$72.00 ea.	(18) • 12 row extension side liner • 2 lbs. • 1 required • Hardware Kit: K42113BK , \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE43041
K43040 \$71.00 ea.	(19) • 12 row extension side liner • 2 lbs. • 1 required • Hardware Kit: K42113BK , \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE43040
K51868 \$915.00 ea.	(20) • Spout flap extension plate	AXE51868
K83865WL NEW \$49.00 ea.	(20a) • Spout flap extension plate wear liner	Abrasion Resistant
K43725 \$68.00 ea.	(21) • Spout cylinder pin	HXE43725
K44129 \$28.00 ea.	(22) • Spout cylinder stop	HXE44129
K108230 \$105.00 ea.	(23) • Spout swivel block	HXE108230

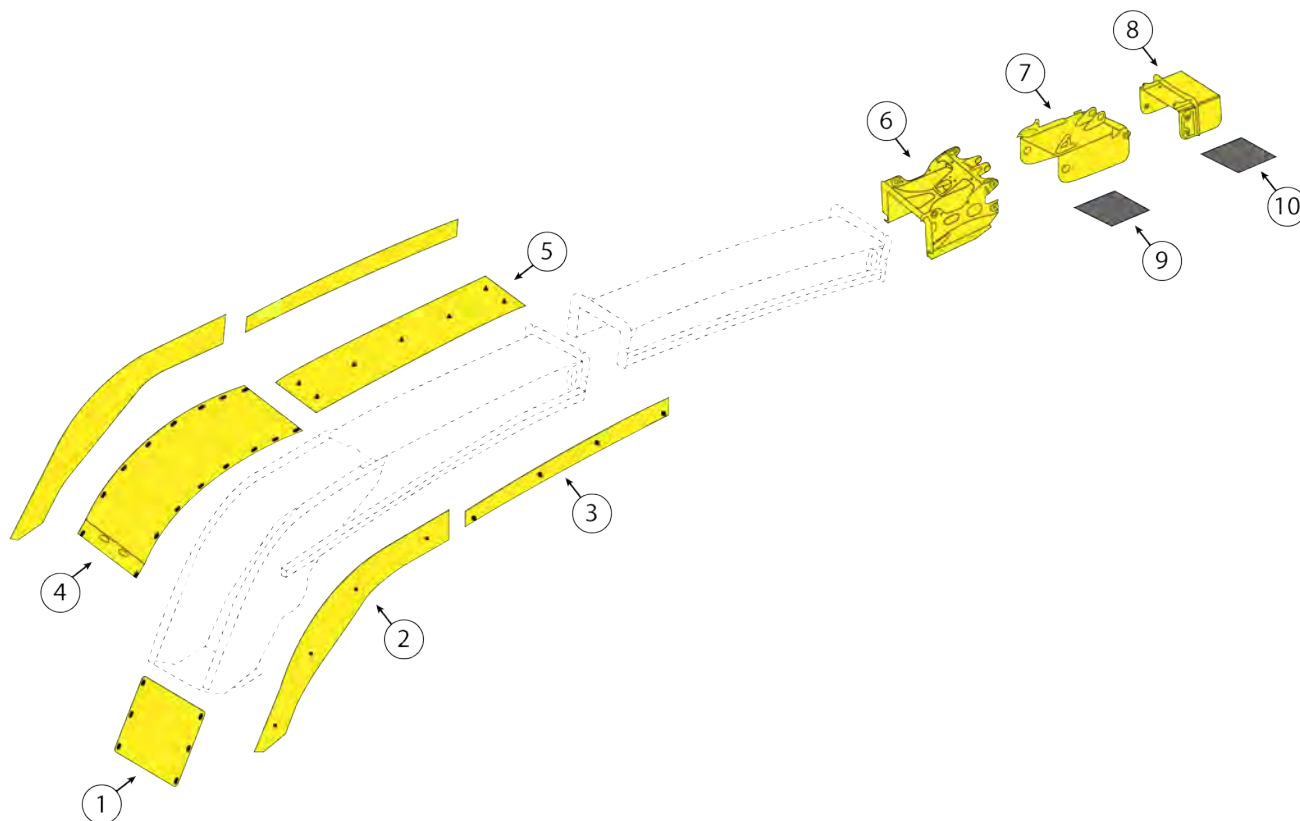
2022 High Arch Spout With Black Trim

8000 Narrow Body after
Serial #625000

9000 Series after
Serial #623000



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K144697	1	• High arch lower wear plate	HXE144697
\$358.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K166009	1a	• Koyma Klad Lower Spout Cover • Coated for longer service life	HXE166009
\$1,680.00 ea.		• 28.96 lbs	Koyma Klad®
K144973	2	• Spout cover	HXE144973
\$612.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K145932	3	• Spout connector	HXE145932
\$99.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K149592	4	• High arch middle upper wear plate	HXE144973
\$184.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K149700	5	• Spout connector	HXE149700
\$104.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K154412	6	• High arch lower side wear plate	HXE154412
\$220.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K154421	7	• High arch middle upper wear plate	HXE154421
\$108.00 ea.			Stainless Steel
K149611	8	• High arch middle upper wear plate	HXE149611
\$115.00 ea.			Stainless Steel
K149690	9	• High arch spout top liner • For 8 row extension	HXE149690
\$434.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Stainless Steel
K149648	10	• High arch spout side liner	HXE149648
\$152.00 ea.		• For 8 and 10 row extension	Stainless Steel
K149699	11	• High arch top middle spout liner • For 10 and 12 row extension	HXE149699
\$383.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Stainless Steel
K149693	12	• High arch spout extension liner	HXE149693
\$100.00 ea.		• For 10 and 12 row extension	Stainless Steel
K150527	13	• High arch spout top liner • For 12 row extension	HXE150527
\$439.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Stainless Steel
K85374	14	• High arch spout top wear plate • For 12 row extension	AXE85374
\$170.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K85376	15	• High arch spout deflector wear plate	AXE85376
\$110.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K85369 (RH)	16	• High arch spout extension liner	AXE85369
K85370 (LH)		• For 12 row extension	AXE85370
\$240.00 ea.			Stainless Steel
K85373 (RH)	17	• High arch spout extension side liner	AXE85373
K85371 (LH)		• For 12 row extension	AXE85371
\$84.00 ea.			
K83865	18	• High arch spout flap extension plate	AXE83865
\$1,150.00 ea.			
K83865WL	18a	• High arch spout flap extension plate wear liner	Abrasion Resistant
\$49.00		• Will need to drill holes to install	
K85366	19	• High arch inner spout deflector	AXE85366
\$664.00 ea.			
K85366WL	19a	• Inner spout deflector liner • Drill holes or weld on	
\$53.00 ea.		• Used to guide the feed as it exits the spout and protect K85366 from wear	
K55539	20	• High arch outer spout deflector	AXE86251
\$412.00 ea.			
K55539WL	20a	• Outer spout deflector liner • Drill holes or weld on	
\$42.50 ea.		• Used to guide the feed as it exits the spout and protect K55539 from wear	

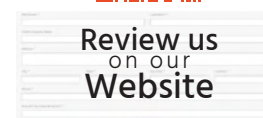


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84628	1	• Low arch lower spout connector plate • 25 lbs.	HXE84628
\$161.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K84239	2	• Low arch lower spout side liner • 10.6 lbs. • 2 req.	HXE84239
\$274.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K48041	3	• Low arch upper spout side liner • 6.5 lbs. • 2 req.	AXE48041
\$170.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K48208	4	• Lower arch lower spout cover • 20 lbs.	AXE48208
\$370.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K45366	5	• Lower arch upper spout liner • 31.4 lbs.	AXE45366
\$294.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K51868	6	• Spout flap extension plate - folding style • 28 lbs.	AXE51868
\$915.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K52630	7	• Inner spout deflector - folding style • 20 lbs.	AXE52630
\$251.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K45117	7a	• Inner spout deflector - non-folding style • 16.6 lbs.	AXE45117
\$205.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 series with low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K55539	8	• Outer spout deflector - folding style • 16.6 lbs.	AXE68374
\$412.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series with low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K45096	8a	• Outer spout deflector - non-folding style • 12.4 lbs.	AXE45096
\$295.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 series with low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K42630WL	9	• Inner deflector liner - folding style • 6.75 lbs. • Hardware Kit: KBK - \$4.75 ea., 0.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$48.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K46392	9a	• Inner spout deflector liner - non folding style, (complete with hardware)	AXE46392
\$59.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 series below SN 515999 with low arch spouts • 4.15 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K55539WL	10	• Outer spout deflector liner - folding style • Hardware Kit: KBK - \$4.75 ea., 0.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$42.50 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series with low arch spouts • 5.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K46393	10a	• Outer spout deflector liner - non-folding style (complete with hardware)	AXE46393
\$59.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 series with low arch spouts • 4.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

We want your feedback!



Leave us a review to let us know how we are doing! Visit our website, or review us on Google. Scan the code to easily leave us a review. Thank you!





LESS
STRESS



FILL TRUCKS ALL
THE WAY UP



AUTOMATIC



KEEP TRUCKS
IN POSITION



COLLABORATE

COLLAB[®] LIGHT SYSTEM

SPEED
UP

SLOW
DOWN

KEEP THE TRUCK WHERE YOU WANT IT!

Lights **AUTOMATICALLY** change to **green**, **red**, or off based on spout position!

With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender and header, Collab[®] makes it easy for the truck driver to know where they need to be.

*Exact light placement is customizable

Say goodbye to harvest season frustrations with Collab[®]! With its tension-alleviating design, hands-free operation, and user-friendly interface, Collab[®] is your ultimate solution. Discover the difference with Collab[®] today!

PATENT PENDING

KOOIMA AG

COMPATIBLE WITH JOHN DEERE[®], CLAAS[®] AND NEW HOLLAND[®]!

COLLAB[®]
LIGHT SYSTEM

2. CHOOSE THE LIGHT KIT(S) YOU WANT

Spout Light Kit | K2314
Best used with semi trucks

Fender Light Kit | K2313
Best with straight trucks & tractors

Silage Head Light Kit | K2311
Best with straight trucks & semi trucks

Earlage Head Light Kit | K2312
Best with large straight trucks & semi trucks
Must have K2205 cable. Can purchase separately, but is included if you purchase K2311 Kit.

Wireless Box Kit | K2310
Sits on the dash inside the truck!

Truck drivers can't miss it!

1. CHOOSE AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL

Automatic Control Box
JD[®] K2000 | Claas[®] K2001 | NH[®] K2002
This is the base piece required to run the light kits. Mounts in the cutter cab.



OR
NEW

Manual Control Box
JD[®] K2010 | Claas[®] K2011 | NH[®] K2012
This is the base piece required to run the manual foot switch kit.

Collab[®] lights are very bright, enables you to see them in the day time and in dusty conditions.

Patent #12,557,737

ADDITIONAL ADD-ON COMPONENTS:

Manual Hand Switch | FH5001236 | \$175

Foot Pedal for Manual Mode | FH5001240 | \$385

RAM[®] Mount | FH5001238 | \$49



Scan for more Info & Videos
of Collab[®] in the Field and
Customer Feedback!

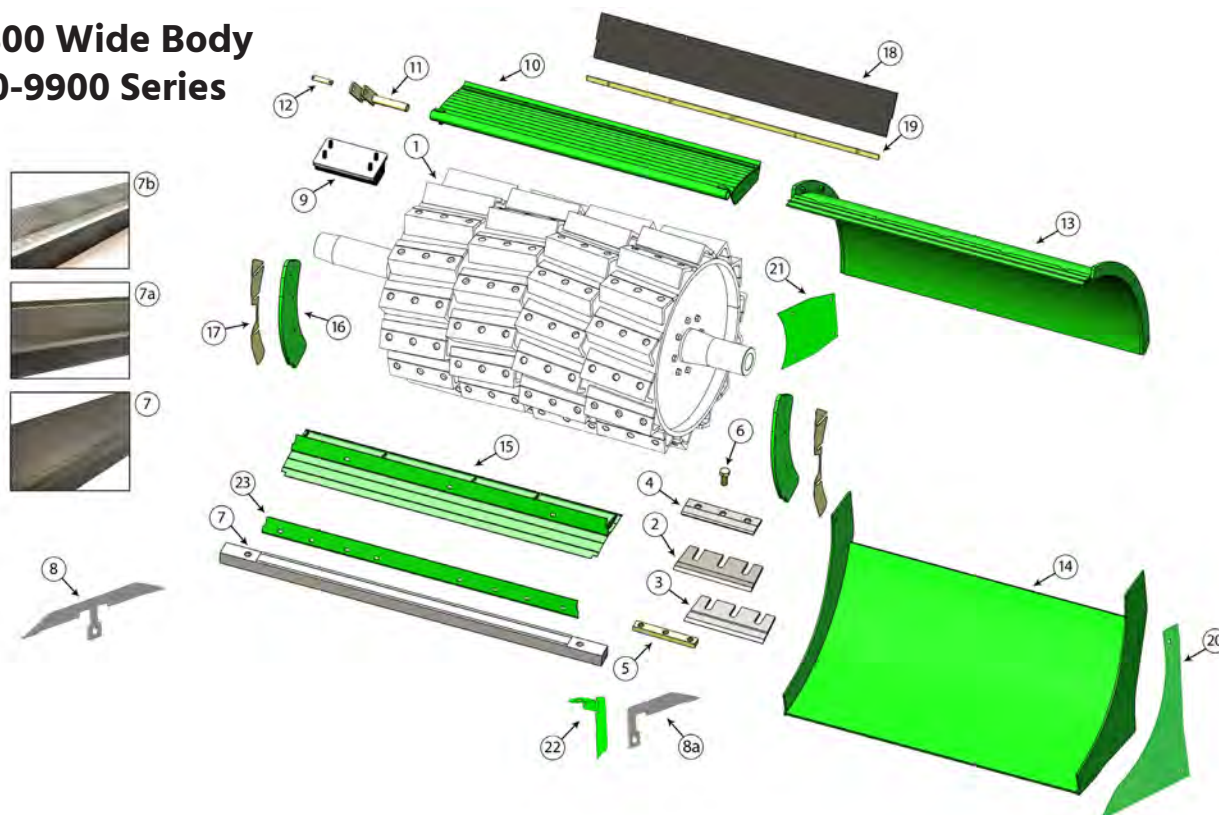
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

117

John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

8600-8800 Wide Body & 9600-9900 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K73832	(1)	• 56-knife cutter drum • 827 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series	AXE73832
K73833	(1a)	• 48-knife cutter drum • 791 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series	AXE73833
K73834	(1b)	• 40-knife cutter drum • 750 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series	AXE73834
K63048	(1c)	• High performance 56-knife cutter drum • To fit 9000 series	AXE63048 / AXE63052 Hard Faced
K63049	(1d)	• High performance 48-knife cutter drum • To fit 9000 series	AXE63049 / AXE63053 Hard Faced
K63050	(1e)	• High performance 40-knife cutter drum • To fit 9000 series	AXE63050 / AXE63054 Hard Faced
K52933	(2)	• Grass knife • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters • 2.7 lbs.	HXE52933 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K52933HP	(2a)	• High performance grass knife • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters	HXE52933 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K52950	(3)	• Corn knife • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters • 2.7 lbs.	HXE52950 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K52938	(4)	• Top strap • 1.23 lb. • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters	HXE119923 / HXE52938 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K72498	(5)	• Bottom Nut • 0.95 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters	Z72498/HXE29392/HXE121393
K146262	(5a)	• New style nut bar • To fit 9500-9900 series harvesters	HXE146262
K29393	(6)	• Knife bolt • 10.9 metric • 0.25 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 & 9600-9900 series • 3 bolts per knife required	HXE143972 / HXE29393
K29393HP	(6a)	• Knife bolt • 10.9 metric • 0.25 lbs. • Patent Pending • To fit 8100-8800 series • 3 bolts per knife required • Koyma Klad® coating for better wear	HXE143972 / HXE29393 HXE101350 / HXE86980
K86980	(7)	• Corn shearbar • 29 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series	Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K86911HP	(7a)	• High performance universal shearbar • 30 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series • 5-Hole	HXE101349 / HXE86911 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K169399DSW	(7b)	• High performance double sine wave shearbar • Patent US12,484,485 • To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series • 31.006 lbs.	HXE169399 / HXE142408 Patent # 8,109,176
K142408	(7c)	• 5-hole shearbar • Universal coated for corn and grass • To fit 9500-9900 wide series • Hardware Kit: K142408BK , \$72.00 ea., 2.20 lbs.	HXE142408 / HXE142409 / HXE169399 / HXE171640
K142408DSW	(7d)	• High performance double sine wave shearbar-5 hole • To fit 9560-9900 series harvesters 5-hole • Patent # US8109176 & US12,484,485	Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K169399 \$2,950.00	(7e)	• Solid carbide shearbar • Best option to maximize tonnage • To fit 8000 & 9000 series • 31.01 lbs • 5-Hole update • Hardware Kit: K142408BK , \$72.00 ea., 2.20 lbs.	HXE169399, HXE142411
K126431 \$85.00 ea.	(8)	• Shearbar gauge • 0.25 lbs. • To fit 8000 & 9000 series	HXE126431
K126432 \$68.00 ea.	(8a)	• Shearbar gauge • 0.15 lbs. • To fit 8000 & 9000 series	HXE126432
K17437 \$99.00 ea.	(9)	• Sharpening stone • 3 lbs. • Hardware kit: K17437BK , \$4.75 ea., 0.13 lbs • To fit 8100-8800 & 9600-9900 series	AXE17437
K18541 \$339.00 ea.	(10)	• Knife sharpening door • 14.5 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series	AXE18541
K75591 \$449.00 ea.	(10a)	• Knife sharpener door • To fit 9500-9900 series	AXE75591
K18775 \$112.00 ea.	(11)	• Knife sharpening door lever • 1.2 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series	AXE18775 / AXE70742
K18775BK \$3.00 ea.	(11a)	• Knife sharpening door lever hardware • 0.05 lbs. • To fit K18775 lever, includes 2 cotter pins & 2 spring pins	11M7021/34M7217/34M7214
K79793 \$12.00 ea.	(12)	• Knife sharpening door pin • 0.22 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 & 9600-9900 series	HXE79793
K45056 \$372.00 ea.	(13)	• Cutter housing back band • 46.8 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series	AXE45056
K71715 \$637.00 ea.	(13a)	• Rear cutterhead cover • To fit 9500-9900 series	AXE71715
K41319 \$706.00 ea.	(14)	• Spiral band • 78 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 without shims	AXE72022 / AXE41319 / AXE72081
K72081 \$801.00 ea.	(14a)	• Spiral floor plate • To fit 8600-8800 & 9500-9900 series, requires shims	AXE72081
K74350 \$3,700.00 ea.	(14b)	• Koyma Klad spiral floor plate • 83.2 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 & 9500-9900 series, requires shims	AXE74350/AXE68140/AXE42240 Tungsten Carbide
K49888 \$205.00 ea.	(15)	• Front cover • 10.35 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series • Hardware kit: K49935BK , \$1.50 ea., 0.1 lbs	AXE49888
K86829 \$298.00 ea.	(15a)	• Front cutterhead cover • To fit 9500-9900 series	AXE86829
K84524 \$58.50 ea.	(16)	• Cutter housing wear plate • 4.65 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series • Hardware kit: K84524BK , \$4.00 ea., 0.15 lbs, 1 kit per part	HXE84524
K141598 (LH) K141597 (RH) \$106.00 ea.	(16a)	• Cutterhead wear plate • To fit 9500-9900 series	HXE141598 HXE141597
K76993 \$22.50 ea.	(17)	• Wear plate shim • 0.25 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series	HXE76993
K78798 \$29.00 ea.	(18)	• Rubber cover • To fit 8600-8800 series	HXE78798
K125514 \$74.00 ea.	(18a)	• Rubber cover • To fit 9500-9900 series	HXE125514
K78933 \$55.00 ea.	(19)	• Rubber cover strap • 0.82 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series • Hardware Kit #K78933BK , \$6.00 ea., 0.15 LBS	HXE78933
K147722 \$24.00 ea.	(20)	• Shim • To fit all 8000 & 9000 series	HXE147722
K72362 \$134.00 ea.	(21)	• Cutter head side cover • 2 required • To fit 9000 series	AXE72362
K84976 (LH) K84974 (RH) \$39.00 ea.	(22)	• Shearbar cover • To fit 8000 series wide body	HXE84976 HXE84974
K141603 (LH) K141602 (RH) \$20.25 ea.	(22a)	• Shearbar cover • To fit 9000 series	HXE141603 HXE141602
K146725 \$466.00 ea.	NEW (23)	• Shearbar diffuser • To fit all 8000 & 9000 series	HXE146725

AG TRAILERS

15, 18, 20 & 30 TON

Uses: Silage Transport • Grain Hauling •
 Manure Stockpiling • Compost Hauling • General Cargo

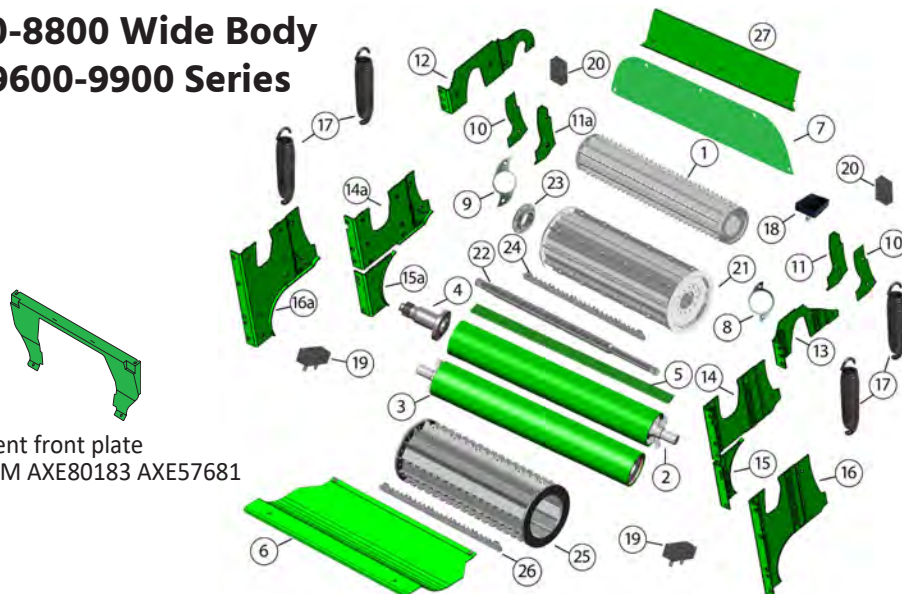
**SEE PAGE 282-283
 FOR MORE DETAILS!**



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 8000 & 9000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

8600-8800 Wide Body & 9600-9900 Series



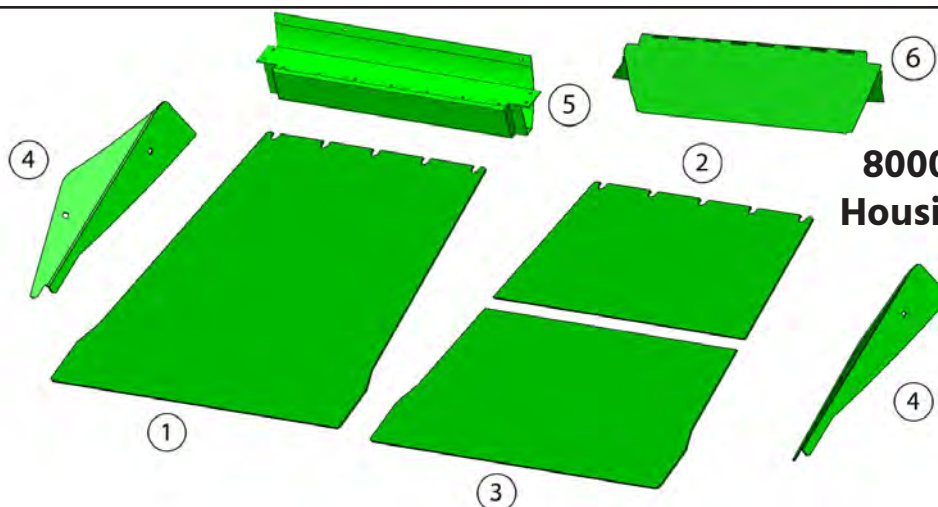
K80183

\$516.00 ea.

- Replacement front plate
- Replaces OEM AXE80183 AXE57681

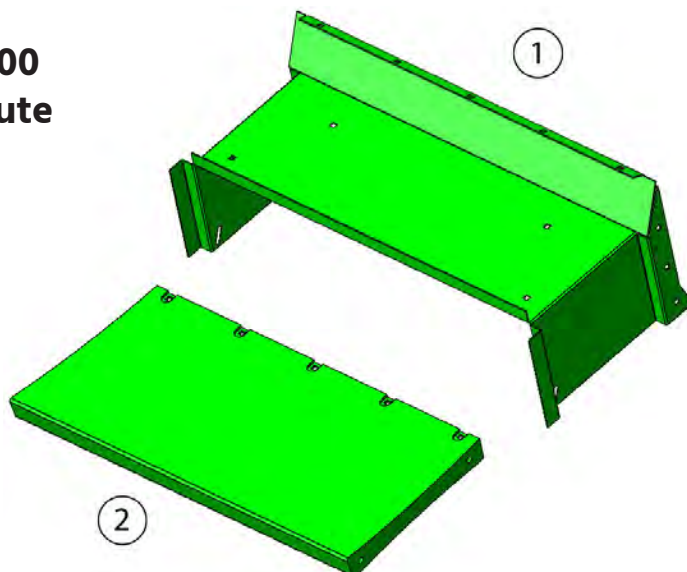
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K56827	①	• Upper rear feed roll (9000 series) • Kooima Ag Exclusive - more aggressive!	AXE56827
\$892.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 9500-9900 (SN 626999 and below without update installed) • 53 lbs.	
K66456	①a	• Upper rear feed roll • 58 lbs.	AXE66456
\$815.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 8000 series to include 8600-8800	
K14946	②	• Smooth roll	AXE14946
\$829.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 8600-8800 SN 513822-517999	
K56874	③	• Smooth roll	AXE56874
\$850.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 9000 series to include 9500-9900	
K19677	④	• Lower rear smooth roll drive flange • To fit 8100-8800 series harvesters • 7 lbs.	HXE19677
\$590.00 ea.		• Hardware Kit: K83563BK, \$21.00 ea., 0.50 lbs	
K83563	⑤	• Smooth roll scraper • 9.5 lbs. • Hardware kit: K83563BK, \$21.00 ea., 0.40 lbs.	HXE83563 / HXE113275
\$737.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters	
K77728	⑤a	• Koyma Klad smooth roll scraper	HXE77728
\$1,390.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9700-9900 series harvesters	Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K34171	⑥	• Wide earlage pan	AXE34171
\$349.25 ea.		• To fit JD® 8600-8800 SN 513822 – 517999 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K34171BK, \$12.25 ea.	Heat Treated
K57238	⑥a	• Wide earlage pan • 20.43 lbs.	AXE57238
\$275.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 9000 series to include 9500-9900 • Hardware kit: K57238BK, \$69.00 ea.	
K57079	⑦	• Wide rear earlage pan • 5.5 lbs.	HXE57079
\$98.75 ea.		• To fit JD® 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K34171BK, \$12.25 ea.	
K10381	⑦a	• Rear feed roll wear plate	KXE10381
\$195.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 SN 513822-516999	
K103068	⑦b	• Rear feed roll wear plate	HXE103068
\$175.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 SN 517000 and above, 9000 series	
K113269	⑧	• Rotating scraper • 0.3 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K113269BK, \$4.00 ea., 0.05 lbs	HXE113269
\$38.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 8000 & 9000 series harvesters	Abrasion Resistant
K125872	⑨	• Rotating scraper • 0.3 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K113269BK, \$4.00 ea., 0.05 lbs	HXE125872
\$36.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 8000 & 9000 series harvesters	Abrasion Resistant
K52325	⑩	• Shim • 0.35 lbs.	HXE52325
\$6.75 ea.		• To fit JD® 8000 & 9000 series harvesters	
K127087	⑪	• LH Wear plate	HXE127087
K127086	⑪a	• RH Wear plate	HXE127086
\$195.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 8000 & 9000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K127087BK, \$5.50 ea.	Tungsten Carbide
K36293	⑫	• RH Feed roll wear plate	AXE36293
\$151.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 & 9000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K36293BK, \$14.50 ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K36294	⑬	• LH Feed roll wear plate	AXE36294
\$122.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 & 9000 series harvesters • Hardware kit: K36294BK, \$10.25 ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K63100	⑭	• LH Feed roll wear plate	AXE63103
K63099	⑭a	• RH Feed roll wear plate	AXE63099
\$96.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 8000 series SN 619000 and above & 9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
K63103	⑮	• Hardware kit: K63099BK, \$24.85 ea.	
K63102	⑮a	• LH Feed roll wear plate • 3 lbs.	AXE63103
\$89.00 ea.		• RH Feed roll wear plate • 3 lbs.	AXE63102
K36290	⑮b	• To fit JD® 8000 series SN 619000 and above & 9000 series • Hardware kit: K63102BK, \$9.75 ea.	
K51606	⑮c	• LH Feed roll wear plate • 11.9 lbs.	AXE36290
\$265.00 ea.	⑮d	• RH Feed roll wear plate • 11.9 lbs.	AXE51606
		• To fit JD® 8100-8800 series • Hardware kit: K51606BK, \$27.00 ea.	Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K30478 \$190.00 ea.	(17)	• Extension spring • 15.2 lbs. • To fit JD® 8600-8800 & 9500-9900 series harvesters	HXE30478
K101953 \$36.00 ea.	(18)	• Absorber • 0.1 lbs. • To fit JD® 7000, 8000, 9000 series harvesters	AZ101953
K37030 \$184.00 ea.	(19)	• Front feed roll bumper • 0.74 lbs. • To fit JD® 8100-8800 series harvesters	AXE37030
K22768 \$79.00 ea.	(20)	• Rubber bumper • 0.35 lbs. • Hardware Kit #K22768BK , \$2.00, 0.05 lbs. • To fit JD® 8100-9900 series harvesters	AXE22768
K49638 \$2,305.00 ea.	(21)	• Upper front feed roll • 104.5 lbs. • Stainless Steel • To fit JD® 8000 series to include 8600-8800	AXE49638
K81000 \$1,025.00 ea.	(22)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • 32.3 lbs. • To fit JD® 8000 series to include 8600-8800	HXE81000 Heat Treated
K112523 \$690.00 ea.	(22a)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit JD® 9500-9900 (SN 626999 and below without update installed)	HXE112523
K89562 \$339.00 ea.	(23)	• Feed roll flange - upper front feed roll • To fit JD® 8000/9000 series • 0.92 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K89562BK , \$20.00 ea., 0.47 lbs.	HXE89562
K93575 \$101.00 ea.	(24)	• Upper front feed roll tooth • 2.6 lbs. • 10 required • To fit John Deere® 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series	HXE93575
K93575HP \$116.00 ea.	(24a)	• HP Upper front feed roll tooth • 2.7 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series	HXE93575
K89357 \$5,175.00 ea.	(25)	• Lower front feed roll • Stainless Steel • To fit JD® 9000 series to include 9500-9900	AXE89357/AXE73687
K54553 \$144.00 ea.	(26)	• Lower front feed roll tooth • 2 lbs. • 12 required • To fit John Deere® 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series	HXE54553 / HXE100097
K112471 \$89.00 ea.	(27)	• Feed roll frame cover • To fit John Deere® 8600-8800 and 9500-9900	HXE112471


8000-9000 Filler Housing Assembly

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K41414 \$414.00 ea.	(1)	• Feed channel panel • To fit John Deere 8600 wide / 8700-9900 series • 32.8 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K46618BK , \$42.00 ea., 0.75 lbs.	AXE41414/ AXE97987 Abrasion Resistant
K54457 \$431.00 ea.	(1a)	• Stainless steel filler liner • To fit 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 before SN 626999	AXE54457 Stainless Steel
K46842 \$1,616.00 ea.	(2)	• Koyma Klad rear filler chute liner • To fit 8600 Wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900	AXE46842
K89100 \$1,550.00 ea.	(3)	• Koyma Klad front chute liner • To fit 8600 Wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900	AXE89100
K34306 (RH) K34307 (LH) \$95.00 ea.	(4)	• Fairing chute panel • 3.48 lbs. • To fit John Deere 8600 wide / 8700-9900 series	HXE34306
K45292 (RH) K45291 (LH) \$507.00 ea.	(4a)	• Koyma Klad filler side liners • To fit 8600 Wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900	HXE45292
K59429 \$652.00 ea.	(5)	• Filler housing top cover • To fit 9500-9900 series	AXE59429
K46453 \$489.00 ea.	(6)	• Kernel processor hood • 23 lbs. • To fit John Deere® 8600 wide - 9600 series • Hardware Kit: K46453BK - \$22.50 ea., 0.70 lbs.	AXE46453

8000-9000 Grass Chute



KOOIMA

K74254

\$409.00 ea.

①

DESCRIPTION

- Grass chute top
- To fit 8600 Wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900

REPLACES OEM

AXE74254

K725288

\$504.00 ea.

②

- Grass chute liner
- To fit 8600 Wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900

AXE72528

K77014

\$2,300.00 ea.

2a

- [Koyma Klad grass chute liner](#)
- To fit 8600 Wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900

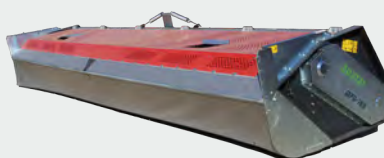
AXE77014

25' DIRECT CUT HEADS



Used for cover crops, cereal grains, barley, oats, wheat
as well as drought corn, milo/sorghum, alfalfa, and other grasses

This direct cut head is well known for its large feeding drum that ensures a smooth feed at high speeds and can outperform any other direct cut head on the market today.



Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760JD

- Hookup to fit John Deere®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum

Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum

Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760NH

- Hookup to fit New Holland®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum

No Sales into California or
Pennsylvania*

SEE PAGE 281 FOR MORE DETAILS!

/ KERNEL PROCESSOR ROLLS /

SAW TOOTH ROLLS | Designed with a hook shape, it slices and rips material in one action. Rolls are designed to run at different speeds to maximize the hook shape teeth. Easy on your machine with a wider gap between rolls. Rolls are heat treated for tough conditions. Chrome plating is also available for up to three times longer life. Completed and balanced with one piece shaft, these rolls are ready to be installed in your silage cutter!

FIBER TECH CHEVRON ROLLS | Fibertech Chevron rolls provide some of the best processing on the market. Spiral cuts that spin out from the center providing more corners for enhanced processing. Designed to spin at different speeds to increase KP scores. Add chrome plating for up to three times longer life. Heat Treated. Completed and balanced with one piece shaft, these rolls are ready to be installed in your silage cutter!

8600-8800 & 9600-9900 Standard JD® Processor - Wide (BSN 620999)

FIBER TECH CHROMED CHEVRON ROLLS

K43163HPF - Fast, Top Roll (118 tooth)

\$2,950.00 ea. | 206 lbs.

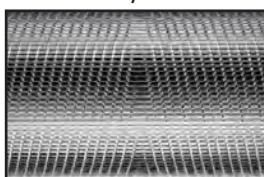
K43182HPS - Slow, Bottom Roll (130 tooth)

\$2,950.00 ea. | 206 lbs.

K59430
\$176.00 ea.

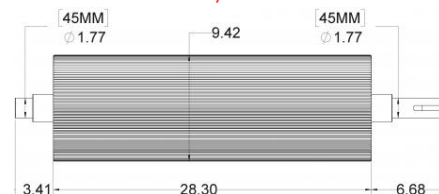


Replaces OEM #
AXE43163/AXE43182



- Roller bearing • 2 required per roll • 2.2 lbs.
- To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series processors
- Fits standard only

Heat Treated / Chrome Plated



AXE59430
AXE44429

8600-8800 & 9600-9900 XStream / Scherer™ Processor - Wide

FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K8600HPF - Fast 124 Tooth

\$3,000.00 ea.

K8600HPS - Slow 138 Tooth

\$3,000.00 ea.

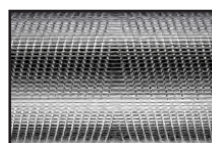
ROLLS WITH BEARINGS

K8600HPBF - Fast 124 Tooth

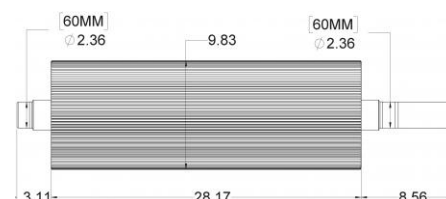
\$3,750.00 ea.

K8600HPBS - Slow 138 Tooth

\$3,750.00 ea.



Heat Treated / Chrome Plated



XSTREAM Milo/Sorghum Rolls

FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLL

K8600MILOF - 186 Tooth

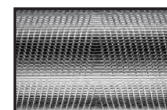
This roll works great in milo and sorghum
\$3,750.00 ea.

K8600MILOR - 248 Tooth

This roll works great in milo and sorghum
\$3,750.00 ea.

Bearings included and installed

To fit 8600 - 8800 & 9600-9900 series
Heat Treated / Chrome Plated



K131371
\$175.00 ea.

NEW



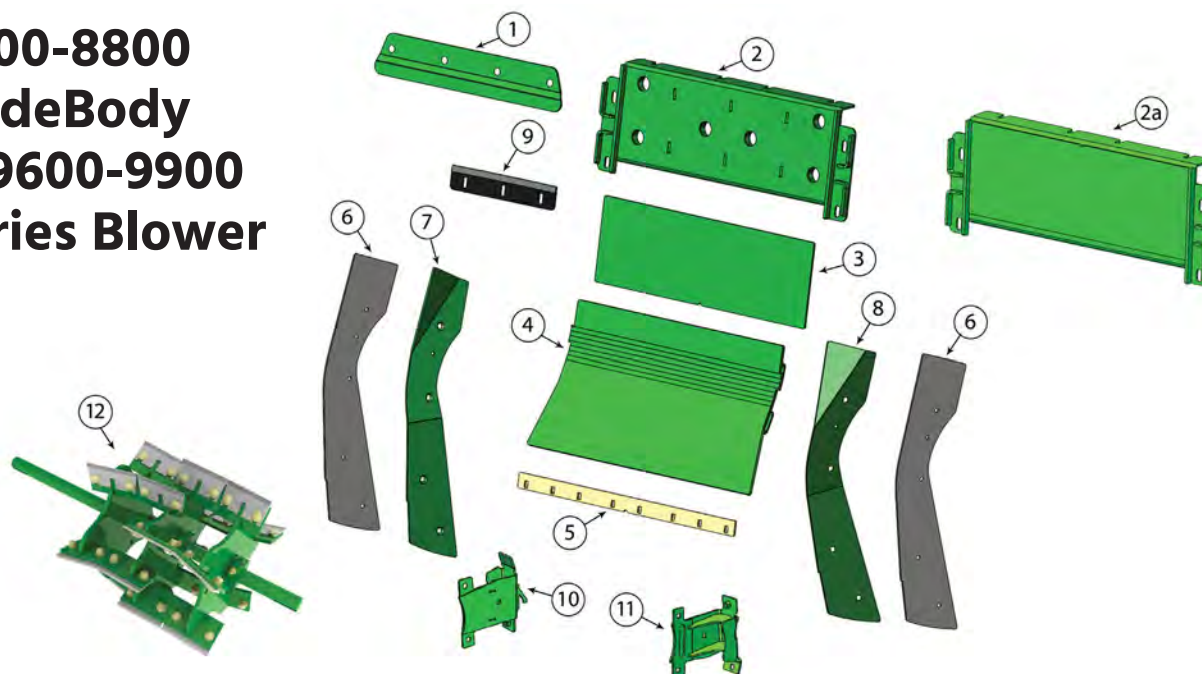
- Roller bearing • 2 required per roll • 2.2 lbs.
- To fit 8000 & 9500-9900 series processors
- Fits XStream KP Only

HXE131371



See page 284-291 for more details!

8600-8800 WideBody & 9600-9900 Series Blower



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K53728 \$60.00 ea.	(1)	• Blower housing deflector • 4.25 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K53728BK , \$33.20 ea., 0.37 lbs.	HXE53728
K46602 \$169.00 ea.	(2)	• To fit 8600-8800 & 9500-9900 series	Abrasion Resistant AXE46602
K77803 \$263.00 ea.	(2a)	• Blower door	Abrasion Resistant AXE77803
K46618 \$171.00 ea.	(3)	• To fit 9500-9900 series	Abrasion Resistant AXE46618
K35811 \$508.00 ea.	(4)	• Rear blower door wear plate • To fit 8600-8800 series & 9600 SN 619000-619999 series	Abrasion Resistant AXE35811
K42114 \$1,974.00 ea.	(4a)	• 10.7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K46618BK , \$42.00 ea., 0.75 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant AXE42114
K92542 \$1,023.00 ea.	(4b)	• Blower housing blower band • 43.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant AXE92542
K92544 \$1,918.00 ea.	(4c)	• To fit 8600-8800 series	Abrasion Resistant AXE92544
K31527 \$27.00 ea.	(5)	• Koyma Klad blower liner • 43.153 lbs.	HXE31527
K63268 \$119.00 ea.	(6)	• To fit 8600-8800, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 before SN 619025	HXE115531, HXE63268
K163371 \$115.00 ea.	(6a)	• Blower band	UHMW
K63191 \$139.00 ea.	(7)	• To fit 9500-9900 series	HXE163371
K166514 \$919.00 ea. NEW	(7a)	• Koyma Klad blower liner	UHMW
K63192 \$139.00 ea.	(8)	• To fit 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 after SN 619026	HXE63191 / HXE115396
K166513 \$919.00 ea. NEW	(8a)	• Blower strap • 1.65 lbs. • To fit 8600 series SN 513822-517999, 8600-8800 series	Abrasion Resistant HXE166514
K29814 \$36.00 ea.	(9)	• And to fit 9500-9900 series SN 619000 and above. • Hardware Kit: K31527BK \$6.00 ea., 0.35 lbs.	Koyma Klad®
KM12BK \$75.00 ea.	(9a)	• Blower side liner • 6 lbs. • 2 required	HXE115531, HXE63268
K25499 \$149.00 ea.	(10)	• To fit 8600-8800, 9500-9900 • Use with non-coated liners K63191 & K63192	UHMW
K66485 \$275.00 ea.	(10a)	• Plastic side blower liner • Use with Koyma Klad liners (K166514, K166513)	HXE163371
K37014 \$131.00 ea.	(11)	• To fit 9500-9900 series	UHMW
K66852 \$275.00 ea.	(11a)	• RH Blower housing wear plate • To fit 8600-8800, 9500-9900 • 5.95 lbs.	HXE63191 / HXE115396
K21157 \$2,748.00 ea.	(12)	• Hardware Kit: K40375BK , \$17.00 ea., 0.30 lbs., 1 kit does 1 part	Abrasion Resistant HXE166514
K64876 \$2,524.00 ea.	(12a)	• Koyma Klad Wear Liner Sector (RH)	Koyma Klad®
		• To fit 9500-9900 series	Koyma Klad®
		• LH Blower housing wear plate • Hardware Kit: K40375BK , \$17.00 ea., 0.30 lbs., 1 kit does 1 part	Abrasion Resistant HXE63192 / HXE115397
		• To fit 8600-8800 series and 9500-9900 series • 5.95 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant HXE166513
		• Koyma Klad Wear Liner Sector (LH)	Koyma Klad®
		• To fit 9500-9900 series	Koyma Klad®
		• Blower paddle 12 3/8" long - Koyma Klad® coating • 1.4 lbs. • 10 required	Koyma Klad®/Heat Treated HXE29814
		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9500-9900	Koyma Klad®/Heat Treated 03M7199
		• Blower paddle bolt kit	14M7401
		• 1 kit per 10 paddles • 0.5 lbs.	AXE25499
		• Right hand support • Hardware Kit: K37014BK , \$15.00 ea., 0.70 lbs., 1 kit per part	AXE25499
		• To fit 8600-8800 and 9600 SN 619000-621999	AXE66485
		• Right hand blower liner	AXE66485
		• To fit 9500-9900 series	AXE66485
		• Left hand support • Hardware Kit: K37014BK , \$15.00 ea., 0.70 lbs., 1 kit per part	AXE37014
		• To fit 8600-8800 series and 9600 SN 619000-621999	AXE66852
		• Left hand blower liner	AXE66852
		• To fit 9500-9900 series	AXE66852
		• Blower rotor	AXE21157
		• To fit 8600-8800 and 9600 SN 619000 - 621999	AXE21157
		• Blower rotor	AXE64876
		• To fit 9500-9600 after SN 623000 and 9700-9900	AXE64876

7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper F7, F8 & F9 Series Bumper

With Kooima Ag Conversion Kit | Price Available Online

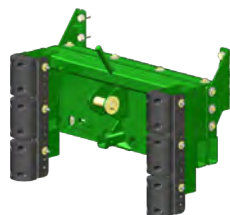
Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Order # K125090

To fit F8 & F9 series

\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Option with weight rack

Order # K125061

\$3,595⁰⁰ea.

675 lbs.



Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # K125083

\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



525 lbs.

No weight rack

Order # K125072

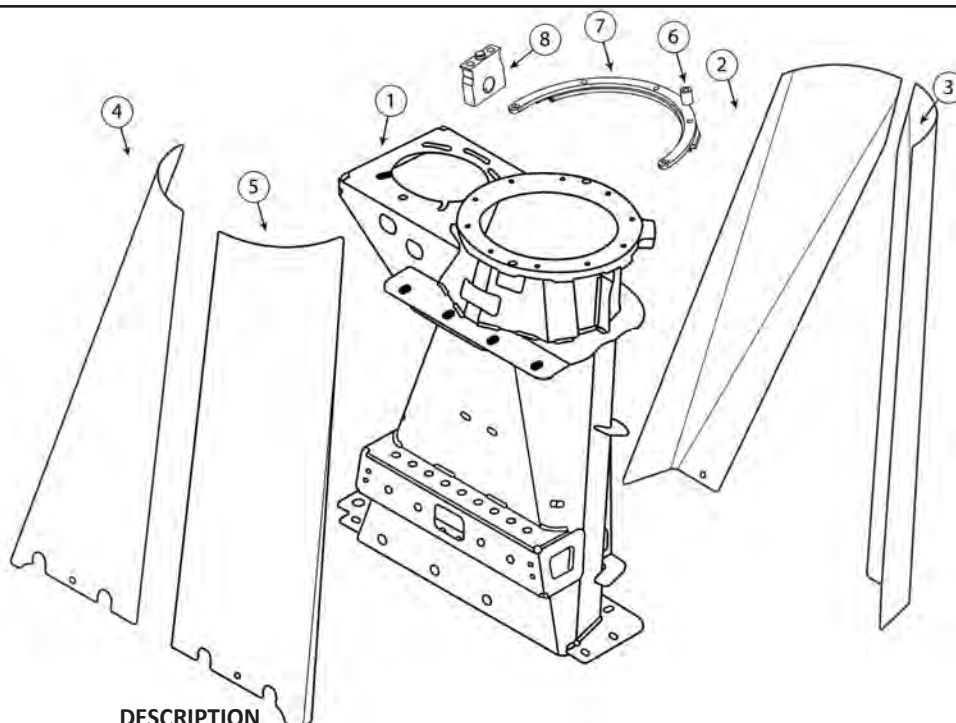
\$2,995⁰⁰ea.



Scan for
Videos
and Install
Instructions!



565 lbs.



KOOIMA

K53706

\$4,500.00 ea.

K25478

\$214.00 ea.

K25479

\$214.00 ea.

K46767

\$215.00 ea.

K98043

\$422.00 ea.

K46765

\$215.00 ea.

K98042

\$422.00 ea.

K165595

\$18.45 ea.

K37935

\$179.00 ea.

K147390

\$164.00 ea.

DESCRIPTION

①

• Spout transition • **Hardware Kit: K53706BK** - \$66.00 ea., 2.95 lbs.

②

• To fit 8000/9000 series

③

• RH back liner • **Hardware Kit: K25478BK** - \$11.25 ea., 0.20 lbs.

④

• To fit 8000/9000 series

④a

• LH back liner • **Hardware Kit: K25478BK** - \$11.25 ea., 0.20 lbs.

⑤

• To fit 8000/9000 series

⑤a

• **Koyma Klad front tower liner (RH)**

• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 narrow and 8600 wide, 8700-8800, 9500-9900

⑥

• **Koyma Klad front tower liner (LH)**

• To fit 8100-8500, 8600 narrow and 8600 wide, 8700-8800, 9500-9900

⑦

• Spout spacer

⑧

• To fit 8000/9000 series

• Spout swivel stop

• To fit 8000/9000 series

• Spout swivel block

• To fit 8000/9000 series

REPLACES OEM

AXE53706

AXE25478

Abrasion Resistant

AXE25479

Abrasion Resistant

AXE46767

Abrasion Resistant

AXE98043, AXE59679

Koyma Klad®

AXE46765

Abrasion Resistant

AXE98042, AXE59678

Koyma Klad®

H165595

Zinc Plated

AXE37935

HXE147390

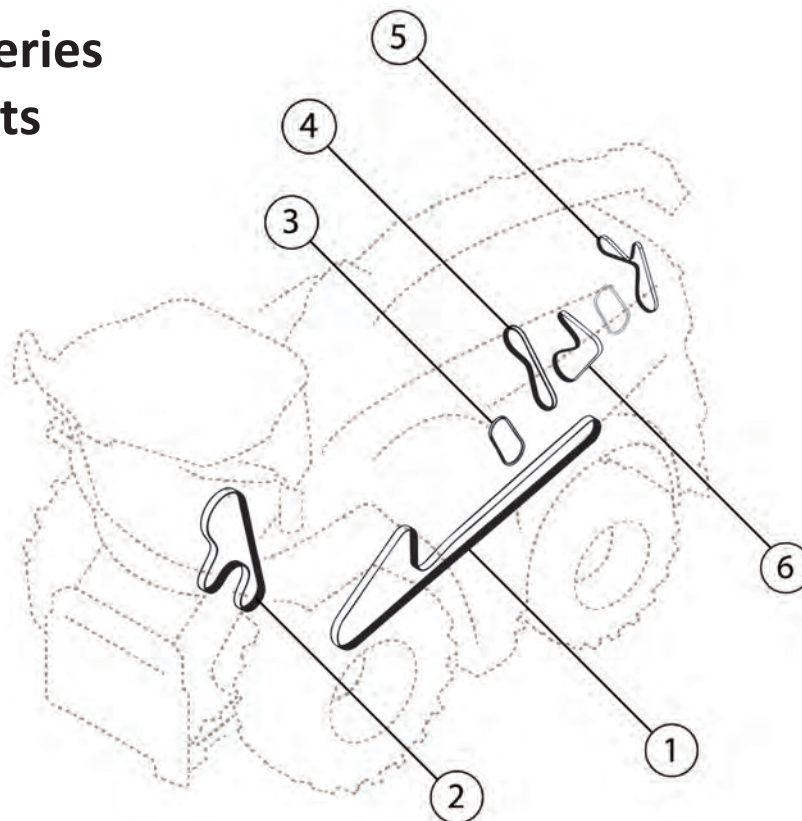
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

125

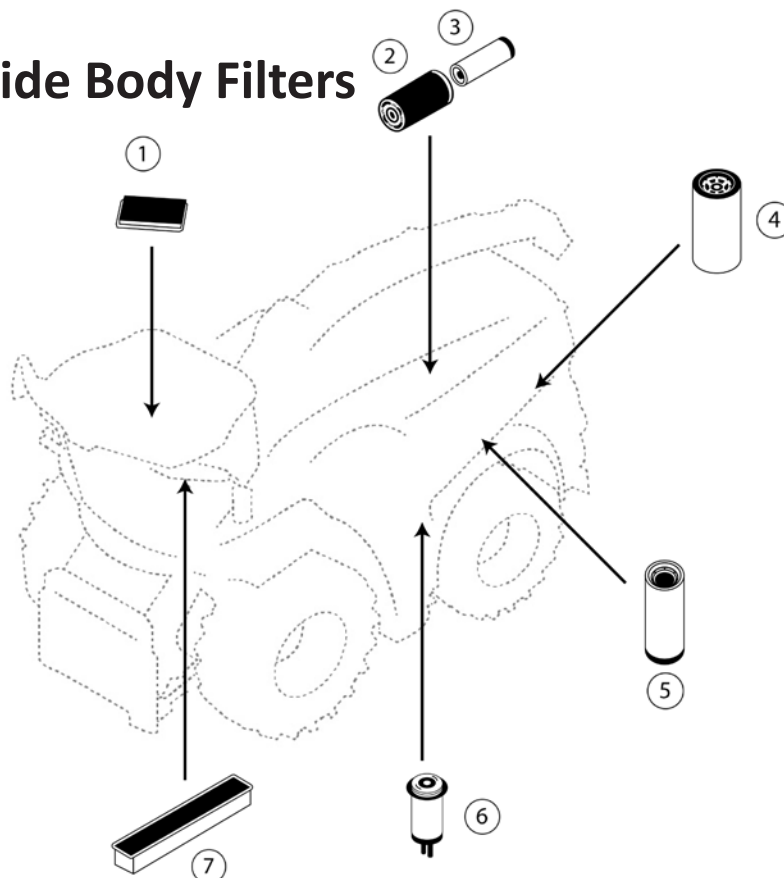
Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 8000 & 9000 Series

8000 & 9000 Series Wide Body Belts



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K17662 \$999.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt • 372" • 6 ribs • Used with cutterheads running 1110 RPM • To fit 8600 wide	AXE60195 / AXE17662
K41286 \$1,512.00 ea.	①a	• Main drive belt • 358.3" • Used with cutterheads running 1100 RPM • To fit 8700 and 8800	AXE41286
K72269 \$1,476.00 ea.	①b	• Main drive belt • 354.3" • 8 ribs • Used with cutterheads running 1170 RPM • To fit 9500, 9600, and 9700 • 39.006 lbs.	AXE72269
K72268 \$1,460.00	①c	• Main drive belt • 350.6" • 8 ribs • Used with cutterheads running 1350 RPM • To fit 9500 (ASN 623000), 9600 (ASN 623000), and 9700 (ASN 619000)	AXE72268
K72695 \$1,880.00 ea.	①d	• Main drive belt • 354.3" • 9 ribs • Used with cutterheads running 1170 RPM • To fit 9800, 9900	AXE72695
K39119 \$202.00 ea.	②	• Kernel processor belt • 123" • 4 ribs • Used in 24% and 32% speed differential • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800, 9500 and 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 after SN 623000	HXE39119
K135689 \$376.00 ea.	②a	• Kernel processor belt • 122" • 6 ribs • Used in 24% and 32% speed differential • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900	HXE135689
K25334 \$287.00 ea.	②b	• Kernel processor drive belt • 123" • 6 ribs • Used in 24% and 32% speed differential • To fit 8600 wide, 8700 and 8800	AXE25334
K59549 \$228.00 ea.	②c	• Kernel process belt • 121" • 6 ribs • Used in 40% speed differential • 6.318 lbs. • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800, 9500 and 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 after SN 623000	AXE59549
K52471 \$287.00 ea.	②d	• Kernel processor belt • 113" • 6 ribs • 5.974 lbs • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800 before SN 517999	AXE52471
K81457 \$823.00 ea.	②e	• Kernel processor drive belt • 122.4" • 9 ribs • Used with 40% differential pulleys • To fit 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 • 10.752 lbs.	AXE81457
K70751 \$535.00 ea.	②f	• Kernel processor belt • 123" • 7 ribs • Used in 40% speed differential • To fit 9500, 9600, 9700 • 7.860 lbs.	AXE70751
K70630 \$558.00 ea.	②g	• Kernel processor belt • 123" • 9 ribs • Used in 40% speed differential • To fit 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 • 8.592 lbs.	AXE70630
K145524 \$22.00 ea.	③	• Rotary screen drive belt • 41" • 0.198 lbs. • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900	HXE145524
K64200 \$23.00 ea.	③a	• Rotary screen drive belt • 37" • 0.178 lbs. • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800, and 9600 before SN 620999	HXE64200
K33760 \$121.00 ea.	④	• Motor fan drive belt • To fit 8600 wide, and 9500 after SN 625000 , and 9600, and 9700-9900 after SN 623000	AXE33760
K79106 \$176.00 ea.	⑤	• Air compressor drive belt • 81" • 8 ribs • To fit 8600 wide and 9600 before SN 621999 and after SN 627000	HXE79106
K81232 \$74.00 ea.	⑤a	• Air compressor drive belt • 86" • 8 ribs • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800 • 0.594 lbs.	HXE81232
K24688 \$41.00 ea.	⑥	• Alternator / AC drive belt • 57" • 8 ribs • 0.350 lbs. • To fit 8600 wide, 8700, 8800, 9500, 9600, and 9700, 9800, 9900 after SN 623000	HXE24688

8000 & 9000 Wide Body Filters



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K214634 \$21.00 ea.	①	• Cabin air filter • To fit 8600-8800 • To fit 9500-9900	L214634 L155288
K24022700 \$170.00 ea.	②	• Outer air filter • 2 required • To fit 9500-9600 ASN 623000 • To fit 9500-9900 SN 619000 - 628999	HXE43545
K60966 \$248.00 ea.	②a	• Outer air filter • To fit 8600 wide, 9500 after SN 625000 , and 9600 SN 619000 - 621999 and after 625000 • 9700, 9800, 9900 all after SN 623000	HXE60966
K43546 \$133.00 ea.	③	• Inner air filter • 2 required • To fit 9500 SN 619000 - 628999 • To fit 9600 ASN 623000	HXE43546
K60967 \$205.00 ea.	③a	• Inner air filter • To fit 8600 wide and 9600 SN 619000 - 621999 and after 625000 • 9700, 9800, 9900 all after SN 623000	HXE60967
K130550 \$94.00 ea.	④	• Fuel filter • To fit 8600 & 9600 SN 619000-621999	DZ130550 RE539465/RE532952
K121669 \$72.00	⑤	• Spin on Oil Filter • 3.65 lbs • To fit 8700 & 8800 series	DZ121669, RECLF9080000, RE574468, REC310186900
K11427521 \$131.00 ea.	⑤a	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 9700 SN 619000 - 622999 ; 9800-9900	LW11427521
K572785 \$65.00 ea.	⑤b	• Engine oil filter • To fit 8600 & 9500 series • To fit 9600 & 9700 ASN 623000	RE572785
K114640 \$95.00 ea.	⑥	• Injection pump filter kit • To fit 8600 & 9600 SN 621000-621999	DZ114640 RE554498
K284091 \$51.00 ea.	⑦	• Cabin air filter • To fit 8600-8800 & 9500-9900 SN 619000 - 628999	RE284091 TA32591

We want your feedback!



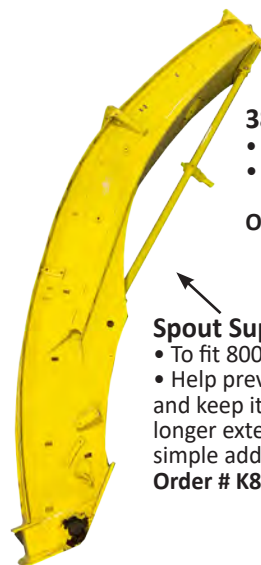
Leave us a review to let us know how we are doing! Visit our website, or review us on Google. Scan the code to easily leave us a review. Thank you!



Review us
on our
Website

Pre-2022 High Arch Spout No Black Trim

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit JD® 8000 & 9000 Series

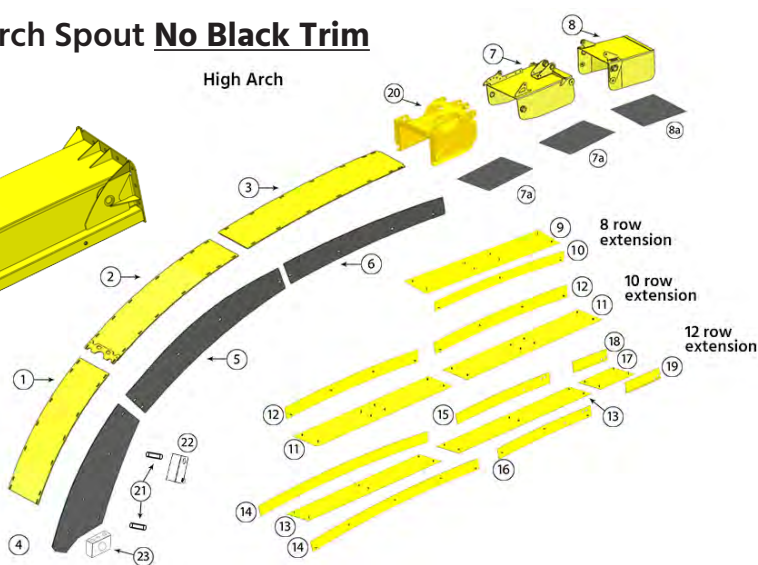
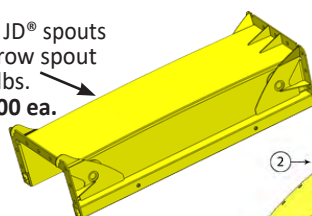


38" Spout Extension

- To fit 8000 & 9000 series JD® spouts
- Used for changing a 10 row spout to a 12 row spout • 40 lbs.
- Order # K38EXT \$1,250.00 ea.

Spout Support Brace

- To fit 8000 & 9000 series JD® spouts
- Help prevent your spout from cracking and keep it more stabilized when using longer extensions • Easy installation and simple added protection
- Order # K89SUP \$550.00 ea. 33.45 lbs.

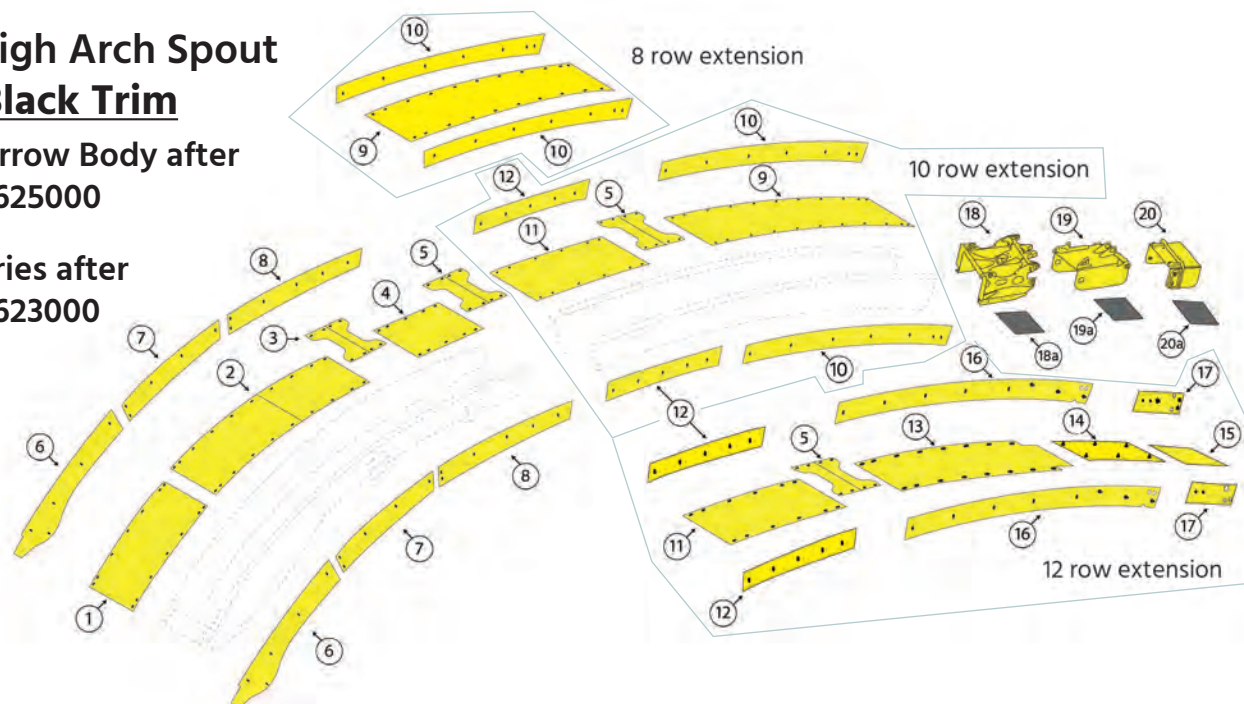


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K43969	1	• High arch lower wear plate • 25 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K43969BK - \$15.00 ea., 0.9 lbs.	HXE43969
\$293.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 high arch spouts • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K1449120	1a	• Koyma Klad Lower Spout Cover • Coated for longer service life	HXE144912
\$945.00		• 29.10 lbs • To fit 8100-8500, 8600 narrow (BSN 624999)	Koyma Klad®
K25517	2	• Middle rear wear plate • 28.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K25517BK - \$24.10 ea., 1.44 lbs.	AXE25517
\$159.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K39391	3	• Top rear wear plate • 31.4 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K39391BK - \$21.10 ea., 1.26 lbs.	HXE39391
\$206.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K33265	4	• Bottom side wear plate • 20 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K33265BK - \$10.25 ea., 0.55 lbs.	HXE33265
\$132.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • 2 required • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K33266	5	• Middle side liner • 10.6 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K33266BK - \$18.00 ea., 1.05 lbs.	HXE33266
\$86.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • 2 required • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K34370	6	• Top side liner • 6.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K34370BK - \$9.00 ea., 0.4 lbs.	HXE34370
\$82.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • 2 required • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K163371	6a	• Plastic side blower liner	HXE163371
\$115.00 ea.		• To fit 9500-9900 series	
K52630	7	• Inner spout deflector • 20 lbs.	AXE52630
\$251.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series with high arch spouts • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K42630WL	7a	• Inner spout deflector liner • 6.7 lbs. • Wear resistant material	
\$48.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series with high arch spouts • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	
K55539	8	• Outer spout deflector • 17 lbs.	AXE55539/AXE68374
\$412.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 series with high arch spouts • To fit 9000 series BSN 623000	Abrasion Resistant
K55539WL	8a	• Outer spout deflector liner • 5.5 lbs.	
\$42.50 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K42542	9	• 8 row extension center liner • 20.6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series	AXE42542
\$335.00 ea.		BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42542BK, \$11.00 ea., 0.2 lbs, 1 kit per part	Hardened Steel
K42541	10	• 8 row extension side liner • 8 lbs. • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K42113BK, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE42541
\$205.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	Hardened Steel
K42729	11	• 10 row extension center liner • 18.2 lbs. • 2 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series	AXE42729
\$233.00 ea.		BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42728BK, \$5.50 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	Hardened Steel
K42728	12	• 10 row extension side liner • 7.2 lbs. • 4 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series	AXE42728
\$179.00 ea.		BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42728BK, \$5.50 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	Hardened Steel
K42151	13	• 12 row extension center liner • 21.4 lbs. • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K42151BK - \$6.00 ea., 0.15 lbs	AXE42151
\$161.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	Hardened Steel
K42070	14	• 12 row extension inner side liner • 10.8 lbs. • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K42070BK - \$5.00 ea., 0.15 lbs	AXE42070
\$118.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	Hardened Steel
K42130	15	• 12 row extension upper side liner • 6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series	AXE42130
\$84.00 ea.		BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42113BK, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	Hardened Steel
K42113	16	• 12 row extension upper side liner • 6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series	AXE42113
\$78.00 ea.		BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42113BK, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	Hardened Steel
K43039	17	• 12 row extension center liner • 5.5 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 8000 / 9000 series	AXE43039
\$81.00 ea.		BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions • Hardware Kit: K42113BK, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	Hardened Steel
K43041	18	• 12 row extension side liner • 2 lbs. • 1 required • Hardware Kit: K42113BK, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE43041
\$72.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	Hardened Steel
K43040	19	• 12 row extension side liner • 2 lbs. • 1 required • Hardware Kit: K42113BK, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lbs, 1 kit per part	AXE43040
\$71.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	Hardened Steel
K51868	20	• Spout flap extension plate	AXE51868
\$915.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	
K83865WL	20a	• Spout flap extension plate wear liner	Abrasion Resistant
\$49.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series with high arch spout extensions	
K43725	21	• Spout cylinder pin	HXE43725
\$68.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	
K44129	22	• Spout cylinder stop	HXE44129
\$28.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	
K108230	23	• Spout swivel block	HXE108230
\$105.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 / 9000 series BSN 623000 with high arch spout extensions	

2022 High Arch Spout With Black Trim

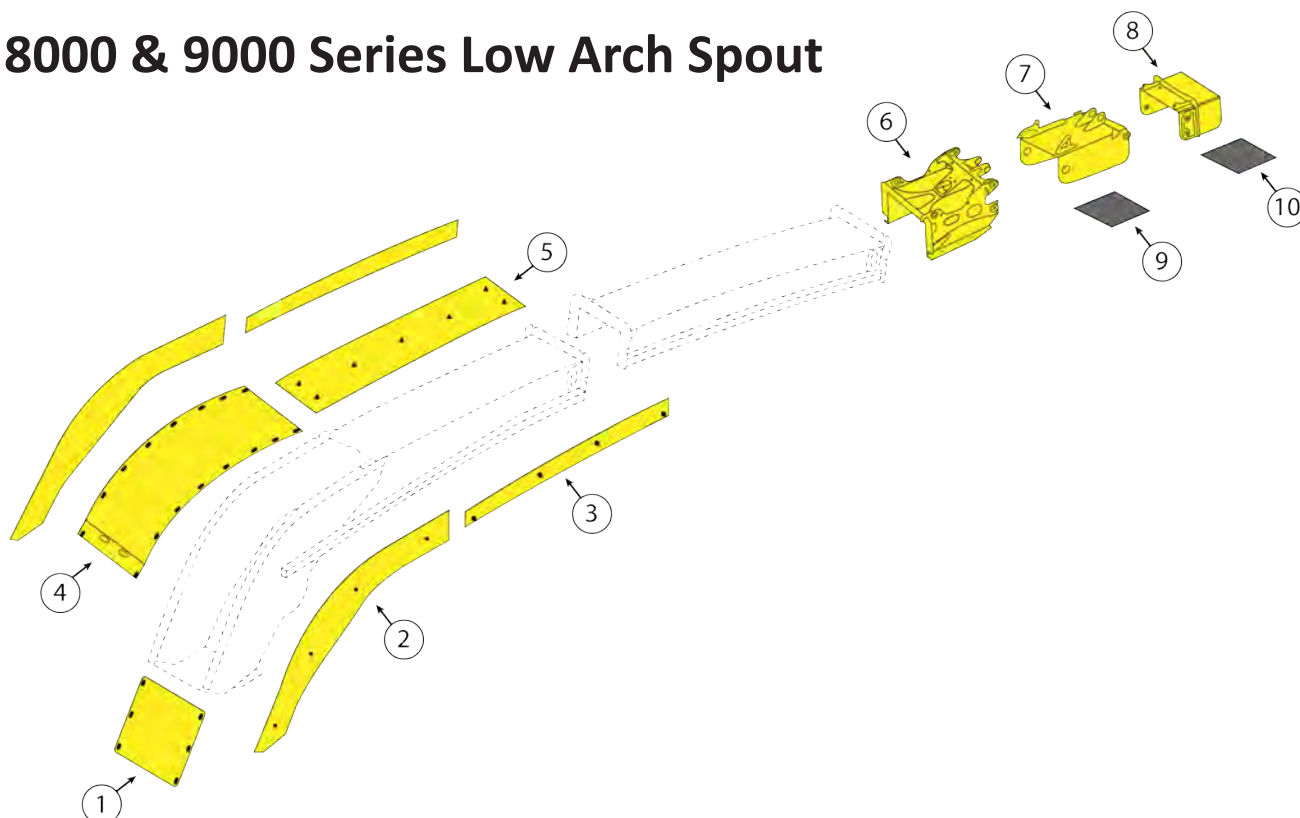
8000 Narrow Body after
Serial #625000

9000 Series after
Serial #623000



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K144697	①	• High arch lower wear plate	HXE144697
\$358.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts. • 27.84	Abrasion Resistant
K166009	1a	• Koyma Klad Lower Spout Cover • Coated for longer service life	HXE166009
\$1,680.00 ea.		• 28.96 lbs	Koyma Klad®
K144973	②	• Spout cover • 36.25 lbs	HXE144973
\$612.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K145932	③	• Spout connector • 3.02 lbs	HXE145932
\$99.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K149592	④	• High arch middle upper wear plate • 15 lbs	HXE144973
\$184.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K149700	⑤	• Spout connector • 3.48 lbs	HXE149700
\$104.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Abrasion Resistant
K154412	⑥	• High arch lower side wear plate	HXE154412
\$220.00 ea.		• 4.98 lbs	Abrasion Resistant
K154421	⑦	• High arch middle upper wear plate	HXE154421
\$108.00 ea.		• 4.97 lbs	Stainless Steel
K149611	⑧	• High arch middle upper wear plate	HXE149611
\$115.00 ea.		• 5.67 lbs	Stainless Steel
K149690	⑨	• High arch spout top liner • For 8 row extension • 38.04 lbs	HXE149690
\$434.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Stainless Steel
K149648	⑩	• High arch spout side liner • 7.5 lbs	HXE149648
\$152.00 ea.		• For 8 and 10 row extension	Stainless Steel
K149699	⑪	• High arch top middle spout liner • For 10 and 12 row extension • 23.94 lbs	HXE149699
\$383.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Stainless Steel
K149693	⑫	• High arch spout extension liner • 3.9 lbs	HXE149693
\$100.00 ea.		• For 10 and 12 row extension	Stainless Steel
K150527	⑬	• High arch spout top liner • For 12 row extension • 32 lbs	HXE150527
\$439.00 ea.		• Bolts to the outside of the spout with carriage bolts.	Stainless Steel
K85374	⑭	• High arch spout top wear plate • For 12 row extension	AXE85374
\$170.00 ea.		• 7.18 lbs	Abrasion Resistant
K85376	⑮	• High arch spout deflector wear plate	AXE85376
\$110.00 ea.		• 4.04 lbs	Abrasion Resistant
K85369 (RH)	⑯	• High arch spout extension liner	AXE85369
K85370 (LH)		• For 12 row extension	AXE85370
\$240.00 ea.		• 9.26 lbs	Stainless Steel
K85373 (RH)	⑰	• High arch spout extension side liner	AXE85373
K85371 (LH)		• For 12 row extension	AXE85371
\$84.00 ea.		• 1.70 lbs	
K83865	⑱	• High arch spout flap extension plate	AXE83865
\$1,150.00 ea.		• 35.46 lbs	
K83865WL	18a	• High arch spout flap extension plate wear liner	Abrasion Resistant
\$49.00		• Will need to drill holes to install • 6.75 lbs	
K85366	⑲	• High arch inner spout deflector	AXE85366
\$664.00 ea.		• 24.536 lbs	
K85366WL	19a	• Inner spout deflector liner • Drill holes or weld on • 6.88 lbs	
\$53.00 ea.		• Used to guide the feed as it exits the spout and protect K85366 from wear	
K55539	⑳	• High arch outer spout deflector	AXE86251
\$412.00 ea.		• 17 lbs	
K55539WL	20a	• Outer spout deflector liner • Drill holes or weld on • 5.5 lbs	
\$42.50 ea.		• Used to guide the feed as it exits the spout and protect K55539 from wear	

8000 & 9000 Series Low Arch Spout



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84628	①	• Low arch lower spout connector plate • 25 lbs.	HXE84628
\$161.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K84239	②	• Low arch lower spout side liner • 10.6 lbs. • 2 req.	HXE84239
\$274.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K48041	③	• Low arch upper spout side liner • 6.5 lbs. • 2 req.	AXE48041
\$170.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K48208	④	• Lower arch lower spout cover • 20 lbs.	AXE48208
\$370.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K45366	⑤	• Lower arch upper spout liner • 31.4 lbs.	AXE45366
\$294.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K51868	⑥	• Spout flap extension plate - folding style • 28 lbs.	AXE51868
\$915.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K52630	⑦	• Inner spout deflector - folding style • 20 lbs.	AXE52630
\$251.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K45117	7a	• Inner spout deflector - non-folding style • 16.6 lbs.	AXE45117
\$205.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 series with low arch spouts & 8600-8800 BSN 515999	Abrasion Resistant
K55539	⑧	• Outer spout deflector - folding style • 16.6 lbs.	AXE68374
\$412.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series with low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K45096	8a	• Outer spout deflector - non-folding style • 12.4 lbs.	AXE45096
\$295.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 series with low arch spouts & 8600-8800 BSN 515999	Abrasion Resistant
K42630WL	⑨	• Inner deflector liner - folding style • 6.75 lbs. • Hardware Kit: KBK - \$4.75 ea., 0.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$48.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series low arch spouts	Abrasion Resistant
K46392	9a	• Inner spout deflector liner - non folding style, (complete with hardware)	AXE46392
\$59.00 ea.		• To fit 8000 series BSN 515999 with low arch spouts & 8600-8800 BSN 515999 • 4.15 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K55539WL	⑩	• Outer spout deflector liner - folding style • Hardware Kit: KBK - \$4.75 ea., 0.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$42.50 ea.		• To fit all 8000 & 9000 series with low arch spouts • 5.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K46393	10a	• Outer spout deflector liner - non-folding style (complete with hardware)	AXE46393
\$59.00 ea.		• To fit all 8000 series with low arch spouts & 8600-8800 BSN 515999 • 4.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant



John Deere® 8000 & 9000 Series Header Adapter

The K9000 Dual Roll Adapter is the latest offering from Kooima Ag. This adapter has an improved crop flow system with the added additional intake roller on the bottom. Coupled with the standard top intake roller this adapter is uniquely geared for today's higher horsepower harvesters and larger corn heads offering better clean-out and increased harvesting speed averaging 6 MPH.

Order # K9000 **\$19,750⁰⁰ ea.**

Patents # 8,376,126 & 10,743,467



Scan for
Videos!



LESS
STRESS



FILL TRUCKS ALL
THE WAY UP



AUTOMATIC



KEEP TRUCKS
IN POSITION



COLLABORATE

COLLAB[®] LIGHT SYSTEM

SPEED
UP

SLOW
DOWN

KEEP THE TRUCK WHERE YOU WANT IT!

Lights **AUTOMATICALLY** change to **green**, **red**, or off based on spout position!

With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender and header, Collab[®] makes it easy for the truck driver to know where they need to be.

*Exact light placement is customizable

Say goodbye to harvest season frustrations with Collab[®]! With its tension-alleviating design, hands-free operation, and user-friendly interface, Collab[®] is your ultimate solution. Discover the difference with Collab[®] today!

PATENT PENDING

KOOIMA AG

COMPATIBLE WITH JOHN DEERE[®], CLAAS[®] AND NEW HOLLAND[®]!

COLLAB[®]
LIGHT SYSTEM

2. CHOOSE THE LIGHT KIT(S) YOU WANT

Spout Light Kit | K2314
Best used with semi trucks

Fender Light Kit | K2313
Best with straight trucks & tractors

Silage Head Light Kit | K2311
Best with straight trucks & semi trucks

Earlage Head Light Kit | K2312
Best with large straight trucks & semi trucks
Must have K2205 cable. Can purchase separately, but is included if you purchase K2311 Kit.

Wireless Box Kit | K2310
Sits on the dash inside the truck!

Truck drivers can't miss it!

1. CHOOSE AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL

Automatic Control Box
JD[®] K2000 | Claas[®] K2001 | NH[®] K2002
This is the base piece required to run the light kits. Mounts in the cutter cab.



OR
NEW

Manual Control Box
JD[®] K2010 | Claas[®] K2011 | NH[®] K2012
This is the base piece required to run the manual foot switch kit.

Collab[®] lights are very bright, enables you to see them in the day time and in dusty conditions.

ADDITIONAL ADD-ON COMPONENTS:

Manual Hand Switch | FH5001236 | \$175
Foot Pedal for Manual Mode | FH5001240 | \$385
RAM[®] Mount | FH5001238 | \$49



Scan for more Info & Videos
of Collab[®] in the Field and
Customer Feedback!

Patent #12,557,737

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

131

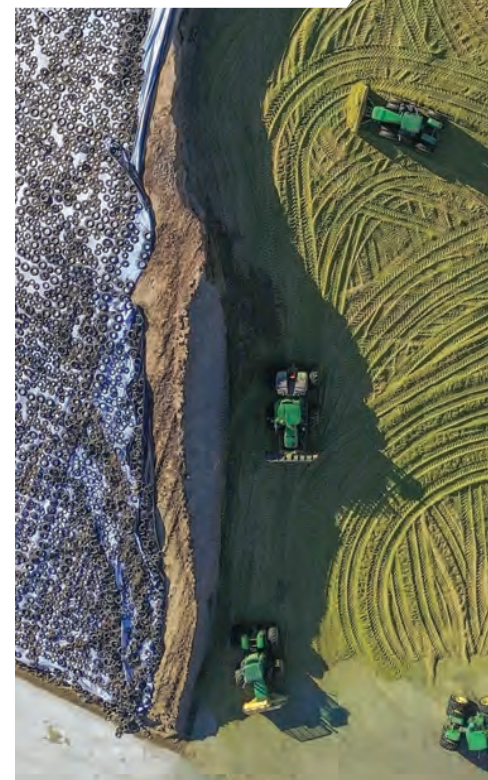
KOOIMA AG SILAGE COVERS

WHICH STRING TARP SHOULD I GET?



Detail of reinforced string tarps

5 mil	Best for a pile used within 8 months
6 mil	Best for a pile used within 8-12 months
7 mil	Best for a pile used after 12+ months
8 mil	For when you need an oxygen barrier for your pile



5 MIL 0.475/SQ FT

Standard Silage Tarps

White or Black

24 X 100
24 X 150
24 X 200
32 X 100
32 X 150
32 X 200
40 X 100
40 X 150
40 X 200
50 X 100
50 X 150
50 X 200
60 X 100
60 X 150
60 X 200
60 X 500
65 X 1000
80 X 100
80 X 150
80 X 200
80 X 250
80 X 500
80 X 1000
100 X 150
100 X 200

5 MIL 0.075/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

102 X 40
102 X 50
102 X 60
102 X 80
150 X 50
150 X 60
150 X 80
150 X 100
204 X 60
204 X 80
204 X 100

8 MIL 0.096/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps with Oxygen Barrier

White or Black

150x80
150 X 100
204x60
204x80
204x100
108x200

6 MIL 0.082/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

59 X 200
79 X 250
85 X 200
85 X 250
105 X 60
105 X 80
105 X 100
151 X 50
151 X 60
151 X 70
151 X 75
151 X 80
151 X 100
151 X 110
151 X 120
184 X 70
184 X 110
204 X 50
204 X 60
204 X 80
204 X 100
204 X 110
204 X 120
250 X 80
250 X 85
250 X 100
250 X 110
250 X 120
303 X 100

7 MIL 0.085/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

84 X 200
84 X 1000
102 X 40
102 X 50
102 X 60
102 X 70
102 X 80
102 X 100
150 X 45
150 X 50
150 X 60
150 X 70
150 X 75
150 X 80
150 X 100
150 X 110
151 X 120
180 X 70
180 X 110
204 X 60
204 X 70
204 X 80
204 X 100
204 X 120
246 X 50
246 X 60
246 X 70
246 X 85
246 X 120
300 X 100

SILAGE TAPE

PART #	PRICE	WIDTH
K3X108	\$19.53	3" X 108'
K6X108	\$34.90	6" X 108'

If you don't see the size you need, **give us a call!** Other sizes are available upon request.

FREE SHIPPING on Silage Covers if combined with \$950 in Kooima Ag® parts on phone and online orders

Call: 1-800-522-8874 | **Text:** 712-476-8400 | **WhatsApp:** 712-470-9283 | **www.KooimaAg.com**



REPLACEMENT PICKUP HEAD PARTS



Visit our website www.KooimaAg.com for more Pick-Up Head Parts!

/ PICK-UP TEETH /

Manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability. HP hay pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!



- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE

\$2²⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.



- To fit John Deere® 7 ft. hay head before SN 550000
- Replaces OEM #E54745

Order # K54745

\$7⁵⁰ ea.

- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678

\$2⁴⁵ ea.

Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50ea.



- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.

Order # K25176

\$4³⁵ ea.

Order # K25176HP

\$5⁷⁵ ea.

- HP Pick-up tooth



- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290

\$8²⁵ ea.

Order # K2126290HP

\$9²⁵ ea.

- HP Pick-up tooth



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

Order # K84390221

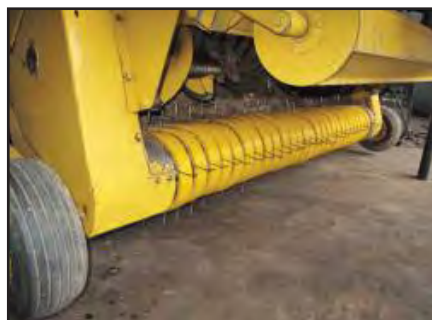
\$9²⁵ ea.



- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # K131673

\$2⁹⁵ ea.



/ POLY PICKUP BAND /



- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads • 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

Order # K85043

\$32⁵⁰ ea.

Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK
\$4.00 ea. One required per band



- Poly Pick-up band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 27P, 29P, 707W, 717W, 770W, 790W, 880W, 890W, 900W, 919W3, 919W4, 990W and 585 round baler
- Replaces OEM # 86625272 • 1.1 lbs.

Order # K83489

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up band • 1 lb.
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 280FP, 290FP, 380FPA, 346W, 356W and 366W
- Replaces OEM # 87584380

Order # K83592

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up band • 1.75 lbs.
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 276, 311, 315, 316, 320, 326, 565, 568, 570, 575, 580
- Replaces OEM # 86635482/184550

Order # K86635482

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up band • 1 lbs.
- Complete with hardware
- To fit Claas® PU300, PU300HD, PU380, PU380HD
- Replaces OEM # 987770.0

Order # K9877700

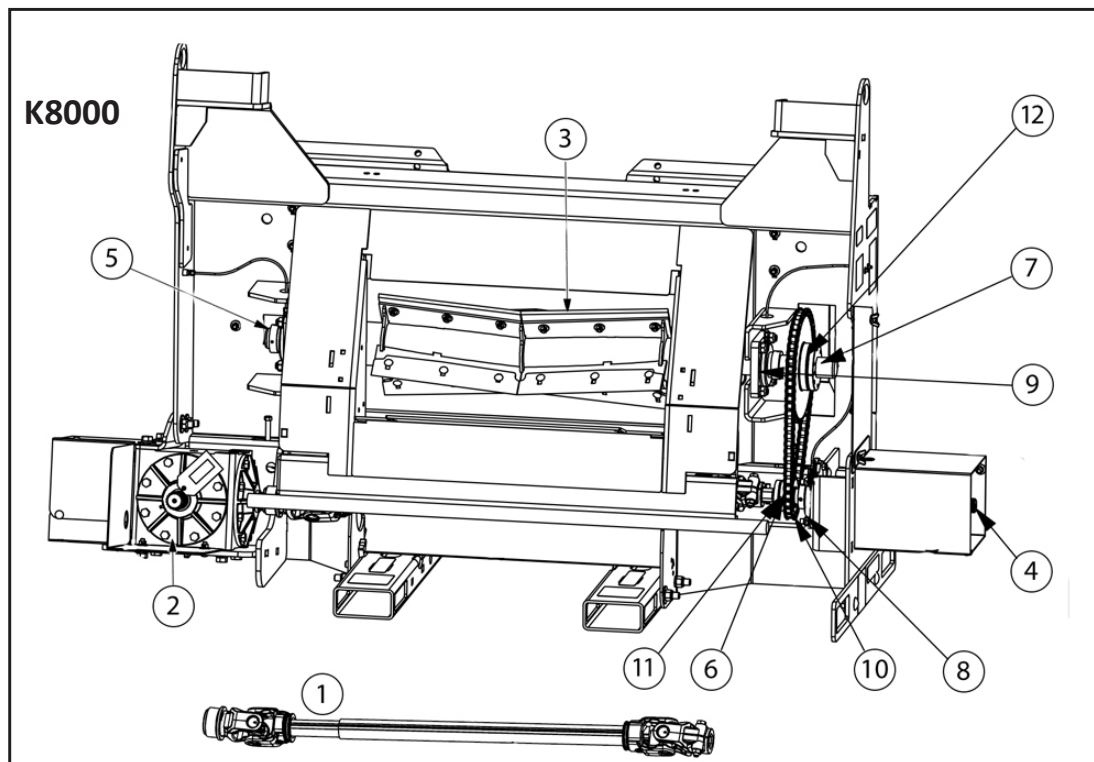
\$29⁰⁰ ea.



- Poly Pick-up header band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit Krone® Easy Flow 300S / 380S, RX400GL, RX400GD, RX430GL • 1.1 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # 270152370/270024560

Order # KR27015237

\$29⁰⁰ ea.



KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① K8000PTO	\$710.00	• Middle PTO
② FH003544	\$2,675.00 ea.	• 1:1 ratio • 1.75-20 spline • 170 lbs.
③ FH002614	\$37.50 ea.	• Bolt on tooth, JD® • 4.9 lbs. • 4 required
④ FH002775	\$118.00 ea.	• Bottom shaft, 1-1/8 hex to 1.38-21 spline • 10.4 lbs.
⑤ FH5000958	\$675.00	• Flap wheel
⑥ P11.5	\$38.50 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb. 
⑦ SFX2.0	\$43.25 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00" shaft • 4 lbs.
⑧ 15-4BOLT-LC	\$100.00 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50" 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
⑨ 20-4BOLT-LC	\$139.00 ea.	• Ball bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2" shaft • 7.15 lbs. • 2 required
⑩ 60H-66	\$75.00 ea.	• RH drive chain, #60 heavy roller chain, 66 pitches
⑪ 60P16H	\$79.50 ea.	• Squeeze-style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
⑫ 60SF45	\$156.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 45 tooth, QD hub • 12.1 lbs.
K300459	\$26.00 ea.	• Outer seal • 0.05 lbs. • 3 Required per gearbox
K302059	\$39.50 ea.	• Inner seal • 0.50 lbs. • 3 Required per gearbox

Kooima Ag® JohnBox

THE TRACTOR TOOL BOX

Looking for a better way to transport tools and essential items across your operation? Kooima Ag's JohnBox is the solution. This easy-to-install tractor tool-box is accessible and blends in with the front weights of your tractor, making it a practical addition to your equipment.



**EASY TO
INSTALL**



**DRY
STORAGE**



**CONVENIENT
FOR DEBRIS**

Order # K10151

95 lbs.

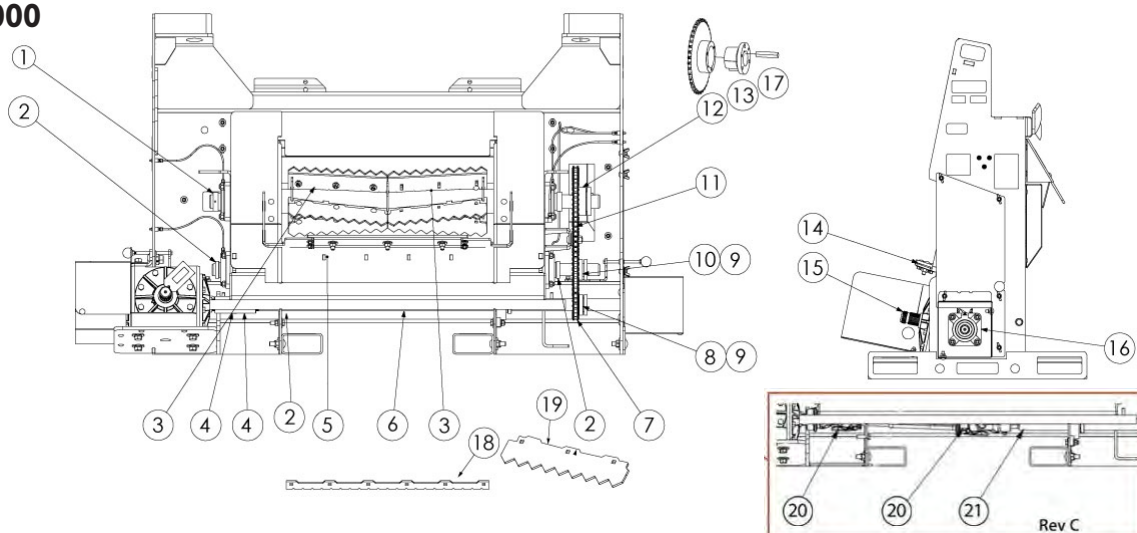
PATENT: US 8,083,111

\$1,050⁰⁰ ea.

Install on the front weight
rack of the tractor.



K9000



PTO Update for K9000 Header Adapter

KOOIMA #		PRICE	DESCRIPTION
20-4BOLT-LC	①	\$139.00 ea.	• Ball Bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00" shaft • 7.15 lbs. • 2 required
FH005111	②	\$160.00 ea.	• Bearing, 4-bolt flange, 1 3/4", lock collar • 6.37 lbs. • 2 required
FH5001142	③	\$750.00 ea.	• Flap Wheel • 117.34 lbs.
FH5001177	④	\$165.00 ea.	• Coupler Assembly, 1.75-20 to 1.75-20 • 4.21 lbs. • 1 required
FH5001139	⑤	\$650.00 ea.	• Lower Roll Assembly • 87.33 lbs.
FH005087	⑥	\$450.00 ea.	• Bottom Power Shaft • 41.65 lbs.
60H-74	⑦	\$85.00 ea.	• Chain, #60 74 Pitches
60P16H	⑧	\$79.50 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
P11.75	⑨	\$39.75 ea.	• P1 Bushing, for 1-3/4" shaft • 0.7 lbs.
FH005082	⑩	\$155.00 ea.	• Chain Sprocket, #60 24 tooth
60BB15HX0.63	⑪	\$45.50 ea.	• Idler Sprocket, 60x15 5/8" bore • 1.11 lbs.
FH005123	⑫	\$199.00 ea.	• Chain Sprocket, #60 40 tooth
FH005124	⑬	\$75.00 ea.	• Split Lock Bushing, 2", lock collar
FH005114	⑭	\$125.00 ea.	• Adjustable Wear Plate • 25.27 lbs.
FH003544	⑮	\$2,675.00 ea.	• 1:1 ratio • 1.75-20 spline • 170 lbs.
FH005089	⑯	\$129.50 ea.	• Bearing, 4-bolt flange, 1 3/8", lock collar • 4.53 lbs.
50KEY48	⑰	\$3.25 ea.	• Key Square, 1/2" x 3" • 0.25 lbs.
FH005187	⑱	\$20.00 ea.	• Lower Roll Tooth • 2.20 lbs. • 6 required
FH005186		\$20.00 ea.	• Top Roll Tooth, serrated • 2.98 lbs. • 8 required
K300459		\$26.00 ea.	• Outer seal • 3 Required per gearbox
K302059		\$39.50 ea.	• Inner seal ring • 3 Required per gearbox

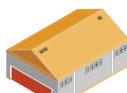
Update from long shaft to PTO to stop shredding splines. Will need to torch the bottom of the adapter larger.

PTO UPDATE

K00498PTO	⑳	\$670.00 ea.	• PTO assembly
FH005533	㉑	\$375.00 ea.	• Bottom short power transmission shaft
FH005088		\$169.00 ea.	• Two-bolt flange bearing
FH005120		\$15.00 ea.	• Lower roll side cover

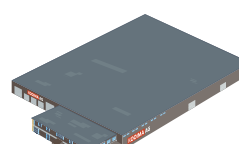
FACTORY DIRECT ADVANTAGE

TRADITIONAL ROUTE



FACTORY+\$→ DISTRIBUTOR+\$→ DEALER+\$→ FARMER-\$

KOOIMA AG FACTORY DIRECT



KOOIMA AG-\$→ FARMER+\$

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

Kooima Ag[®] Replacement Parts To Fit KEMPER[™]

Kemper[™] is a trademark of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

NEW AGGRESSIVE CUT KNIVES! *Will also fit New Holland[®] FI corn heads*

Take your cutting to the next level with these new aggressive style cutting knives! Milled, Heat treated and Tungsten carbide coated blades cut through grass and stalks cleaner and easier, reducing the stress on your header gearboxes. With a sharp cutting edge right of the box you'll see the difference on day one.

Install tungsten carbide side up

Kooima Ag[®] hard-surfaced blades to replace Kemper[™] blades

SMALL DRUM

Left Hand Blades



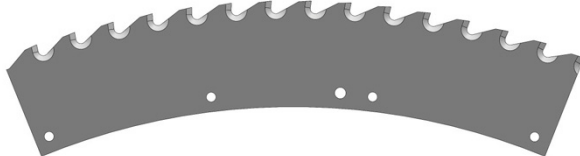
KK66035SLT – \$74.00 ea. 2.95 lbs.
To fit: Kemper[™] 4500, JD[®] 676 (small drum only)
New Holland[®] 430FIA, 450BFI

Right Hand Blades



KK66035SRT – \$74.00 ea. 2.95 lbs.
To fit: Kemper[™] 4500, JD[®] 676 (small drum only)
New Holland[®] 430FIA, 450BFI

LARGE DRUM

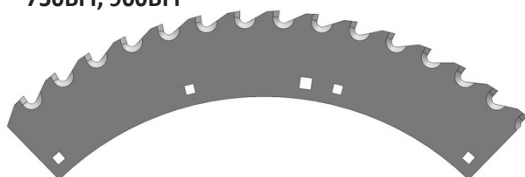


KK129957 – \$74.00 ea. 2.8 lbs.
To fit: Kemper[™] 3000, 445, 4500, 460, 460+,
475, 475+, 490+; JD[®] 676, 678, 770, 770+, 772, 778
New Holland[®] 430FIA, 450BFI, 450FI, 480FI, 600BFI,
750BFI, 900BFI

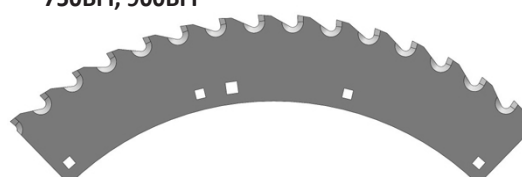


KK129956 – \$74.00 ea. 2.8 lbs.
To fit: Kemper[™] 3000, 445, 4500, 460, 460+,
475, 475+, 490+; JD[®] 676, 678, 770, 770+, 772, 778
New Holland[®] 430FIA, 450BFI, 450FI, 480FI, 600BFI,
750BFI, 900BFI

SMALL DRUM



KK130175 – \$74.00 ea. 2 lbs.
To fit Kemper[™] 330, 345, 345+, 360, 360+,
375, 375+, 390+, 475, 475+, 6008
JD[®]: 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 698, 710, 770, 770+
New Holland[®] 420FI, 440FI, 450SFI, 470, 490, 600SFI,
750BFI, 750SFI, 900SFI



KK130176 – \$74.00 ea. 2 lbs.
To fit Kemper[™] 330, 345, 345+, 360, 360+,
375, 375+, 390+, 475, 475+, 6008
JD[®]: 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 698, 710, 770, 770+
New Holland[®] 420FI, 440FI, 450SFI, 470, 490, 600SFI,
750BFI, 750SFI, 900SFI



Close up of blade
serrated edge



John Deere[®] and JD[®] are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper[™] and Champion[™] are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co.

AT KOOIMA AG, WE LISTEN!

Will also fit New Holland® FI corn heads

After meeting with many of our customers and listening to their requests, Kooima Ag® is offering left and right hand replacement Kemper™ blades with Tungsten Carbide on the top cutting surface. Tungsten Carbide on the top increases the serviceable life of the blade, saving you money! Once again, when you talk, Kooima Ag® listens!

Install tungsten carbide side up

Kooima Ag® hard-surfaced blades to replace Kemper™ blades

Left Hand Blades

Right Hand Blades

SMALL DRUM



KK66035LTC – \$54.00 ea. 2.95 lbs.
To fit: Kemper™ 4500, JD® 676 (small drum only)
New Holland® 430FIA, 450BFI

KK66035RTC – \$54.00 ea. 2.95 lbs.
To fit: Kemper™ 4500, JD® 676 (small drum only)
New Holland® 430FIA, 450BFI

LARGE DRUM



KK66037LTC – \$54.00 ea. 2.8 lbs.
To fit: Kemper™ 3000, 445, 4500, 460, 460+,
475, 475+, 490+
JD® 676, 678, 770, 770+, 772, 778
New Holland® 430FIA, 450BFI, 450FI, 480FI, 600BFI,
750BFI, 900BFI

KK66037RTC – \$54.00 ea. 2.8 lbs.
To fit: Kemper™ 3000, 445, 4500, 460, 460+,
475, 475+, 490+
JD® 676, 678, 770, 770+, 772, 778
New Holland® 430FIA, 450BFI, 450FI, 480FI, 600BFI,
750BFI, 900BFI

SMALL DRUM



KK67746LTC – \$54.00 ea. 2 lbs.
To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 345+, 360, 360+,
375, 375+, 390+, 475, 475+, 6008
JD®: 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 698, 710, 770, 770+
New Holland® 420FI, 440FI, 450SFI, 470, 490, 600SFI,
750BFI, 750SFI, 900SFI

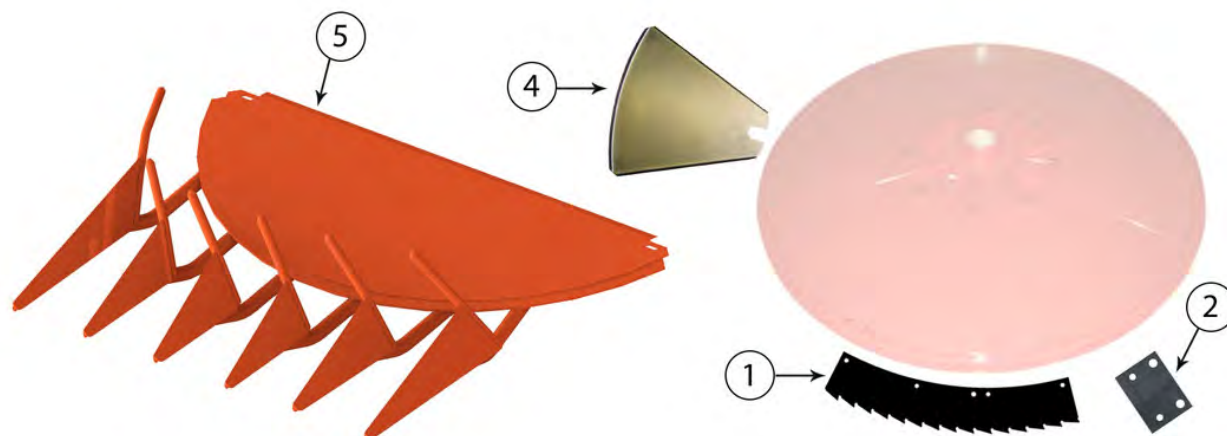
KK67746RTC – \$54.00 ea. 2 lbs.
To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 345+, 360, 360+,
375, 375+, 390+, 475, 475+, 6008
JD®: 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 698, 710, 770, 770+
New Holland® 420FI, 440FI, 450SFI, 470, 490, 600SFI,
750BFI, 750SFI, 900SFI

FOR EASY ORDERING, USE THE CONVENIENT CHART BELOW:

Each kit includes full set of knives and full set of hardware

KOOIMA #	KIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION	KIT COMPONENTS
KK3000TC	\$923.75	Kemper™ 3000 4-row	(8) #KK66037LTC, (8) #KK66037RTC, (1) #KK3000BK, 50 lbs.
KK676TC	\$1,350.35	Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row	(4) #KK66035LTC, (4) #KK66035RTC, (8) #KK66037LTC, (8) #KK66037RTC, (1) #KK4500BK, 74.1 lbs.
KK330TC	\$947.00	Kemper™ 330 & JD® 684 4-row	(8) #KK67746LTC, (8) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6006BK, 44 lbs.
KK345TC	\$1,379.00	Kemper™ 345 & JD® 686 6-row	(12) #KK67746LTC, (12) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6006BK, 60 lbs.
KK360TC	\$1,832.00	Kemper™ 360, 6008 & JD® 688 8-row	(16) #KK67746LTC, (16) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 78 lbs.
KK678TC	\$1,855.75	JD® 678 & 778 Big Drum 8-row	(16) #KK66037LTC, (16) #KK66037RTC, (1) #KK678BK, 98 lbs.
KK375TC	\$2,264.00	Kemper™ 375 10-row, JD® 690 10-row JD® 710 10-row	(20) #KK67746LTC, (20) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 96 lbs.
KK770TC	\$2,304.75	Kemper™ 475 10-row, JD® 770 10-row	(16) #KK66037LTC, (16) #KK66037RTC, (4) #KK67746RTC (4) #KK67746LTC, (1) #KK770BK, 115 lbs.
KK692TC	\$2,675.00	Kemper™ 390+ 12-row, JD® 692 12-row	(24) #KK67746LTC, (24) #KK67746RTC, (2) #KK6006BK
KK772TC	\$2,757.75	JD® 772 12-row	(24) #KK66037LTC, (24) #KK66037RTC, (1) #KK772BK, 145 lbs.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co.



NOTE: When referring to Kemper™ blades, right and left indicate the direction of rotation, NOT which side of the head it is on!

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	(Also available with Tungsten Carbide - see page 120-121)	REPLACES OEM #
KK66037	① • Cutting blade • To fit 3000 4-row heads • 16 required • 2.9 lbs.		LCA66037 Heat Treated High Carbon Material
KK55204	② • Blade scraper • To fit 3000 4-row • 2 required per rotor • 0.4 lbs.		LCA55204 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KK3000BK	③ • Bolt kit • Metric bolt kit for cutting blades and scrapers • 1 kit required per head • 2.8 lbs.		
KK56726	④ • Weld-in drum rotor repair panel • To fit 3000 4-row heads • 8 required per rotor • 1.9 lbs.		LCA56726
KK53161 (Left) KK53162 (Right)	⑤ • Replacement crop divider assembly • To fit 3000 4-row heads • Left hand shown • 126 lbs. 		LCA53161 LCA53162 Abrasion Resistant
KK48952	 • Weld-on drum segment • To fit 3000 4-row • 24 required • 1.4 lbs.		LCA48952 Abrasion Resistant
KK49496	 • Weld-on drum segment • To fit 3000 4-row • 24 required • 2.8 lbs.		LCA49496 Abrasion Resistant

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**WE WANT YOUR
FEEDBACK**
 **1.800.522.8874**



MEET BRENT!
SENIOR SALES REPRESENTATIVE

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK57911		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™ 3000 series 4-row and 4500 series 6-row main clutch • 8 required • 0.1 lbs.	W34913
\$21.00 ea.	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " O.D.		
KK59046		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™ 4500 series 6-row, drum clutch • 16 required • 0.1 lbs.	DC38275
\$35.00 ea.	6 ³ / ₁₆ " O.D.		
KK51586		• Short gathering point guide rod • 10-1/2" long • Weld-in application • To fit Kemper™ 3000 series 4-row, Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row • 14 required • 1.3 lbs.	LCA51586
\$12.00 ea.			
KK51587		• Long gathering point guide rod • 14" long • Weld-in application • To fit Kemper™ 3000 series 4-row, Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row • 4 required • 1.8 lbs.	LCA51587
\$12.75 ea.			

Kooima Ag® JohnBox

THE TRACTOR TOOL BOX

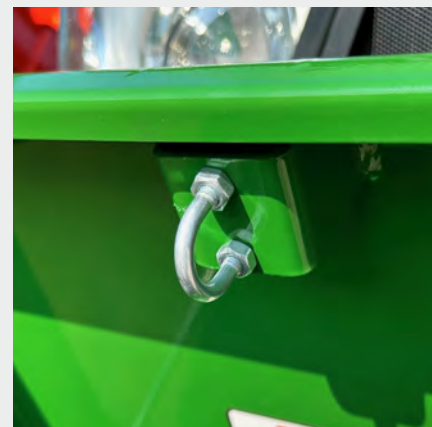
Looking for a better way to transport tools and essential items across your operation? Kooima Ag's JohnBox is the solution. This easy-to-install tractor tool-box is accessible and blends in with the front weights of your tractor, making it a practical addition to your equipment.

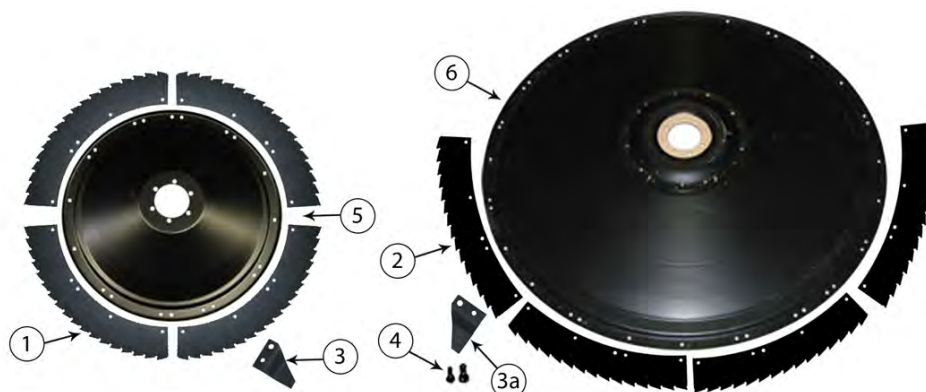
 **EASY TO INSTALL**  **DRY STORAGE**  **CONVENIENT FOR DEBRIS**

Order # K10151
95 lbs.
PATENT: US 8,083,111

\$1,050⁰⁰ ea.

Install on the front weight rack of the tractor.





Learn about the importance of the scrapers!

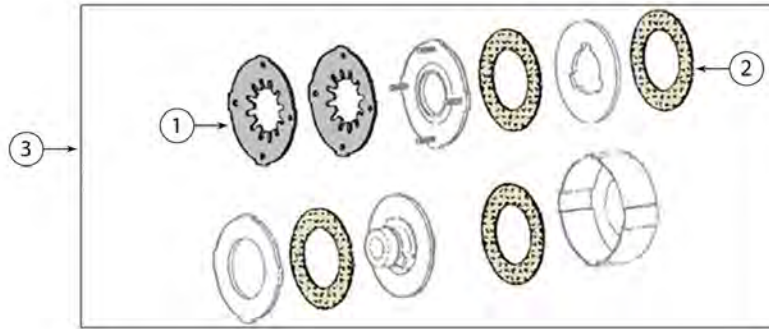
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	(Also available with Tungsten Carbide - see page 136-137)	REPLACES OEM #
KK66035	①	• Cutting blade, small drum • To fit Champion™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads • 4 required per drum • 2.9 lbs.		LCA66035
\$32.00 ea.				Heat Treated
KK66037	②	• Cutting blade, large drum • To fit Champion™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads • 8 required per drum • 2.8 lbs.		LCA66037
\$37.00 ea.				Heat Treated
KK67156 (Left)	③	• Blade scraper • 0.25 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK67156BK , \$5.75 ea.		LCA67156
KK67157 (Right)	③a	• 1 bolt kit required per scraper • To fit Champion™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads		LCA67157
\$16.00 ea.		• 2 of each required per rotor • Use on thick blades	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide	
KK4500BK	④	• Bolt kit • Metric hardware kit to fit Kemper™ 4500 and JD® 676 6-row heads • 1 kit required per head • 4.1 lbs.		
\$54.35 ea.				
KK64423	⑤	• Small drum rotor • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 2 required • 17.2 lbs.		LCA64423
\$295.00 ea.				
KK66032	⑥	• Large drum rotor • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 2 required • 88.5 lbs. 		LCA84838
\$1,200.00 ea.				LCA66032



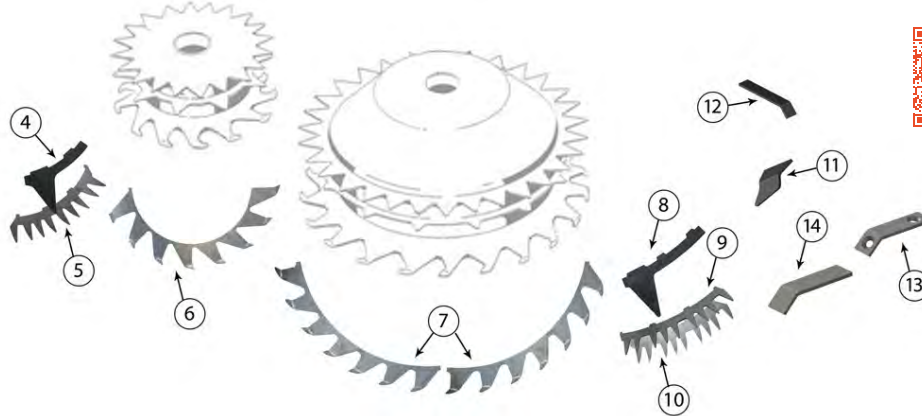
Tips on removing the couplers!

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK05539	①	• Small snap retaining ring	LCA05539/LCA12228
\$7.00 ea.		• Holds outside wing drive coupler • 0.05 lbs.	40M7066/40M1841
KK64557	②	• Bearing for wing drive coupler • 4 required	LCA64557
\$42.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 0.85 lbs.	JD9241
KK05375	③	• Large snap retaining ring	LCA05375
\$11.00 ea.		• Holds wing drive bearing • 0.1 lbs.	40M7060 / 40M1873
KK67316	④	• Outside wing drive coupler • To fit late Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • Has drilled and tapped hole for slide hammer removal	LCA67316
\$68.00 ea.		• Head SN 120 = 15 splines, 121 = 15 & 18 splines, 122 = 18 splines	
KK67317	⑤	• Inside wing drive coupler • To fit late Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 required • 1.1 lbs.	LCA67317
\$68.00 ea.		• 18 splines • Head SN 120 = 15 splines, 121 = 15 & 18 splines, 122 = 18 splines	
KK62684	⑥	• Clutch disc • To fit John Deere® 676 and Kemper™ 4500 heads	LCA62684
\$10.00 ea.		• 1 lb.	
KK64574	⑦	• Compression spring	LCA64574
\$18.00 ea.		• 2 required • 0.4 lbs.	
KK67319	⑧	• Wing drive shaft coupler • 2 required • 1 lb.	LCA67319
\$54.00 ea.		• To fit John Deere® 676 series and Kemper™ 4500 & 445 series	
K7048	⑨	• Spring pin	34M7048
\$2.10 ea.		• To fit KK67319 coupler	
KK67315	⑩	• Shaft • 11 lbs.	LCA67315
\$190.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads	Heat Treated
KK75178	⑩	• Main drive shaft	LCA75178
\$137.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 360, 375, 445, 4500, 676, 684, 686, 688 & 710 heads	Heat Treated
KK77875		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA77875
\$77.00 ea.		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA79570
KK79570			
\$77.00 ea.			

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



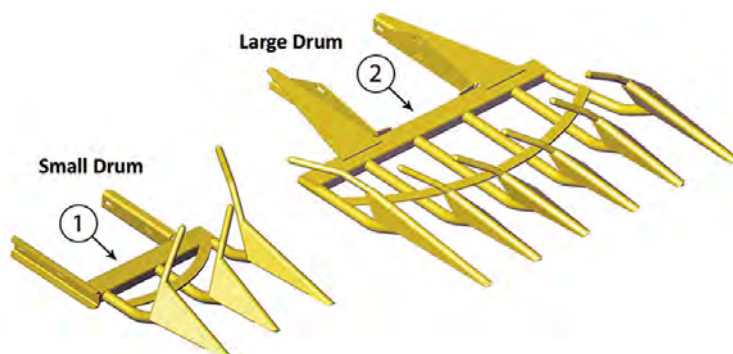
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK67184 \$36.00 ea.	①	• Spring plate • To fit main drive clutch on John Deere® 676 and Kemper™ 4500 heads • 2 required per clutch • 0.6 lbs.	LCA67184 Heat Treated
KK57911 \$21.00 ea.	②	• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™ 3000 series 4-row and 4500 series 6-row main clutch • 4 required per clutch • 0.1 lbs.	W34913
KK66024 \$1,173.00 ea.	③	• Main drive clutch assembly • Assembled & ready to install • To fit Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads • 16.8 lbs.	LCA66024



**Installing the
disc weld-on
sections**

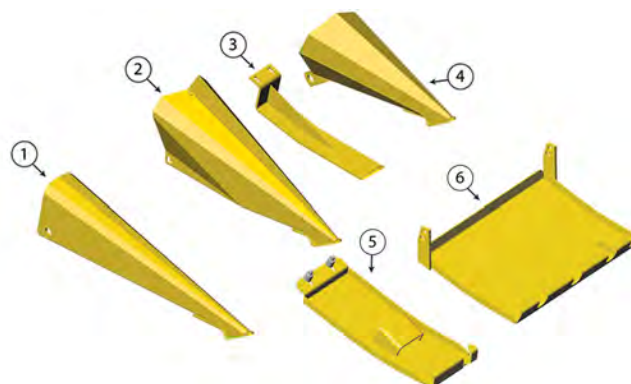
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK67268 \$22.00 ea.	④	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit small feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 16 required • 0.7 lbs.	LCA67268
KK65704 \$22.00 ea.	⑤	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit small feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 10 required • 2.2 lbs.	LCA65704
KK65721LT (Left) KK65721RT (Right) \$76.00 ea.	⑥	• Weld-on drum segment • Repairs the bottom ring of teeth on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 small drum • 2 required per drum • Left hand shown • 8 lbs. ea.	Abrasion Resistant
KK65723LT (Left) KK65723RT (Right) \$84.45 ea.	⑦	• Weld-on drum segment • Repairs the bottom ring of teeth on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 large drum • 4 required per drum • Left hand shown • 8.8 lbs. ea.	Abrasion Resistant
KK67265 \$23.00 ea.	⑧	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit large feed drums on John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 14 required • 1.5 lbs.	LCA67265
KK65734 \$26.00 ea.	⑨	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit large feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 18 required • 2 lbs.	LCA65734
KK65732 \$26.00 ea.	⑩	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit large feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 6-row heads • 18 required • 3.2 lbs.	LCA65732
KK90654 (Clockwise - RH) KK90655 (Counterclockwise - LH) \$5.00 ea.	⑪	• Intake disc weld-on sections • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of point • To fit all the Kemper™ heads 330, 345, 375, 6008, 4500, 676, 445, 460, 475 • 14 required for small drum, 28 required for large drum • 0.15 lbs.	LCA90654 LCA90655 Abrasion Resistant
KK69794 \$7.75 ea.	⑫	• Large drum scraper • 2 required per drum • 0.25 lbs. • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of scraper	LCA69794 Abrasion Resistant
KK87284 \$10.25 ea.	⑬	• Bolt on scraper small drum • 0.2 lbs. • To fit JD® 684-710 & Kemper™ 330-375 • 2 required per drum	LCA87284 Abrasion Resistant
KK87284BK \$5.50 ea.	⑬a	• Hardware kit • To fit scraper KK87284 • 1 kit required per scraper • 0.1 lbs.	
KK71242 \$5.48 ea.	⑭	• Weld on scraper small drum • 2 required per drum • 0.2 lbs.	LCA71242 Abrasion Resistant

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co.

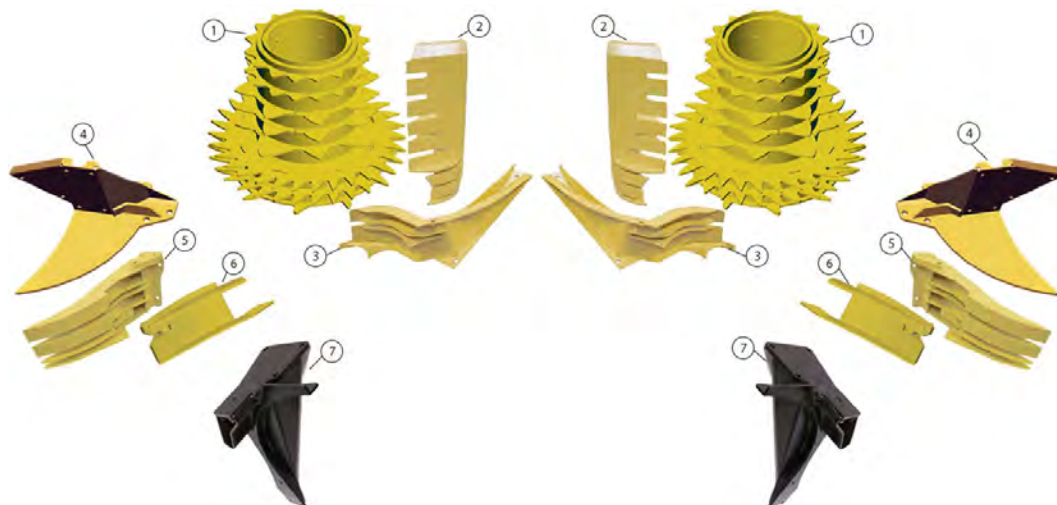


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK65048 (Left)	①	• Replacement small drum crop divider assembly	LCA65048
KK65049 (Right)		• 1 each required • Left hand shown	LCA65049
\$465.00 ea.		• 32.8 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK65048BK , \$10.25 ea., 0.55 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KK64141 (Left)	②	• Replacement large drum crop divider assembly	LCA64141
KK64142 (Right)		• 1 each required • Left hand shown	LCA64142
\$848.00 ea.		• 120 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK64141BK , \$10.25 ea., 0.45 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK57911		• Clutch friction disc	W34913
\$21.00 ea.	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " O.D.	• To fit Kemper™ 3000 series 4-row and 4500 series 6-row main clutch	
		• 8 required • 0.1 lbs.	
KK59046		• Clutch friction disc	DC38275
\$35.00 ea.	6 ³ / ₁₆ " O.D.	• To fit Kemper™ 4500 series 6-row, drum clutch	
		• 16 required	
		• 0.1 lbs.	



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK67274	①	• Outside center frame crop divider snoot	LCA67274
\$173.00 ea.		• 2 each required • 18.1 lbs. • Hardware Kit: KK67274BK , \$25.00 ea., 0.5 lbs.	
KK68939	②	• Center crop divider snoot	LCA68939
\$228.12 ea.		• 1 each required • 15.6 lbs. • Hardware Kit: KK68939BK , \$6.90 ea., 0.2 lbs.	LCA68922
KK64910	③	• Crop divider skid plate	LCA64910
\$60.00 ea.		• 2 each required • 9.7 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
		• Now hard-faced for extra durability! • Hardware Kit: KK64910BK , \$42.50 ea., 0.7 lbs.	
KK67550 (Left)	④	• Wing crop divider snoot • To fit early 678 heads	LCA67550
KK67551 (Right)		• 1 each required • 12.3 lbs. ea. • Left hand shown	LCA67551
\$175.00		• Hardware kit - KK67550BK , \$26.00 ea., 0.5 lbs. when used on large drum rotary heads	
KK71879 (Left)	⑤	• Center frame skid plate	LCA93840 / LCA71879
KK71880 (Right)		• 1 each required	LCA93840 / LCA71880
\$180.00 ea.		• Left hand shown • 19.4 lbs. ea.	Abrasion Resistant
KK65111 (Left)	⑥	• Wing skid plate • Left hand shown	LCA65111 / LCA92270
KK65112 (Right)		• 1 each required	LCA65112 / LCA92270
\$305.00 ea.		• 31 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK65111BK , \$12.90 ea., 0.55 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK67140 (Left) KK67139 (Right) \$1,130.00 ea.	1 • Feed roll intake drum assembly • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 each required • 93.5 lbs. ea.	LCA67140 LCA67139 Abrasion Resistant
KK67170 (Left) KK67171 (Right) \$408.00 ea.	2 • Feeding drum scraper • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 each required • 24 lbs. ea.	LCA67170 LCA67171 Abrasion Resistant
KK67530 (Left) KK67531 (Right) \$619.00 ea.	3 • Feeding drum crop guide • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 each required • 23 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK67530BK , \$12.75 ea., 0.595 lbs.	LCA67530 LCA67531 Abrasion Resistant
KK66200 (Left) KK66201 (Right) \$165.00 ea.	4 • Large drum scraper • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 each required • 14.3 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK66200BK , \$7.25 ea., 0.395 lbs.	LCA66200 LCA66201 Abrasion Resistant
KK65858 (Left) KK65859 (Right) \$433.00 ea.	5 • Large drum scraper • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 each required • 24.6 lbs. ea.	LCA65858 LCA65859 Abrasion Resistant
KK65841 (Left) KK65842 (Right) \$92.00 ea.	6 • Small drum crop guide • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 each required • 7.3 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK65841BK , \$15.80 ea., 0.51 lbs.	LCA65841 LCA65842 Abrasion Resistant
KK64618 (Left) KK64619 (Right) \$412.00 ea.	7 • Support • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 each required • 28 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: KK64618BK , \$10.75 ea., 0.83 lbs.	LCA64618 LCA64619 Abrasion Resistant

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 Heads

/ REPLACEMENT PTO'S NOW AVAILABLE /



Order # KK69888 • PTO, 21 to 21 spline • To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 17.7 lbs. • Replaces OEM # LCA69888 \$495⁰⁰ ea.	Order # KK72281 • PTO, 21 to 23 spline • To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 18.8 lbs. • Replaces OEM # LCA72281 \$585⁰⁰ ea.	Order # KK73023-23 • Drive Line • 23 to 21 spline • To fit JD® 676 corn heads • 15.8 lbs. \$565⁰⁰ ea.	Order # KK73023-21 • Drive Line • 21 to 21 spline • Fit JD® 676 corn heads • 15.9 lbs. \$505⁰⁰ ea.	Order # K51881 • Drive shaft lower front feed roll from gear box • Fit JD® 6000-7550 harvesters • 10.7 lbs. \$647⁰⁰ ea.
Order # K64231 • PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 3/8 21 spline chopper • To fit 6010 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads • 2400 series • 16 lbs. \$515⁰⁰ ea.	Order # K72150 • PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 1/2 23 spline chopper • To fit 6050 & 7000 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads • 2400 series • 15.7 lbs. \$580⁰⁰ ea.	Order # K46671-21 • PTO, 21 to 21 spline drive shaft • 18.9 lbs. • To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series \$745⁰⁰ ea.	Order # K46671-23 • PTO, 21 to 23 spline drive shaft • 18.6 lbs. • To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series \$745⁰⁰ ea.	Order # K51882 • Drive shaft upper rear feed roll to drive gear box • Fit JD® 6000-7580 harvesters • 16.7 lbs. \$650⁰⁰ ea.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co.
Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

Gathering drums

Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375

John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710



Installing the
disc weld-on
sections



KOOIMA #	KIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION	KIT COMPONENTS
KK360TC	\$1,832.00	Kemper™ 360, 6008 & JD® 688 8-Row Kit	(16) #KK67746LTC, (16) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 78 lbs
KK375TC	\$2,264.00	Kemper™ 375 & JD® 690 10-Row & JD® 710 10-Row Kit	(20) #KK67746LTC, (20) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 90 lbs
KK345TC	\$1,379.00	Kemper™ 345 & JD® 686 6-Row Kit	(12) #KK67746LTC, (12) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6006BK, 60 lbs
KK330TC	\$947.00	Kemper™ 330 & JD® 684 4-Row Kit	(8) #KK67746LTC, (8) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6006BK, 44 lbs

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK67746	• Cutting blade • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Each drum requires 4 blades • 2.1 lbs. • See the different styles of knives on pages 148-149	LCA67746/LCA95957 Heat Treated High Carbon Material Tungsten Carbide
\$54.00 ea.	①	
KK67746LTC	• Tungsten carbide cutting blade	
KK67746RTC	• To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Each drum requires 4 blades	
\$39.00 ea.	①a	
KK130175	• Milled tungsten carbide cutting blade - Great for wet and weedy conditions!	Tungsten Carbide Milled
KK130176	• To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Each drum requires 4 blades	
\$74.00 ea.	①b	
KK76761	• Drum rotor • To fit all John Deere® 684, 686, 688 and Kemper™ 330, 345, 360 corn heads (round center hole) • 13.9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: KK76761BK , \$10.50 ea., 0.35 lbs.	LCA76761
\$180.00 ea.	②	
KK76761SS	• Drum rotor support strap • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Strengthens and supports outer drum rotor edge helping eliminate drum rotor cracking • 2 required per drum • Install on top of rotor • 1.8 lbs.	
\$44.50 ea.	③	
KK69805 (RH)	• Blade scraper • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads	LCA69805/ LCA69806
KK69806 (LH)	• 2 required per rotor • 0.25 lbs. ea. • Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation • Hardware Kit: KK69805BK , \$4.35 ea., 1 lb., 1 required per scraper	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$14.00 ea.	④	
KK76374	• Support strap • To fit all John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 1 required per blade • 0.05 lbs.	LCA76374
\$3.70 ea.	⑤	

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK684BK \$50.00 ea.	⑥ • 4 Row hardware kit • Includes all the hardware required to replace a full set of blades and scrapers	
KK6006BK \$83.00 ea.	⑥a • 6 Row hardware kit • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads up to a 6 row • Includes all the hardware required to replace a full set of blades and scrapers • Does not work when using KK76761SS support straps • 5 lbs.	
KK6000BK \$104.00 ea.	⑥b • 8-Row hardware kit • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 7.8 lbs. • Includes all the hardware required to replace a full set of blades and scrapers	
KK6000BKSS \$106.00 ea.	⑥c • 8-Row hardware kit if you use support straps • Longer bolts when using KK76761SS support straps • 1 kit required per head • 7.7 lbs.	
KK72851 (LH) KK72852 (RH) \$9.00 ea.	⑦ • Scraper holder • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Two required per rotor • 0.65 lbs. ea. • Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation	LCA72851/LCA72852 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KK69561 \$7.80 ea.	⑧ • Top rotating scraper - 4.60" long • 2 required per drum • 0.3 lbs. ea.	LCA69561
KK70937 \$7.20 ea.	⑨ • Middle scraper - 5.30" long • 2 required per drum • 0.35 lbs. ea.	LCA70937
KK69560 \$7.50 ea.	⑩ • Bottom scraper - 2.18" long • 2 required per drum • 0.15 lbs. ea.	LCA69560
KK71242 \$5.48 ea.	⑪ • Weld on scraper small drum • 2 required per drum • 0.2 lbs.	LCA71242 Abrasion Resistant
KK87284 \$10.25 ea.	⑫ • Bolt-on scraper small drum • 0.2 lbs. • To fit JD® 684-710 & Kemper™ 330-375 • 2 required per drum • KK87284BK- bolt kit , 1 required/scraper, \$5.50 ea., 0.01 lbs.	LCA87284 Abrasion Resistant
KK83254 \$8.60 ea.	⑬ • Bolt-on scraper small drum • To fit JD® 684-710 & Kemper™ 330-375 • For top row only • 4 required per drum • 0.15 lbs.	LCA83254 Abrasion Resistant
KK90654 (CW- RH) KK90655 (CCW - LH) \$5.00 ea.	⑭ • Intake disc weld-on sections • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of point • To fit all the Kemper™ heads 330, 345 & 375 ASN 105200 , & 6008, 4500, 676, 445, 460, 475 • To fit JD® 684, 686, 688, 710 ASN 103954 • 14 required for small drum • 0.15 lbs.	LCA90654 LCA90655 Abrasion Resistant
KK90965 (CW - RH) KK90964 (CCW - LH) \$1,774.00 ea.	⑮ • Complete small gathering drum • To fit JD® 684, 686, 688, 710 ASN 103954 • Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 ASN 105200 • Uses KK77286 Mounting flange	LCA90965/LCA72861 LCA90964/LCA72860
KK90965SG (CW) KK90964SG (CCW) \$945.00 ea.	⑮a • Bottom replacement segment • ONLY FITS KOOIMA DRUMS, NOT OEM • To fit JD® 684, 686, 688, 710 ASN 103954 • (CCW) 21.538 lbs. • Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 ASN 105200	LCA90965/LCA72861 LCA90964/LCA72860
KK77286 \$60.75	⑯ NEW • Gathering drum flange • To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 ASN 105200 , JD® 684, 686, 688, 710 ASN 103954	
KK109357 \$630.00 ea.	• Aggressive deck plate kit • Improved feeding in down crops • 345-686: 1 kit required, 360-608: 2 kits required, 375-690: 3 kits required • 1 kit does 2 drums • 60 lbs. • JD® heads pre 2004 need 4 holes drilled	LCA109357



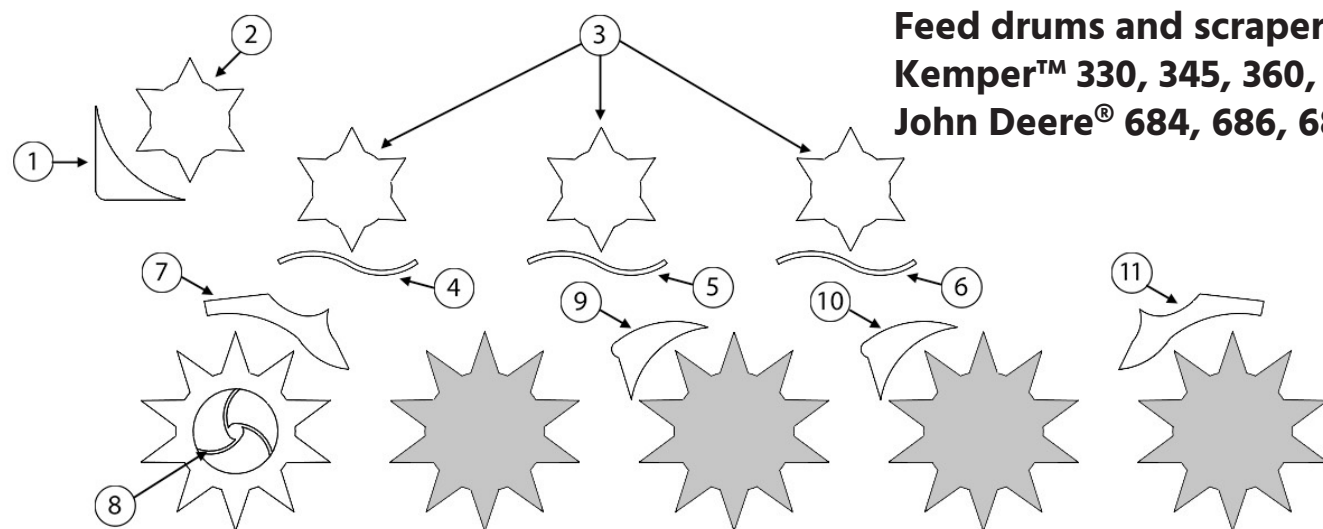
CHECK OUT OUR SELECTION OF MANURE HAMMERS



Brands like Artex®, Bunning®, Hagedorn®, JBS®, Kuhn Knight®, McKee™, Meyer™, and more.
High performance options available



K PAGE 290


**Feed drums and scrapers
Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375
John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK74561 (LH)	①	• Throat feed drum scraper	LCA74561
KK74562 (RH) \$1,107.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710	LCA74562
KK85824 (LH)	②	• Throat feed drum	LCA85824
KK85825 (RH) \$1,785.00 ea.		• LH spins clockwise, RH spins counter clockwise • To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710	LCA85825
KK72850 \$815.00 ea.	③	• Wing feed drum • 2, 4 or 6 required • To fit Kemper™ 345, 360 and John Deere® 686, 688	LCA72850
KK85709 (LH)	④	• Wing feed drum scraper	LCA85709
KK85708 (RH) \$965.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 345 and John Deere® 686 after SN 103594 • 1 of each required per header	LCA85708
KK76951 (LH)	⑤	• Middle wing feed drum scraper	LCA76951 / LCA74860
KK76952 (RH) \$970.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 360 and John Deere® 688 after SN 051300 • 1 of each required per header	LCA76952 / LCA74861
KK77491 (LH)	⑤a	• Middle wing feed drum scraper	LCA77491
KK77492 (RH) \$845.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 375 and John Deere® 710 • 1 of each required per header	LCA77492
KK76953 (LH)	⑥	• Outer wing feed drum scraper	LCA76953
KK76954 (RH) \$1,640.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 360 and John Deere® 688 after SN 051300 • 1 of each required per header	LCA76954
KK85714 (LH)	⑥a	• Outer wing feed drum scraper	LCA85714
KK85715 (RH) \$1,410.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 375 and John Deere® 710 after SN 103954 • 1 of each required per header	LCA85715
KK85587 (LH)	⑦	• Center crop guide	LCA85587
KK85588 (RH) \$1,275.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and John Deere® 684 after SN 105200 and 686, 688, 710 after SN 103954	LCA85588
KK92268 (LH)	⑧	• Center top spinner • LH spins clockwise, RH spins counter clockwise	LCA90642, LCA92268
KK92267 (RH) \$210.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and John Deere® 684 after SN 105200 and 686, 688, 710 after SN 103954	LCA90642, LCA92267
KK85689 (LH)	⑨	• Middle wing gathering drum scraper	LCA85689, LCA78450
KK85690 (RH) \$410.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 345, 360, 375 and John Deere® 686, 688, 710 • Adjust the scraper to be less than 1/8" away from the gathering drum.	LCA85690, LCA78451
KK84340 (LH)	⑩	• Outer gathering drum scraper	LCA84340
KK84341 (RH) \$545.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 330, 360 and John Deere® 684 and 686 after SN 103954 • Adjust the scraper to be less than 1/8" away from the gathering drum.	LCA84341
KK84338 (LH)	⑪	• Outer gathering drum scraper	LCA84338
KK84339 (RH) \$845.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 345, 375 and John Deere™ 686 and 710 after SN 103954 • Adjust the scraper to be less than 1/8" away from the gathering drum.	LCA84339

KOOIMA AG SILAGE COVERS

WHICH STRING TARP SHOULD I GET?



5 mil	Best for a pile used within 8 months
6 mil	Best for a pile used within 8-12 months
7 mil	Best for a pile used after 12+ months
8 mil	For when you need an oxygen barrier for your pile

5 MIL 0.475/SQ FT

Standard Silage Tarps

White or Black

24 X 100
24 X 150
24 X 200
32 X 100
32 X 150
32 X 200
40 X 100
40 X 150
40 X 200
50 X 100
50 X 150
50 X 200
60 X 100
60 X 150
60 X 200
60 X 500
65 X 1000
80 X 100
80 X 150
80 X 200
80 X 250
80 X 500
80 X 1000
100 X 150
100 X 200

5 MIL 0.075/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

102 X 40
102 X 50
102 X 60
102 X 80
150 X 50
150 X 60
150 X 80
150 X 100
204 X 60
204 X 80
204 X 100

8 MIL 0.096/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

with Oxygen Barrier

White or Black

150x80
150 X 100
204x60
204x80
204x100
108x200

6 MIL 0.082/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

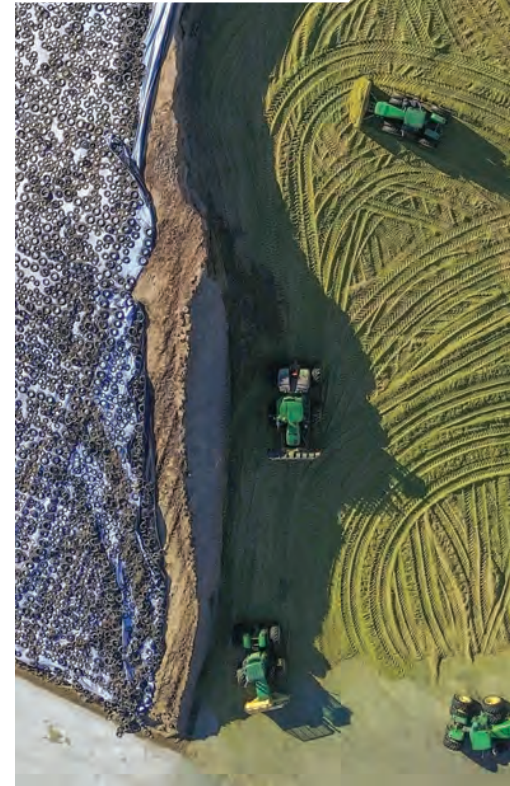
59 X 200
79 X 250
85 X 200
85 X 250
105 X 60
105 X 80
105 X 100
151 X 50
151 X 60
151 X 70
151 X 75
151 X 80
151 X 100
151 X 110
151 X 120
184 X 70
184 X 110
204 X 50
204 X 60
204 X 80
204 X 100
204 X 110
204 X 120
250 X 80
250 X 85
250 X 100
250 X 110
250 X 120
303 X 100

7 MIL 0.085/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

84 X 200
84 X 1000
102 X 40
102 X 50
102 X 60
102 X 70
102 X 80
102 X 100
150 X 45
150 X 50
150 X 60
150 X 70
150 X 75
150 X 80
150 X 100
150 X 110
151 X 120
180 X 70
180 X 110
204 X 60
204 X 70
204 X 80
204 X 100
204 X 120
246 X 50
246 X 60
246 X 70
246 X 85
246 X 120
300 X 100



SILAGE TAPE

PART #	PRICE	WIDTH
K3X108	\$19.53	3" X 108'
K6X108	\$34.90	6" X 108'

If you don't see the size you need, **give us a call!** Other sizes are available upon request.

FREE SHIPPING on Silage Covers if combined with \$950 in Kooima Ag® parts on phone and online orders

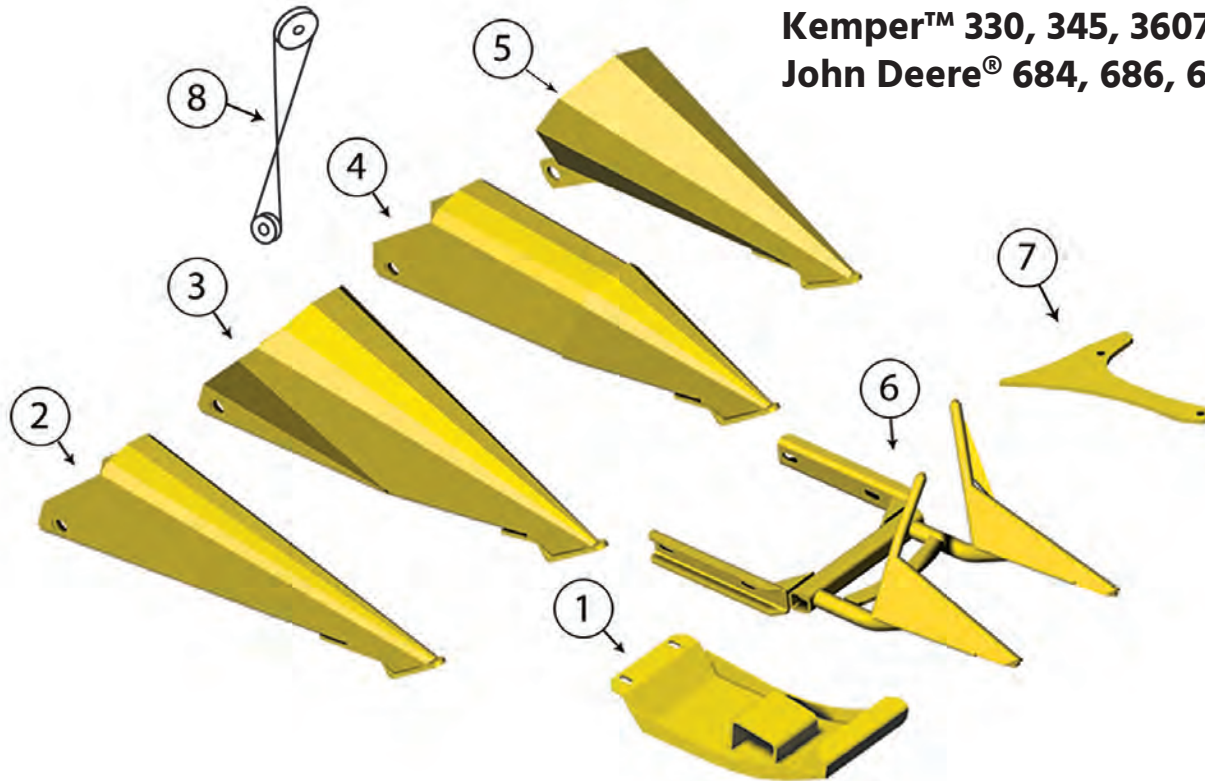
Call: 1-800-522-8874 | **Text:** 712-476-8400 | **WhatsApp:** 712-470-9283 | **www.KooimaAg.com**

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG

147

Snoots, points and skid plates Kemper™ 330, 345, 3607, 375 John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710

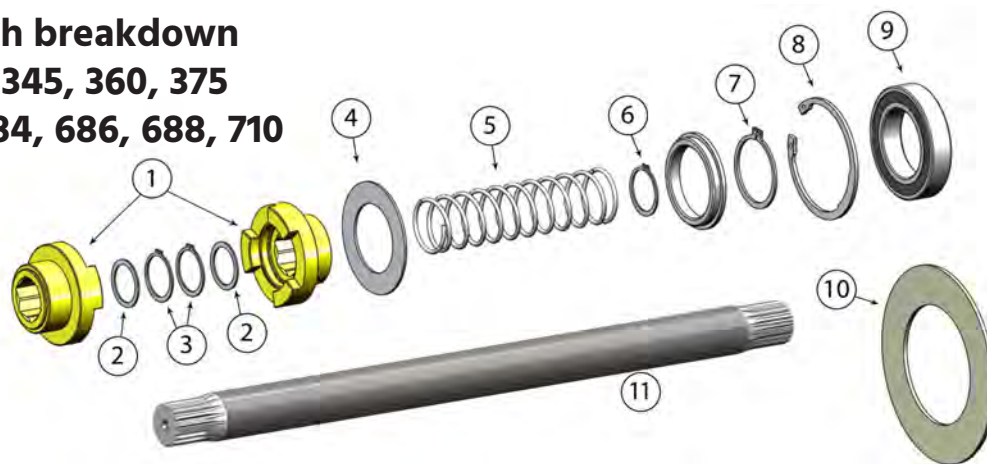


KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK72650	• Skid plate • 1 required per row • Hardware Kit: KK72650BK, \$4.90, 0.2 lbs. • To fit JD® 684-710 & Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 & 6008 heads • Also fits JD® 710 10-row heads before 2002 • 13.4 lbs.	LCA72650 LCA84040 Abrasion Resistant
\$98.00 ea.		
KK72650SP	• Low profile skid plate • 1 required per row • 12.4 lbs. • To fit same heads as KK72650 skid plate • Will work with later serial # heads with OEM low profile skid plates • Lower profile skid plate allows you to cut closer to the ground	LCA72650 LCA84040 LCA83557 Abrasion Resistant
\$98.00 ea.		
KK75945	• Crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710 heads and Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and 6008 heads • 1 required per 4-row head • 3 required per 6-row head • 5 required per 8-row head • 7 required per 10-row head • 15.6 lbs. • Hardware kit - KK75945BK, \$13.00 ea., 0.5 lbs.	LCA75945
\$187.00 ea.		
KK76120	• Crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710 heads and Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and 6008 heads • 1 each required • 14.6 lbs. • Hardware kit - KK75945BK, \$13.00 ea., 0.5 lbs.	LCA76120 LCA76783
\$297.00 ea.		
KK76791	• Crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710 heads and Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and 6008 heads • 1 each required • 16.3 lbs. • Hardware kit - KK75945BK, \$13.00 ea., 0.5 lbs.	LCA76791 LCA76790
\$250.00 ea.		
KK67550 (Left) KK67551 (Right)	• Outer wing crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710 heads and Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and 6008 heads • 12.3 lbs. ea. • 1 each required • Left hand shown • Hardware kit - KK688BK, \$47.75 ea., 0.5 lbs. when used on small drum rotary heads • Hardware kit - KK67550BK, \$26.00 ea., 0.5 lbs. when used on large drum rotary heads	LCA67550 LCA67551
\$175.00 ea.		
KK71385 (Left) KK71386 (Right)	• Replacement crop divider assembly • To fit John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710 heads and Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 and 6008 heads • 2 each required per 4-row head • 3 each required per 6-row head • 4 each required per 8-row head • 23.7 lbs. ea • 5 each required per 10-row head • Left hand shown • Hardware Kit: KK71385BK, \$10.50, 0.55 lbs. 1 bolt kit per crop divider	LCA71385 LCA71386
\$280.00 ea.		
KK76776	• Crop guide • To fit John Deere® 686, 688, 710 heads and Kemper™ 345, 360, 375, 6008 heads • 2 required per 6-row • 3.9 lbs. ea. • 4 required per 8-row • 6 required per 10-row • Hardware kit - KK76776BK, \$3.00 ea., 0.2 lbs.	LCA76776 Abrasion Resistant
\$21.00 ea.		
KK72100	• Drive V-belt • Two per header • Drive belt for the outside auger	LCA72100
\$57.00 ea.		

Clutches, clutch breakdown

Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375

John Deere® 684, 686, 688, 710



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK69654	①	• Wing drive coupler • To fit John Deere® 686, 688 & Kemper™ 345, 360, & 6008 series heads • 4 required • 1.5 lbs.	LCA69654
KK24M7227	②	• Washer • 4 required • 0.11 lbs.	Heat Treated 24M7227
KK40M7098	③	• Snap ring • 4 required • 0.02 lbs.	40M7098
KK62684	④	• Clutch disc • 2 required • 0.15 lb.	LCA62684
KK64574	⑤	• Compression spring • 2 required • 0.5 lbs.	LCA64574
KK40M7109	⑥	• Snap ring • 4 required • 0.02 lbs.	40M7109 LCA11648
KK05539	⑦	• Snap ring • 2 required • 0.02 lbs.	LCA05539/LCA12228 40M7066/40M1841
KK05375	⑧	• Snap ring • 2 required • 0.15 lbs.	LCA05375 40M7060/40M1873
KK64557	⑨	• Bearing for wing drive coupler • 4 required • 0.9 lbs.	LCA64557 JD9241
KK59046	⑩	• Clutch friction disc • 4 required per clutch • To fit 684, 686 & 688 main clutch drive • 0.1 lbs.	DC38275 LCA59046
KK75178	⑪	• Main drive shaft • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 360, 375, 445, 4500, 676, 684, 686, 688 & 710 heads	LCA75178 Heat Treated



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK70300		• Complete slip clutch • 24.6 lbs. • 2 required per head • To fit 684-688 SN # 103954 & above - all 696 & 345+, 330, 345, 360 SN # 105200 & above, 710 before SN # 103953	LCA70300
KK92955		• Main drive clutch • 37 lbs. • 2 required per head • To fit 686, 688, 710 SN # 103954 & above - 345, 360, 375 SN # 105200 & above • All 345+, 360+, 375+, 690, 696 and 698 heads	LCA92955
KK76350		• Slip clutch • 23 lbs. • 2 required • To fit 686, 688 SN # 051300 - 103953 and 684 SN # before 103853	LCA76350
KK64557		• Main drive clutch bearing • To fit all Kemper™ & JD® small drum corn heads • To fit 678, 778, 770+, 475 & 475+	JD9241 LCA64557
KK92951		• Clutch shaft • 37 lbs. • To fit 345, 360, 375, 686, 688, 710 SN # 109767 and above • All 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, 690, 692, 696 and 698 heads	LCA92951
KK77875		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA77875
KK79570		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA79570
KK72100	NEW	• Drive V-Belt • To fit Kemper™ 330, 345, 360, 375 series • .44 lbs. • To fit JD® 684, 686, 688, 710, and New Holland™ 420FIA, 440FIA, 450SFIA, 470FIA, 490FIA, 600SFIA, 750SFIA	LCA72100, 87662703, 2643221

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Kemper™ & JD® Small Drum Rotary Heads

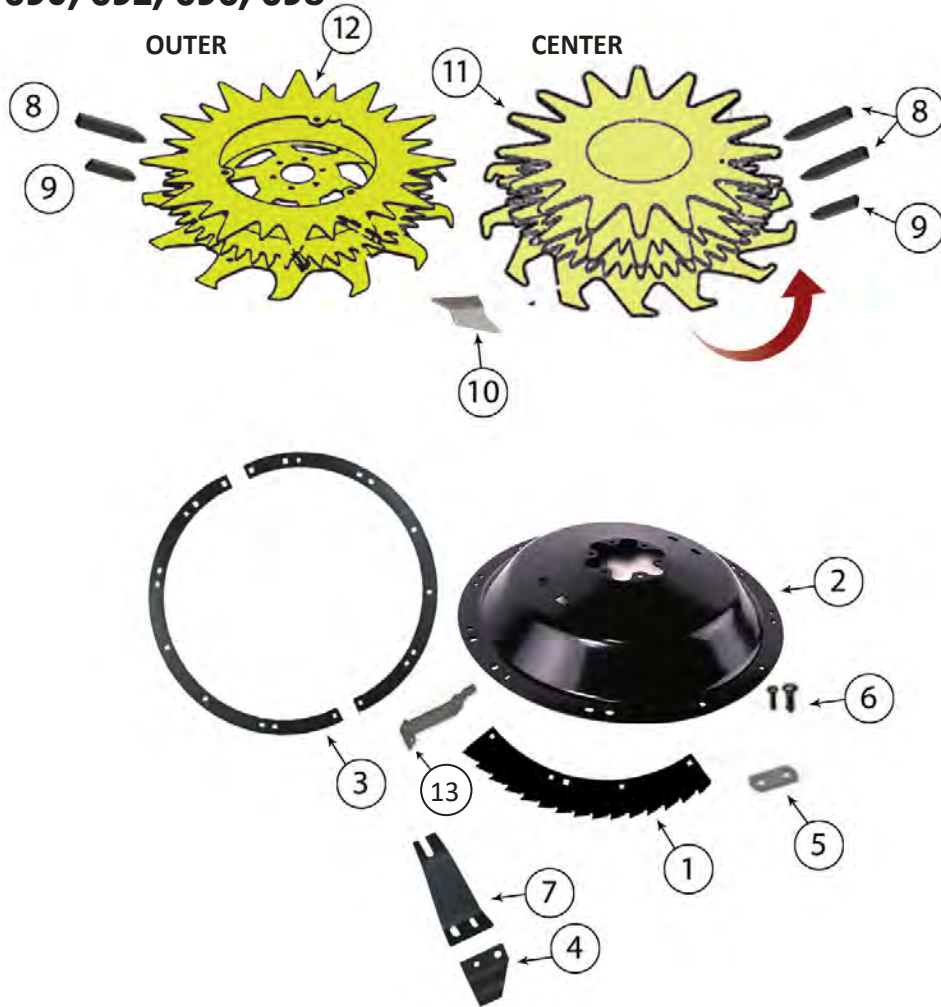
Gathering drums

Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+

John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698



Installing the
disc weld-on
sections



KOOIMA #	KIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION	KIT COMPONENTS
KK345TC	\$1,379.00	Kemper™ 345 & JD® 686 6-Row Kit	(12) #KK67746LTC, (12) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6006BK, 60 lbs
KK360TC	\$1,832.00	Kemper™ 360, 6008 & JD® 688 8-Row Kit	(16) #KK67746LTC, (16) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 78 lbs
KK375TC	\$2,264.00	Kemper™ 375 & JD® 690 10-Row & JD® 710 10-Row Kit	(20) #KK67746LTC, (20) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 90 lbs
KK692TC	\$2,675.00	Kemper™ 390+ 12-row, JD® 692 12-row	(24) #KK67746LTC, (24) #KK67746RTC, (2) #KK6006BK
KOOIMA # KK67746		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
		• Cutting blade • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Each drum requires 4 blades • 2.1 lbs. • Also available in tungsten hard face style - see pages 136-137	LCA67746/LCA95957
\$39.00 ea.	(1)		Heat Treated
KK67746LTC		• Tungsten carbide cutting blade	High Carbon Material
KK67746RTC		• To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Each drum requires 4 blades	Tungsten Carbide
\$54.00 ea.	(1a)		
KK130175		• Milled tungsten carbide cutting blade - <i>Great for wet and weedy conditions!</i>	Tungsten Carbide
KK130176		• To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Each drum requires 4 blades	Milled
\$74.00 ea.	(1b)		
KK109069		• Drum rotor • To fit John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698, and 770 below SN 125396	LCA109069
\$325.00 ea.	(2)	• Kemper™ 475, 390+, 360+, 375+, 345+ corn heads (star center hole)	
KK76761SS		• Drum rotor support strap • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Strengthens and supports outer drum rotor edge helping eliminate drum rotor cracking • 2 required per drum • Install on top of rotor • 1.8 lbs.	
\$44.50 ea.	(3)		

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK69805 (RH) KK69806 (LH) (4) \$14.00 ea.	• Blade scraper • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 2 required per rotor • 0.25 lbs. ea. • Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation • Hardware Kit: KK69805BK , \$4.35 ea., 1 lb., 1 required per scraper	LCA69805/ LCA69806 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KK76374 \$3.70 ea.	(5) • Support strap • To fit all John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 1 required per blade • 0.05 lbs.	LCA76374
KK6006BK \$83.00 ea.	(6) • 6 Row hardware kit • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads up to a 6 row • Includes all the hardware required to replace a full set of blades and scrapers • Does not work when using KK76761SS support straps • 5 lbs.	
KK6000BK \$104.00 ea.	(6a) • 8-Row hardware kit • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 7.8 lbs. • Includes all the hardware required to replace a full set of blades and scrapers	
KK6000BKSS \$106.00 ea.	(6b) • 8-Row support strap hardware kit • Longer bolts when using KK76761SS support straps • 1 kit required per head • 7.7 lbs.	
KK72851 (LH) KK72852 (RH) \$9.00 ea.	(7) • Scraper holder • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Two required per rotor • 0.65 lbs. ea. • Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation	LCA72851/LCA72852 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KK92910 \$9.90 ea.	(8) • Rotating scraper for top rows • To fit JD® 690, 692, 696, 698, 770 SN 125397 and below, 770+ SN 125397 and below, 772, 778 Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, 460+, 475, 475+, and 490+ • Hardware Kit: KK92910BK - \$0.85 ea.	LCA92910
KK93241 \$8.00 ea.	(9) • Rotating scraper for bottom row • To fit JD® 690, 692, 696, 698, 770 (SN 125396 & below), 770+ (125397 & above) Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, 475, 475+ • Hardware Kit: KK92910BK - \$0.85 ea.	LCA93241
KK90654 (RH) KK90655 (LH) \$5.00 ea.	(10) • Intake disc weld-on sections • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of point • To fit all the Kemper™ heads 330, 345, & 375 ASN 105200 , & 6008, 4500, 676, 445, 460, 475 • To fit 330, 345, 360, 375 after serial number 103954 • 14 required for small drum • & 684, 686, 688, 710 after serial number 103954 • 14 required for small drum • RH spins clockwise, LH spins counter clockwise • Uses LCA77286 mounting flange • Uses LCA77286 Mounting flange	LCA90654 LCA90655 Abrasion Resistant
KK100091 (CW) KK100090 (CCW) \$1,278.00 ea.	(11) • Complete center gathering drum • JD® 690, 692, 696, 698, (770+ outers) Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, (475+ outers)	LCA100091 LCA100090
KK123501SG (CW) KK123500SG (CCW) \$448.00 ea.	(11a) • Replacement bottom segment • ONLY FITS KOOIMA DRUMS, NOT OEM • 15.542 lbs. (CW) • To fit JD® 690, 692, 696, 698 (770+ outers) Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, (475+ outers)	
KK123501 (CW) KK123500 (CCW) \$879.00 ea.	(12) • Complete non-center gathering drum • To fit JD® 690, 692, 696, 698 Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+	LCA123501 LCA123500
KK109068 \$11.60 ea.	(13) • Rotating scraper • 0.43 lbs. • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, 690, 692, 696, 698 ,	LCA128047 LCA109068
KK109357 \$630.00 ea.	• Aggressive deck plate kit • Improved feeding in down crops • 345-686: 1 kit required, 360-608: 2 kits required, 375-690: 3 kits required • 1 kit does 2 drums • 60 lbs. • JD® heads pre 2004 need 4 holes drilled	LCA109357 

AG TRAILERS

15, 18, 20 & 30 TON

Uses: Silage Transport

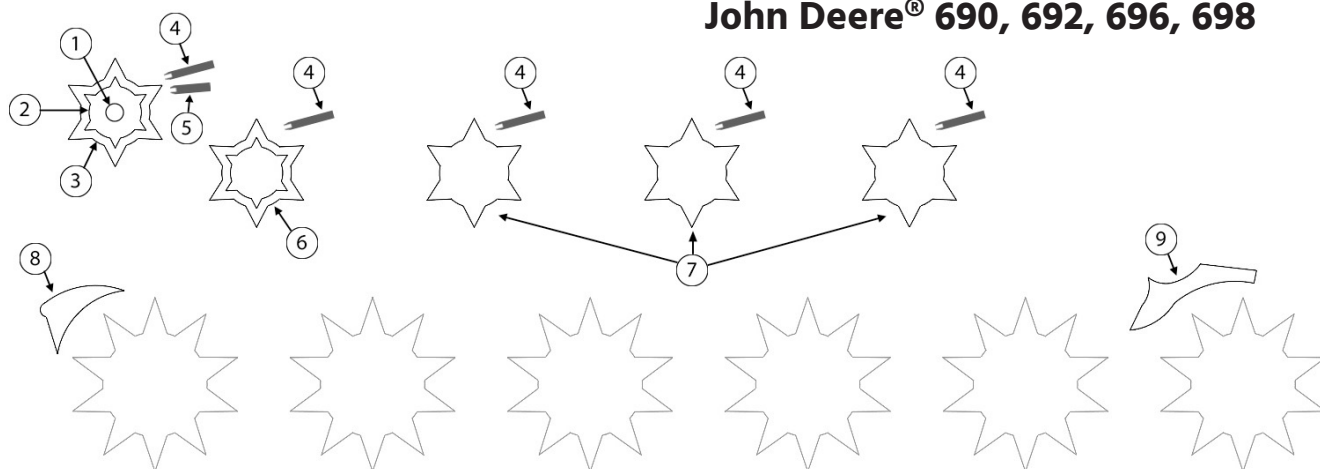
- Grain Hauling
- Manure Stockpiling
- Compost Hauling
- General Cargo

**SEE PAGE 282-283
FOR MORE DETAILS!**



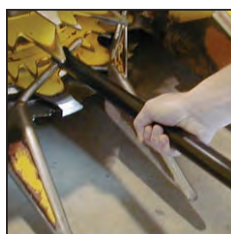
Feed drums and scrapers

Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+ John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK114071 \$59.00 ea.	(1)	• Center throat feed drum cap • To fit Kemper™ 345+, 360+ and John Deere® 696, 698	LCA114071
KK133581T (LH) KK133580T (RH) \$425.00 ea.	(2)	• Center throat feed drum top • (LH) 12.156 lbs. • (RH) 12.056 lbs. • LH spins clockwise, RH spins counterclockwise • To fit Kemper™ 345+, 360+ and John Deere® 696, 698	LCA133581 LCA133580
KK133581 (LH) KK133580 (RH) \$425.00 ea.	(3)	• Center throat feed drum bottom • LH spins clockwise, RH spins counterclockwise • To fit Kemper™ 345+, 360+ and John Deere® 696, 698	LCA133581 LCA133580
KK97955 \$7.00 ea.	(4)	• Rotating scraper • Hardware Kit: KK92910BK - \$0.85 ea. • To fit Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+ and John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698	LCA97955 LCA92911
KK109129 \$6.25 ea.	(5)	• Rotating scraper • Hardware Kit: KK92910BK - \$0.85 ea. • To fit Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+ and John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698	LCA109129
KK113486 (LH) KK113487 (RH) \$730.00 ea.	(6)	• Tall feed drum • Uses three KK97955's • LH spins clockwise, RH spins counterclockwise • To fit Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+ and John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698	LCA113486 LCA113487
KK113483 (LH) KK113482 (RH) \$420.00 ea.	(7)	• Wing feed drum • Uses five KK97955's • 2, 4, or 6 required • LH spins clockwise, RH spins counterclockwise • To fit Kemper™ 360+, 375+, 390+ and John Deere® 690, 692, 698	LCA113483 LCA113482
KK92690 (LH) KK92691 (RH) \$725.00 ea.	(8)	• Center gathering drum scraper • To fit Kemper™ 360+, 375+, 390+ below SN 122138 and John Deere® 690, 692, 698 below SN 122138	LCA92690 LCA92691
KK123068 (LH) KK123069 (RH) \$345.00 ea.	(8a)	• Center gathering drum scraper • To fit Kemper™ 360+, 375+, 390+ after SN 122139 and 345+ John Deere® 690, 692, 698 after SN 122139 and 696	LCA123068 LCA123069
KK123064 (LH) KK123065 (RH) \$475.00 ea.	(9)	• Outside gathering drum scraper • To fit Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+ and John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698	LCA134045, LCA123064, LCA92696 LCA95722, LCA123065, LCA92697

/ KOOIMA AG® TOOL TO USE ON KEMPER™ HEADS /



This handy tool makes Kemper™ head maintenance a snap!

Use it to:

- Re-align bent gather points and gathering point guide rods
- Straighten bent gathering drum teeth
- Stop using crescent or pipe wrenches and **save** your scraped knuckles!
- 9.3 lbs.

Order # KK4500CB

\$105⁰⁰ ea.



KOOIMA AG

MasseyBox

THE TRACTOR TOOLBOX

\$1,050.00

Order #K10161

U.S. Patent 8,083,111



**CONVENIENT
FOR DEBRIS**

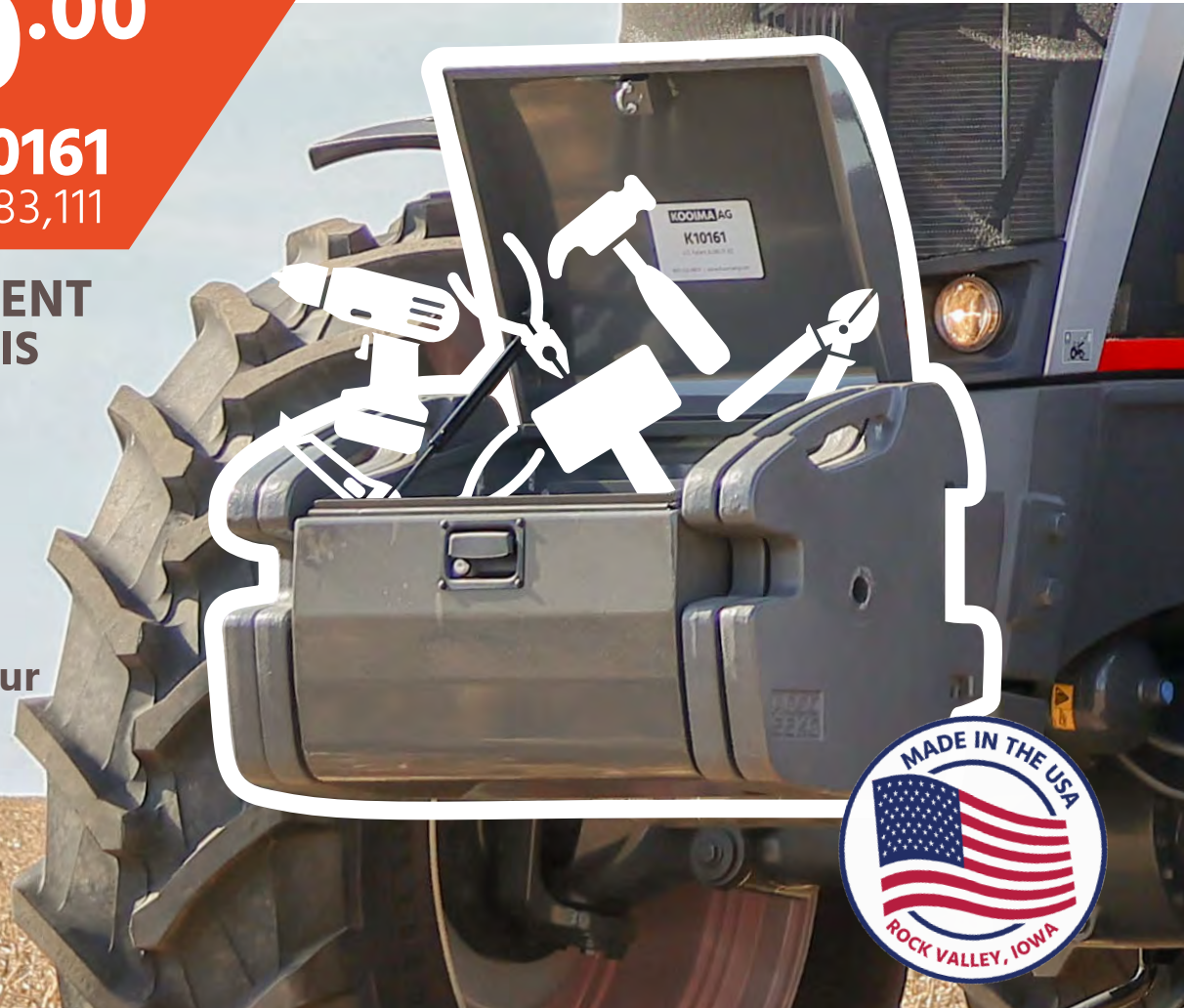


**DRY
STORAGE**



**EASY TO
INSTALL**

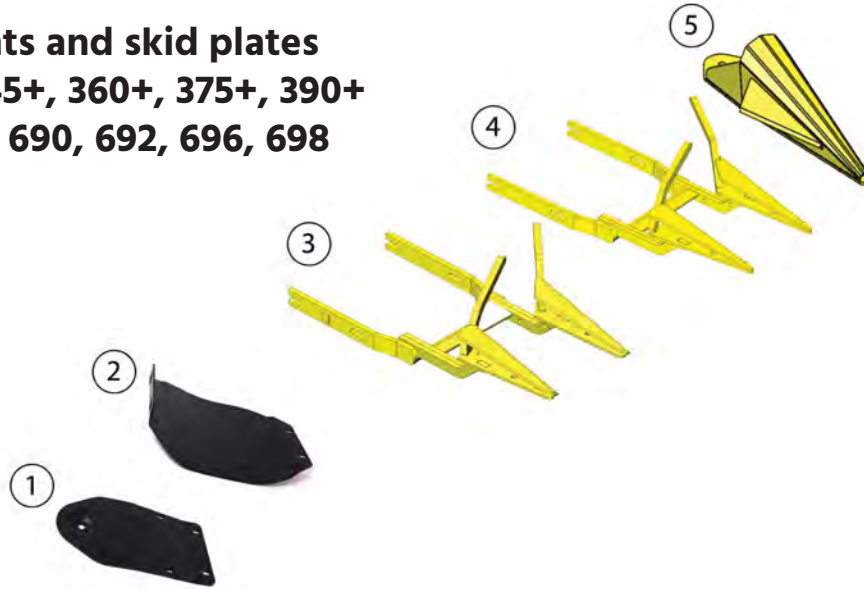
Compatible with your
Massey Ferguson®
tractor!



sales@kooimaag.com | KooimaAg.com | 1-800-522-8874

Massey Ferguson® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation. Kooima Ag® is not affiliated with or endorsed by this company.

Snoots, points and skid plates Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+ John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM#
KK94905 \$49.00 ea.	① • Fender • For skid plate KK100120 • Bolt kit - KK94905BK, \$4.30 ea., 0.2lbs.	LCA94905
KK100120 \$96.00 ea.	② • To fit Kemper™ & JD® heads 690, 692, 698	LCA100120
KK114583 (RH) KK114584 (LH) \$350.00 ea.	③ • Small drum skid plate	Abrasion Resistant
KK114421 (LH) KK114422 (RH) \$380.00 ea.	④ • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+ (SN 115077), 390, 390+, 690, 692, 696, 698 heads	LCA114583 LCA114584
KK102931 (Left) KK102932 (Right) \$145.00 ea.	⑤ • Gathering points • Outer • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+ (SN 115077), 390, 390+, 475+, 690, 692, 698, 770, 770+ (SN 125397) heads • Also fits NH® FI corn heads • LH shown	LCA114421 LCA114422
	④ • Crop divider points • Inner	LCA102931 / LCA107995
	⑤ • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+ (SN 115077), 390, 390+, 690, 692, 696, 698 heads • 25.17 lbs. • LH shown	LCA102932
	⑤ • Outside snoot • 13.5 lbs. ea.	Abrasion Resistant
	⑤ • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 690, 692, 696 & 698 heads	
	⑤ • Left hand shown • Hardware kit - KK102931BK, \$6.75 ea., 0.2 lbs.	

Kooima Ag® 10 Ft Trner® Model #CT1000

STURDY FRAME AND ROTOR

Engineered to handle the toughest turning applications, our new 10' Windrow Turner features a robust frame and durable rotor engineered to deliver consistent performance in even the most demanding applications.

VERSATILE POWER OPTIONS

Choose the power source that best suits your equipment with the following requirements:

- **HIGH-FLOW SKID LOADER:** 30-40 GPM
- **PAYLOADER:** 30-40 GPM. Must be equipped with hydrostatic transmission
- **TRACTOR:** PTO: 80-100hp. Must be equipped with CVT/IVT/hydrostatic transmission.

SPECS

Tunnel Dimensions: 10 ft wide x 5 ft tall
Hydraulic Requirements: 30-40GPM, 3200 PSI
Working Diameter: Ø 24"
Weight: 2,800 lbs



SCAN FOR MORE INFORMATION!

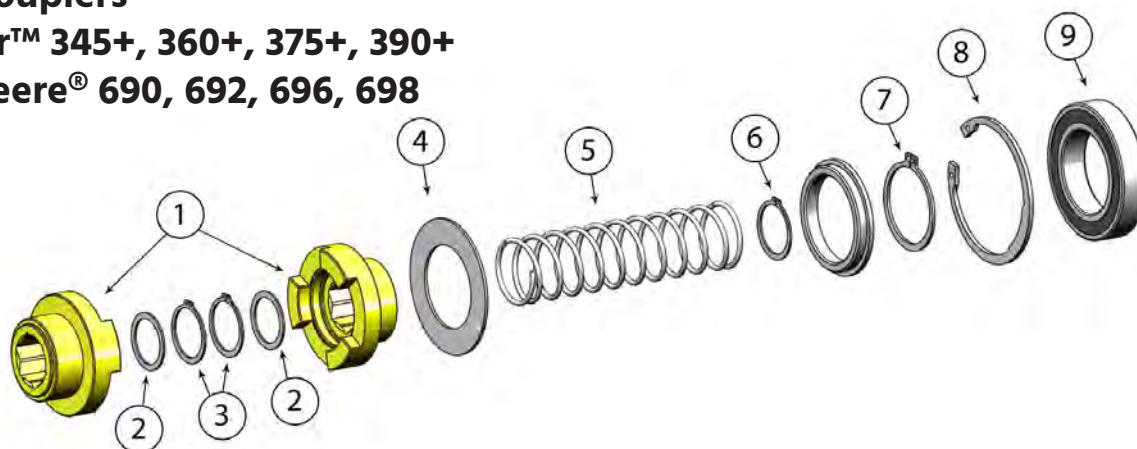


U.S. Patent #10,617,061 & Patent 11,753,351 Canada Patent #3,020,147

Wing couplers

Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+

John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK94215	①	• Wing drive coupler • To fit John Deere® 690, 692, 696 & 698 Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+ & 390+ corn heads • 4 required • 1.6 lbs.	LCA94215
\$84.00 ea.			
KK24M7227	②	• Washer • 4 required • 0.11 lbs.	24M7227
\$1.80 ea.			
KK40M7098	③	• Snap ring • 4 required • 0.02 lbs.	40M7098
\$2.40 ea.			
KK62684	④	• Clutch disc • 2 required • 0.15 lb.	LCA62684
\$10.00 ea.			
KK64574	⑤	• Compression spring • 2 required • 0.5 lbs.	LCA64574
\$18.00 ea.			
KK40M7109	⑥	• Snap ring • 4 required • 0.02 lbs.	40M7109 LCA11648
\$4.25 ea.			
KK05539	⑦	• Snap ring • 2 required • 0.02 lbs.	LCA05539/LCA12228 40M7066/40M1841
\$7.00 ea.			
KK05375	⑧	• Snap ring • 2 required • 0.15 lbs.	LCA05375 40M7060/40M1873
\$11.00 ea.			
KK64557	⑨	• Bearing for wing drive coupler • 4 required • 0.9 lbs.	LCA64557 JD9241
\$42.00 ea.			



Clutches

Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+

John Deere® 690, 692, 696, 698

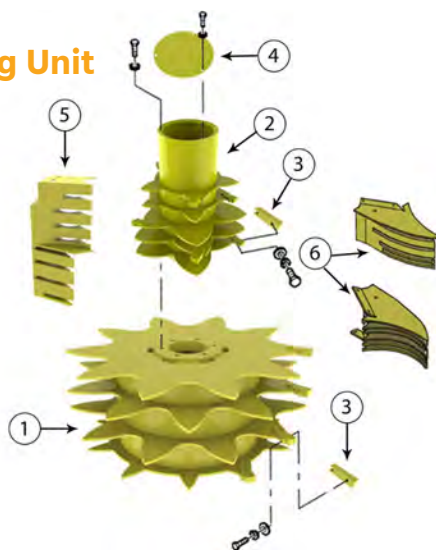
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK70300		• Complete slip clutch • 24.6 lbs. • 2 required per head • To fit 684-688 SN # 103954 & above - all 696 & 345+, 330, 345, 360 SN # 105200 & above, 710 before SN # 103953	LCA70300
\$740.00 ea.			
KK92955		• Main drive clutch • 37 lbs. • 2 required per head • To fit 686, 688, 710 SN # 103954 & above - 345, 360, 375 SN # 105200 & above	LCA92955
\$1,382.00 ea.			
KK92951		• All 345+, 360+, 375+, 690, 696 and 698 heads • Clutch shaft • 37 lbs.	LCA92951
\$103.00 ea.			
KK77875		• To fit 345, 360, 375, 686, 688, 710 SN # 109767 and above • All 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, 690, 692, 696 and 698 heads	LCA77875
\$77.00 ea.			
KK79570		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA79570
\$77.00 ea.			



FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS

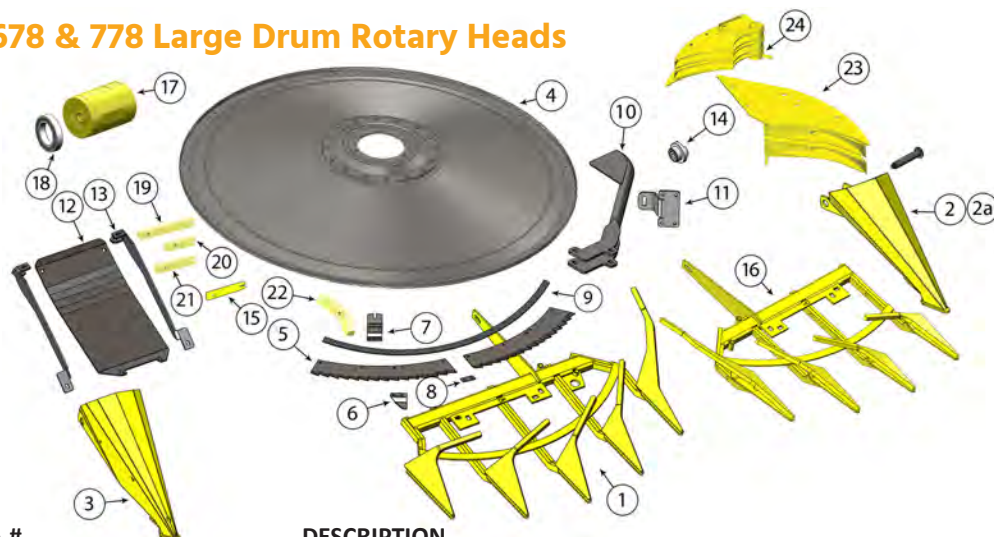


460 & 678 Rotary Harvesting Unit



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK89830 (LH) shown	1	• Drum • Serial # 113824 and below	LCA89830
KK89831 (RH)		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads	LCA89831
\$1,625.00 ea.		• 66 lbs. • Bolt Kit: KK89830BK, 1 kit required per drum, 0.75 lbs. \$10.25 ea.	
KK89832 (LH) shown	2	• Drum • Serial # 113824 and below	LCA89832
KK89833 (RH)		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads	LCA89833
\$1,025.00 ea.		• 44.4 lbs. • Bolt Kit: KK83225BK, 1 kit required per drum, 0.3 lbs. \$7.25 ea.	
KK83225	3	• Scraper • 0.25 lbs.	LCA83225
\$16.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads • Before serial # 113824 and NH600 heads	
KK88717	4	• Cover plate • Serial # 113824 and below • 1.3 lbs.	LCA88717
\$15.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads	
KK86955 (LH) shown	5	• Bolt Kit: KK88717BK, 1 kit required per cover, 0.1 lbs. \$4.25 ea.	
KK86956 (RH)		• Stripper • Serial # 113824 and below	LCA86955 / LCA86956
\$869.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads	Abrasion Resistant
KK89913 (LH)	6	• 40 lbs. • Bolt Kit: KK86955BK, 1 kit required per stripper, 0.25 lbs. \$4.75 ea.	
KK89914 (RH)		• Drum scraper	LCA89913
\$489.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 460 & John Deere® 678 heads and NH600 heads	LCA89914
		• 41.1 lbs.	

460, 678 & 778 Large Drum Rotary Heads



Learn about the importance of the scrapers!

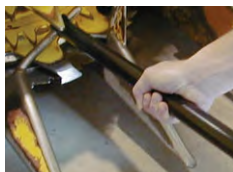
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK97977 (Left)	1	• Inner large drum crop divider assembly • 83.5 lbs. • Left hand shown	LCA97977
KK97978 (Right)		• To fit NH600 heads • To fit 460+ before SN 127521 corn heads	LCA97978
\$947.00 ea.		• To fit 678, 460, 475 corn heads • To fit 770, 778, 475+ and 770+ before SN 128911 corn heads	
KK128947 (Left)	1a	• Crop divider points	LCA128947
KK128948 (Right)		• To fit 460+ SN 127522 & above, 460PRO, 475PRO, 490+, 490PRO corn heads	LCA128948
\$913.00 ea.		• To fit 475+ & 770+ SN 128912 & above corn heads • To fit 772 & 778 corn heads	
KK67550 (Left)	2	• Wing crop divider snoot • 12.3 lbs. ea. • Left hand shown	LCA67550
KK67551 (Right)		• 1 each required • To fit early 678 heads	LCA67551
\$175.00 ea.		• Hardware kit - KK67550BK, \$26.00 ea., 0.5 lbs. when used on large drum rotary heads	
KK95833 (Left)	2a	• Hardware kit - KK95833BK, \$25.00 ea. when used on 678 heads - pin fastener & lock plate	
KK95834 (Right)		• Wing crop divider snoot • 15.5 lbs.	LCA95833
\$207.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 rotary heads	LCA95834
		• 1 each required • Hardware kit - KK95833BK, \$25.00 ea., 1.25 lbs.	LCA91430 / LCA91423

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ 678 LARGE DRUM ROTARY HEADS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK76783 \$297.00 ea.	(3)	• Center crop divider snoot • 1 required • Bolt kit - KK75945BK, \$13.00 ea., 0.5 lbs. LCA76783 • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 rotary heads • 15.8 lbs.	
KK103067 \$1,225.00 ea.	(4)	• Large drum knife rotor • To fit Kemper™/JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 678, 770, 772 & 778 series • 97 lbs. 	LCA103067 Kit # LCA118843/LCA118844
KK66037LTC (Left) KK66037RTC (Right) \$54.00 ea.	(5)	• Hard faced cutting blade • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 rotary heads • 8 each required per drum • 2.8 lbs.	
KK678BK \$127.75 ea.	(5a)	• Hardware kit • 1 kit required per head • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads • 7.8 lbs.	
KK67156 (Left) KK67157 (Right) \$16.00 ea.	(6)	• Blade scraper • Hardware Kit: KK67156BK, \$5.75 ea., 1 required per scraper • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 rotary heads • 2 of each required per rotor • 0.25 lbs. ea.	LCA67156 LCA67157 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
KK89846 \$20.00 ea.	(7)	• Rotating scraper • 0.65 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads • 8 required	LCA89846
KK88009 \$4.60 ea.	(8)	• Support strap • 32 required • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 rotary heads • 0.05 lbs.	LCA88009
KK89871SS \$29.25 ea.	(9)	• Drum rotor support strap • 4 required per drum • 1.4 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® heads • Strengthens & supports outer drum rotor ring	
KK97974 (Left) KK97975 (Right) \$134.24 ea.	(10)	• Stripper bar • To fit JD® 678 SN 113825 and above, all 778 heads & 770 before SN 125396 heads • 12.4 lbs.	LCA97974 LCA97975
KK94101 \$26.00 ea.	(11)	• Divider point retainer • 2.5 lbs. • To fit 678 SN 113825 and above, 778, 475 & 460 heads	LCA94101
KK90661 \$157.00 ea.	(12)	• Skid plate • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 778, 678 & 460 heads • 4 required • 14.1 lbs. • To fit JD® 770 used on big drums SN 125396 and below • To fit JD® 770+ used on big drums SN 128911 and below	LCA90661
KK110020 \$85.00 ea.	(12a)	• Skid plate • 14.5 lbs. • To fit JD® 770+, 770, 772, 778 • To fit Kemper™ 460+, 460PRO, 475+, 475PRO, 490+, 490PRO	LCA110020 Abrasion Resistant
KK93681 (Left) KK93682 (Right) \$37.00 ea.	(13)	• Skid plate support • 4 each required • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 460, 475, 678, 770, 460+, 778, 475+, 770+ rotary heads • To fit NH600 heads • 2.9 lbs.	LCA93681 LCA93682
KK69654 \$81.00 ea.	(14)	• Wing drive coupler • 4 required • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 heads • 1.5 lbs.	LCA69654 Heat Treated
KK97955 \$7.00 ea.	(15)	• Rotating scraper • 0.15 lbs. • Bolt kit - KK92910BK, \$0.85 ea., 0.05 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads	LCA97955 / LCA92911
KK98764 (Left) (shown) KK98765 (Right) \$720.00 ea.	(16)	• Outer 4 point large drum crop divider assembly • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 rotary heads • 1 of each required • 68 lbs.	LCA98764 LCA98765
KK86023 \$2,204.00 ea.	(17)	• Main drive clutch • Water cooled • 2 required • To fit 678, 460, 460+ and 778 corn heads • 41 lbs.	LCA86023
KK64557 \$42.00 ea.	(18)	• Main drive clutch bearing • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778, 770+, 475 & 475+	JD9241 LCA64557
KK86066 \$18.00 ea.	(19)	• Rotating Scraper - 5.06" long • 2 required • To fit Kemper™ 460 & John Deere® 678 • 0.5 lbs. • Bolt Kit - KK86063BK, \$.85 ea. 1 kit per scraper	LCA86066
KK86065 \$12.00 ea.	(20)	• Rotating Scraper - 2.52" long • Bolt Kit - KK86063BK, \$.85 ea. 1 kit per scraper • To fit Kemper™ 460 & John Deere® 678 • 0.2 lbs.	LCA86065
KK86064 \$15.00 ea.	(21)	• Rotating Scraper - 3.58" long • Bolt Kit - KK86063BK, \$0.85 ea. 1 kit per scraper • To fit Kemper™ 460 & John Deere® 678 • 0.3 lbs.	LCA86064
KK86063 \$13.00 ea.	(22)	• Rotating Scraper • 2 required • Bolt Kit - KK86063BK, \$0.85 ea. 1 kit per scraper • To fit Kemper™ 460 & John Deere® 678 • 0.3 lbs.	LCA86063
KK129624 (Left) KK129625 (Right) \$975.00 ea.	(23)	• Drum scraper • RH shown • To fit JD® 770, 778 • To fit Kemper™ 460+	LCA129624 LCA129625
KK123119 (Left) KK123120 (Right) \$1,351.00 ea.	(24)	• Rear drum scraper • RH shown • To fit JD® 770+, 770, 772, 778 • To fit Kemper™ 460+, 475, 475+, 490+	LCA123119 LCA123120
KK77875 \$77.00 ea.		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA77875
KK79570 \$77.00 ea.		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA79570

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Kemper™ 460 & JD® 678 Heads

KOOIMA AG® TOOL TO USE ON KEMPER™ HEADS



This handy tool makes Kemper™ head maintenance a snap!

Use it to:

- Re-align bent gather points and gathering point guide rods

- Straighten bent gathering drum teeth
- Stop using crescent or pipe wrenches and save your scraped knuckles!
- 9.3 lbs.

Order # KK4500CB

\$105⁰⁰ ea.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ is a trademark of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

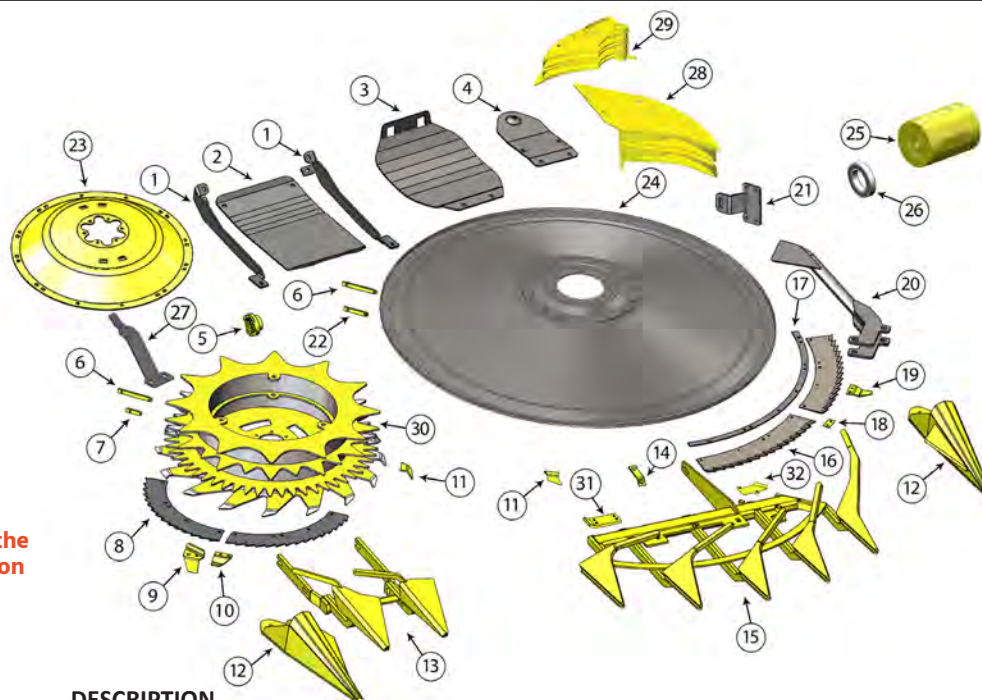
157

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ 770, 770+, 772 ROTARY HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Kemper™ 770 Rotary Heads



Installing the disc weld-on sections



Learn about the importance of the scrapers!

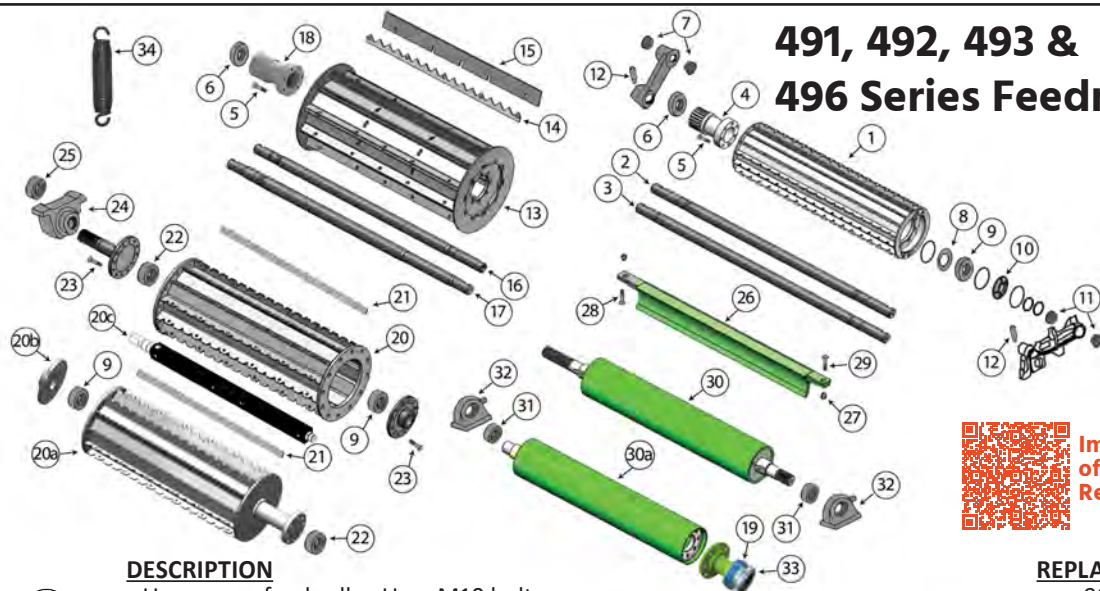
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK93681 (LH) KK93682 (RH) \$37.00 ea.	1	• Skid plate support • 4 each required • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 460, 475, 678, 770, 460+, 778, 475+, 770+ rotary heads • To fit NH600 heads • 2.9 lbs.	LCA93681 LCA93682
KK90661 \$157.00 ea.	2	• Skid plate • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 678, 770, 770+, 778 heads • 4 required • 14.1 lbs. • To fit NH600 heads • To fit JD® 770 used on big drums SN 125396 and below • To fit JD® 770+ used on big drums SN 128911 and below	LCA90661
KK110020 \$85.00 ea.	2a	• Skid plate • 14.5 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ & JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490, 490+, 770, 770+, 772, 778 heads	LCA110020 Abrasion Resistant
KK100120 \$96.00 ea.	3	• Skid Plate • 13.6 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ & JD® heads 690, 692, 698, 770 • To fit JD® 770 on all small drums • To fit JD® 770+ on big drums ASN 128912 • To fit JD® 770+ on all small drums	LCA100120 Abrasion Resistant
KK94905 \$49.00 ea.	4	• Fender • 4.6 lbs. • For skid plate KK100120 • Bolt kit - KK94905BK, \$4.30 ea., 0.2lbs. • To fit Kemper™ & JD® heads 690, 692, 698 & 770 - before SN 125396	LCA94905
KK69654 \$81.00 ea.	5	• Wing drive coupler • 4 required • To fit Kemper™ & JD® rotary heads • 1.5 lbs.	LCA69654 Heat Treated
KK92910 \$9.90 ea.	6	• Rotating scraper • 0.20 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads • Bolt kit - KK92910BK, \$0.85 ea., 0.05 lbs.	LCA92910
KK93241 \$8.00 ea.	7	• Rotating scraper • 0.12 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads • Bolt kit - KK92910BK, \$0.85 ea., 0.05 lbs.	LCA93241
KK67746 \$39.00 ea.	8	• Small drum cutting blade • Each drum requires 4 blades • 2.1 lbs. • Also available in tungsten hard faced style - see 8a & 8b	LCA67746 High Carbon Material
KK67746LTC KK67746RTC \$54.00 ea.	8a	• Tungsten carbide small drum cutting blade • Each drum requires 4 blades • 2.1 lbs. • 10-Row Hardware kit: KK770BK	LCA95958 LCA95959 Tungsten Carbide
KK130175 KK130176 \$74.00 ea.	8b	• Milled tungsten carbide small drum cutting blade • Each drum requires 4 blades • 2.1 lbs. • 10-Row Hardware kit: KK770BK	LCA103175 LCA103176
KK94275(LH) KK94276 (RH) \$21.00 ea.	9	• Scraper • To fit Kemper™ 475 & JD® 770 outer drums SN 117300 and below • 2 each required • Please check serial numbers • 0.55 lbs. ea.	LCA94275 LCA94276 Heat Treated
KK106457 (LH) KK106458 (RH) \$24.00 ea.	9a	• Scraper • To fit Kemper™ 475 & JD® 770 outer drums SN 117301 and above • 2 each required • Please check serial numbers • 0.6 lbs. ea.	LCA106457 LCA106458 Heat Treated
KK69805 (RH) KK69806 (LH) \$14.00 ea.	10	• Blade scraper • Two required per rotor • 0.25 lbs. ea. • To fit John Deere® & Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation • Hardware Kit: KK69805BK, \$4.35 ea., 1 lb., 1 required per scraper	LCA69805/ LCA69806 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KK90654 (Clockwise - RH) KK90655 (Counterclockwise - LH) \$5.00 ea.	11	• Intake disc weld-on sections • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of point • To fit all the Kemper™ heads • 14 required for small drum, 28 required for large drum • 0.15 lbs.	LCA90654 LCA90655 Abrasion Resistant
KK103004 (RH) KK103005 (LH) \$155.00 ea.	12	• Outside snoot • To fit Kemper™ & JD® heads 770, 770+ & 778, 475, 460+ & NH600 • 1 each required • 11.5 lbs. ea.	LCA103005/ LCA103004 Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ 770, 770+, 772 ROTARY HEADS

KK103062 (LH)		• Outside drum gathering points	LCA103062
KK103063 (RH)	(13)	• To fit Kemper™ 475 and JD® 770 rotary heads SN 125396 and below	LCA103063
\$365.00 ea.		• 28 lbs. • RH shown • Bolt kit - KK103062BK , \$13.10 ea., 0.65 lbs.	
KK115655 (LH)		• Gathering points • Hurricane kit, more space inbetween points. Use in down corn	LCA115655
KK115656 (RH)	(13a)	• To fit Kemper™ and JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490, 490+, 770, 770+, 772, 778 heads	LCA115656
\$467.00 ea.		• 41.26 lbs.	
KK114583 (LH)		• Gathering points	LCA114583
KK114584 (RH)	(13b)	• To fit Kemper™ & JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+ (SN 115077), 390, 390+, 475+, 690, 692, 698, 770, 770+ (SN 125397) heads • Also fits NH® FI corn heads • 25.5 lbs. • RH shown	LCA114584
\$350.00 ea.			
KK95370	(14)	• Rotating scraper • 0.35 lbs.	LCA95370
\$15.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ and JD® large drums	
KK97977(LH)		• Inner large drum crop divider assembly	LCA97977
KK97978 (RH)	(15)	• Left hand shown • 83.5 lbs. • To fit NH600 heads • To fit 678, 460, 475 corn heads	LCA97978
\$947.00 ea.		• To fit 460+ before SN 127521 corn heads • To fit 770, 778, 475+ and 770+ before SN 128911 corn heads	
KK128947 (LH)		• Crop divider points	LCA128947
KK128948 (RH)	(15a)	• To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads 460, 460+ SN 127522 & above, 475, 475+ SN 128912 & above, 490, 490+, 770+ SN 128912 & above, 772 & 778	LCA128948
\$913.00 ea.			
KK66037	(16)	• Cutting blade, large drum • To fit Kemper™ & JD® rotary heads • 2.8 lbs.	LCA66037
\$37.00 ea.		• 8 required per drum • Also available in tungsten hard faced style - see 16a & 16b	Heat Treated
KK66037LTC		• Tungsten carbide large drum cutting blade • To fit Kemper™ & JD® rotary heads • 2.8 lbs.	LCA66037
KK66037RTC	(16a)	• 8 required per drum • 10-Row Hardware kit: KK770BK 12-Row Hardware kit: KK772BK	
\$54.00 ea.			
KK129957		• Milled tungsten carbide large drum cutting blade • To fit Kemper™ & JD® rotary heads	LCA129957
KK129956	(16b)	• 8 required per drum • 10-Row Hardware kit: KK770BK 12-Row Hardware kit: KK772BK	LCA129956
\$74.00 ea.		• 2.8 lbs.	
KK89871SS	(17)	• Drum rotor support strap • 4 required per drum • Kooima Ag version - Full coverage	
\$29.25 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® heads • 1.4 lbs. • Strengthens & supports outer drum rotor ring	
KK97894	(17a)	• Reinforcement strap • 1.23 lbs. • John Deere® version	LCA97894
\$39.75 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 678, 770, 772, & 778 heads	
KK88009	(18)	• Support strap • 32 required LCA88009	
\$4.60 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® rotary heads • 0.05 lbs.	
KK67156 (LH)		• Blade scraper • Hardware Kit: KK67156BK , \$5.75 ea., 1 required per scraper	LCA67156
KK67157 (RH)	(19)	• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® rotary heads	LCA67157
\$16.00 ea.		• 2 of each required per rotor • 0.25 lbs. ea.	Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
KK97974 (LH)		• Stripper bar	LCA97974
KK97975 (RH)	(20)	• To fit JD® 678 SN 113825 and above, all 778's & 770 - before SN 125396 heads	LCA97975
\$134.24 ea.		• 12.4 lbs.	
KK94101	(21)	• Divider point retainer	LCA94101
\$26.00 ea.		• To fit JD® & Kemper™ 460, 475, 678 & 778 heads • 2.4 lbs.	
KK97955	(22)	• Rotating scraper • 0.15 lbs. • 12 per gathering drum	LCA97955 / LCA92911
\$7.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads • Hardware kit - KK92910BK , \$0.85 ea., 0.05 lbs.	
KK109069	(23)	• Small drum rotor • To fit JD® 770, 692, 698, 690, 696 small drums	LCA109069
\$325.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 475, 390+, 360+, 375+, 345+ small drums • 16.5 lbs.	
KK103067	(24)	• Large drum knife rotor • To fit Kemper™/JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 678, 770, 772 & 778 series • 97 lbs.	LCA103067 Kit # LCA118843/LCA118844
\$1,225.00 ea.			
KK86023	(25)	• Main drive clutch • Water cooled • 2 required	LCA86023
\$2,204.00 ea.		• To fit 678, 460, 460+ and 778 corn heads • 41 lbs.	
KK64557	(26)	• Main drive clutch bearing	JD9241
\$42.00 ea.		• To fit 678, 778, 770+, 475 & 475+	LCA64557
KK109068	(27)	• Rotating scraper • 0.43 lbs. • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 475, 690, 692, 696, 698, 770 ASN 124315	LCA128047 LCA109068
\$11.60 ea.			
KK129624 (LH)		• Drum scraper • RH shown	LCA129624
KK129625 (RH)	(28)	• To fit JD® 770, 778	LCA129625
\$975.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 460+	
KK123119 (LH)		• Rear drum scraper • RH shown	LCA123119
KK123120 (RH)	(29)	• To fit JD® 770+, 770, 772, 778	LCA123120
\$1,351.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 460+, 475, 475+, 490+	
KK100091 (CW)		• Complete non-center gathering drum	LCA123501
KK100090 (CCW)	(30)	• To fit JD® 770+ Kemper™ 475+	LCA123500
\$1,278.00 ea.			
KK123501SG (CW)		• Replacement bottom segment • ONLY FITS KOOIMA DRUMS, NOT OEM • (CW) 15.542 lbs.	
KK123500SG (CCW)	(30a)	• To fit JD® 690, 692, 696, 698 (770+ outers) • (CCW) 15.5 lbs. Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+, 390+, (475+ outers)	
\$448.00 ea.			
KK128880	NEW (31)	• Gathering point wear plate • To fit Kemper™ and JD® 460, 460+ SN 127522 & above, 475, 475+ SN 128912 & above, 490, 490+, 770+ SN 128912 & above, 772 & 778	LCA128880
\$35.00 ea.			
KK128884 (RH)		• Gathering point wear plate • To fit Kemper™ and JD® 460, 460+ SN 127522 & above, 475, 475+ SN 128912 & above, 490, 490+, 770+ SN 128912 & above, 772 & 778	LCA128884
KK128883 (LH)	NEW (32)		LCA128883
\$35.00 ea.			
KK77875		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA77875
\$77.00 ea.			
KK79570		• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™/JD® 345, 345+, 360, 360+, 375, 375+, 390, 390+, 445, 4500, 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 676, 678, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698, 710, 770, 770+, 772, 778	LCA79570
\$77.00 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Kemper™ 770 Rotary Heads

KOOIMA AG[®] REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS[®] FORAGE HARVESTERS



491, 492, 493 & 496 Series Feedrolls



**Importance
of the Upper
Rear Feed Roll**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9862650 \$3,288.00 ea.	①	• Upper rear feed roll • Uses M10 bolts • To fit all 491 • 46.8 lbs.	9862651 Stainless Steel
K9062020 \$2,458.00 ea.	①a	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 493 & 494 series • 56 lbs.	9062020 Stainless Steel
K9863261 \$2,634.00 ea.	①b	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 492, 495, 496 & 500 series • 52.8 lbs.	9863261 Stainless Steel
K9844214 \$404.00 ea.	②	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 18.5 lbs. • To fit 491, 492, 495, 496 & 500 series	9844214 Heat Treated
K4951732 \$497.00 ea.	③	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 19.4 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4951732 Heat Treated
K9844490 \$386.00 ea.	④	• Upper rear drive hub • Uses M10 bolts K2339661 • Use on K9862650 & K9863261 • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	9844490
K4951760 \$317.00 ea.	④a	• Upper rear drive hub • Uses K2154180 bolts • Use on K9062020 • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 498 & 502 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	495176
K2339661 \$0.90 ea.	⑤	• Drive hub bolt (M10) • Use with K9844490 drive hub • 8 required • To fit 487-502 series	2339661
K2154180 \$3.75 ea.	⑤a	• Drive hub bolt • M12 x 30 • Use with K13905530 drive hub • 8 required • To fit 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series	2154180
K2114500 \$13.00 ea.	⑥	• Drive hub seal • Use with K9844490 drive hub • 1 required • 0.02 lbs. • To fit 487-492, 495, 496 & 500 series	2114500
K0085430 \$4.00 ea.	⑦	• Lift arm bushing • To fit 491-502 series • 4 required • 0.01 lbs.	0085430
K1782720 \$4.80 ea.	⑧	• Nylon bearing cover • To fit 491-502 series • 1 required • 0.02 lbs.	1782720
K2122260 \$16.00 ea.	⑨	• Upper rear & lower front bearing • To fit 491-502 series • 1 required • 0.62 lbs.	2122260
K9844360 \$35.00 ea.	⑩	• LH roller ring • To fit 491-494, 496 & 500 series • 1 required • 0.30 lbs.	9844360
K0085600 \$6.30 ea.	⑪	• Left hand lift arm bushing • To fit 491-498 & 500 series • 2 required • 0.02 lbs.	0085600
K9071323 \$29.00 ea.	⑫	• Lift arm key • To fit 491-498 & 500 series • 4 required • 0.18 lbs.	9071323
K9856280 \$2,300.00 ea.	⑬	• Upper front feed roll w/o teeth • To fit 492, 496 & 500 series BSN 50000290 • 73.8 lbs.	9856282
K9062051 \$4,700.00 ea.	⑬a	• Upper front feed roll w/o teeth • To fit 493 and 494 series • 72 lbs.	9062051
K9862571 \$55.00 ea.	⑭	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit 491 series • 10 required • 1 lb.	9862570 Stainless Steel
Bolt Kit: K9862571BK - Kit includes 50 of each stainless steel bolts & nuts- \$55.00			2137151, 2137160, 2137170
K9879780 \$51.00 ea.	⑭a	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493, 494, 496 & 500 series • 10 required • 2.2 lbs. • Bolt Kit: K9879780BK - Kit includes 50 (m10 x 30) bolts and nuts • 4.2 lbs. \$155.00 ea. • Use bolt kit K10712121BK for grass option set up M10x50mm \$99.00 ea.	9879780 Stainless Steel

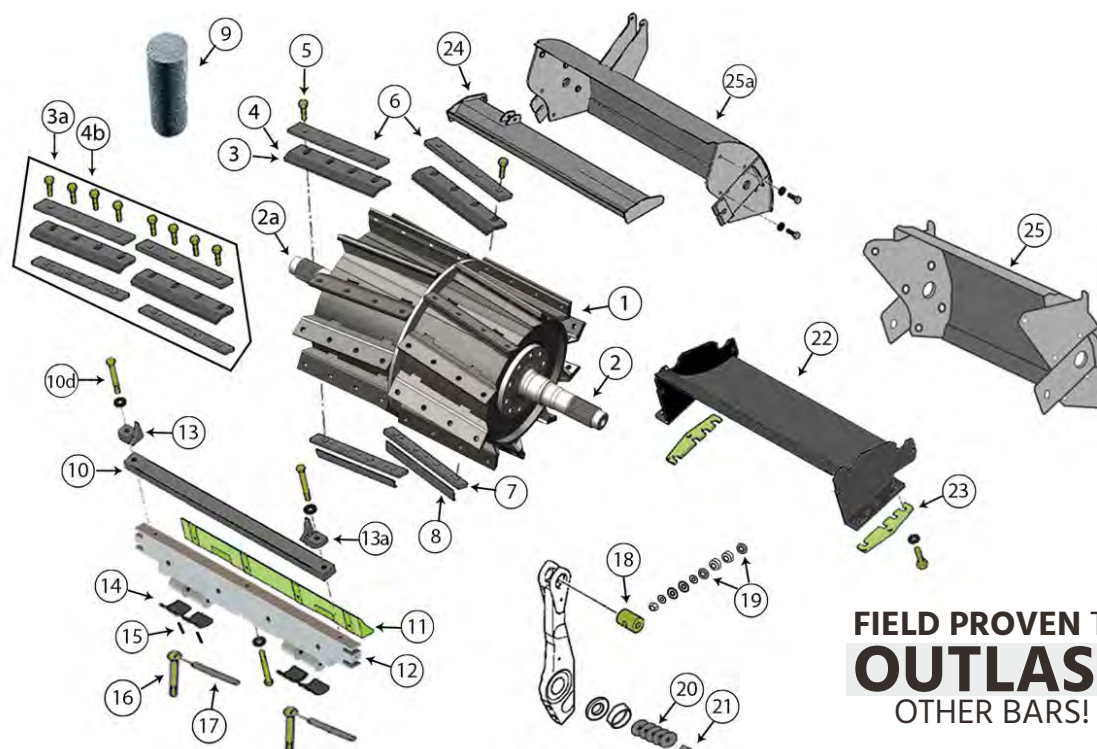
Claas[®] is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9879780	(15)	• Upper front flat feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493 & 494 series • 10 required • 4 lbs. • A real must when doing earlage • Uses K9879780BK bolt kit, \$155.00	9879780 Stainless Steel
\$51.00 ea.			
K9864130	(16)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • 18.5 lbs. • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series	9864130 Heat Treated
\$455.00 ea.			
K4952642	(17)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • 23 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4952642 Heat Treated
\$433.00 ea.			
K9857661	(18)	• Upper front drive hub • Used with K9856280 • Use K2339661 bolts • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series BSN 50000290 • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	9857661
\$625.00 ea.			
K13905530	(18a)	• Upper front drive hub • Used with K9062051 • Use K2154180 bolts • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	13905530
\$764.00 ea.			
K2148210	(19)	• Drive hub seal • Use with K4953380 smooth roll feed roll drive coupler • 2 required • 0.02 lbs.	2148210
\$26.00 ea.			
K9843466	(20)	• Lower front feed roll • To fit 491, 492 & 496 before SN 49601160 • 60 lbs.	26008140 / 9843466 Stainless Steel
\$3,550.00 ea.			
K13248680	(20a)	• Lower front feed roll • 68 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series • Flange uses hex screws to assemble flange • Must order K13122250 flange, K2173630BK and K13248740 teeth when updating from 13185402 roll	1318540 / 1324868 Stainless Steel
\$4,821.00 ea.			
K13122250	(20b)	• Lower front feed roll flange • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series • Use with K13248680 feed roll • Hardware kit K2173630BK , includes 12 M10x20 hex head bolts, \$31.00 ea.	13122250
\$438.00 ea.			
K9061742	(20c)	• Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit 493 series	9061742, 9061741, 9061740
\$554.00 ea.			
K13125901	(21)	• Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.7 lbs. • 26.66" long • Has 6 holes • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, & 500 series before SN 49601160 • 12 required • Hardware Kit: K9862671BK , \$86.00 ea.	13125901 Stainless Steel
\$52.00 ea.			
K2377130	(22)	• Lower front feed roll bearing • 0.18 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 491, 492, 495, 496, 497 & 498 series (RH side) To fit 493, 494, 499 & 500-502 series (LH side)	2377130
\$6.90 ea.			
K2121181	(23)	• Drive hub bolt • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series • 24 required • 0.04 lbs.	2121181
\$4.00 ea.			
K2135750	(24)	• RH feed roll housing and bearing • Complete with bearing • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series • 1 required • 4.5 lbs.	2135750
\$121.00 ea.			
K10032036	(25)	• RH bearing • To fit K2135750 Housing • 1 required • 1.8 lbs. • To fit 487-492, 495, 496 & 500 series	2164280
\$68.00 ea.			
K9843393	(26)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series harvesters • To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment • 27.3 lbs.	9843395
\$339.00 ea.			
K9843393HP	(26a)	• Koyma Klad® high-performance smooth roll cleaner - longer service life! • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series • 26.2 lbs. • To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment • Coating improves life of cleaner and shearbar	
\$585.00 ea.			
K9061762	(26b)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494 • 24.9 lbs.	
\$335.00 ea.			
K4952911	(26c)	• Smooth roll cleaner - Hard faced for longer life! • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494 • 25.45 lbs.	4952910 Tungsten Carbide
\$525.00 ea.			
K13187902	(26d)	• Non slotted smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493/494/496/497 series • After serial # 49401495	13187902
\$388.00 ea.			
K13187910	(27)	• Scraper eccentric cam • To fit 493-499 & 502 series • 2 required • 0.22 lbs.	13187910
\$20.00 ea.			
K2124081	(28)	• RH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required	2124081
\$2.10 ea.			
K2334110	(29)	• LH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required	2334110
\$2.90 ea.			
K9844930	(30)	• Lower rear smooth roll • 68 lbs. • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series • Improved design with thicker support plates, built to exceed OEM specs	9844931
\$606.00 ea.			
K26538050	(30a)	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series • 41.17 lbs.	14121050/13902460
\$1,100.00 ea.			
K2127180	(31)	• Smooth roll bearing • Used with K9844900 housing • To fit 491-498 & 500-502 (1 used for 502) series • 2 required	2127180
\$44.00 ea.			
K9844900	(32)	• Bearing housing (Housing only) • To fit 491-494, 496 & 500 (494 SN 49401494 & below) • 2 required • 3.35 lbs.	9844900
\$109.00 ea.			
K4953380	(33)	• Smooth roll feed roll drive coupler • Use 8 K2154180 bolts • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series smooth roll • 7.5 lbs.	4953380
\$528.00 ea.			
K4952701	(34)	• Upper rear roll tension spring • To fit 493, 494 & 502 (2 used for 502) series • 4 required • 12.8 lbs.	4952701
\$189.00 ea.			

Koyma Klad® is Kooima Ag's version of premium line parts.
These parts give you longer service time, allowing you more uptime
and less breakdowns.

491, 492 & 493 Series Cutterhead

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®



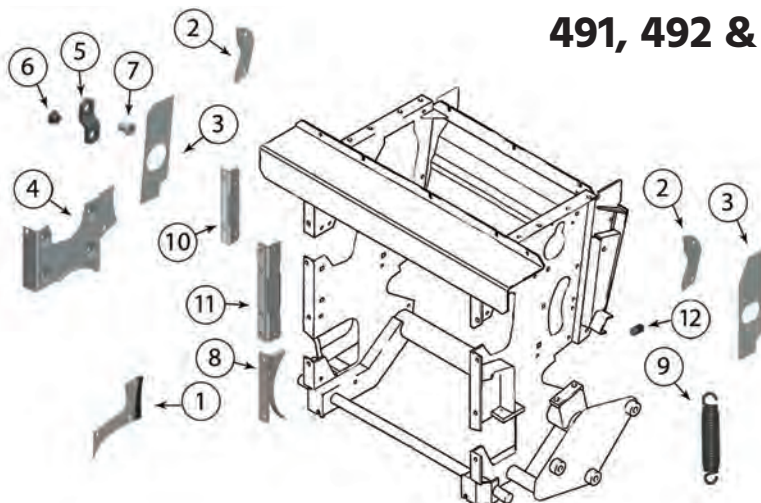
**FIELD PROVEN TO
OUTLAST
OTHER BARS!**

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4920DRUM \$10,500.00 ea.	1 • Cutter drum assembly • To fit 491, 492, 493 & 496 series with 20 cylinder	4952940/2142050/2393910/9846695/9873363
K9873363 \$1,798.00 ea.	2 • LH drive shaft for 20 knife cutter drums 75 mm bearing ID • To fit 491, 492, 493 & 496 series • 40.15 lbs.	9873363
K9846695 \$1,375.00 ea.	2a • RH drive shaft • To fit 491, 500-502 series • 34.1 lbs.	9846695
K9846900 (LH) K9846910 (RH) \$41.00 ea.	3 • Corn knife • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 496 & 500 series • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 3.6 lbs.	26201880 / 9981030 / 9846900 26201870 / 9981040 / 9846910
KCORNKIT \$146.11 ea.	3a • Kit includes (1) LH K9846900, (1) RH K9846910, (2) K9846720, (2) K9846751, (8) K2152120 • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 15.72 lbs.	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K9846700 (LH) K9846710 (RH) \$38.00 ea.	4 • Universal knife • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 496 & 500 series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 3.7 lbs. • Universal knife used for corn & grass • Most commonly used	9981011 / 9846700 9981021 / 9846710
K9846700HP (LH) K9846710HP (RH) \$50.00 ea.	4a • Koyma Klad® hi-performance universal knife • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 496 & 500 series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 3.7 lbs • Longer service life!	9981011 / 9846700 9981021 / 9846710
KGRASSKIT \$166.25 ea.	4b • Grass knife kit • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • Kit includes (1) LH K9846700, (1) RH K9846710, (2) K9846720, (2) K9846751, (8) K2152120 • 15.92 lbs.	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KGRASSHPKIT \$183.35 ea.	4c • Koyma Klad® grass knife kit-longer service life! • Buy any quantity and save 5%! • Kit includes (1) LH K9846700HP, (1) RH K9846710HP, (2) K9846720, (2) K9846751, (8) K2152120 • 11.70 lbs.	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K2152120 \$7.00 ea.	5 • Knife bolt • Torque 270+-15Nm • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 496 & 500 series harvesters • 0.24 lbs.	2152120
K9871982BK \$4.50 ea.	5a • Knife bolt • 0.25 lbs. • Torque 270+-15Nm • Extended length to be used with cutter drum wear plates	
K9846720 \$11.00 ea.	6 • Top strap • To fit all Claas® 491, 492, 493, 496 & 500 series harvesters • To fit all 800 models & the 900 models • 1.5 lbs.	26245940 / 9846722
K9846751 \$10.50 ea.	7 • Nut • To fit all Claas® 491, 492, 493, 496 & 500 series harvesters • 1.8 lbs.	9846752
K9871982 \$32.00 ea.	8 • Cutter drum wear plates • Don't let your expensive investment wear out - protect your knife brackets • 0.8 lbs. • To fit 491-493, 495, 496 & 500 series	9871982
K9843181 \$81.00 ea.	9 • Sharpening stone • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 496 & 500 series harvesters • 5.2 lbs.	9843185 / 9843184 / 9843181
K04840250 \$50.00 ea.	9a • Sharpening stone wrench • 3.25 lbs. • Used to replace the sharpening stone on Claas® forage harvesters	04840250

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4952732 \$675.00 ea.	(10)	• Grass shearbar • Hardware Kit: K9846941HPBK - \$42.00 ea. • To fit all 491 - 497 & 500 series harvesters • 21.6 lbs.	26142700 / 4952732
K9846941HP \$975.00 ea.	(10a)	• High performance shearbar • For use in hay or corn • 22.3 lbs. • To fit all Claas® 491 -497 & 500 series • Hardware Kit: K9846941HPBK , \$42.00 ea.	4952743 / 9846942
K900SHBR \$1,040.00 ea.	(10b)	• Koyma Klad® high-performance shearbar -longer service life! • To fit all 491 - 497 & 500 series • Hardware Kit: K9846941HPBK , \$42.00 ea. • Special chip-free hi-density coating • 23 lbs.	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K494DSW \$1,650.00 ea.	(10c)	• Koyma Klad® high-performance double sine wave shearbar-longer service life! • Patent # 8,109,176 • To fit all 491 - 497 series & 500 • Hardware Kit: K9846941HPBK - \$42.00 • Great for corn harvest! • Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour • 20.3 lbs.	
K9847051 \$222.00 ea.	(11)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge • Hardware Kit: K9847051BK - \$9.00 ea. • To fit all 491 & 492 series harvesters • 28 lbs.	9847051
K26097430 \$416.00 ea.	(11a)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge • 20.9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K9847051BK - \$9.00 ea. • To fit 492 SN after 49207133 & 496 & 500 series • Use with drum bottom K4958321	26097430 / 4958380
K4958370 \$231.00 ea.	(11b)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge • Does not have holes on outside edge • 20.8 lbs. • To fit 494 up to SN 49403007 • To fit 493 with drum bottom K4958321 • Hardware Kit: K9847051BK - \$9.00 ea.	4958370
K9847021 \$1,475.00 ea.	(12)	• Shearbar anvil • 4 grease zerks for easy adjustment • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series harvesters • Made from hardened "T1" steel • Recommended to change every 1500 cutterhead hours • 85.5 lbs.	9847022
K9064340 \$1,493.00 ea.	(12a)	• Shearbar anvil • Hardened T1 material • 110 lbs. • To fit 493 & 494 series • Change every 1500 cutterhead hours	9064340
K9847021BK \$130.00 ea.	(12b)	• Bolt kit to fit K9847021 / K9064340 shearbar anvil • One kit required • A REAL MUST WHEN CHANGING ANVIL • 2.4 lbs.	
K4951160 \$159.00 ea.	(13)	• Shearbar guide RH • To fit all Claas® 493 & 494 before SN 49403007 and from SN 49403053 to SN 49403882 • 1.05 lbs.	13128480/ 4951160
K4951170 \$159.00 ea.	(13a)	• Shearbar guide LH • To fit all Claas® 493 & 494 before SN 49403007 and from SN 49403053 to SN 49403882 • 1.05 lbs.	13128470/ 4951170
K9847261 \$35.00 ea.	(14)	• Anvil bushing • 4 required • 0.3 lbs. • To fit 487-497 (497 before SN 49700305) series Claas® harvesters	9847261
K2368980 \$0.90 ea.	(15)	• Anvil bushing tension pin • To fit 491-497 series • 4 required • 0.1 lbs.	2368980
K2126112 \$50.00 ea.	(16)	• Shearbar anvil eye bolt • 2 required • To fit 491-495 & 497 series • 1.2 lbs.	2126112
K9847111 \$68.00 ea.	(17)	• Shearbar anvil pin • 2 required • To fit 491-499 & 500-502 series • 0.7 lbs.	9847111
K9847141 \$37.00 ea.	(18)	• Replacement brass shearbar adjust bushing • 2 required • To fit all 491-497 & 500 series harvesters • 1.1 lbs.	13905570 / 9847141
K2443130 \$22.00 ea.	(19)	• Bearing • To fit 491-499 & 500-502 series • 4 required	2443130
K2428620 \$3.40 ea.	(20)	• Belleville washer • To fit 491-494, 495-497 & 500 series • 10 required • 0.07 lbs.	2428620
K9130140 \$12.00 ea.	(21)	• Bushing • To fit 491-494, 496, 497 & 500 series • 2 required • 0.08 lbs.	9130140
K9862810 \$290.00 ea.	(22)	• Drum bottom • New style for more adjustment • 57.2 lbs. • To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series harvesters • For 492 models before SN 49207133	9862812
K4958321 \$299.00 ea.	(22a)	• Drum bottom • 65 lbs. • To fit Claas® 492, 493, 496 & 500 series • Fits 492 SN 49207133 & above with ledge K26097430 • Fits 493 with ledge K4958370	Abrasion Resistant 4958321
K9844980 \$4.60 ea.	(23)	• 20 gauge shim • 0.15 lbs. • 14 gauge shim • 0.25 lbs. • Use as required to obtain proper drum clearance • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497 & 500 series harvesters using adjustable drum bottom	9844980 9845340
K9872902 \$148.00 ea.	(24)	• Cutterhead stone cover • To fit all Claas® 492-497 & 500 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	13244240/9872902
K9848906 \$645.00 ea.	(25)	• Cutterhead housing cover • To fit 491 series • 60 lbs.	9848906
K9874042 \$361.00 ea.	(25a)	• Cutterhead housing cover • Ears for Scherer™ KP: FH005843 • To fit 492, 493, 494, 496, 497 & 500 series Claas® harvesters • 61.1 lbs.	9874043 Abrasion Resistant

Great company and great products. Their products are built to last!
We've been using Kooima Ag for years.
- Eric from California

491, 492 & 493 Series Feedroll Side Plates


K984602WL

\$145.00 per kit

• Cutterhead housing wear plate kit

 • **Not available from Claas®!**

• To fit all 491, 492, 496 & 500 series

• Includes mounting hardware

• 1 kit required

• 12 lbs./set

Abrasion Resistant
Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9842504 (LH)	• Feed roll housing wear plate	9842504
K9842484 (RH)	• To fit Claas® 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters	9842484
\$129.00 ea.	• 1.7 lbs. ea.	
K9842504BK	• Wear plate bolt kit • 0.5 lbs.	
\$8.00 ea.	• To fit parts K9842504 and K9842484 • 1 kit req. per wear plate	
K9842510 (RH)	• Wear plate for upper back feed roll	9842510
K9842520 (LH)	• To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series machines	9842520
\$35.00 ea.	• 0.95 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K9842510BK	• Bolt kit • 0.185 lbs.	
\$6.00 ea.	• 1 kit per wear plate	
K9842580 (RH)	• Slider wear plate	9842580
\$74.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492, 495, 496 & 500 series machines • 2.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K9842540 (LH)	• Slider wear plate	9842540
\$32.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series machines • 2.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K9874371(RH)	• Lower front feed roll wear plate	9874371
K9874351 (LH)	• To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series machines	9874351
\$74.00 ea.	• 6.25 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: K9874351BK , \$11.00 ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K4951460 (LH)	• Lower front feed roll wear plate	4951460
K4951480 (RH)	• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, & 502 series harvesters	4951480
\$84.00 ea.	• 6.75 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: K9874351BK , \$11.00 ea. - 1 kit req. per plate	
K9842610	• Cutter housing lever	9842610
\$31.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492 & 495-500 series machines • 0.3 lbs.	
K9842621	• Cutter housing lever bushing	9842621
\$7.70 ea.	• To fit 491, 492, 495, 496-500 series machines • 0.06 lbs.	Heat Treated
K9879400	• Cutter housing lever bushing	9879400
\$11.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492, 495, 496-500 series machines • 0.08 lbs.	Heat Treated
K9842670 (RH)	• Wrap guard	9842670
K9842630 (LH)	• To fit 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 & 500 series machines	9842630
\$61.00 ea.	• 1 of each required • 1.86 lbs.	
K2363300	• Wrap guard bolt	2363300
\$0.50 ea.	• To fit K9842670 & K9842630 • 2 required per guard • 0.03 lbs.	
K9844191	• Tension spring • To fit 491, 492, 495, 496 series	9844192, 9844191, 4863800
\$159.00	• 12.52 lbs. • 2 required	
K9870670 (RH)	• Cutter Housing Top Angled Wear Plate • 1.55 lbs	9870670
K9870650 (LH)	• To fit Claas® 492-498 series	9870650
\$33.00		
K9842680 (LH&RH)	• Cutter Housing Lower Angled Wear Plate	9842680
\$52.00	• 1.80 lbs • To fit Claas® 491-498 series	
K9842740	• Left rear feedroll bumper	9842740
\$19.00 ea.	• To fit 487,488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 495, 496, & 500 series machines	

K800WSC

\$375.00 ea.



• Windshield cover • 13.3 lbs.

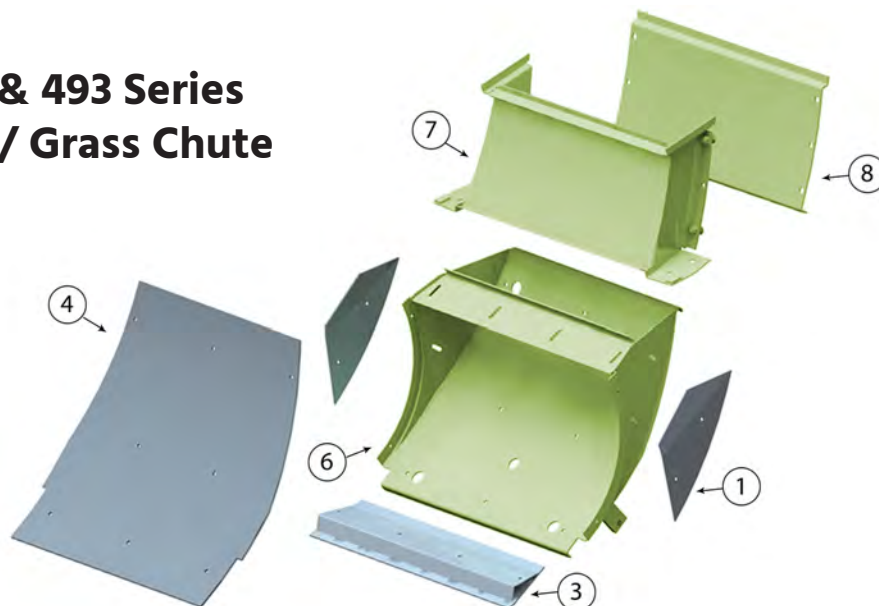
• To fit all Claas® forage harvesters

• Helps eliminate cracked and broken windshields

• Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction

• Stainless steel dee rings

491, 492 & 493 Series Transition/ Grass Chute

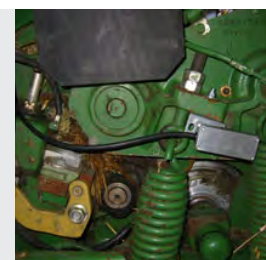


KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K0763933 (LH)	• Filler housing wear plate	0763933
K0763943 (RH)	• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series	0763943
\$26.00 ea.	• 3.4 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: K0763933BK , \$7.50 ea. - 1 required per wear plate	Abrasion Resistant
K0762473	• Filler housing stripper	0762473
\$68.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 15.7 lbs.	
K0762182	• Filler housing wear plate • Hardware Kit: K0762182BK , \$25.00 ea.	0762182
\$119.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 61 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K0762113	• Feed guide	0909750/0762113
\$339.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 58.4 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K0788641	• Transition/grass chute housing	0788622
\$265.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 26.6 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K0788641L	• Transition/grass chute liner • Bolts included	0788642
\$90.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 1 required • 23.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K6088190	• Locking pin, used with OEM style one turn lock • 4 required	6088190
\$20.00 ea.	• Used with 491-497 transition / grass chute liner • 0.1 lbs. • To fit 487-502 series	
K6012430	• Support washer • 4 required	6012430
\$2.50 ea.	• Used with K6088190 locking pin • 0.1 lbs. • To fit 487-502 series	



THE ROCK STOP'ER PRO FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM

- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.



JD® must have double spring kit installed.



1 lb.

EXTRA SENSOR AVAILABLE!
Order #SENSOR
ONLY \$825⁰⁰ea.

SENSOR

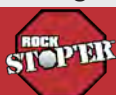
- Durable cast aluminum
- Moisture resistant sealing
- Strong universal mount, mounts externally in minutes
- Adjust sensitivity in seconds
- Small and light weight.



Order #ROCKSTOPER
ONLY \$2,975⁰⁰ea.

CONTROL MODULE

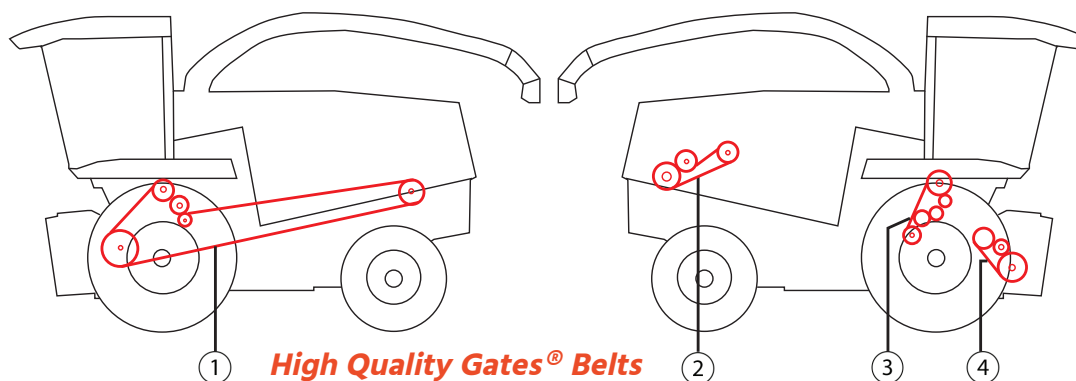
- Easily mounts in-cab
- Sensor status indicator
- Audible/ visual detection indicator
- In-cab sensitivity dial



CALL 1-800-522-8874 FOR MORE DETAILS!

Designed and manufactured in Canada.

491, 492 & 493 Series Belts



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K0777960 \$914.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 491 840 & 860 machines	0777960
K0764010 \$1,076.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt • To fit Claas® 491 880	0764010
K0677471 \$1,090.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 7-groove • Outside length: 369 1/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 34.5 lbs.	0677471 / 1499787
K0677450 \$525.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 5-groove • Outside length: 368 7/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 24.9 lbs.	0677450 / 1426744
K0677460 \$687.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 6-groove • Outside length: 368 1/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 29.5 lbs.	0677460 / 1449787
K1242311 \$1,010.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 5-groove • To fit Claas® 496 & 500 machines • 392.13" long • 31.508 lbs.	1242311
K1242321 \$1,247.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 496 & 500 machines • 392.13" long • 27.228 lbs.	1242321
K0672890 \$59.00 ea.	②	• Alternator belt for OM502LA motor • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 0.9 lbs.	0672890
K1422320 \$65.00 ea.	②	• Alternator belt for OM460LA motor • Outside length: 92 1/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 2 lbs.	1422320 / 1442253
K0774000 \$29.00 ea.	②a	• V-ribbed fan belt for OM460LA, OM457LA motors • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 0.9 lbs.	0774000 / 0101168
K0699250 \$30.00 ea.	②a	• V-ribbed fan belt for OM502LA motor • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 0.97 lbs.	0699250 / 0101172
K0764031 \$125.00 ea.	③	• Processor belt, 4-groove • To fit Claas® 491 & 492 models • 4 lbs.	0764031 / 1470339
K0677890 \$212.00 ea.	③	• Processor belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 5.9 lbs.	0677890 / 1499333
K9848850 \$157.00 ea.	④	• Feed roll belt, 3-groove • To fit Claas® 491 & 492 models • 3.4 lbs.	9848850 / 1424202
K9878830 \$115.00 ea.	④	• Feed roll belt, 4-groove • To fit Claas® 492 models • 5 lbs.	9878830 / 1425204
K6297691 \$71.00 ea.	④	• Feed roll belt, 2-groove • 2.4 lbs. • To fit Claas® 493 models & 494: 930-960 only (up to SN 49402018 on 960's and smaller) • If a high speed kit is installed you need K9848850 3-groove belt	6297691 / 1423207

/ KOOIMA AG® KERNEL PROCESSOR / Made by Scherer™



K492KP - Kernel Processor by Scherer™

- 86 tooth roll front / 110 tooth roll in back
- 30% differential pulley speed
- To fit Claas® 492 series machines • \$14,250 ea.

SCHB10000 - K492KP Drive Belt (Replacement)

- \$310.00 ea.

K4921007 - K492KP Roll Bearing (Replacement)

- \$175.00 ea., 4 required

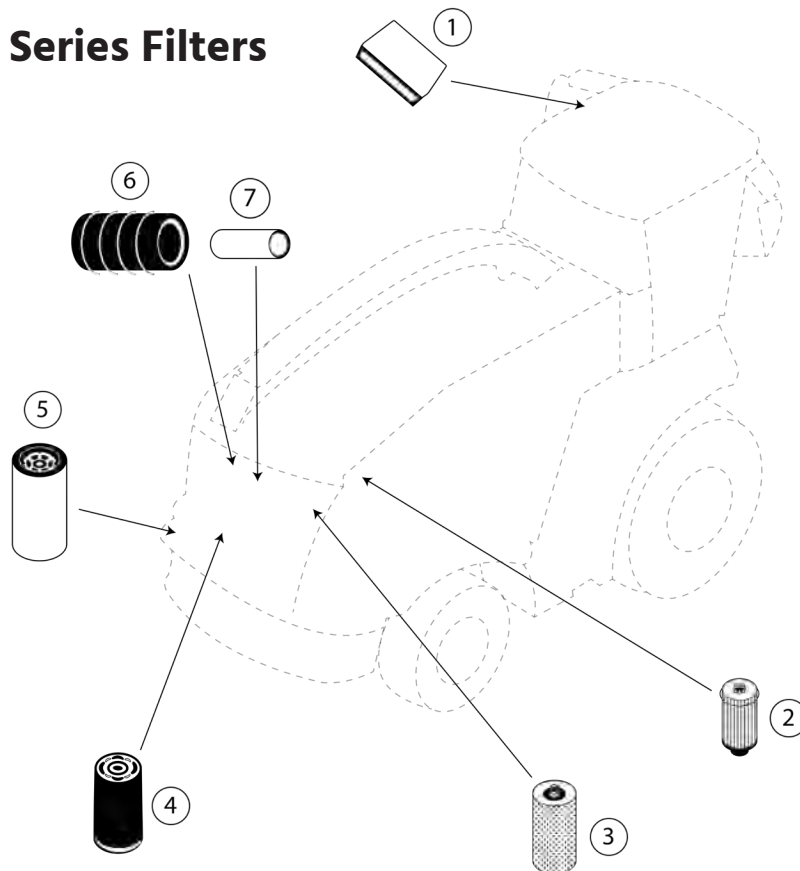
K49210439 - Rear K492KP Roll 110 Tooth (Replacement)

- \$3,954.00 ea.

K49210434 - Front K492KP Roll 85 Tooth (Replacement)

- \$3,954.00 ea.

491, 492 & 493 Series Filters



Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K0715251 \$37.00 ea.	①	• Cabin air filter • To fit 491, 492, 493	0715251, 0715250
K1336021 \$13.00 ea.	②	• Fuel filter • To fit 491	1336021, 1336020, 1330350
K0687090 \$26.00 ea.	②a	• Fuel filter • To fit 492, 493	0687090
K0687121 \$20.00 ea.	②b	• Water separator fuel filter with Racor water fuel separator • To fit 492, 493,	0687121, 0687120
K1336290 \$22.00 ea.	③	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 491	1336290
K1420640 \$37.00 ea.	③a	• Oil cartridge filter • Most common with top mount oil filter housing • To fit 492, 493	1420640, 9404170
K0687101 \$37.00 ea.	③b	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 492, 493	687101, P550453, LF3829, SO7055
K6569550 \$18.00 ea.	④	• Hydraulic cartridge filter - spin on style • To fit 491	6569550
K6569562 \$42.00 ea.	④a	• Hydraulic cartridge filter • To fit 491 with 940580 and 5024490; 492 before SN 49207143 ; 493 before SN 49300482	6569562
K7719570 \$73.00 ea.	④b	• Hydraulic filter • To fit 492 after SN 49207144 ; and 493 after SN 49300482	7719570
K0687110 \$48.00 ea.	⑤	• Water separator fuel filter • To fit 492, 493	687110, 7733150, 11342140, RE500186
K61133 \$130.00 ea.	⑥	• Outer air cleaner filter • To fit 491 OM442 engines; 492 before SN 49205322	AZ61133, 773672, 773670, 773671, 89835747
K0712424 \$95.00 ea.	⑥a	• Outer air filter • To fit 491 OM402 engines & OM441 engines	AZ48391, 712420, 712422, 712423, 712424, 80748274, 87682980
K1421660 \$129.00 ea.	⑥b	• Outer air filter • To fit 492 after SN 49205323 ; and 493	1421660
K61134 \$175.00 ea.	⑦	• Inner air filter • To fit 491 OM422 engines; 492 before SN 49205322	AZ61134, 773821, 773820, 722390, 9401780, 89835746
K0722391 \$93.00 ea.	⑦a	• Inner air filter • To fit 491 OM402 and OM 441 engines	AZ48392, 722391, 87682982, 9811231, 9811231, 9402300
K1421670 \$79.00 ea.	⑦b	• Inner air filter • To fit 492 after SN 49205323 , 493	1421670

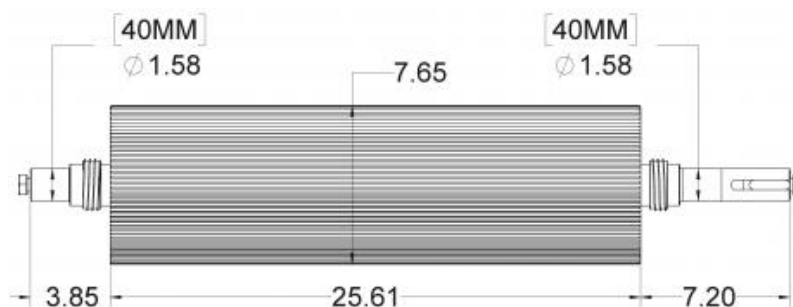
/ KERNEL PROCESSOR ROLLS /

SAW TOOTH ROLLS | Designed with a hook shape, it slices and rips material in one action. Rolls are designed to run at different speeds to maximize the hook shape teeth. Easy on your machine with a wider gap between rolls. Rolls are heat treated for tough conditions. Chrome plating is also available for up to three times longer life. Completed and balanced with one piece shaft, these rolls are ready to be installed in your silage cutter!

FIBER TECH CHEVRON ROLLS | Fibertech Chevron rolls provide some of the best processing on the market. Spiral cuts that spin out from the center providing more corners for enhanced processing. Designed to spin at different speeds to increase KP scores. Add chrome plating for up to three times longer life. Heat Treated. Completed and balanced with one piece shaft, these rolls are ready to be installed in your silage cutter!

491 491 Standard KP / Corn Cracker Special

Please double check that you do not have the HD version. Rear roll pulley is 3" wide on standard and 4 1/4" on HD. We recommend updating to 491HD drive for Fibertech rolls to get higher differential and better processing.



SAW TOOTH ROLLS

K0783751F - Front KP Roll (84 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 156 lbs.

K0783751R - Rear KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 156 lbs.



Replaces OEM # 0783750

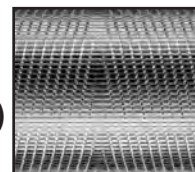
FIBER TECH CHEVRON ROLLS

K0783751DCF - Front KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,600.00 ea. | 156 lbs.

K0783751DCR - Rear KP Roll (108 tooth)

\$1,600.00 ea. | 156 lbs.



Replaces OEM # 0783750

All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

K0769392 (RH)

K0769382 (LH)

\$19.75 ea.



- Processor roll deflectors • 0.55 lbs. ea.
- A real **MUST** when changing your rolls
- Right hand shown
- **Bolt kit: K0769382BK**, \$7.00 ea. 1 kit per set, 0.2 lbs.

Replaces OEM

0769392

0769382

K22208C3

\$74.00 ea.



- Kernel processor bearing
- 2 lbs.

2382803

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

Visit our website!
www.kooimaag.com



24/7 access to order!



Free shipping on retail orders in the Continental U.S.!

(Some exclusions may apply)

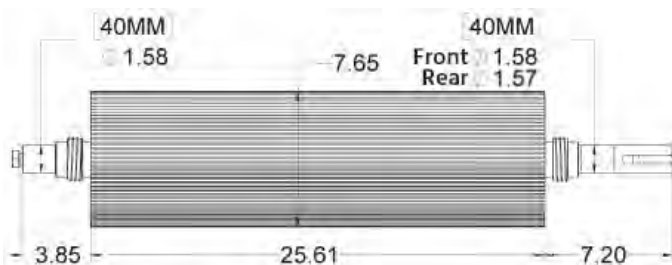


Watch videos of our products!

491HD 491 Heavy Duty Updated Shaft

Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!

Verify that smooth pulley is **4 1/4"** wide for HD. Standard is **3"**



SAW TOOTH ROLLS

K0783751F - Front KP Roll (84 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 156 lbs.

K0783751HDR - Rear KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,530.00 ea. | 156 lbs.



Replaces OEM # 0783750 / 0783751

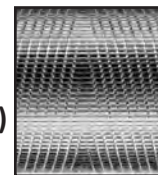
FIBER TECH CHEVRON ROLLS

K0783751DCF - Front KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,600.00 ea. | 156 lbs.

K0783751HDDCR - Rear KP Roll (108 tooth)

\$1,630.00 ea. | 156 lbs.



Replaces OEM # 0783750

K0769392 (RH)

K0769382 (LH)

\$19.75 ea.



- Processor roll deflectors • 0.55 lbs. ea.
- A real **MUST** when changing your rolls
- Right hand shown
- Bolt kit: **K0769382BK**, \$7.00 ea. 1 kit per set, 0.2 lbs.

Replaces OEM

0769392

0769382

K22208C3

\$74.00 ea.

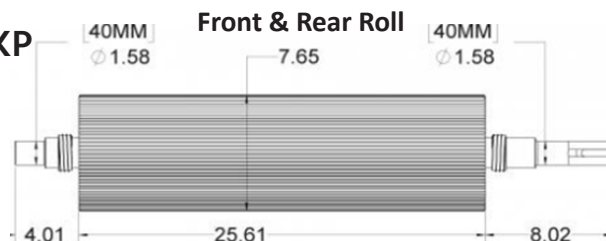


- Kernel processor bearing
- 2 lbs.

2382803

492 492 Standard KP

Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!



Replaces OEM # 0678720

SAW TOOTH ROLLS

K0678720F - Front KP Roll (84 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 129 lbs.

K0678720R - Rear KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 129 lbs.



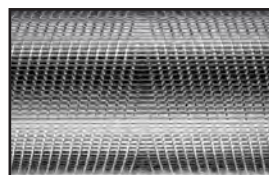
FIBER TECH CHEVRON ROLLS

K0678720DCF - Front KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,700.00 ea. | 129 lbs.

K0678720DCR - Rear KP Roll (108 tooth)

\$1,700.00 ea. | 129 lbs.



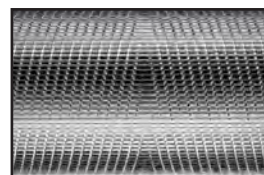
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K0678720HPF - Front KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$2,450.00 ea. | 129 lbs.

K0678720HPR - Rear KP Roll (108 tooth)

\$2,450.00 ea. | 129 lbs.



K0769392 (RH)

K0769382 (LH)

\$19.75 ea.



- Processor roll deflectors • 0.55 lbs. ea.
- A real **MUST** when changing your rolls
- Right hand shown
- Bolt kit: **K0769382BK**, \$7.00 ea. 1 kit per set, 0.2 lbs.

Replaces OEM

0769392

0769382

K22208C3

\$74.00 ea.



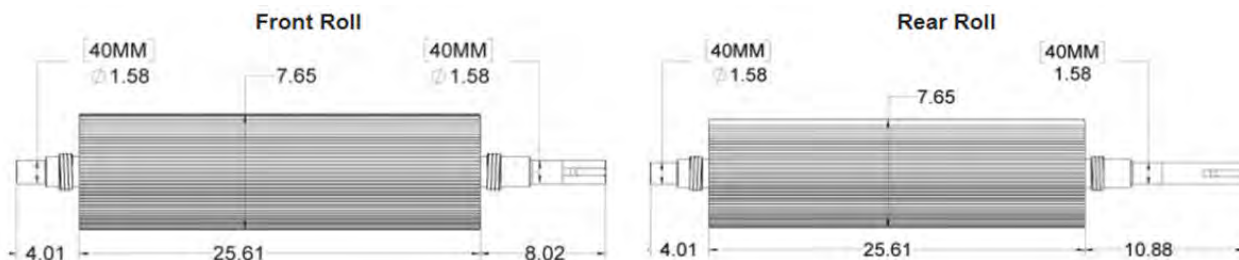
- Kernel processor bearing
- 2 lbs.

2382803

All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

492HD-493-494 492HD/ 493 Speedstar / 494 200MM Roll KP

492HD or 493 Speedstar pulley side rear shaft is 2 3/4" longer than standard 492 and the flat pulley is not cupped. 494 standard KP with 200mm diameter rolls with grey processor housing. Standard in 930 through 950 machines until approx. 2013 when MCC became an option.



Replaces OEM # 1400620

Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!

SAW TOOTH ROLLS

K0678720F - Front KP Roll (84 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 130 lbs.

K1400620R - Rear KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 130 lbs.



SAW TOOTH CHROME ROLLS

K1400620CF - Front KP Roll (80 tooth)

\$2,350.00 ea. | 169 lbs.

K1400620CR - Rear KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$2,350.00 ea. | 169 lbs.



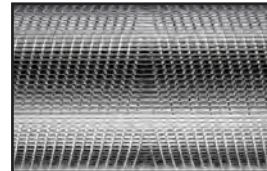
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K0678720HPF - Front KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$2,450.00 ea. | 130 lbs.

K1400620HPR - Rear KP Roll (108 tooth)

\$2,245.00 ea. | 130 lbs.



K0769392 (RH)
K0769382 (LH)
\$19.75 ea.



- Processor roll deflectors • 0.55 lbs. ea.
- A real **MUST** when changing your rolls
- Bolt kit: **K0769382BK**, \$7.00 ea. 1 kit per set, 0.2 lbs.

Replaces OEM
0769392
0769382

K22208C3
\$74.00 ea.



- Kernel processor bearing
- 2 lbs.

2382803

K493193
\$265.00 ea.



- Pulley • 23.25 lbs.
- Recommended to have a 30% differential pulley on the 492HD and 493 processors

All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

/ KOOIMA AG® KERNEL PROCESSOR / Made by Scherer™



K492KP - Kernel Processor by Scherer™

- 86 tooth roll front / 110 tooth roll in back
- 30% differential pulley speed
- To fit Claas® 492 series machines • \$14,250.00 ea.

SCHB10000 - K492KP Drive Belt (Replacement)

- \$310.00 ea.

K4921007 - K492KP Roll Bearing (Replacement)

- \$175.00 ea., 4 required

K49210439 - Rear K492KP Roll 110 Tooth (Replacement)

- \$3,954.00 ea.

K49210434 - Front K492KP Roll 85 Tooth (Replacement)

- \$3,954.00 ea.

/ KERNEL PROCESSOR ROLLS /

SAW TOOTH ROLLS | Designed with a hook shape, it slices and rips material in one action. Rolls are designed to run at different speeds to maximize the hook shape teeth. Easy on your machine with a wider gap between rolls. Rolls are heat treated for tough conditions. Chrome plating is also available for up to three times longer life. Completed and balanced with one piece shaft, these rolls are ready to be installed in your silage cutter!

FIBER TECH CHEVRON ROLLS | Fibertech Chevron rolls provide some of the best processing on the market. Spiral cuts that spin out from the center providing more corners for enhanced processing. Designed to spin at different speeds to increase KP scores. Add chrome plating for up to three times longer life. Heat Treated. Completed and balanced with one piece shaft, these rolls are ready to be installed in your silage cutter!

Kernel Processor Rolls To Fit **SCHERER™** Processors

491HD-492-493 Scherer™ HD 493 and Below

SAW TOOTH CHROME ROLLS

**K492SHF - Front KP Roll
(86 tooth) w/ Bearings**
\$3,200.00 ea. | 175 lbs.

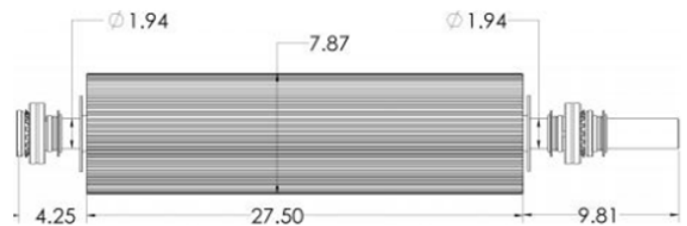
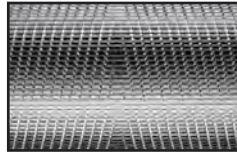
**K492SHR - Rear KP Roll
(110 tooth) w/ Bearings**
\$3,200.00 ea. | 175 lbs.



FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

**K492SHPF - Front KP Roll
(100 tooth) w/ Bearings**
\$3,200.00 ea. | 174 lbs.

**K492SHPR - Rear KP Roll
(110 tooth) w/ Bearings**
\$3,200.00 ea. | 174 lbs.



Bearings included and preinstalled on the roll

All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

MEET MARKETING!

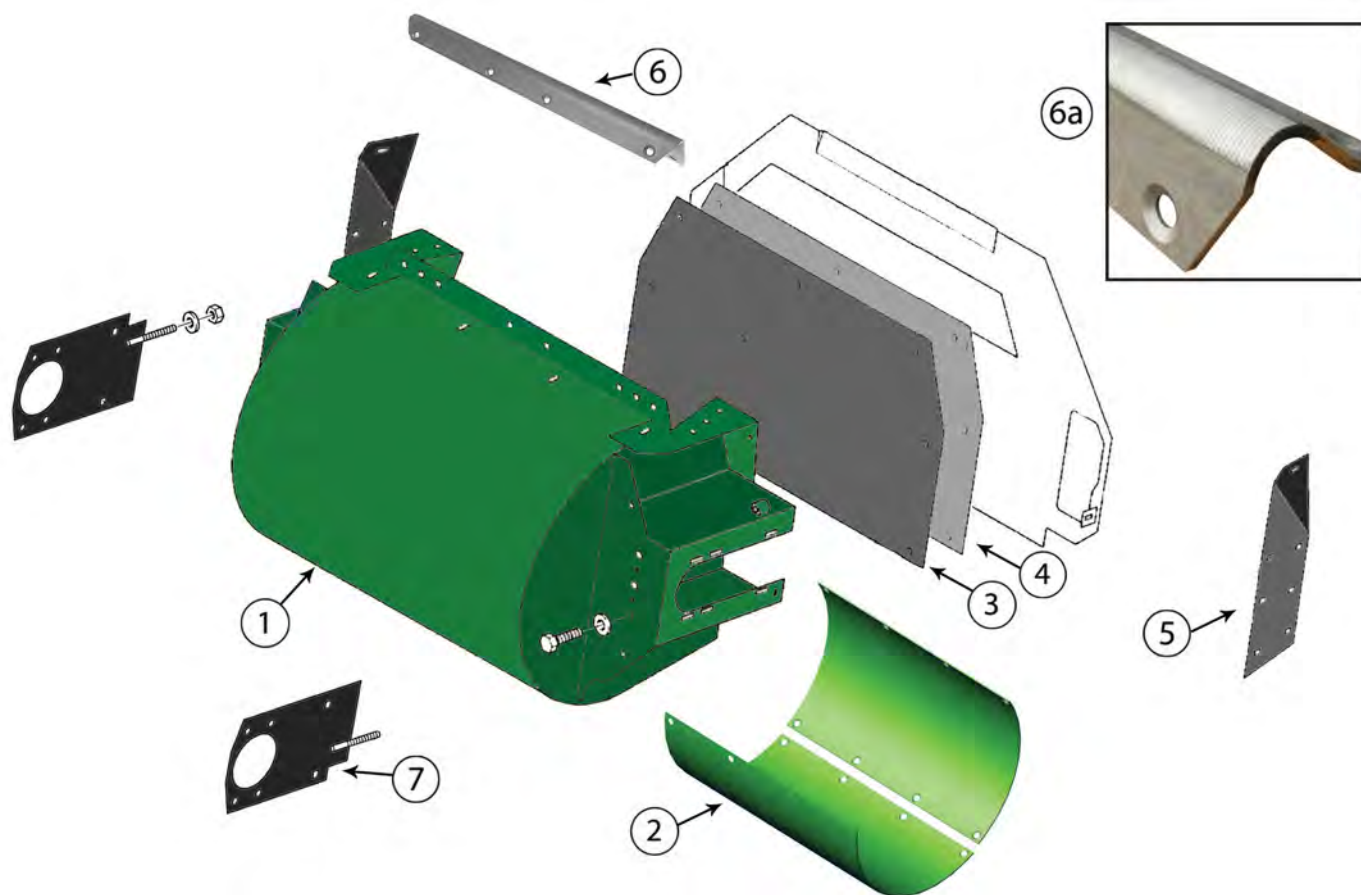
Whether it's baling hay, chopping corn, or spreading manure, the Kooima Ag team isn't far behind. We believe the best way to serve our customers is to stay connected to the work they do every day out in the field, where timing matters and equipment has to perform.



MEET HOLLY!
MARKETING MANAGER

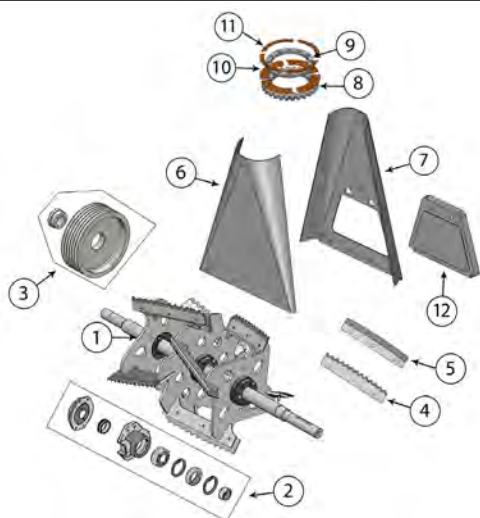


491, 492 BSN 49209035 & 493 Series Accelerator Housing



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K0784970 \$2,104.00 ea.	①	• Accelerator housing • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series BSN 49209035 • 134 lbs.	0784974
K0784970WL \$240.00 ea.	②	• Koyma Klad® accelerator housing wear plate-kit-longer service life! • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • Complete with mounting hardware • 46 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K0762023 \$98.00 ea.	③	• Wear plate, accelerator housing • Bolt Kit: K0762023BK , \$34.00 ea. - 1 kit required • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 24.4 lbs.	0762024 Abrasion Resistant
K0762081 \$53.00 ea.	④	• Rubber flange • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 1 required • 4.5 lbs.	0762082
K0763911 (LH) K0763921 (RH) \$28.00 ea.	⑤	• Wear plate, accelerator housing • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500 & 502 series • 4.8 lbs. ea. • Bolt kit available: K0763911BK: \$11.00 ea. 1 per wear plate	0763913 / 0763911 0763923 / 0763921 Abrasion Resistant
K1302591 (RH) K1302581 (LH) \$363.00 ea.	⑤a	• Koyma Klad® accelerator housing wear plate-kit-longer service life! • To fit 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500, & 502 series • Counter sunk holes • Bolt Kit: K0762182BK , \$25.00 ea. - 1 kit per wear plate	1302591 1302581 Tungsten Carbide
K0677972 \$41.00 ea.	⑥	• Wear ledge, blower discharge chute • 7.6 lbs. • To fit 491 - 494 series • Replaces K0762042 • Bolt kit: K0762042BK: \$37.00 ea. 1 per wear plate	0677973 1302552
K0677972HP \$231.00 ea.	⑥a	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance wear ledge-kit-longer service life! • To fit 491 - 494 series • Bolt kit: K0762042BK: \$37.00 ea. 1 per wear plate • 8 lbs.	Tungsten Carbide
K0783260 \$65.00 ea.	⑦	• Replacement rotor adjustment plate • 2.2 lbs. • 2 required • Bolt kit available: K0763911BK: \$11.00 ea. , 0.3 lbs.	0783260

FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS

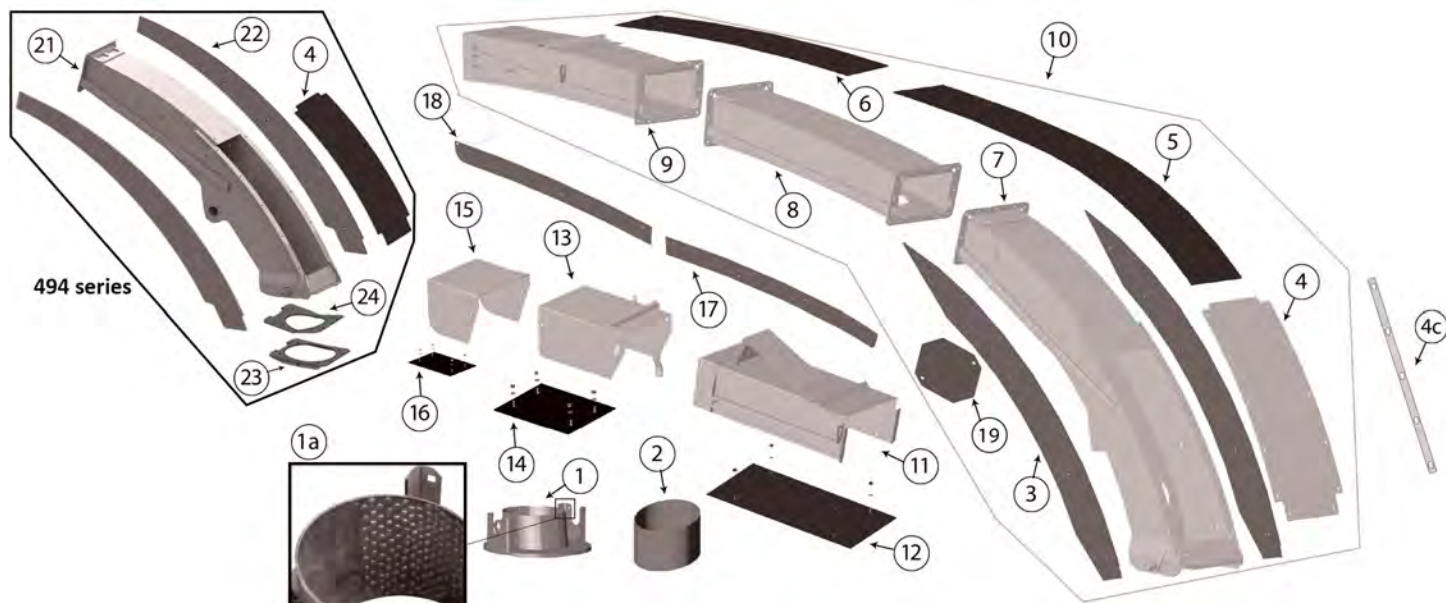


491, 492 & 493 Series Accelerator / Tower

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1400500 \$2,109.00 ea.	① • Replacement blower assembly • Complete with all the paddles and hardware • Improved shaft assembly, designed to resist fatigue and stress breaks • 186 lbs. • To fit most 492, all 493 & 494(SN 49401277 & below) series cutters in-between model numbers 930-960 • Will fit 491 & 492 series with special bearing kit: K1400500KIT - see below for details!	1400505
K1400500KIT \$945.00 ea.	② • Replacement bearing assembly • Update your 491 & 492 series with our blower assembly • For machines with SN 49205287 & below • Also works with 493 & 494 series • 19.5 lbs.	
K0676060 \$927.00 ea.	③ • Processor pulley • Taper lock hub included • Needed when updating your 491 & 492 machines with SN 49205287 & below • 40.2 lbs.	0676061
K0781810 \$152.00 per set of 8	④ • Accelerator paddle set • New wider tooth pattern • To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series • 4 left and 4 right • 13.5 lbs./set • K0781810BK bolt kit, \$57.00 - 1 kit per paddle set	0781810 Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated High Carbon Steel
K0781810HP \$233.00 per set of 8	⑤ • Koyma Klad® High performance accelerator paddle set-longer service life! • To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series • Keeps the blower housing cleaner • 8 paddles per set • 23 lbs./set • Provides up to 15% more air volume, giving more material velocity at the spout tip • K0781810BK bolt kit, \$57.00 - 1 kit per paddle set	0781810 High Carbon Steel Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated
K0786602 \$165.00 ea.	⑥ • Transition wear plate • 34 lbs. • Front 1/2 • Grade 50 steel • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 series • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit - 1 lb., \$21.50 ea	0786603
K1253581 \$510.00 ea.	⑥a • Premium front tower liner-longer service life! • 36.5 lbs. • AR200 steel • To fit 492 green eye, 491, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502 • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit - 1 lb., \$21.50 ea	1253582, 1253581 1253580, 1302531, 1302530 Abrasion Resistant
K0786611 \$165.00 ea.	⑦ • Transition wear plate • 33.4 lbs. • Rear 1/2 • Grade 50 steel • To fit all 491, 492, & 493 series • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit - 1 lb., \$21.50 ea	0786611
K1405113 \$206.00 ea.	⑦a • Transition wear plate • 31 lbs. • Rear 1/2 (has c-sunk side holes) • Grade 50 steel • To fit 492 Green Eye - 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502 series • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit - 1 lb., \$21.50 ea.	1405113
K1253572 \$510.00 ea.	⑦b • Premium rear tower liner-longer service life! • 35.21 lbs. • AR200 steel • To fit 492 green eye, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502 • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit - 1 lb., \$21.50 ea	1253572, 1253571 1253570, 1302541, 1302541 Abrasion Resistant
K0762215 \$945.00 ea.	⑧ • Tooth rimmed spout ring gear • 25 lbs. • To fit 491, 487, 488, 489 after SN 48900026 and 490 after SN 49000027 series (820/840/860/880)	0762215
K0689801 \$825.00 ea.	⑧a • Toothed rimmed spout ring gear • 24 lbs. • To fit 492 SN before 49209035 and 493 series (830/850/870/890/900)	0689801
K1408990 \$814.00 ea.	⑧b • Spout ring gear • To fit 492 spout HD w/ green eye package SN 49209036 & After • To fit 494 up to SN 49401277 and 495, 496, 497, 498 w/ 50mm hydraulic cylinder & 500 series	1408990
K0762224 \$408.00 ea.	⑨ • Spout ring • 12.8 lbs. • To fit 492 SN before 49203123 and 493 series (830/850/870/890/900)	0762224
K1405072 \$345.00 ea.	⑨a • Spout ring • To fit 492 spout HD with green eye package from SN 49209036 to 49210455 • To fit 494 from SN 40401278 to 49404482 & 495 from SN 49500146	1405072
K1254270 \$33.00 ea.	⑩ • Spacer plate • To fit 494 HD tower, 496 L crop flow, 497 L crop flow, 498 L crop flow, 499, 500 L crop flow, and 502. • 4 required	1254270
K1414700 \$37.00 ea.	⑪ • Spacer plate • To fit 494 HD tower, 496 L crop flow, 497 L crop flow, 498 L crop flow, 499, 500 L crop flow, and 502. • 4 required	1414700
K0761662 \$86.00 ea.	⑫ • Tower liner cover • Install with a nut and washer • To fit 487-502	0761662 0761661
K1253412 \$192.00 ea.	⑫a • High performance tower liner cover-longer service life! • Install with a nut and washer • To fit 487-502	1253412 1253411

491, 492 & 493 Series Spout Assembly



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K0762321 \$493.00 ea.	①	• Discharge spout swivel flange • Includes replacement spout swivel tube • Now fits 491, 492 & 493 series • 46 lbs.	0684693 / 0762321 Abrasion Resistant
K0762321HP \$615.00 ea.	①a	• Koyma Klad® discharge spout swivel flange-longer service life! • To fit 491, 492 & 493 harvesters • We added extended life hard-face inside the swivel tube • 46.5 lbs.	0684693 / 0762321 Abrasion Resistant Koyma Klad®
K0762321WL \$70.00 ea.	②	• Replacement spout swivel tube • Grinding will be required to install • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 12.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K0766353 \$85.00 ea.	③	• Spout side liner • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K0766353BK , \$8.75 ea. • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 494 series with factory spout • 16.8 lbs.	0766354 Abrasion Resistant
K0786770 \$90.00 ea.	④	• Lower rear spout liner • 1 required • Fits Kooima Ag® spouts • 39 lbs. • To fit 491 series Claas® harvesters with 3-piece factory spout • Hardware Kit: K0682380BK , \$6.90 ea.	0786770 Abrasion Resistant
K0682380 \$130.00 ea.	④a	• Lower rear spout liner • 1 required • 37 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0682380BK , \$6.90 ea. • To fit 492, 493 & 494 series Claas® harvesters	0682382 Abrasion Resistant
K0698230 \$887.00 ea.	④b	• Koyma Klad spout liner-longer service life! • Uses two of bracket K0698231 to install • To fit 492, 493 & 494 series Claas® harvesters • Longer service life!	0698230
K0698231 \$27.50 ea.	④c	• Spout liner bracket for K0698230 • 2 Required • Must add if you are upgrading to Koyma Klad liner	
K0766462 \$97.00 ea.	⑤	• Middle rear spout liner • 1 required • 32 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0766462BK , \$9.00 ea. • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 494 series with 3-piece factory spout	0766463 Abrasion Resistant
K0786730 \$94.00 ea.	⑥	• Top rear spout liner • 1 required • 21 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0786730BK , \$9.00 ea. • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 494 series with 3-piece factory spout	0786731 Abrasion Resistant
K0682530 \$1,814.00 ea.	⑦	• Lower spout section • Does not come with K0766481/K0766481BK inspection doors, 3 required • To fit 491, 492 & 493 Claas® harvesters with 3-piece hi-arch spout assembly • 212 lbs.	0682533 / 0682530 
K0786470 \$380.00 ea.	⑧	• Middle spout section • 76.5 lbs. • Does not come with K0766481/K0766481BK inspection doors, 2 required • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 494 series with 3-piece hi-arch spout assembly	0786473
K0786530 \$478.00 ea.	⑨	• Upper spout section • 51.5 lbs. • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 494 series with 3-piece hi-arch spout assembly	0786531

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	IMPROVED DESIGN!	REPLACES OEM #
K0682520	(10)	• Hi-arch spout kit (assembly will be required) • 500 lbs.  • Fits all 491, 492 & 493 series Claas® harvesters • Abrasion resistant wear liners included and all mounting hardware Extra Support! Stronger Flanges!		0682520 Abrasion Resistant
\$3,950.00 ea.				
K0682520BK	(10a)	• Spout assembly sections bolt kit • Includes 36 carriage bolts, 36 flat washers and 36 lock nuts • If you are buying individual pieces to assemble yourself, you will need this bolt kit!		
\$15.00 ea.				
K0768980	(11)	• 24" spout extension • Recommended when using 8-row corn heads • Fits Claas® 491, 492, 493, 494 series harvesters • 28.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0768980BK, \$8.00 ea.		0768980 Abrasion Resistant
\$404.00 ea.				
K0681480	(12)	• Mid extension spout liner • Hardware Kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea. • To fit K0768980 extension • 9.9 lbs. • Fits all 494 series		0681480 Abrasion Resistant
\$60.00 ea.				
K0766286	(13)	• Inner spout deflector • 20 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0766312BK, \$8.75 ea. • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 494 series Claas® harvesters		0788020 Abrasion Resistant
\$115.00 ea.				
K0684310	(14)	• Spout deflector wear plate • Hardware Kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea. • To fit #K0766286 inner spout deflector & 494 series • 8.3 lbs. •		0684310 Abrasion Resistant
\$87.00 ea.				
K0766312	(15)	• Outer spout deflector • 10.4 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0766312BK, \$9.00 ea. • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500 & 502 series Claas® harvesters		0766314 Abrasion Resistant
\$81.00 ea.				
K0766312WL	(16)	• Spout deflector wear plate • Hardware Kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea. • To fit #K0766312 outer spout deflector • 3.5 lbs. • To fit 494 series		Abrasion Resistant
\$40.00 ea.				
K0786469	(17)	• Mid-section spout side liner • 2 required • Kooima Ag® exclusive will need to drill mounting holes • Fits all 491, 492, 493, & 494 series with 3-piece factory spout • 3.7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0786469BK, \$9.00 ea.		Stainless Steel
\$99.00 ea.				
K0786529	(18)	• Upper section spout side liner • 2 required • Kooima Ag® exclusive will need to drill mounting holes • Fits all 491, 492, 493 & 494 series with 3-piece factory spout • 2.9 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0786529BK, \$9.00 ea.		Stainless Steel
\$99.00 ea.				
K0766481	(19)	• Spout inspection door • 1 lb. • To fit 494 series • 5 required • Hardware kit: K0766481BK, \$1.20 ea. kit, 0.05 lb. - 1 kit needed per door		0766481
\$7.00 ea.				

KOOIMA 3 PIECE SPOUT TO FIT CLAAS® 494 SERIES FORAGE HARVESTERS

Change out these pieces to use your 491, 492 and 493 series spouts on a 494 series

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K01417525	(21)	• Lower spout section • To fit 494 series • 185.5 lbs. 	01405201 / 01417525
\$2,600.00 ea.			
K1417742	(22)	• Side liner • 2 required • Hardware Kit: K1417742BK, \$9.00 ea. • To fit 494, 496, 497, 500, & 502 series • 19.3 lbs.	1417743 Abrasion Resistant
\$175.00 ea.			
K1416781	(23)	• U-beam • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 500, & 502 spouts • 3.7 lbs.	1416782 / 1416781
\$74.00 ea.			
K1416790	(24)	• Gasket • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 500 & 502 spouts • 0.7 lbs.	1416790
\$36.00			
K0786770	(4)	• Lower rear spout liner • Fits Kooima Ag® spouts • 39 lbs. • To fit 494 series Claas® harvesters with 3-piece factory spout • Hardware Kit: K0682380BK, \$6.90 ea.	0786770 Abrasion Resistant
\$99.00 ea.			

Visit our website!
www.kooimaag.com



24/7 access to
order!



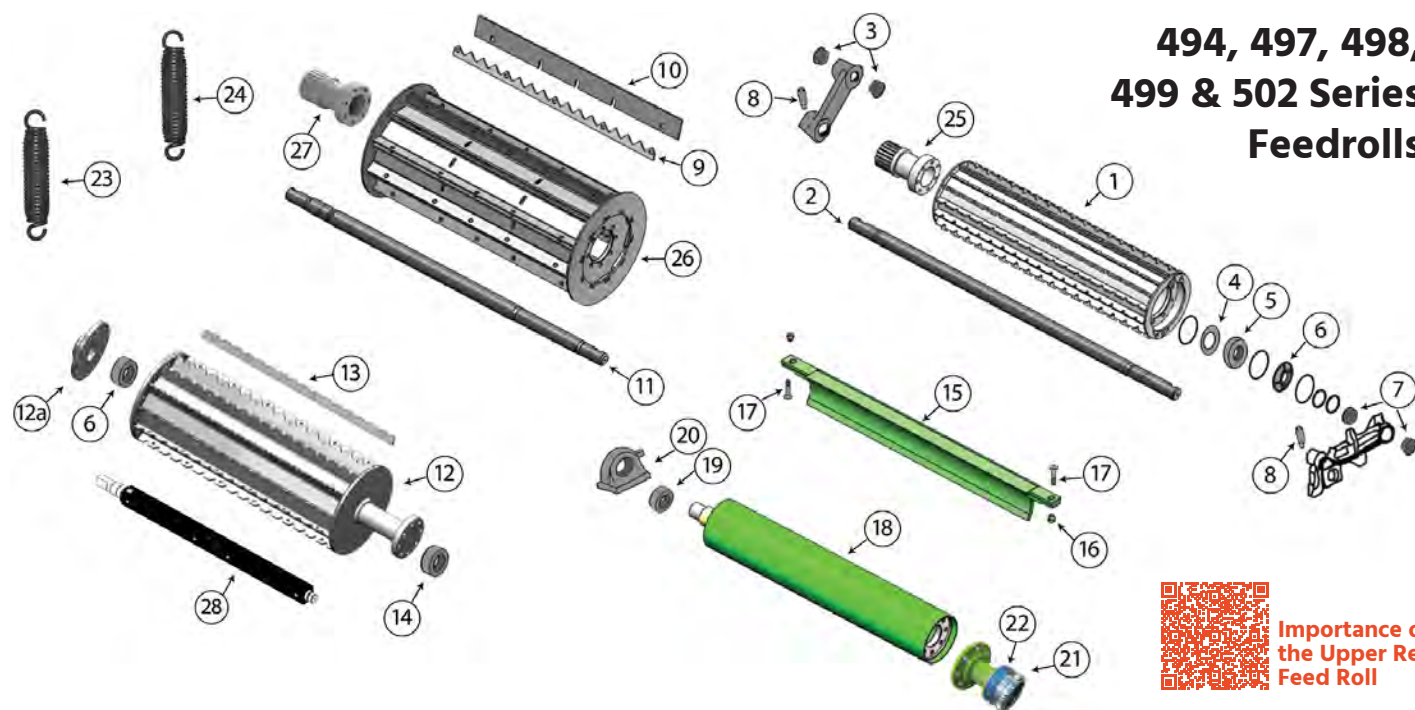
Free shipping on
retail orders in the
Continental U.S.!

(Some exclusions may apply)



Watch videos of
our products!

494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 Series Feedrolls



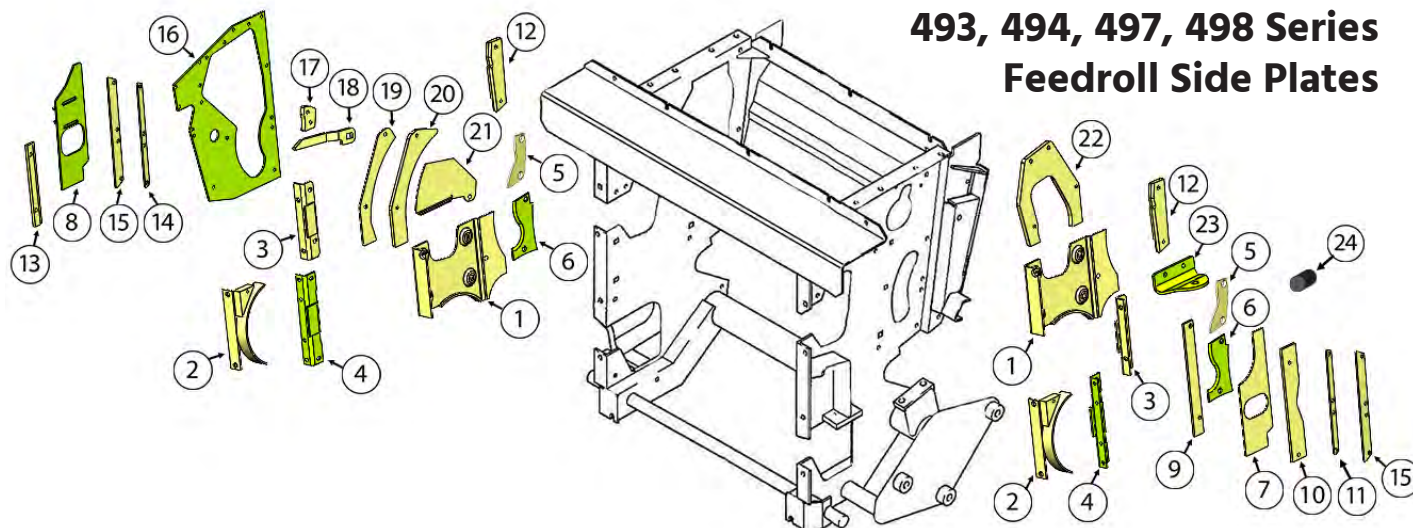
**Importance of
the Upper Rear
Feed Roll**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9062020 \$2,458.00 ea.	(1)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 493 & 494 series • 56 lbs.	9062020 Stainless Steel
K13248910 \$2,359.00 ea.	(1a)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 497 & 498 series • 56 lbs.	13248910 Stainless Steel
K26668860 \$2,634.00 ea.	(1b)	• Upper rear feed roll • Left hand and right hand hubs bolt on • To fit 494, 497, & 498 (with bolt-on hub on both sides) series • To fit 499, 500, & 502 series	26668860
K4951732 \$497.00 ea.	(2)	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 19.4 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4951732 Heat Treated
K26276152 \$678.00 ea.	(2a)	• Upper rear shaft • Use with K26668860 • To fit 499, 500, & 502 series	26276152/26276151/26276150
K26687770 \$791.00 ea.	(2b)	• Upper rear update shaft • Use with K26668860 • To fit update kits 494, 497 & 498 series	26687770
K0085430 \$4.00 ea.	(3)	• Lift arm bushing • To fit 491-502 series • 4 required • 0.01 lbs.	0085430
K1782720 \$4.80 ea.	(4)	• Nylon bearing cover • To fit 491-502 series • 1 required • 0.02 lbs.	1782720
K2122260 \$16.00 ea.	(5)	• Upper rear & lower front bearing • To fit 491-502 series • 1 required • 0.62 lbs.	2122260
K9844360 \$35.00 ea.	(6)	• LH roller ring • To fit 491-494, 496 & 500 series • 1 required • 0.30 lbs.	9844360
K0085600 \$6.30 ea.	(7)	• Left hand lift arm bushing • To fit 491-498 & 500 series • 2 required • 0.02 lbs.	0085600
K9071323 \$29.00 ea.	(8)	• Lift arm key • To fit 491-498 & 500 series • 4 required • 0.18 lbs.	9071323
K9879780 \$51.00 ea.	(9)	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493, 494 & 496 series • 10 required • 2.2 lbs. • Bolt Kit: K9879780BK - Kit includes 50 (m10 x 30) bolts and nuts • 4.2 lbs. \$155.00 ea. • Use bolt kit K10712121BK for grass option set up M10x50mm \$99.00 ea.	9879780 Stainless Steel
K13247000 \$70.00 ea.	(9a)	• Upper front feed roll tooth to fit 497, 498, 499 & 502 series • 2.1 lbs. • 10 required • Use bolt kit K9879780BK for standard setup M10X30mm \$155.00 ea. • Use bolt kit K10712101BK for grass option set up M10X40mm \$85.00 ea.	13247000 Stainless Steel
K9845000 \$49.00 ea.	(10)	• Upper front flat feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493 & 494 series • 10 required • 4 lbs. • A real must when doing earlage • Bolt Kit: K9879780BK - Kit includes 50 (m10 x 30) bolts and nuts • 4.2 lbs. \$155.00 ea.	9879780 Stainless Steel
K4952642 \$433.00 ea.	(11)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • 23 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4952642 Heat Treated
K26108083 \$987.00 ea.	(11a)	• Upper front shaft • To fit 499 & 502 series	26108083/26108082/26108081
K13248680 \$4,821.00 ea.	(12)	• Lower front feed roll • 68 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series • Flange uses hex screws to assemble flange • Must order K1312225 flange, K2173630BK and K13248740 teeth when updating from 13185402 roll	1318540 / 1324868 Stainless Steel
K13122250 \$438.00 ea.	(12a)	• Lower front feed roll flange • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series • Use with K13248680 feed roll • Hardware kit K2173630BK , includes 12 M10x20 hex head bolts, \$31.00 ea.	13122250

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K13125901	(13)	• Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.7 lbs. • 26.66" long • Has 6 holes • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494 & 496 before SN 49601160 • 12 required • Hardware Kit: K9862671BK , \$86.00 ea.	13125901 Stainless Steel
\$52.00 ea.			
K13248740	(13a)	• Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.7 lbs. • 26.25" long • 12 required • Has 8 holes • Fits 494, 496 above SN 49601161, 497, 498, 499 & 500-502 • Hardware Kit: K13248740BK , \$105.00 ea.	26011510 Stainless Steel
\$79.00 ea.			
K2377130	(14)	• Lower front feed roll bearing • 0.18 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 491, 492, 495, 496, 497 & 498 series (RH side) To fit 493, 494, 499 & 500-502 series (LH side)	2377130
\$6.90 ea.			
K9843393	(15)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series harvesters • To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment • 27.3 lbs.	9843395
\$339.00 ea.			
K9843393HP	(15a)	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance smooth roll cleaner-longer service life! • To fit 491, 492, 496 & 500 series • 26.2 lbs. • To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment • Coating improves life of cleaner and shearbar	
\$585.00 ea.			
K13187902	(15b)	• Non slotted smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493/494/496/497 series • After serial # 49401495	
\$388.00 ea.			
K9061762	(15c)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494 • 24.9 lbs.	9061760
\$335.00 ea.			
K4952911	(15d)	• Smooth roll cleaner - Hard faced for longer service life! • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494 • 25.45 lbs.	4952910 Tungsten Carbide
\$525.00 ea.			
K13188332	(15e)	• Smooth roll cleaner - Hard faced for longer service life! • To fit 494 after SN 494001495 & 497 series • 26.45 lbs.	1318833 Tungsten Carbide
\$514.00 ea.			
K26146041	(15f)	• Smooth roll scraper • 13mm shear bar spacer • To fit 498, 499, & 502 series	26146043/26146042 26146041/26165011
\$770.00 ea.			
K27969482	(15g)	• Smooth roll scraper • 5mm shear bar spacer • To fit 498, 499, & 502 series	27969482
\$1,087.00 ea.			
K29381622	(15h)	• HP smooth roll scraper-longer service life! • 5mm shear bar spacer • To fit 498, 499, & 502 series	29381622 Tungsten Carbide
\$1,360.00 ea.			
K13187910	(16)	• Scraper eccentric cam • To fit 493-499 & 502 series • 2 required • 0.22 lbs.	13187910
\$20.00 ea.			
K2124081	(17)	• RH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required	2124081
\$2.10 ea.			
K2334110	(17)	• LH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required	2334110
\$2.90 ea.			
K26538050	(18)	• Smooth roll • 41.17 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series	26538050 14121050/13902460
\$1,100.00 ea.			
K2127180	(19)	• Smooth roll bearing • Used with K9844900 housing • To fit 491-502 (1 used for 502) series • 2 required	2127180
\$44.00 ea.			
K9844900	(20)	• Bearing housing (Housing only) • To fit 491-494, 496 & 500 (494 SN 49401494 & below) • 2 required • 3.35 lbs.	9844900
\$109.00 ea.			
K13902371	(20a)	• Bearing housing • To fit 494-502 series • 3.314 lbs.	13902371/13902370
\$157.00 ea.			
K4953380	(21)	• Smooth roll feed roll drive coupler • Use 8 K2154180 bolts • To fit 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series smooth roll • 7.5 lbs.	4953380
\$528.00 ea.			
K2148210	(22)	• Drive hub seal • To fit 494-502 • Use with K4953380 smooth roll feed roll drive coupler • 2 required • 0.02 lbs.	2148210
\$26.00 ea.			
K9820971	(23)	• Feed roll tension spring • To fit 494 & 497 series • 2 required • 7.6 lbs.	9820971
\$215.00 ea.			
K4952701	(24)	• Upper rear roll tension spring • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 (2 used for 502) series • 4 required • 12.8 lbs.	4952701
\$189.00 ea.			
K4951760	(25)	• Upper rear drive hub • Use on K9062051 and K13248910 • Uses K2154180 bolts • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs. • Right hand	4951760
\$317.00 ea.			
K26902930	(25a)	• Upper rear update hub • Left hand • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 series	26902930/26632912/26632911
\$199.00 ea.			
K9062051	(26)	• Upper front feed roll w/o teeth • To fit 493 and 494 series • 72 lbs.	9062051
\$4,700.00 ea.			
K14101881	(26a)	• Upper front feed roll w/o teeth • To fit 497, 498, 499 & 502 series	14101881
\$3,465.00 ea.			
K13905530	(27)	• Upper front drive hub • Used with K9062051 • Uses K2154180 bolts • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	13905530
\$764.00 ea.			
K26261850	(27a)	• Upper front right hand hub • Used with K9062051 • Uses K2154180 bolts • 8.39 lbs • To fit 499 & 502 series • 1 required	26261850
\$935.00 ea.			
K9061742	(28)	• Lower front feed roll shaft • 19.8 lbs. • To fit 493, 497, 498, 499 before SN 49900060, 502 before SN 50200623	9061742 / 9061741 / 9061740
\$554.00 ea.			
K27661170	(28a)	• Lower front feed roll shaft • Use with flange 27377050 • Used with update kit on 497, 498, early 499 and early 502.	27661170
\$550.00 ea.			

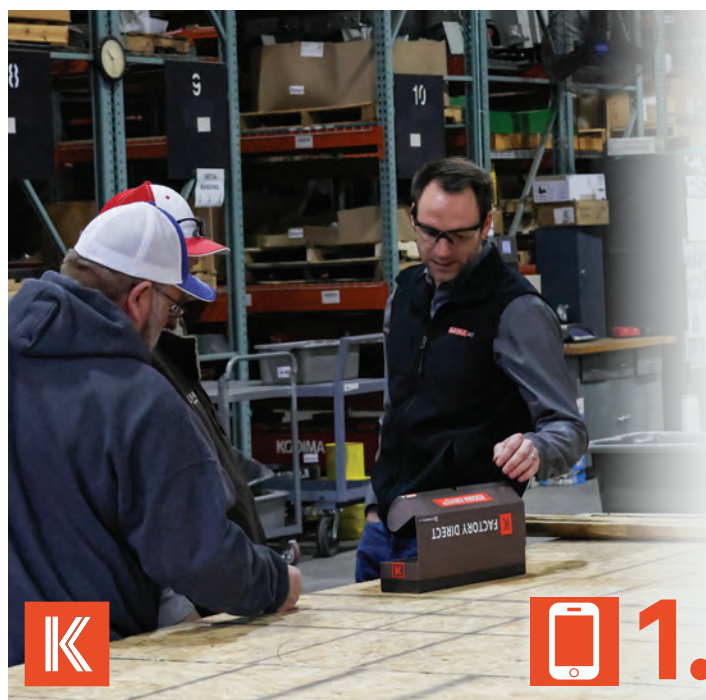
Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®

493, 494, 497, 498 Series Feedroll Side Plates



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4951460 (LH)		• Lower front feed roll wear plate	4951460
K4951480 (RH)	(1)	• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, & 502 series harvesters	4951480
\$84.00 ea.		• 6.75 lbs. ea. • Hardware Kit: K9874351BK, \$11.00 ea.	
K13243351 (LH)		• Koyma Klad front wear plate-longer service life!	13243351 / 13243350
K13243361 (RH)	(1a)	• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, 502	13243361 / 13243360
\$269.00 ea.			
K9842670 (LH)		• Wrap guard	9842670
K9842630 (RH)	(2)	• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497, 498 series harvesters • 1.9 lbs. ea.	9842630
\$61.00 ea.		• 1 of each required	
K2363300	(2a)	• Wrap guard bolt • 0.05 lbs.	2363300
\$0.50 ea.		• To fit K9842670 and K9843630 • 2 required per guard	
K9870650 (LH)		• Cutter housing top angled wear plate	9870650
K9870670 (RH)	(3)	• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 & 498 series harvesters	9870670
\$33.00 ea.		• 1.55 lbs.	
K26456750 (RH)	(3a)	• Right hand top angle	26456750
\$45.00 ea.		• To fit Claas® 498 series harvesters	
K9842680 (LH/RH)	(4)	• Cutter housing lower angled wear plate	9842680
\$52.00 ea.		• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 & 498 series harvesters • 1.8 lbs.	
K26456720 (RH)	(4a)	• Right hand bottom angle	26456720
\$52.00 ea.		• To fit Claas® 498 series harvesters	
K9060840 (LH)		• Cutter housing top segment	9060840
K9060830 (RH)	(5)	• To fit Claas® 493 & 494 BSN 49403883 series harvesters	9060830
\$18.00 ea.		• 0.75 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K13905730 (LH)		• Cutter housing lower segment	13905730
K13905720 (RH)	(6)	• To fit Claas® 493 & 494 BSN 49403883 series harvesters	13905720
\$105.00 ea.		• 1.3 lbs.	Heat Treated
K13243390 (LH)		• Koyma Klad wear liner-longer service life!	13243390 / 13240930
K13240920 (RH)	(6a)	• To fit Claas® 494 series ASN 49403883 and 497 series	13240920 / 13243380
\$119.00 ea.			
K26583050 (LH)		• Koyma Klad wear liner-longer service life!	26583050 / 26574781
K26583040 (RH)	(6b)	• To fit Claas® 498 series harvesters	26583040 / 26574771
\$141.00 ea.			
K9060890	(7)	• Left hand slider wear plate	9060890
\$34.00 ea.		• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 & 498 series harvesters • 2.2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K9060951	(8)	• Right hand slider wear plate	9060951
\$79.00 ea.		• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 & 498 series harvesters • 2.9 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K9060750	(9)	• Cutter housing left hand bar	9060750
\$13.00 ea.		• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 & 498 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K9060770	(10)	• Cutter housing left hand glide rail	9060770
\$33.00 ea.		• To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 & 498 series harvesters • 2.6 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9060850 \$29.00 ea.	(11)	• Cutter housing left hand support • To fit Claas® 493 & 494 BSN 49403883 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	9060850
K13184150 (LH) K13184140 (RH) \$26.00 ea.	(12)	• Cutter housing filler plate • To fit Claas® 493 & 494 BSN 49403882 series harvesters • 0.4 lbs.	13184150 13184140 UHMW
K13243561 (LH) \$26.00 ea.	(12a)	• Filler piece • Plastic • To fit Claas® 494 ASN 49403883 and 497 series harvesters	13243561 / 13243560 13243551 / 13243550
K26008271 (LH) K26008261 (RH) \$28.50 ea.	(12b)	• Filler piece • Plastic • To fit Claas® 498, 499 and 502	26008271 26008261
K9060920 \$23.00 ea.	(13)	• Cutter housing right hand support • 9.82" • To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 & 498 series harvesters • 1.05 lbs.	9060920
K9060901 \$29.00 ea.	(14)	• Cutter housing right hand support • 12.78" • To fit Claas® 493 & 494 BSN 49403883 series harvesters • 1.4 lbs.	9060901
K13244500 \$35.00 ea.	(15)	• Left hand ledge • To fit Claas® 494 ASN 49403883, 497 and 498 series	13244500
K26047601 \$137.00 ea.	(16)	• Wear plate (right hand) • To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	26047601 / 26047600 9061183 / 9061182
K13123550 \$21.00 ea.	(17)	• Block (right hand) • To fit Claas® 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	13123550
K13123540 \$25.00 ea.	(18)	• Lever (right hand) • To fit Claas® 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	13123540
K13123570 \$17.00 ea.	(19)	• Front plate (right hand) • To fit Claas® 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	13123570
K13123560 \$46.00 ea.	(20)	• Rear plate (right hand) • To fit Claas® 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	13123560
K13123521 \$37.00 ea.	(21)	• Cover (right hand) • To fit Claas® 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	13123521
K4951570 \$129.00 ea.	(22)	• Front filler piece (left hand) • To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	4951570
K4951692 \$56.00 ea.	(23)	• Spring plate • To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	4951692 / 4951691
K9842740 \$19.00 ea.	(24)	• Left rear feedroll bumper • To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497 and 498 series harvesters	9842740

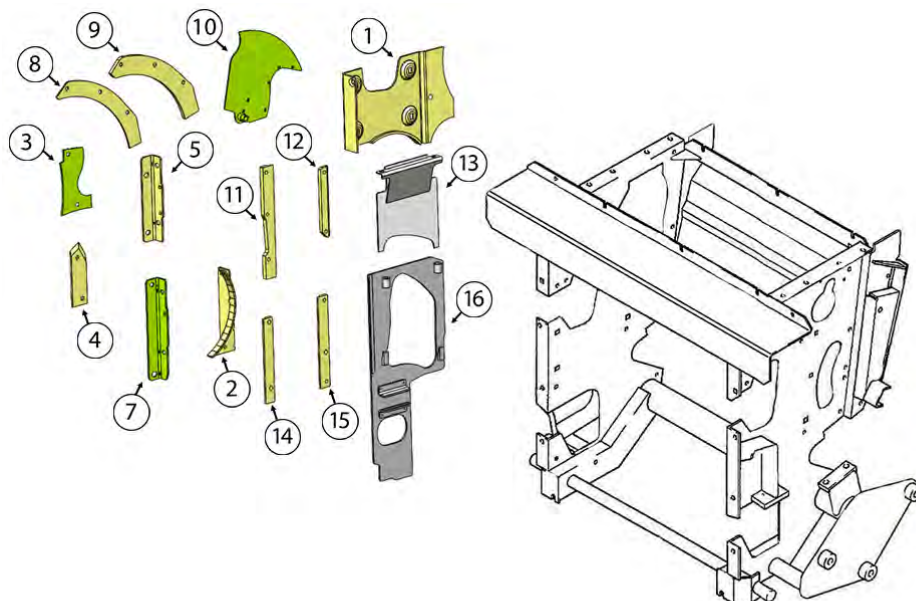


AT KOOIMA AG

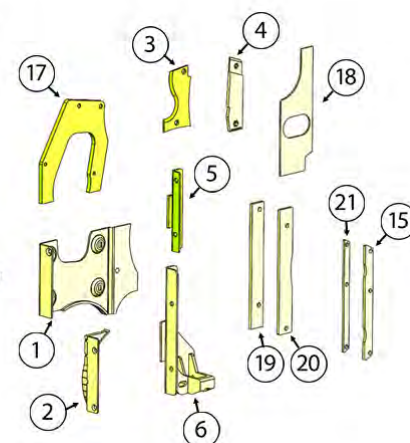
We host tours so that you can see how our parts are made in-house.
Contact us to schedule your tour today!



1.800.522.8874

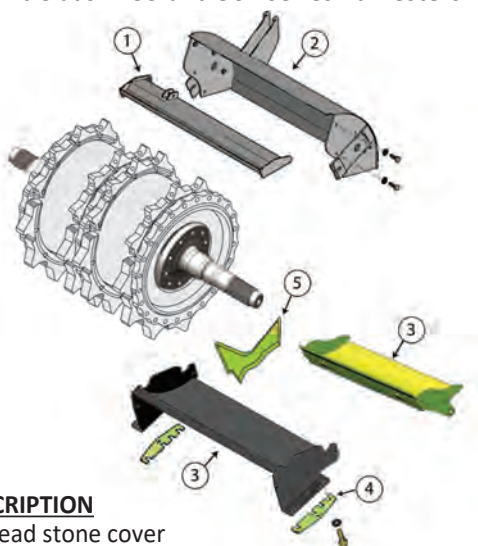


499 & 502 Series Feedroll Side Plates



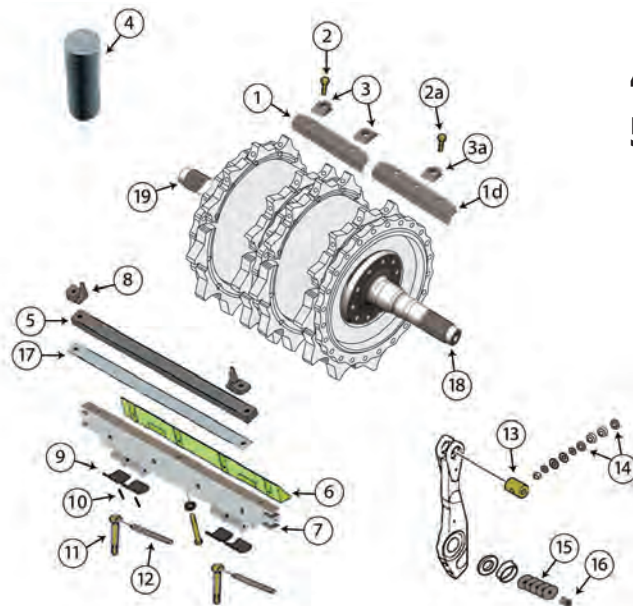
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4951460 (LH) K4951480 (RH) \$84.00 ea.	①	- Lower front feed roll wear plate - To fit Claas® 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, & 502 series harvesters • Hardware Kit: K9874351BK, \$11.00 ea.	4951461 / 4951460 4951481 / 4951480
K13243351 (LH) K13243361 (RH) \$269.00 ea	①a	• Koyma Klad front feed roll wear plate-longer service life! - To fit Claas® 494, 497, 498, 499, & 502 series harvesters	13243351 / 13243350 13243361 / 13243360
K26211102 (LH) K26509011 (RH) \$85.00 ea.	②	• Wrap guard - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26211102 / 26211101 26509011 / 26509010 26211341
K26583020 (LH) K26583010 (RH) \$141.00 ea.	③	• Koyma Klad wear plate-longer service life! - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26583020 / 26574761 26583010 / 26574751
K26008271 (LH) K26008261 (RH) \$24.00 ea.	④	• Filler piece • Plastic - To fit Claas® 498, 499 and 502	26008271 26008261
K26180721 (LH) K26180563 (RH) \$52.00 ea.	⑤	• Upper angle - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26180721 26180563 / 26180562
K26262774 \$232.00 ea.	⑥	• Spring retainer (left hand) - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26262774 / 26262773 26262772 / 26262771
K26180783 \$63.00 ea.	⑦	• Lower angle (right hand) - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26180783 / 26180782
K26084900 \$40.00 ea.	⑧	• Upper wear plate (right hand) - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26084900
K26332710 \$24.00 ea.	⑨	• Shim (right hand) - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26332710
K27495171 \$221.00 ea.	⑩	• Cover (right hand) - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	27495171 / 27495170
K29154901 \$47.00 ea.	⑪	• Upper rear guide bar - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	29154901 / 29154900
K29154910 \$30.00 ea.	⑫	• Front guide strap - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	29154910
K26179531 \$100.00 ea.	⑬	• Cover (right hand) - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26179531
K29154920 \$32.00 ea.	⑭	• Lower guide bar (right hand) - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	29154920
K26097442 (LH) K29154930 (RH) \$19.00 ea.	⑮	• Rear guide bar - To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26097442 / 26097441 29154930

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K29154860 \$218.00 ea.	(16)	• Slider plate (right hand) • To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	29154860
K26224702 \$124.00 ea.	(17)	• Reinforcement (left hand) • To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26224702 / 26224701 26224700
K26109963 \$49.00 ea.	(18)	• Slider wear plate (left hand) • To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26109963 / 26109962
K26185093 \$21.00 ea.	(19)	• Front spacer plate (left hand) • To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26185093 / 26185092 26185091 / 26097372
K26097403 \$26.00 ea.	(20)	• Front guide bar (left hand) • To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26097403 / 26097402
K26185102 \$27.00 ea.	(21)	• Rear spacer plate (left hand) • To fit Claas® 499 and 502 series harvesters	26185102 / 26185101 26185100 / 26097382



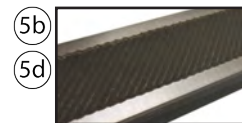
494, 497, 498, 499, 502 Cutterhead Wear Liners

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9872902 \$148.00 ea.	(1)	• Cutterhead stone cover • To fit all Claas® 492-497 & 500 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	13244240/9872902
K26171771 \$235.00 ea.	(1a)	• Knife sharpener cover • To fit all Claas® 498	26171771, 26171770
K26267982 \$290.00 ea.	(1b)	• Knife sharpener cover • To fit all Claas® 499 BSN 49900168 & 502 BSN 50204054	26267982, 26267981, 26267980
K30921760 \$290.00 ea.	(1c)	• Premium knife sharpener cover-longer service life! • To fit all Claas® 499 ASN 49900169 & 502 ASN 50204055	30921761, 30921760
K9874042 \$361.00 ea.	(2)	• Cutterhead housing cover • Ears for Scherer™ KP: FH005843 - 2 required • To fit 492, 493, 494, 496, 497 & 500 series Claas® harvesters • 61.1 lbs.	9874043 Abrasion Resistant
K14122512 \$960.00 ea.	(2a)	• Cutterhead housing cover • Ears for Scherer™ KP: FH005843 - 2 required • To fit 498 series Claas® harvesters • 70.1 lbs.	14122512/14122511/14122510
K26267563 \$975.00 ea.	(2b)	• Cutterhead housing cover • Ears for Scherer™ KP: FH005843 - 2 required • To fit 499 & 502 series Claas® harvesters • 73.4 lbs.	26267563/26267562 26267561/26267560
K13241440 \$528.00 ea.	(3)	• Drum bottom • To fit 494 & 497 series harvesters	13241440 Abrasion Resistant
K13900010 \$1,607.00 ea.	(3a)	• Koyma Klad drum bottom-longer service life! • To fit 494 & 497 series harvesters	13900010
K14109032 \$1,015.00 ea.	(3b)	• Drum bottom • To fit 498 BSN 49801589 series harvesters	14109032 Abrasion Resistant
K26361170 \$997.00 ea.	(3c)	• Drum bottom • To fit 498 ASN 49801590, 499 & 502 series harvesters	26361170
K26361181 \$1,495.00	(3d)	• Koyma Klad drum bottom-rough coating-longer service life! • 65.09 lbs. • To fit 498 after SN 49801590, 499, 500 and 502	26361181, 26876900 26707840, 26361170
K26707840 \$2,724.00 ea.	(3e)	• Koyma Klad drum bottom-smooth coating-longer service life! • 65.09 lbs. • To fit 498 after SN 49801590, 499, 500 and 502	26707840, 26876900 26361181, 26361170
K26506890 \$5.75 ea.	(3f)	• Drum bottom bushing • 4 required per drum bottom • Replacement bushing • To fit 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters	26506890
K9844980 \$4.60 ea.	(4)	• 20 gauge shim • 0.15 lbs. • 14 gauge shim • 0.25 lbs. • Use as required to obtain proper drum clearance • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497 & 500 series harvesters using adjustable drum bottom	9844980 9845340
K26288261 (LH) K26288271 (RH) \$140.00 ea.	(5)	• Cutterhead side made out of steel • To fit Claas® 498 after SN 49801011, 499 and 502 series • Hardware Kit: K26288261BK - \$6.50 ea.	26288261 / 26666690 26288271 / 26666710



494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 Series Cutterhead

FIELD PROVEN TO
OUTLAST
OTHER BARS IN CORN!



Video of
Knife Install

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KA14101721 (LH) KA14101731 (RH) \$232.00 / set	1 • Kooima Ag V-Max® universal knife set • 13 lbs. • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters • Set includes two knives and four bolts • Install notches to outside of drum	14101721 / 04844503 14101731 / 04844513
K14101721 (LH) K14101731 (RH) \$295.00 / set	1a • V-Max® universal knife set • 13 lbs. • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters • Set includes two knives and four bolts	14101721 / 04844503 14101731 / 04844513
K14101701 (LH) K14101711 (RH) \$305.00 / set	1b • V-Max® corn knife set • 13 lbs. • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters • Set includes two knives and four bolts	14101701 14101711 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K26387000 (LH) K26387010 (RH) \$370.00 / set	1c • V-Max® Premium universal knife set-longer service life! • 13 lbs. • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters • Set includes two knives and four bolts	26387000 26387010 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KA29968000 (LH) KA29968010 (RH) \$263.00	1d • Kooima Ag V-Flex universal knife set • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters • Set includes two knives, need to order K30053551 bolts	A29968000 A29968010 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K29968000 (LH) K29968010 (RH) \$333.00	1e • V-Flex universal knife set • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters • Set includes two knives, need to order K30053551 bolts	29968000 29968010 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K14103051 \$5.00 ea.	2 • V-Max® knife bolt replacement • 0.35 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502	14103051
K30053551 \$7.75	2a • V-Flex knife bolt • 3 required per knife • To fit Claas® 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502	30053551
K1318738 (Inner) K1318915 (Outer) \$10.00 ea.	3 • Knife clamp • 0.25 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 harvesters • 1 of each required per knife	13187381 13189151 Heat Treated
K30444110 \$10.50 ea.	3a • V-Flex clamp piece • 0.5 lbs. • 3 required per knife • To fit 499, 502, and 507 series	30444110
K13124420 \$105.00 ea.	4 • Sharpening stone • To fit all 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series harvesters • 7.3 lbs.	13124424 / 13124420
K04840250 \$50.00 ea.	4a • Sharpening stone wrench • 3.25 lbs. • Used to replace the sharpening stone on Claas® forage harvesters	04840250
K4952732 \$675.00 ea.	5 • Grass shearbar • Hardware Kit: K980BK, \$21.50 ea. • To fit all 491 - 497 series harvesters • 21.6 lbs.	26142700 / 4952732
K9846941HP \$975.00 ea.	5a • High performance shearbar • For use in hay or corn • 22.3 lbs. • To fit all Claas® 491 - 497 series • Hardware Kit: K980BK, \$21.50 ea.	4952743 / 9846942 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K900SHBR \$1,040.00 ea.	5b • Koyma Klad® high-performance shearbar-longer service life! • To fit all 491 - 497 series • Special chip-free hi-density coating • 23 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K980BK, \$21.50 ea.	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K494DSW \$1,650.00 ea.	5c • Koyma Klad® high-performance double sine wave shearbar-longer service life! • To fit all 491 - 497 series • Maximize your shear bars cutting surface • Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour • 20.3 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K980BK, \$21.50 ea. • Best used in corn! • Patent # 8,109,176	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K26032210 \$1,040.00 ea.	5d • Koyma Klad® high-performance shearbar • To fit 498, 499 & 502 series • High density coating • 21.4 lbs. • K26032210BK: \$29.00 ea. - Bolt kit, change bolts every shear bar, torque 300Nm / 221 ft. lbs • 2.45 lbs.	26032210 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K26032210DSW \$1,650.00 ea.	5e • Koyma Klad® high-performance double sine wave shearbar-longer service life! • Maximize your shear bars cutting surface • 21.2 lbs. • Best used in corn! • To fit all 498, 499 & 502 series • Patent # 8,109,176 & US12,484,485 • K26032210BK: \$29.00 ea. - Bolt kit, change bolts every shear bar, torque 300Nm / 221 ft. lbs • 2.45 lbs.	26032210 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide



Inner



Outer

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4958370	(6)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge • Does not have holes on outside edge	4958370
\$231.00 ea.		• To fit 494 series up to SN 49403007 • 20.8 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K9847051BK , \$9.00 ea.	
K13244381	(6a)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge • Hardware Kit: K9847051BK , \$9.00 ea.	1324438
\$323.00 ea.		• To fit 494 series after SN 49403008 • 20.8 lbs.	
K13903510	(6b)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge • Hardware Kit: K9847051BK , \$9.00 ea.	1390351
\$307.00 ea.		• To fit 497 series • 20.8 lbs.	
K9064340	(7)	• Shearbar anvil • Hardened T1 material • 110 lbs. • To fit 493 & 494 series	9064340
\$1,493.00 ea.		• Change every 1500 cutterhead hours • Hardware Kit: K9847021BK , \$130.00 ea. (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED)	
K4951160 (RH)	(8)	• Shearbar guide • 1.05 lbs.	13128480 / 4951160
K4951170 (LH)		• To fit all Claas® 493 & 494 before SN 49403007 and from SN 49403053 to SN 49403882	13128470 / 4951170
\$159.00 ea.			
K13903645 (RH)	(8a)	• Shearbar guide • 0.50 lbs.	13903645, 13903644, 13903643
K13903655 (LH)		• To fit 497	13903655, 13903654, 13903653
\$39.00 ea.			
K26169141 (RH)	(8b)	• High performance shearbar guide - 5mm-longer service life!	26169141, 26169140, 26572350
K26169151 (LH)		• Use this guide with 5mm Shear bar spacer K26169841 • 0.96 lbs.	26169151,
\$63.00 ea.		• To fit 498, 499 and 502	Tungsten Carbide
K26168791 (RH)	(8c)	• High performance shearbar guide - 13mm-longer service life! • 0.53 lbs.	26168791, 26168790
K26168811 (LH)		• Use this guide with 13mm shearbar spacer - K26169271	26168811, 26168810
\$65.00 ea.		• To fit 498, 499 and 502	Tungsten Carbide
K9847261	(9)	• Anvil bushing • 4 required • 0.3 lbs.	9847261
\$35.00 ea.		• To fit 487-497 (497 before SN 49700305 series Claas® harvesters)	
K2368980	(10)	• Anvil bushing tension pin	2368980
\$0.90 ea.		• To fit 491-494 & 497 series Claas® harvesters • 4 required • 0.1 lbs.	
K2126112	(11)	• Shearbar anvil eye bolt • 2 required	2126112
\$50.00 ea.		• To fit 491-494 & 497 series • 1.2 lbs.	
K9847111	(12)	• Shearbar anvil pin • 2 required	9847111
\$68.00 ea.		• To fit 491-494, 497 & 500-502 series • 0.7 lbs.	
K9847141	(13)	• Replacement brass shearbar adjust bushing • 2 required	13905570 / 9847141
\$37.00 ea.		• To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497 & 500 series harvesters • 1.1 lbs.	
K2443130	(14)	• Bearing	2443130
\$22.00 ea.		• To fit 491-494, 497, & 500-502 series Claas® harvesters • 4 required	
K2428620	(15)	• Belleville washer	2428620
\$3.40 ea.		• To fit 491-494, 495-497 & 500 series Claas® harvesters • 10 required • 0.07 lbs.	
K9130140	(16)	• Bushing	9130140
\$12.00 ea.		• To fit 491-494, 496, 497 & 500 series Claas® harvesters • 2 required • 0.08 lbs.	
K26169841	(17)	• High performance shearbar spacer - 5mm-longer service life!	26169841, 26169840, 26169850
\$626.00 ea.		• Use with 5mm smooth roll scraper K27969482 or HP K29381622 • To fit 498, 499 & 502	Tungsten Carbide
K26169271	(17a)	• High performance shearbar spacer - 13mm-longer service life!	26169271, 26169270, 26101420, 26146600
\$728.00 ea.		• Use with 13mm smooth roll scraper K26146041 • To fit 498, 499 & 502	Tungsten Carbide
K13908990	(18)	• LH drive shaft • 34 Splines (2 1/4" Diameter)	13908990
\$1,525.00 ea.		• To fit 494 & 496-500 series • 40.2 lbs.	
K13905770	(18a)	• LH drive shaft • 36 Splines (2 1/2" Diameter)	13905770
\$1,800.00 ea.		• To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series • 40.2 lbs.	
K9846695	(19)	• RH drive shaft	9846695
\$1,375.00 ea.		• To fit 491-502 series	

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®

V-MAX® KNIVES

These V-Max® knives will fit Claas® 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series.

Universal Knife Sets \$232.00

KA14101721 (LH) & KA14101731 (RH)

**SAVE \$63
PER KNIFE**

Universal Knife Sets \$295.00

K14101721 (LH) & K14101731 (RH)

Corn Knife Sets \$305.00

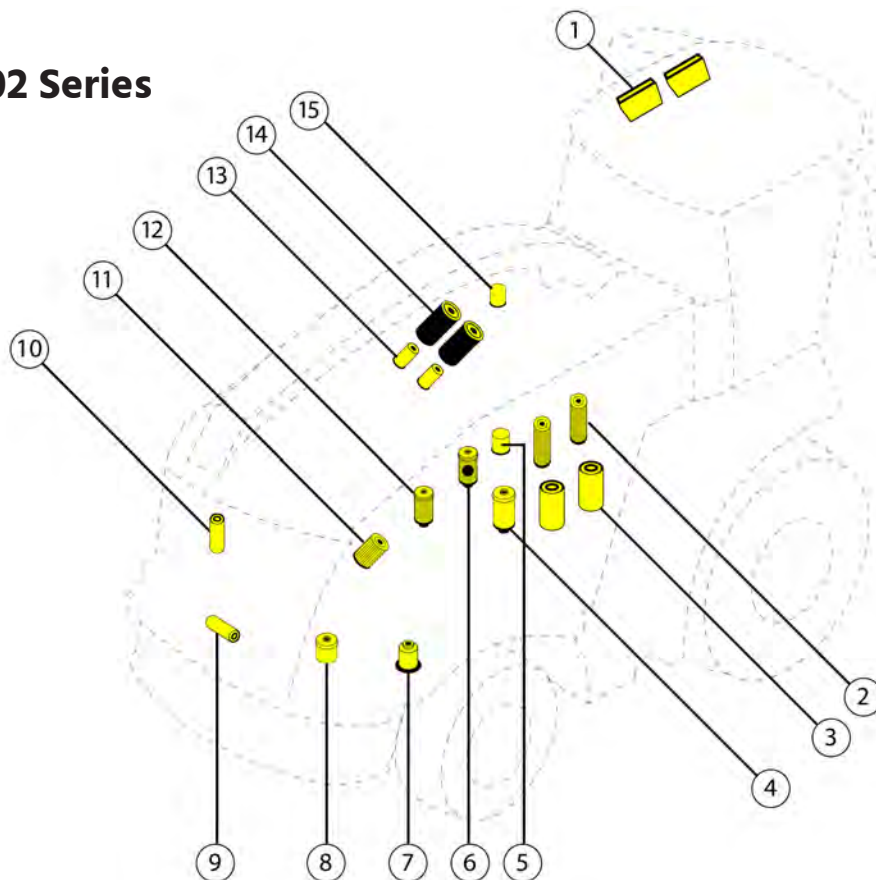
K14101701 (LH) & K14101711 (RH)



**Video of
Knife Install**



494-502 Series Filters



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K5646982 \$45.00 ea.	①	• Air cabin filter • 2 req. • To fit 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502 series	5646982, 5596460
K1442360 \$75.00 ea.	②	• Fuel filter • 2 req. • To fit 494 (970-980 single engine), 497 (970-980), 502 series (980-990)	1442360 270048050
K19861040 \$47.00 ea.	②a	• Fuel filter • 2 req. to fit 498 (970, 980) • 1 req. to fit 499 (990) and 502 (980-990)	19861040
K1442310 \$76.00 ea.	③	• Water separator fuel filter • 2 req. • To fit 494 (970-980 single engine), 497 (970-980) and 498 (970-980), 499-990, 502 (980-990)	1442310 84303715, 270065760
K19864160 \$116.00 ea.	③a	• Fuel filter • 2 req. • To fit 502 (930-960)	19864160 19862811
K24025010 \$150.00 ea.	④	• Fuel filter • To fit all 496 series, and 497, 498, 502 (930-960) series	24025010
K27673620 \$80.00 ea.	④a	• Fuel filter • Fits Claas® forage harvesters: 502 ASN 50201082- 930, 940, 950, 960, 970 & 499 ASN 49900081 - 960	27673620 7811491
K7811491 \$115.00 ea.	④b	• Fuel filter • To fit 502 (970)	19861050
K19861050 \$97.00 ea.	④c	• Fuel filter • To fit 502 (970)	
K0687110 \$48.00 ea.	⑤	• Water separator fuel filter • To fit 494 series	687110, 7733150 11342140, RE500186
K0687121 \$20.00 ea.	⑥	• Water separator fuel filter • To fit 494 series	0687121 0687120
K19903080 \$58.00 ea.	⑦	• Urea/Def cartridge filter • To fit 494 (930-960)	19903080
K19999490 \$147.00 ea.	⑦a	• Def filter • To fit all 496 series, 497 (930-960), 498 (970-980), 499 (990) and 502 (930-970)	
K1412071 \$101.00 ea.	⑧	• Hydraulic filter • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499, 502 series	15991770 1412070, 1412071
K1247980 \$197.00 ea.	⑨	• Hydraulic cartridge filter • To fit 496, 497, 498 series	1247980
K27274950 \$215.00 ea.	⑨a	• Hydraulic cartridge filter • To fit 499 and 502 series	27274950
K6832420 \$192.00 ea.	⑩	• Hydraulic cartridge filter • 1.432 lbs. • To fit 498, 499 and 502 series	6832420

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1420640 \$37.00 ea.	(11)	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 494 (930) and (970, 980 dual engine)	1420640, 9404170
K0687101 \$32.00 ea.	(11a)	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 494 (940-960)	687101, P550453 LF3829, SO7055
K19910001 \$30.00 ea.	(11b)	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 494 (970-980 single engine) & 497 (970-980), 498 (970-980), 499 (990), 502 (980-990)	19910001, 19910000 270048040, 270048041
K19965880 \$48.00 ea	(11c)	• Oil filter • 1.148 lbs. • To fit 496 (860-880), 497 (930-960) and 498 (930-960)	
K19863920 \$75.00	(11d)	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit 502 (930-960)	19863920
K0687090 \$26.00 ea.	(12)	• Fuel filter • To fit 494 series	0687090
K19961531 \$157.00 ea.	(12a)	• Fuel filter kit • To fit 496 (860-880), 497 (930-960) 498 (930-960) and 502 (930-960) ASN 50203716	19961531, 19961530 270154200, 270154201
K61134 \$191.00 ea.	(13)	• Inner air filter • 2 req. • To fit 494 (930, 970-980)	AZ61134, 773821, 773820 722390, 9401780, 89835746
K0722391 \$93.00 ea.	(13a)	• Inner air filter • 2 req. • To fit 494 (940-960)	AZ48392, 722391, 87682982 89811231, 9811231, 9402300
K60967 \$205.00 ea.	(13b)	• Inner air filter • 2 req. • To fit 496 (840)	1268430, HXE60967 47888462
K43546 \$133.00 ea.	(13c)	• Inner air filter • 2 req. • To fit 496 (860-880), 497 (930-960), 498 (930-960), 499 (990), 502 (930-970)	1268410 HXE43546
K7730372 \$264.00	(13d)	• Inner air filter • 2 req. • To fit 497 (970-980), 498 (970-980), 499-990, 502 (980-990)	7730372
K61133 \$144.00	(14)	• Outer air filter • 2 req. • To fit 494 (930, 970-980)	AZ61133, 773672 773670, 773671, 89835747
K0712424 \$95.00	(14a)	• Outer air filter • 2 req. • To fit 494 (940-960)	AZ48391, 712420, 712422 712423, 712424, 80748274, 87682980
K24022700 \$170.00	(14b)	• Outer air filter • 2 req. • To fit 496 (860-880), 497 (930-960), • 498 (930-960), 499, 502 (930-970)	HXE43545, 24022700, 1268400 1268401, 26476950, 24022701
K26476960 \$297.00	(14c)	• Outer air filter • 2 req. • To fit 496 (840) & 497 (970-980), 498 (970-980), 499 (990), 502 (980-990)	26476960, 1268420 24022710
K1307850 \$115.00 ea.	(15)	• Air dryer filter-for hydraulic breaks • To fit 494, 497, 498, 499, & 502	1307850

AG TRAILERS

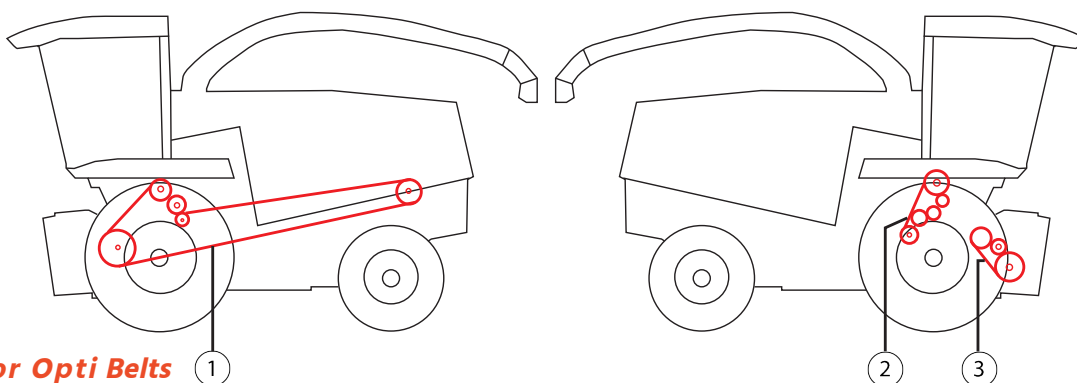
More info on page 282-283

The Kooima Ag Trailer is a versatile ag trailer that is perfect for transporting silage, grain and many other materials. This ag trailer is available in 15-ton (KT44150), 18-ton (KT44180), 20-ton (KT44200) and 30-ton (KT66300) capacities. With rear-tipping capability making unloading easy, this adaptable ag trailer is a time and resource-saving essential for any agricultural operation. Experience efficiency and productivity with the Kooima Ag Trailer today!

Potential uses for these trailers:

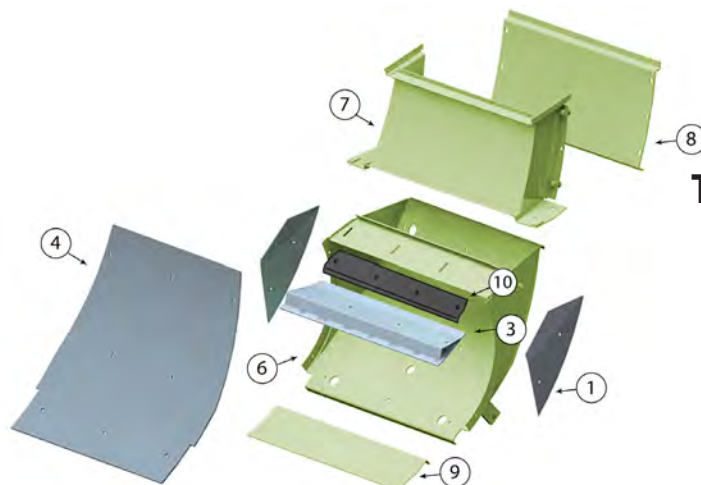
Silage Transport • Grain Hauling • Manure Stockpiling • Compost Hauling • General Cargo



**494, 496, 497,
498, 499, 500 &
502 Series Belts**

High Quality Gates® or Opti Belts

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K0902650 \$865.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 5-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 930 machine • 26.4 lbs.	1319950 / 0902650
K0902660 \$925.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 940 machine • 31.9 lbs.	1319960 / 0902660
K0902670 \$1,412.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 950/960 machine • 37.8 lbs.	1319970 / 0902670
K1407560 \$1,477.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 8-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 970/980 up to SN 49402405 (2 motor) machine • 44 lbs.	1309990 / 1407560
K1319991 \$1,604.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 9-groove • To fit Claas® 494 970 single engine machines	1319991, 1445510, 1319990
K1319981 \$1,558.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt • To fit Claas® 494 980 single engine machine	1319981, 1445500, 1319980
K1242151 \$1,226.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 497 930 & 940 machines • 431.9" long • 35.8 lbs.	1242151
K1242052 \$1,506.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 497 950 & 960 machines • 431.89" long • 41 lbs.	1242052
K1242251 \$1,710.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 8-groove • To fit Claas® 497 970 machines • 436.6" long • 48 lbs.	1242251 / 1242250
K1242351 \$1,661.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 8-groove • To fit Claas® 497 980 machines	1242351, 1242350
K24052830 \$1,318.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 498 930 940 machines, 502 930 940 , 439" long	24052830, 1318181, 1318180
K24052840 \$1,530.40 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 498 950 960 machines, 502 950 960, 439" long	24052840, 1319841, 1319840
K24052810 \$1,740.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 8-groove • To fit Claas® 498 970 machines	24052810, 1318160
K24052820 \$1,871.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 8-groove • To fit Claas® 498 980 machines, 502 980 990	24052820, 1318170
K0902550 \$175.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494 up to SN 49402913 models with roll diameter of 196mm • 6.2 lbs.	0902550
K0902561 \$192.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models from SN 49402914 up to SN 49404096 with roll diameter of 250mm • 6.4 lbs.	0902561
K1318031 \$282.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494-500 Corn Cracker M Ø196mm KP's • 6.7 lbs.	1318031
K1309010 \$337.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494 SN 49402914 for 250MM KP, Ø250mm INTENSIV CRACKER • 6.7 lbs.	1309010
K1428451 \$335.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 494 940 - 980 : Ø250mm MCC CLASSIC (3255mm long) • 8 lbs.	1428451
K1309061 \$386.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 7-groove • 128.15" • 8 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497 Ø250mm MCC CLASSIC KP (494 or INTENSIV CRACKER with higher speed variation (3240mm long)	1309061 24052301, 24052300
K24052301 \$401.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 497 498 499 502 MCC Shredlage	
K24052800 \$440.00 ea.	②	• Processor belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 497 498 499 502 MCC Shredlage & most common KP belt	24052800, 1243030, 1243031, 1243032
K6297691 \$71.00 ea.	③	• Feed roll belt, 2-groove • 2.4 lbs. • If a high speed kit is installed you need K9848850 • To fit Claas® 493 models & 494: 930-960 only (up to SN 49402018 on 960's and smaller)	6297691 / 1423207
K4950080 \$145.00 ea.	③	• Feed roll belt, 3-groove • To fit Claas® 494 SN 49402019 and up - 502 models • Most common feed roll drive belt • 3.6 lbs.	13242220 / 4950080
K9848850 \$157.00 ea.	③	• Feed roll belt, 3-groove • 3.40 lbs. • To fit Claas® 491, 492, 494, 495 & 496 models	9848851, 9848850, 732030, 9411490, 1424202
K9878830 \$115.00 ea.	③	• Feed roll belt, 4-groove • 5 lbs • To fit Claas® 492 & 496 models	9878831, 9878830, 1425204, 29177200

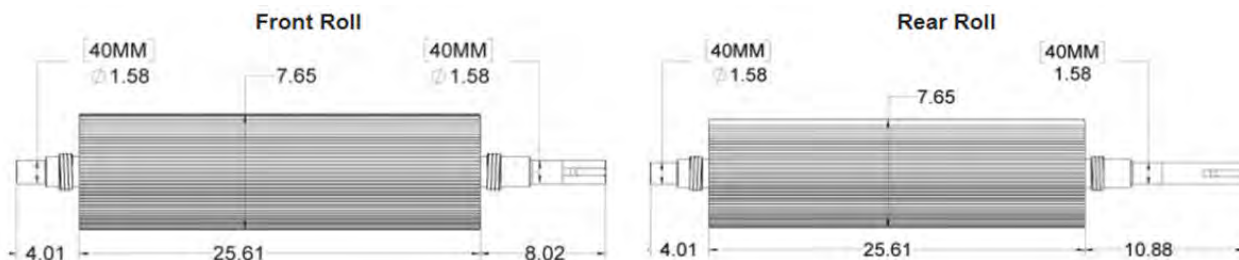
494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 Series Transition / Grass Chute



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1406952 (LH)	1	• Filler housing wear plate	1406952
K1406942 (RH)		• To fit all 494 series machines up to SN 49402018	1406942
\$24.00 ea.		• 4.4 lbs. ea. • Hardware kit: K0763933BK , \$7.50 ea. - 3 required per wear plate set	
K1447330 (LH)		• Filler housing wear plate	1447330
K1447320 (RH)	1a	• To fit all 494 series from SN 49402019 - 49402913	1447320
\$52.00 ea.		• 4.9 lbs. ea. • Hardware kit: K0763933BK , \$7.50 ea. - 3 required per wear plate set	Abrasion Resistant
K1231142 (LH)		• Filler housing wear plate • 4 lbs. ea. • Counter sunk holes	1231142
K1231132 (RH)	1b	• To fit all 494 SN 49402914 & above & 496, 497, 498, 499, 500-502 series	1231132
\$56.00 ea.		• Hardware kit: K1231132BK , \$11.00 ea. - 1 required per wear plate set	Abrasion Resistant
K1234523 (LH)		• Koyma Klad filler housing wear plate-longer service life!	1234523, 1234522, 1234521, 1234520
K1234513 (RH)	1c	• Manufactured with square holes to use carriage bolts	1234513, 1234512, 1234511, 1234510
\$326.00 ea.		• To fit all 494 SN 49402914 & above, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502	Abrasion Resistant
K1406871	3	• Filler housing stripper • 9 1/4" wide	1406871
\$79.00 ea.		• To fit 494 series up to SN 49402018 • 21.75 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K1447280	3a	• Filler housing stripper • 8 1/2" wide	1447280
\$106.00 ea.		• To fit 494 SN 49402019 & after & 496-502 series • 19.5 lbs.	
K1432570	4	• Filler housing wear plate • 59.8 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K1432570BK , \$18.38 ea.	1432570
\$184.00 ea.		• To fit all 494 series up to SN 49402913	Abrasion Resistant
K1231120	4a	• Filler housing wear plate • 59.8 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K1432570BK , \$18.38 ea.	1231120
\$285.00 ea.		• To fit 494 series from SN 49402913 & after & all 496 & 497	Abrasion Resistant
K24012045	4b	• Filler housing wear plate • Hardware Kit: K1432570BK , \$19.00 ea.	24012045
\$475.00 ea.		• To fit 498, 499, & 502 series • 45.85 lbs.	
K24011907	4c	• Koyma Klad transition wear liner-longer service life!	24011907, 24011905, 24011904, 24011903
\$1,372.00 ea.		• To fit 498, 499, 502 • 63.63 lbs.	
K1406965	6	• Feed guide	1406965
\$385.00 ea.		• To fit all 494 series up to SN 49402018	
K1231056	6a	• Feed guide	1231058
\$495.00 ea.		• To fit 494 SN 49402914 and after, all 496 & 497 series	
K24062294	6b	• Transition feed guide	24062294/24062293
\$635.00 ea.		• To fit 498, 499 & 502 series	
K1415261	7	• Transition/grass chute housing • 25 lbs.	1415261
\$254.00 ea.		• To fit 494 & 499 series up to SN 49402018 & 499 • Bolts are included	
K1234121	7a	• Transition/grass chute housing • Bolts are included	1234122
\$405.00 ea.		• To fit 494 SN 49402914 and after, all 496, 497, 498 & 502 series	
K1415240	8	• Transition/grass chute liner • 23.5 lbs.	1415241
\$112.00 ea.		• To fit 494 series up to SN 49402913 • 1 required	Abrasion Resistant
K1234002	8a	• Transition/grass chute liner	1234002
\$140.00 ea.		• To fit 494 SN 49402914 and after, all 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 series	
K24072340	8b	• Koyma Klad grass chute liner - alfalfa-longer service life!	24072340, 24062680
\$1,218.00 ea.		• To fit 494-502 series • Adjusted angle inward for more airflow • Install with 6 locks or bolts	
K1234101	8c	• Koyma Klad grass chute liner-longer service life! • Install with 6 locks or bolts	1234101, 1234100
\$902.00 ea.		• To fit 494-502 series	
K6088190	8d	• Locking pin, used with OEM style one turn lock • 4 required	6088190
\$20.00 ea.		• Used with 491-502 transition / grass chute liner • 0.1 lbs. • To fit 487-502 series	
K6012430	8e	• Support washer • 4 required	6012430
\$2.50 ea.		• Used with K6088190 locking pin • 0.1 lbs. • To fit 487-502 series	
K1432580	9	• Transition guide plate	1432580
\$34.00 ea.		• To fit 494, 496, 497 & 500 series • 6.5 lbs.	
K1447310	10	• Rubber gasket	1447310
\$55.00 ea.		• To fit 498, 499, & 502 series	

492HD-493-494 492HD/ 493 Speedstar / 494 200MM Roll KP

492HD or 493 Speedstar pulley side rear shaft is 2 3/4" longer than standard 492 and the flat pulley is not cupped. 494 standard KP with 200mm diameter rolls with grey processor housing. Standard in 930 through 950 machines until approx. 2013 when MCC became an option.



Replaces OEM # 1400620

Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!

SAW TOOTH ROLLS

K0678720F - Front KP Roll (84 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 130 lbs.

K1400620R - Rear KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$1,650.00 ea. | 130 lbs.



SAW TOOTH CHROME ROLLS

K1400620CF - Front KP Roll (80 tooth)

\$2,350.00 ea. | 169 lbs.

K1400620CR - Rear KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$2,350.00 ea. | 169 lbs.



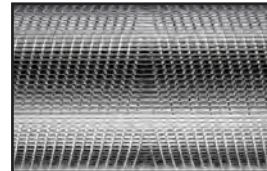
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K0678720HPF - Front KP Roll (96 tooth)

\$2,450.00 ea. | 130 lbs.

K1400620HPR - Rear KP Roll (108 tooth)

\$2,450.00 ea. | 130 lbs.



K0769392 (RH)
K0769382 (LH)
\$19.75 ea.



- Processor roll deflectors • 0.55 lbs. ea.
- A real **MUST** when changing your rolls
- Bolt kit: **K0769382BK**, \$7.00 ea. 1 kit per set, 0.2 lbs.

Replaces OEM
0769392
0769382

K22208C3
\$74.00 ea.



- Kernel processor bearing
- 2 lbs.

2382803

K493193
\$265.00 ea.



- Pulley • 23.25 lbs.
- Recommended to have a 30% differential pulley on the 492HD and 493 processors

All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

494 494 250MM Roll KP

Options to fit 494 prior to 2012 with 250mm roll. Standard in 960 through 980 machines until approx. 2011 when MCC became an option. This KP is grey.

SAW TOOTH CHROME ROLLS

K494ROLLF - Front KP Roll (124 tooth)

\$2,650.00 ea. | 220 lbs.

K494ROLLR - Rear KP Roll (124 tooth)

\$2,650.00 ea. | 220 lbs.



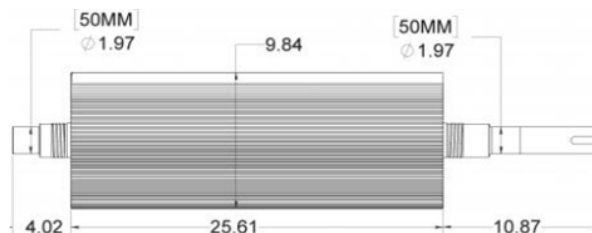
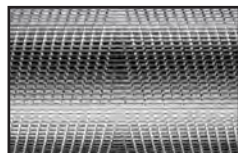
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K494ROLLHPF - Front KP Roll (124 tooth)

\$2,900.00 ea. | 215 lbs.

K494ROLLHPR - Rear KP Roll (138 tooth)

\$2,900.00 ea. | 215 lbs.



Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!

K494BEARING - KP Bearing
Replaces OEM #2172340
\$116.00 ea. | 1.4 lbs.



494-502 494-502 MCCM KP's

Rolls to fit Multi Crop Cracker M - Bearings included and pre-installed.

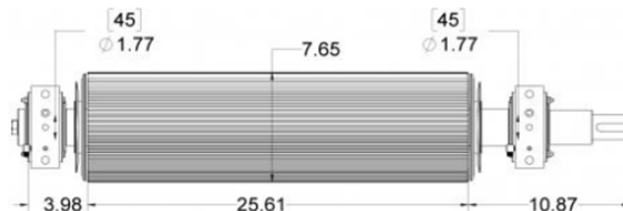
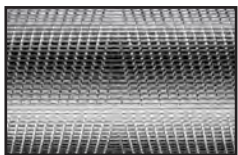
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K0693362HPBF - Front KP Roll & Bearings (84 tooth)

\$3,700.00 ea.

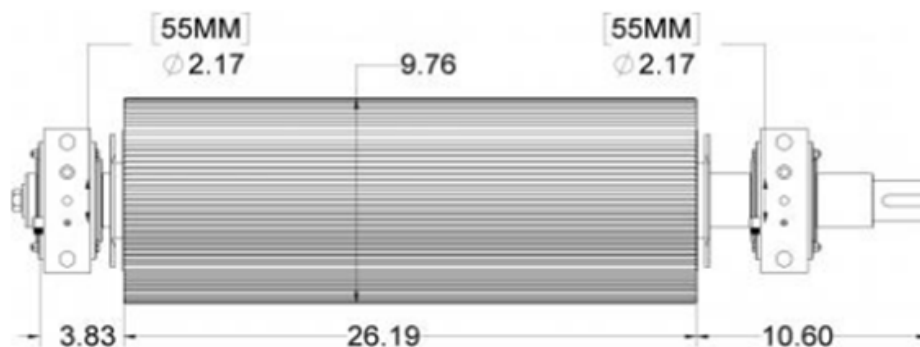
K0693362HPBR - Rear KP Roll & Bearings (108 tooth)

\$3,700.00 ea.



494-502 494-502 MCC KP's / SHREDLAGE® KP

Rolls to fit Multi Crop Cracker Kernel Processors. Green KP Housing.



SAW TOOTH CHROME ROLLS

One greaseline to each bearing housing

K494MCBF - Front KP Roll (124 tooth) w/ Bearings

\$4,300.00 ea. | 288 lbs.

K494MCBR - Rear KP Roll (138 tooth) w/ Bearings

\$4,300.00 ea. | 288 lbs.



FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

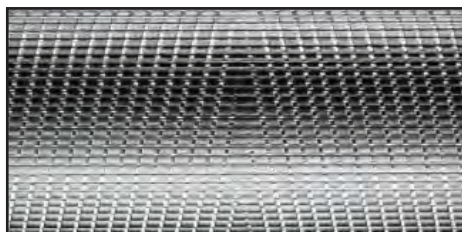
One greaseline to each bearing housing

K494HPBF - Front KP Roll (124 tooth) w/ Bearings

\$4,450.00 ea. | 288 lbs.

K494HPBR - Rear KP Roll (138 tooth) w/ Bearings

\$4,450.00 ea. | 288 lbs.



FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

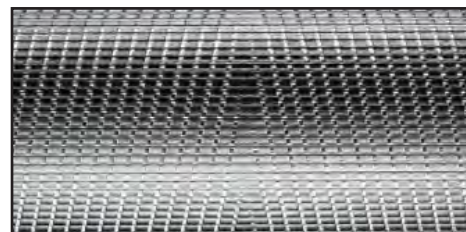
Two greaselines to each bearing housing

K502HPBF - Front KP Roll (124 tooth) w/ Bearings

\$4,450.00 ea. | 288 lbs.

K502HPBR - Rear KP Roll (138 tooth) w/ Bearings

\$4,450.00 ea. | 288 lbs.



MCC Milo/Sorghum Rolls

FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLL

KMCCMILOF - KP Roll (186 tooth) w/ Bearings

This roll works great in milo and sorghum

\$4,450.00 ea. | 230 lbs.

KMCCMILOR - KP Roll (248 tooth) w/ Bearings

This roll works great in milo and sorghum

\$4,450.00 ea. | 230 lbs.

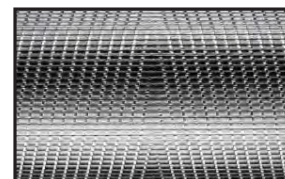
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K494MCHPF - Front KP Roll (124 tooth) no Bearings

\$3,450.00 ea. | 234 lbs.

K494MCHPR - Rear KP Roll (138 tooth) no Bearings

\$3,450.00 ea. | 234 lbs.



All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

189

494-502 Scherer™ HP Processor 494-502

SAW TOOTH CHROME ROLLS

K494SHF - Front KP Roll
(124 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,400.00 ea. | 247 lbs.

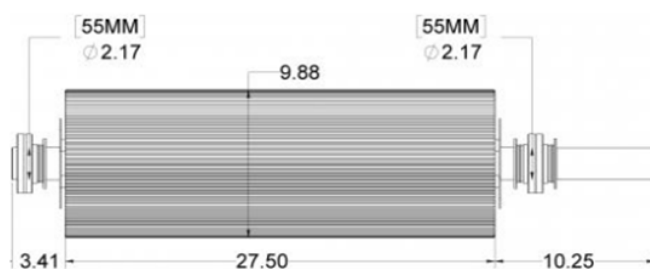
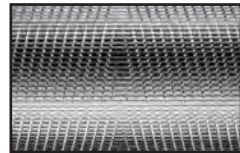
K494SHR - Rear KP Roll
(138 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,400.00 ea. | 247 lbs.



FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K494SHHPF - Front KP Roll
(124 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,550.00 ea. | 258 lbs.

K494SHHPR - Rear KP Roll
(138 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,550.00 ea. | 258 lbs.



Bearings included and preinstalled on the roll

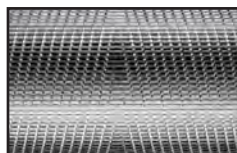
All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

494-502 Scherer™ HO (High Output) S1080/S1085 Red KP / 494-502 series

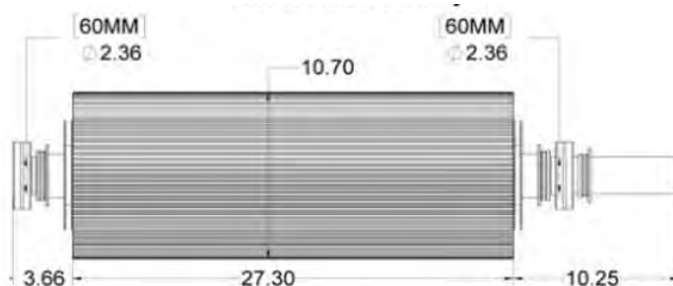
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K494HOHPBF - Front KP Roll
(136 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,950.00 ea.

K494HOHPBR - Rear KP Roll
(156 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,950.00 ea.



Bearings included and preinstalled on the roll



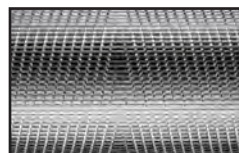
All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

494-497 Scherer™ HPM60KP / 494-497 series

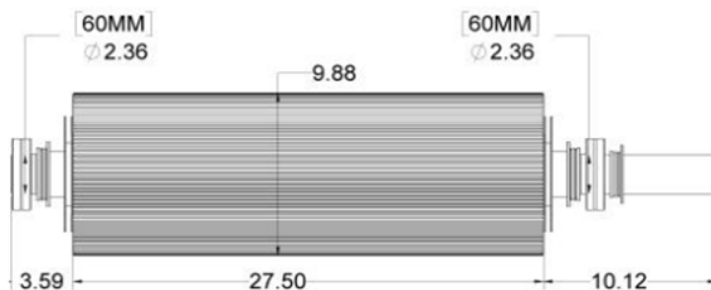
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K494HPM60HPBF - Front KP Roll
(110 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,545.00 ea.

K494HPM60HPBR - Rear KP Roll
(138 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,545.00 ea.



Bearings included and preinstalled on the roll



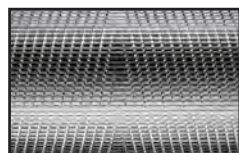
All kernel processor rolls are shipped via truck freight.

494-502 Scherer™ HPS, HPMS Schredlage KP / 494-502 series

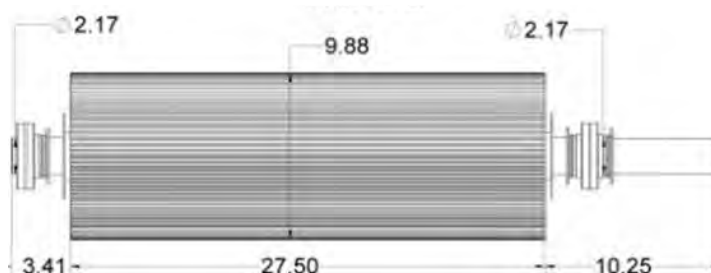
FIBER TECH CHEVRON CHROME ROLLS

K494SHPSHPBF - Front KP Roll
(110 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,450.00 ea.

K494SHPSHPBR - Rear KP Roll
(138 tooth) w/ Bearings
\$3,450.00 ea.



Bearings included and preinstalled on the roll





LESS
STRESS



FILL TRUCKS ALL
THE WAY UP



AUTOMATIC



KEEP TRUCKS
IN POSITION



COLLABORATE

COLLAB[®] LIGHT SYSTEM

SPEED
UP

SLOW
DOWN

KEEP THE TRUCK WHERE YOU WANT IT!

Lights **AUTOMATICALLY** change to **green**, **red**, or off based on spout position!

With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender and header, Collab[®] makes it easy for the truck driver to know where they need to be.

*Exact light placement is customizable

Say goodbye to harvest season frustrations with Collab[®]! With its tension-alleviating design, hands-free operation, and user-friendly interface, Collab[®] is your ultimate solution. Discover the difference with Collab[®] today!

PATENT PENDING

KOOIMA AG

COMPATIBLE WITH JOHN DEERE[®], CLAAS[®] AND NEW HOLLAND[®]!

COLLAB[®]
LIGHT SYSTEM

2. CHOOSE THE LIGHT KIT(S) YOU WANT

 **Spout Light Kit | K2314**
Best used with semi trucks

 **Fender Light Kit | K2313**
Best with straight trucks & tractors

 **Silage Head Light Kit | K2311**
Best with straight trucks & semi trucks

 **Earlage Head Light Kit | K2312**
Best with large straight trucks & semi trucks
Must have K2205 cable. Can purchase separately, but is included if you purchase K2311 Kit.

 **Wireless Box Kit | K2310**
Sits on the dash inside the truck!

Truck drivers can't miss it!

1. CHOOSE AUTOMATIC OR MATUAL

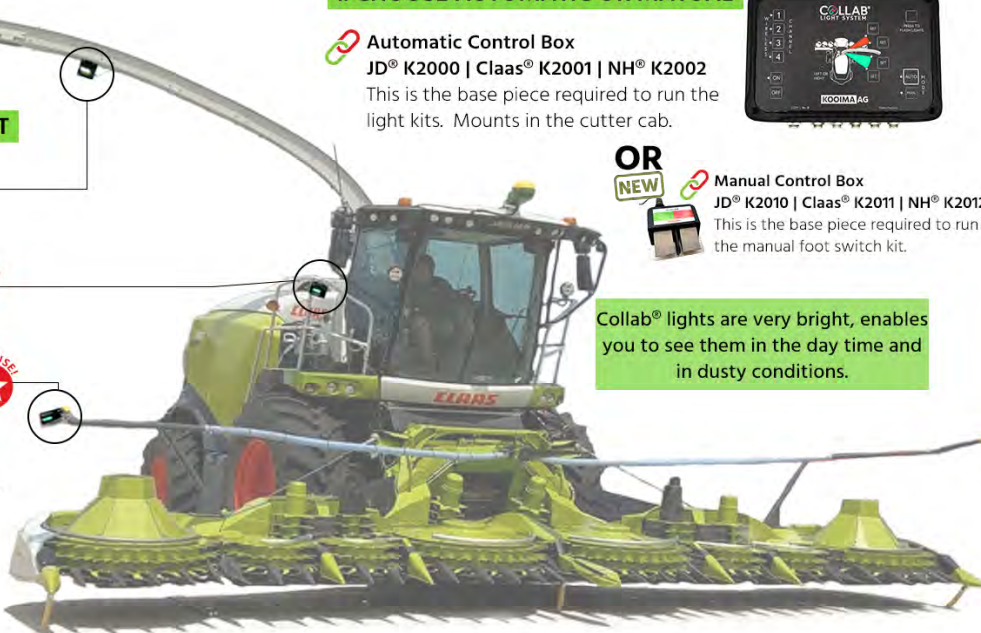
 **Automatic Control Box**
JD[®] K2000 | Claas[®] K2001 | NH[®] K2002
This is the base piece required to run the light kits. Mounts in the cutter cab.



OR
NEW

 **Manual Control Box**
JD[®] K2010 | Claas[®] K2011 | NH[®] K2012
This is the base piece required to run the manual foot switch kit.

Collab[®] lights are very bright, enables you to see them in the day time and in dusty conditions.



Patent #12,557,737

ADDITIONAL ADD-ON COMPONENTS:

Manual Hand Switch | FH5001236 | \$175

Foot Pedal for Manual Mode | FH5001240 | \$385

RAM[®] Mount | FH5001238 | \$49



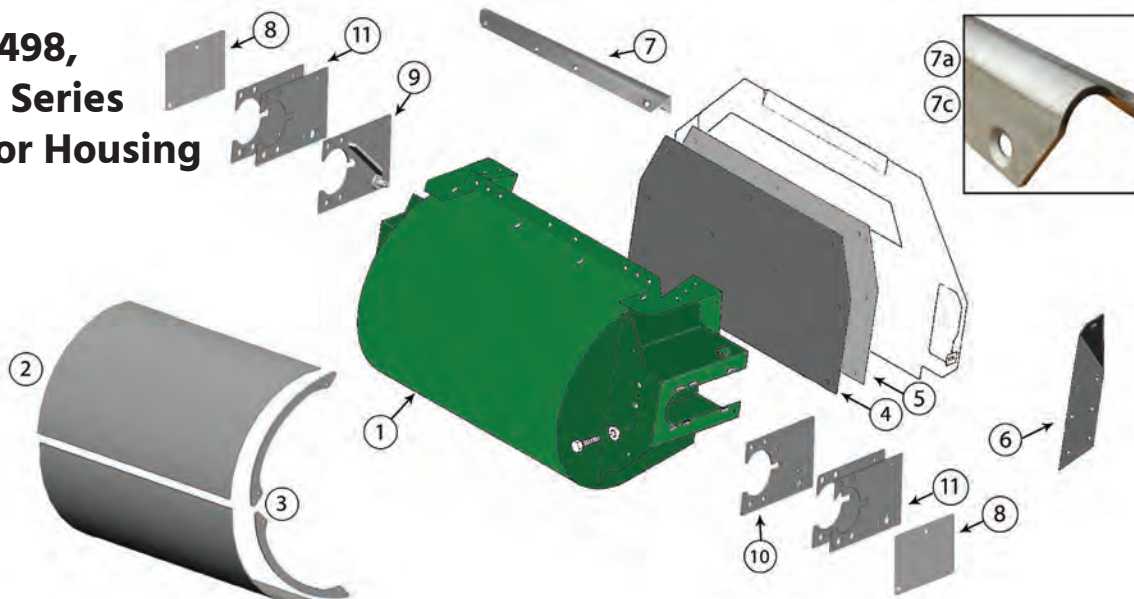
Scan for more Info & Videos
of Collab[®] in the Field and
Customer Feedback!

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

191

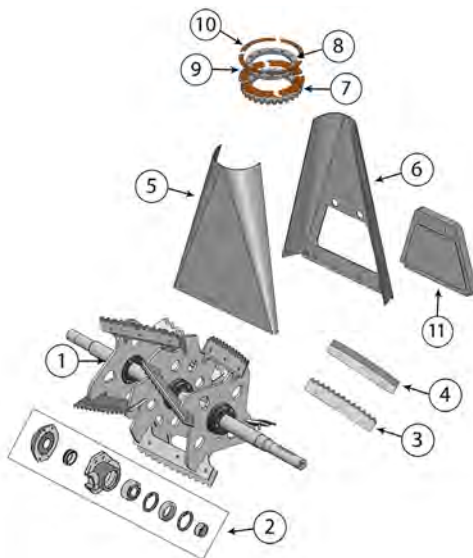
494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 Series Accelerator Housing



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1301794 \$2,150.00 ea.	(1)	• Accelerator housing • To fit 494 series SN 49402019 & above • 141 lbs.	1301794
K22833651 \$2,457.00 ea.	(1a)	• Accelerator housing • To fit 496-502 series	22833651
K1230730 \$267.00 ea.	(2)	• Add In accelerator wear plate • Increases the life of accelerator housing-longer service life! • To fit 494-502 series • 2 required • Uses outer brackets K1301521 to hold up on sides	1230730 / 1301510
K1301521 \$59.00 ea.	(3)	• Outer support bracket • Increases the life of accelerator housing -longer service life! • To fit 494-502 series • 4 required (2 per side)	1301521 / 1301520
K1417001 \$126.00 ea.	(4)	• Wear plate accelerator housing liner • Bolt Kit: K0762023BK, \$34.00 ea. • To fit 494-502 series • 24.2 lbs.	1417001
K1261140 \$650.00 ea.	(4a)	• Accelerator liner with Koyma Klad®-longer service life! • Durable material to last longer than standard • To fit 494-502 series • 38.2 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K0762023BK, \$34.00 ea.	1261140
K1261110 \$87.00 ea.	(5)	• Rubber flange • To fit 494-502 series • Replace every time with accelerator liner	1261110
K0763911 (LH) K0763921 (RH) \$28.00 ea.	(6)	• Wear plate, accelerator housing • To fit 491-502 series • 4.8 lbs. ea. • Bolt kit available: K0763911BK: \$11.00 ea. 1 per wear plate	0763913 / 0763911 0763923 / 0763921 Abrasion Resistant
K1302591 (RH) K1302581 (LH) \$363.00 ea.	(6a)	• Accelerator housing wear plate • Hard faced for longer service life! • To fit 492-502 series • Counter sunk holes • Bolt Kit: K0762182BK, \$25.00 ea. - 1 kit per wear plate	1302591 1302581 Tungsten carbide
K0677972 \$41.00 ea.	(7)	• Wear ledge, blower discharge chute • 7.6 lbs. • To fit 491 - 494 series • Replaces K0762042 • Bolt kit: K0762042BK: \$37.00 ea. 1 per wear plate	0677973
K0677972HP \$231.00 ea.	(7a)	• Koyma Klad® high-performance wear ledge-longer service life! • 8 lbs. • To fit 491 - 494 series • Bolt kit: K0762042BK: \$37.00 ea. 1 per wear plate	1302552 Tungsten Carbide
K1253453 \$43.00 ea.	(7b)	• Wear ledge, blower discharge chute • To fit 496-502 series • Bolt kit: K1253453BK: \$10.00 ea. 1 per wear plate	1253453
K1253453HP \$231.00 ea.	(7c)	• Koyma Klad® high-performance wear ledge-longer service life! • To fit 496-502 series • Bolt kit: K1253453BK: \$10.00 ea. 1 per wear plate	1253233 / 1253453 Tungsten Carbide
K1253750 \$18.00 ea.	(8)	• Cover • 2 required • To fit 496-502 series	1253750
K1253041 \$104.00 ea.	(9)	• RH support • To fit 496-502 series • 4 lbs.	1253041
K1253051 \$104.00 ea.	(10)	• LH support • To fit 496-502 series • 4 lbs.	1253051
K1238521 \$11.00 ea.	(11)	• Spacer plate • 2 per side of accelerator housing • To fit 496-502 series	1238521 / 1408863 / 14068862 1406881 / 1406880

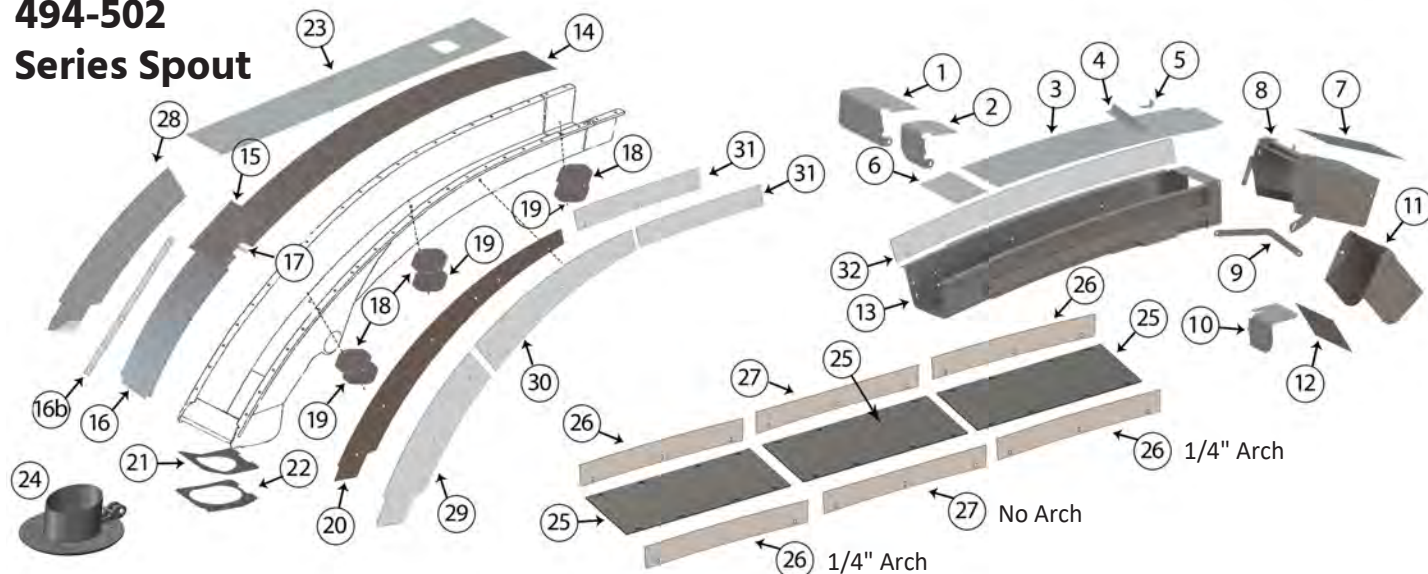
494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 Series Accelerator / Tower

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1445204 \$3,043.00 ea.	① • Replacement 50mm accelerator • 196 lbs. • To fit 494 series SN 49401278 & above • Complete with paddles and hardware • Drive side shaft diameter = 50mm, KP side shaft diameter = 55mm	1445204 1301632
K22768130 \$3,794.00 ea.	①a • 60mm accelerator • 215 lbs. • To fit 496-502 series • Complete with paddles and hardware	
K1445204KIT \$1,800.00 ea.	② • Replacement bearing assembly • To fit 494 series SN 49401278 & above	
K0781810 \$152.00 per set of 8	③ • Toothed accelerator paddle set • To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series • 4 left and 4 right • 13.5 lbs./set • K0781810BK bolt kit, \$57.00 - 1 kit per paddle set	0781810 Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated High Carbon Steel
K1238530 \$556.00 per set of 8	③a • Toothed accelerator paddle set • 15% thicker than OEM • 15% thicker than OEM - improved wider tooth pattern • To fit 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 series • 4 left and 4 right paddles • K0781810BK bolt kit, \$57.00 - 1 kit per paddle set	1238530 Laser Clad Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated High Carbon Steel
K0781810HP \$233.00 per set of 8	④ • High performance flat accelerator paddle set • Koyma Klad® coating-longer service life! • To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series • Keeps the blower housing cleaner • 8 paddles per set • 23 lbs./set • Provides up to 15% more air volume, giving more material velocity at the spout tip • K0781810BK bolt kit, \$57.00 - 1 kit per paddle set	0781810 High Carbon Steel Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated
K1238660 \$440.00 per set of 8	④a • High performance flat accelerator paddle set • Koyma Klad® coating-longer service life! • To fit 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 series • 25 lbs./set • Provides up to 15% more air volume, giving more material velocity at the spout tip • K0781810BK bolt kit, \$57.00 - 1 kit per paddle set	1238660 High Carbon Steel Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated
K0786602 \$165.00 ea.	⑤ • Transition wear plate • 34 lbs. • Front 1/2 • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 series • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit for K0786602 - 1 lb. \$21.50 ea.	0786603
K1253581 \$510.00 ea.	⑤a • Premium front tower liner-longer service life! • 36.5 lbs. • AR200 • To fit 492 green eye, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502 • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit for K0786602 - 1 lb. \$21.50 ea.	1253582, 1253581 1253580, 1302531, 1302530 Abrasion Resistant
K1405113 \$206.00 ea.	⑥ • Transition wear plate • 31 lbs. • Rear 1/2 (has c-sunk side holes) • To fit 492 Green Eye - 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502 series • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit - 1 lb., \$21.50 ea.	1405113
K1253572 \$510.00 ea.	⑥a • Premium rear tower liner-longer service life! • 35.21 lbs. • AR200 • To fit 492 green eye, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502 • K0786602BK - Bolt Kit - 1 lb. \$21.50 ea.	1253572, 1253571 1253570, 1302541, 1302541 Abrasion Resistant
K1408990 \$814.00 ea.	⑦ • Spout ring gear • To fit 492 spout HD w/ green eye package SN 49209036 & After • To fit 494 up to SN 49401277 and 495, 496, 497, 498 w/ 50mm hydraulic cylinder & 500 series	1408990
K1405072 \$345.00 ea.	⑧ • Spout ring • To fit 492 spout HD with green eye package from SN 49209036 to 49210455 • To fit 494 from SN 40401278 to 49404482 & 495 from SN 49500146	1405072
K1254270 \$33.00 ea.	⑨ • Ring gear spacer • To fit 494 HD tower, 496 L crop flow, 497 L crop flow, 498 L crop flow, 499, 500 L crop flow, and 502. • 4 required • Bronze material	1254270
K1414700 \$37.00 ea.	⑩ • Spout ring spacer • To fit 494 HD tower, 496 L crop flow, 497 L crop flow, 498 L crop flow, 499, 500 L crop flow, and 502. • 4 required • Bronze material	1414700
K0761662 \$86.00 ea.	⑪ • Tower liner cover • To fit 487-502	0761662 0761661
K1253412 \$192.00 ea.	⑪a • High performance tower liner cover-longer service life! • To fit 487-502	1253412 1253411

494-502 Series Spout



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1431721 \$88.00 ea.	(1)	• Support RH • To fit Claas® 494 spouts • 4.3 lbs.	1431721
K1417861 \$20.00 ea.	(2)	• Support RH • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 (light support for 502) spouts • 2.6 lbs.	1417862
K1416840 \$245.00 ea.	(3)	• Wear plate • Hardware Kit: K1416840BK • 0.344 lbs. \$12.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 29.6 lbs.	1416840 Abrasion Resistant
K1437901 \$15.00 ea.	(4)	• Bale chamber support • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497 & 498 spouts • 1.7 lbs.	1437901
K1431730 \$7.80 ea.	(5)	• Angle • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 0.3 lbs.	1431730
K1417890 \$25.00 ea.	(6)	• Plate • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 4 lbs.	1417890 Abrasion Resistant
K1445030 \$44.00 ea.	(6a)	• Replacement Claas® HD spout plate • 4 lbs. • Only used with Claas® moisture sensor • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502	1445031
K1435090 \$34.00 ea.	(7)	• Wear plate • Hardware Kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 8 lbs.	1435090 Abrasion Resistant
K1409621 \$144.00 ea.	(8)	• Inner deflector • Hardware Kit: K0766312BK, \$9.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 20.8 lbs.	1409622
K1419110 \$22.50 ea.	(9)	• Strap • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 2.1 lbs.	1419110
K1417871 \$58.00 ea.	(10)	• Support LH • To fit Claas® 494, 496 & 497 spouts • 2.6 lbs.	1417871
K0766312 \$81.00 ea.	(11)	• Outer spout deflector • Hardware Kit: K0766312BK, \$9.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 491-502 spouts • 10.4 lbs.	0766312, 0766313, 0766314 Abrasion Resistant
K0766312CORN \$125.00 ea.	(11a)	• Spout end deflector • Hardware Kit: K0766312BK, \$9.00 ea. • K Ag® EXCLUSIVE! • To fit Claas® 491-502 spouts • Tapered specifically for silage and ear corn	0766313, 0766314 Abrasion Resistant
K0766312WL \$40.00 ea.	(12)	• Spout deflector wear plate • Fits 491-499, & 502 series (early 494 series) • To fit #K0766312 outer spout deflector • 3.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K1303190 \$147.00 ea.	(12a)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • Hardware Kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea. • To fit late 494 series and 496, 497, 498 & 502	1303190 Abrasion Resistant
K1417803 \$850.00 ea.	(13)	• Upper spout section • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 65 lbs.	1417808 Abrasion Resistant
K1417970 \$173.00 ea.	(14)	• Middle wear liner • Hardware Kit: K1417970BK, • 1.532 lbs. \$26.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 37.8 lbs.	1417970 Abrasion Resistant
K1417880 \$59.00 ea.	(15)	• Plate • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 7.6 lbs.	1417880
K1417960 \$171.00 ea.	(16)	• Bottom wear liner • Hardware Kit: K1417960BK, • 1.154 lbs. \$17.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 38.8 lbs.	1417960 Abrasion Resistant
K1446424 \$780.00 ea.	(16a)	• Spout liner with Koyima Klad® • Extended durability liner-longer service life! • To fit Claas® 494-502 series • 40 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K1417960BK, \$17.00 ea.	1446424/1446423/1446422/ 1446421/1446420
K1446430 \$44.00 ea.	(16b)	• Liner bracket for K1446424 • 2 Required • Must add if you are upgrading to Koyima Klad liner	
K1438590 \$4.00 ea.	(17)	• Gasket • 0.1 lb. • To fit Claas® 494 (SN 49404921 and below), 496, 497 (SN 49700057 & below), 498 extensions only, 499, 500 & 502	1438590
K1434940 \$19.50 ea.	(18)	• Gasket • 0.3 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494 (SN 49404921 and below), 496, 497 (SN 49700057 & below) & 498 extensions only	1434940
K1434690 \$11.00 ea.	(19)	• Cover • 1.3 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494 (SN 49404921 and below), 496, 497 (SN 49700057 & below) & 498 extensions only	1434690

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1417742 \$175.00 ea.	(20)	• Side liner • 19.3 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K1417742BK , \$9.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 2 required	1417743 Abrasion Resistant
K1416790 \$36.00 ea.	(21)	• Gasket • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 0.7 lbs.	1416790
K1416781 \$74.00 ea.	(22)	• U-Beam • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 3.7 lbs.	1416781
K1431812 \$145.00 ea.	(23)	• HD liner for moisture sensor • Hardware Kit: K1417970BK • 1.532 lbs., \$26.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 spouts • 36.2 lbs.	1431812
K1234851 \$519.00 ea.	(24)	• L discharge spout swivel flange • Includes swivel tube • 55 lbs. • Main bolt hole pattern is 14.40" diameter • To fit 494 series after SN 49403781 and all 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 series	1234851 Abrasion Resistant
K26383300 \$1,162.00 ea.	(24a)	• XL discharge swivel flange • Includes swivel tube • To fit 498-502 series • Main bolt hole pattern is 16.38" diameter	26383300 Abrasion Resistant
K1417850 \$75.00 ea.	(25)	• Spout extension wear plate • 16.5 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K1417850BK , \$7.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 & 502 spouts • 3 required	1417850 Abrasion Resistant
K01439670 \$48.00 ea.	(26)	• Spout extension inner & outer side liners • Hardware Kit: K1237660BK , \$4.50 ea. • To fit Claas® 494-502 spouts • 4 required • 2.1 lbs • 1/4" Arch	1439671 / 1439670 Stainless Steel
K1237660 \$46.00 ea.	(27)	• Spout extension center side liners • 2.1 lbs. • Hardware kit: K1237660BK • 0.172 lbs., \$4.50 ea. • To fit Claas® 494-502 spouts • 2 required • No arch	1237660 Stainless Steel
K1302243 \$739.00 ea.	(28)	• Koyma Klad HD spout liner RH-longer service life! • Hardware Kit: K1302253BK • 0.18 lbs., \$23.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494-502 series with Claas® HD spout • 11.5 lbs.	1302243 Abrasion Resistant
K1302253 \$739.00 ea.	(29)	• Koyma Klad HD spout liner LH-longer service life! • Hardware Kit: K1302253BK • 0.18 lbs., \$23.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494-502 series with Claas® HD spout • 11.5 lbs.	1302253 Abrasion Resistant
K1303131 \$189.00 ea.	(30)	• HD spout liner - middle • Hardware Kit: K1303131BK , \$28.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494-502 series with Claas® HD spout • 7.9 lbs.	1303131 Abrasion Resistant
K1439691 \$46.00 ea.	(31)	• HD spout liner • Hardware Kit: K1302253BK • 0.18 lbs., \$23.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494-502 series • 3.56 lbs.	1439691 Stainless Steel
K1439680 \$65.00 ea.	(32)	• HD spout liner for end section • Hardware Kit: K1303131BK , \$28.00 ea. • To fit Claas® 494-502 series with Claas® HD spout • 7 lbs.	1439680 Stainless Steel

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®



Spout support brace

- Prevent cracking and breaking your spout with added stability!
- Easy installation
- To fit Claas® 494-502 series spouts
- Not for spouts after 2025

Order # K494SPBRACE

\$1,350⁰⁰



Stalk stomper

- Prevent tire wear from corn stalks in the field!
- Push over stalks just before the tire makes contact!
- To fit Claas® 494-502 series

Order # KSTOMPER

\$1,150⁰⁰

KEEP THE TRUCK WHERE YOU WANT IT!

Lights **AUTOMATICALLY** change to **green**, **red**, or off based on spout position!

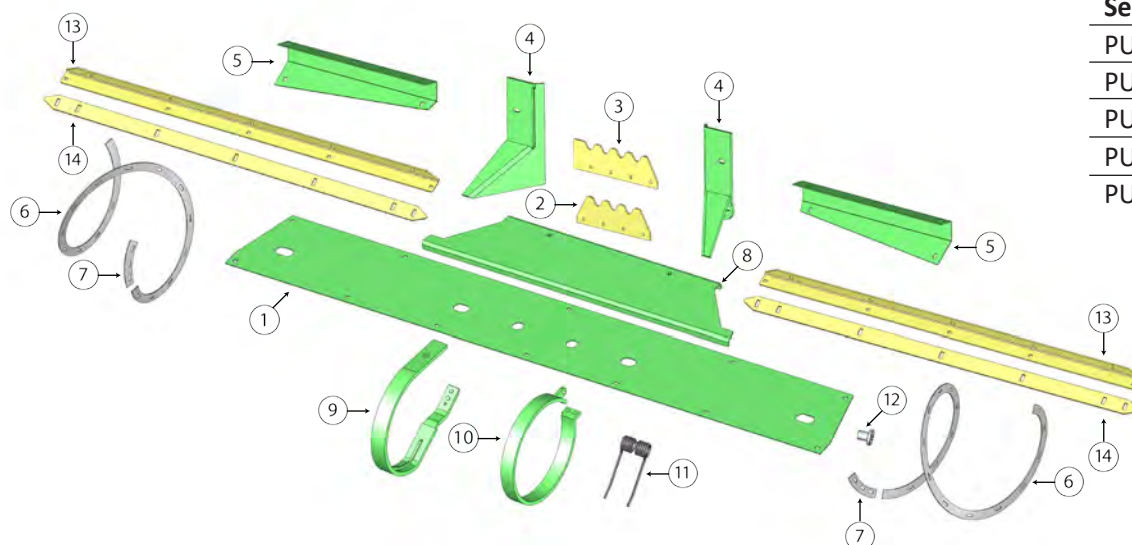
With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender and header, Collab® makes it easy for the truck driver to know where they need to be.

*Exact light placement is customizable

COLLAB®
LIGHT SYSTEM

KOOIMA AG





Series	Type/SN
PU380	906
PU300	I35
PU380	I35
PU300	I36
PU380	I36

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K13128432 \$236.00 ea.	(1)	• Floor wear plate • To fit PU300 Type I35; & PU380 Type 906 & I35 • 17 lbs.	13128432
K26329970 \$502.00 ea.	(1a)	• Floor wear plate • To fit PU300 Type I36 & PU380 Type I36	26329970
K9984330 \$26.00 ea.	(2)	• Auger wear plate • To fit PU380 Type 906 • 1.45 lbs.	9984330 Abrasion Resistant
K26479281 \$29.75 ea.	(3)	• Intake paddle extension. • 2 required • 2 lbs. • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36 Profi auger; & PU380 Type I35 & I36 Profi auger	26479281 / 26479280
K30449120 \$86.00 ea.	(3a)	• Intake paddle extension. • 2 required • To fit PU300 Type I36 & PU380 Type I36 non-Profi auger	30449120
K13125293 (LH) K13125303 (RH) \$326.00 ea.	(4)	• Feed intake side plate • One of each required • To fit PU300 Type I35; & PU380 Type 906 & I35 • 7.5 lbs. • Hardware kit: K13125293BK , 0.15lbs, \$4.00 ea.	13125293 13125303 Abrasion Resistant
K26088780 (LH) K26088770 (RH) \$203.00 ea.	(4a)	• Feed intake side plate • One of each required • To fit PU300 Type I36 & PU380 Type I36	
K13128402 (LH) K13128412 (RH) \$49.00 ea.	(5)	• Wear plate • One of each required • To fit PU300 Type I35; & PU380 Type 906 & I35 • 4 lbs. • Hardware kit: K13128412BK , 1 required per wear plate 0.25lbs, \$9.00 ea.	13128402 13128412
K4844270 (LH) K4844280 (RH) \$392.00 ea.	(6)	• Auger wear strip • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36; & PU380 Type 906, I35 & I36 • One of each required	4844270 4844280
K13128461 \$19.50 ea.	(7)	• Center auger wear strip • To fit PU300 Type I35; & PU380 Type 906 & I35 • 0.35 lbs.	13128461
K3835950 \$8.00 ea.	(7a)	• Center auger wear strip • 0.26 lbs. • To fit PU300 Type I35, I36; & PU380 Type 906 & I35, I36 <u>Profi auger</u>	3835950
K29344791 (LH) K29344801 (RH) \$46.00 ea.	(7b)	• Center auger wear strip • To fit PU300 Type I36 & PU380 Type I36 <u>HD augers</u>	29344791
K13126451 \$185.00 ea.	(8)	• Throat floor plate • 1 required • To fit PU300 I35; & PU380 Type 906 & I35 • 17 lbs.	13126451 / 13126450
K26412160 \$275.00 ea.	(8a)	• Throat floor plate • 1 required • To fit PU300 Type I36 & PU380 Type I36	26412160
K9877700 \$29.00 ea.	(9)	• Poly pickup band • Poly does not wear out the sides of your pickup teeth • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36; & PU380 Type 906, I35 & I36 • Hardware included	9877700
K4840980 \$222.00 ea.	(10)	• Center support ring • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36; & PU380 Type 906, I35 & I36	4840980
K2126290 \$10.00 ea.	(11)	• Pickup tooth • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36; & PU380 Type 906, I35 & I36	2126290
K2126290HP \$12.00 ea.	(11a)	• High performance pickup tooth-longer wear life! • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36; & PU380 Type 906, I35 & I36 • Shot-peened for extra strength	2126290

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9878060B	(12)	• Replacement bushing • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36; & PU380 Type 906, I35 & I36 heads • To be welded to 9878060, 9866000 and 9838940 support roller brace	
\$19.00 ea.			
K13126240	(13)	• Angle bar • To fit PU300 Type I35; & PU380 Type 906 & I35 heads	13126240
\$76.00 ea.			
K26089081	(13a)	• Angle bar • To fit PU300 & PU380 Type I36	26089081
\$28.00 ea.			
K13126250	(14)	• Ledge wear plate • To fit PU300 Type I35 & I36; & PU380 Type 906, I35 & I36 heads	13126250
\$45.00 ea.			



DIRECT CUT HEADS



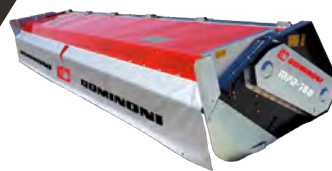
20' DIRECT CUT HEADS

This direct cut head showcases a floating frame, with wheels on bearings, ensures superior ground following. Its design allows for low-ground cutting.

Domai 20 Foot Header

Order #K612CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas® 494-502 series
- Model MPD 612
- Large feeding drum



Domai 20 Foot Header

Order #K612JD

- Hookup to fit John Deere® 8000-9000 series
- Model MPD 612
- Large feeding drum



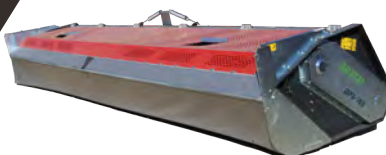
25' DIRECT CUT HEADS

This direct cut head is well known for its large feeding drum that ensures a smooth feed at high speeds and can outperform any other direct cut head on the market today.

Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760JD

- Hookup to fit John Deere®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum



Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum



Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760NH

- Hookup to fit New Holland®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum

28' DIRECT CUT HEADS

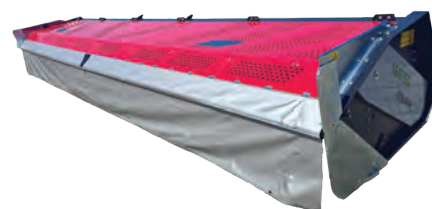
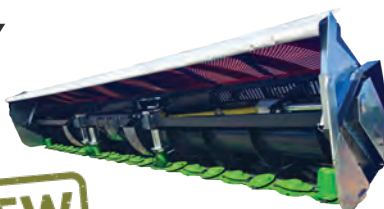
This direct cut head is well known for its large feeding drum that ensures a smooth feed at high speeds and can outperform any other direct cut head on the market today.

Domai 28 Foot Header

Order #K835CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas®
- Model MPD 835
- Large feeding drum

NEW



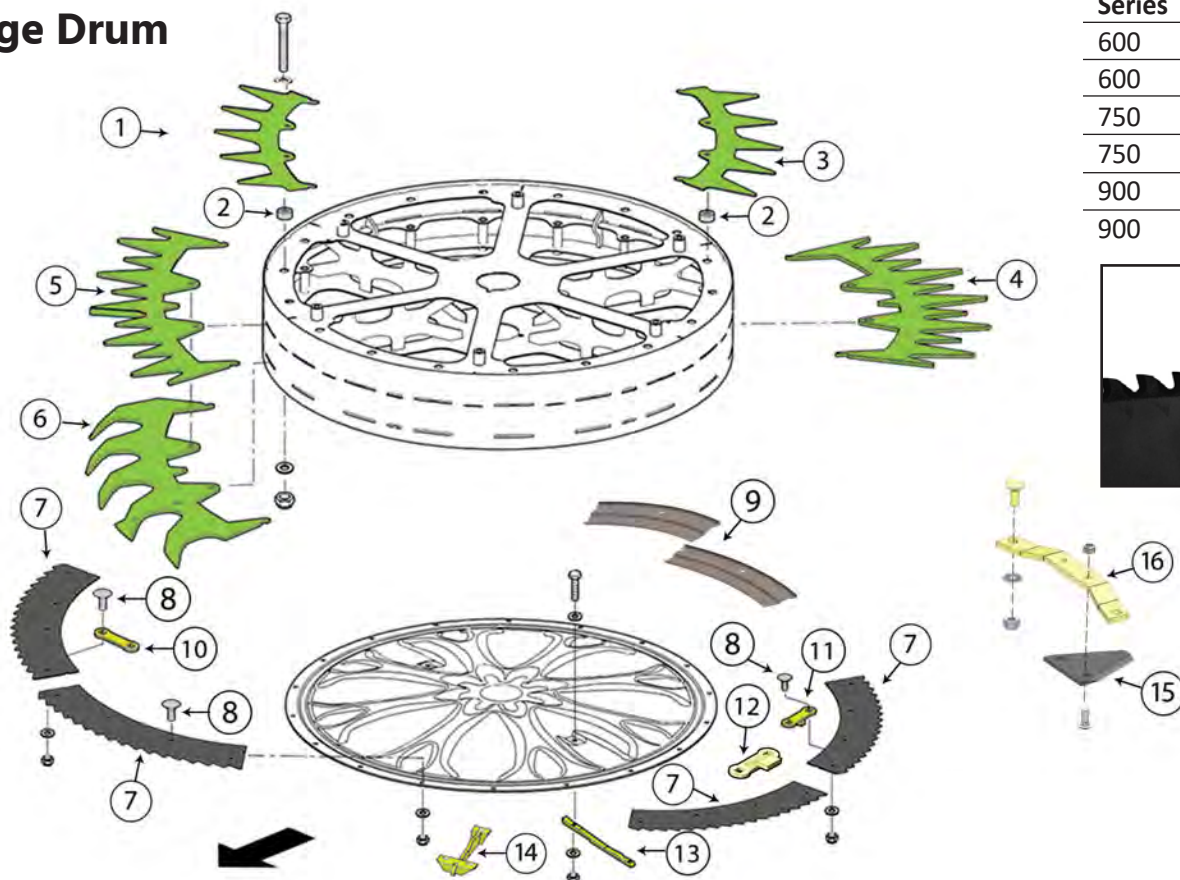
No Sales into California or Pennsylvania*

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

197

Large Drum



Series	Type/SN
600	658
600	141
750	659
750	152
900	992
900	153

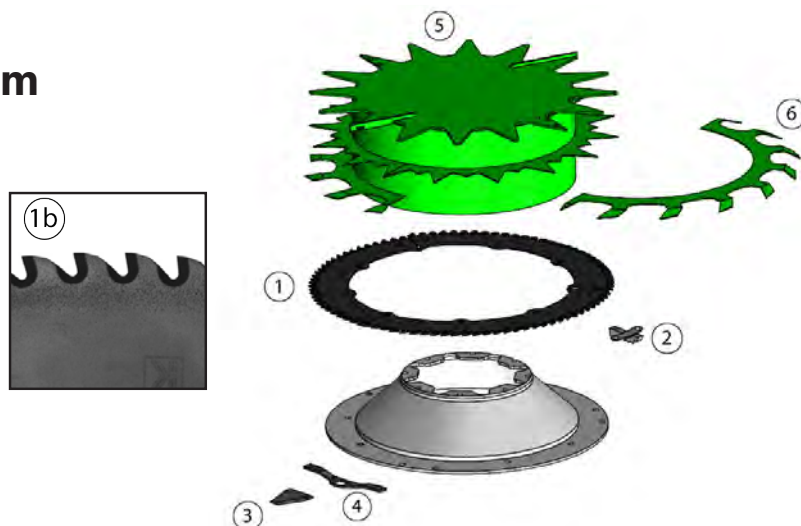
KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4986171 \$32.00 ea.	1 Segment - top row • 2 required • 5.8 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 large drums	4986172 / 4986171 Abrasion Resistant
K4979540 \$3.00 ea.	2 Bushing • 18 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 heads • 0.35 lbs. • From SN 65801334	4979540
K13108071 \$25.00 ea.	3 Segment - top row • 4 required • 4.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 large drums	13108071 Abrasion Resistant
K13108080 \$26.00 ea.	4 Segment - middle row • 4 required • 4.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 large drums	13108080 Abrasion Resistant
K4986161 \$32.00 ea.	5 Segment - middle row • 2 required • 4.6 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 large drums	4986161 Abrasion Resistant
K4970251 \$40.00 ea.	6 LH Segment - bottom row • 6 required • 7.55 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 large drums	4970251 Abrasion Resistant
K4999651 \$40.00 ea.	6 RH Segment - bottom row • 6 required • 7.55 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 large drums	4999651 Abrasion Resistant
K3837501 LH (turns counter-clockwise) K3837371 RH (turns clockwise) \$74.00 ea.	7 Large drum knife • 3.5 lbs. • 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ " long • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 750 & 900 heads • 6 of each required per large drum	3837501 3837371 Tungsten hard-faced/ Heat Treated
K2619183 LH (turns counter-clockwise) K2700460 RH (turns clockwise) \$84.00 ea.	7a Large drum knife-new aggressive style-longer wear life! • To fit all Orbis® large drums • Great in grassy conditions! • 6 of each required per large drum • 3.1 lbs • 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ " long	3837502/26191834 3837371/27004603 Tungsten hard-faced/ Heat Treated
ORBIS600BK \$155.00 ea.	8 Bolt Kit • 9.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 635, 750 and 900 knives • 1 kit required • Also need 1 ORBIS750BK • Need 2 ORBIS750BK for 900 knives (See page 165)	
ORBIS600BKSS \$165.00 ea.	8a Bolt Kit with rotor reinforcements • 9.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 635, 750 and 900 knives • 1 kit required • Also need 1 ORBIS750BK • Need 2 ORBIS750BK for 900 knives (See page 165)	
K4990060 \$21.00 ea.	9 Reinforcement Plate • 9 required per rotor • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 635, 750 and 900 Heads • 1.15 lbs.	4990060
K13103490 \$4.00 ea.	10 Strap • 4 required • 0.15 lbs. 13103490 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 and 900	Abrasion Resistant
K13102981 \$25.00 ea.	11 Scraper • 2 required • 0.3 lbs. • 600 before SN 65801334 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 992 before SN 99201056	13102981 Abrasion Resistant
K3831480 \$21.00 ea.	12 Scraper • Koyima Klad® coating for longer service life! • 0.3 lbs. • 2 required per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 heads	3831480 Tungsten hard-faced/ Heat Treated

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1310932 \$50.00 ea. (13)	• Scraper (2 holes) • 2 required • 0.85 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 below SN 65801334, 750 below SN 65901067 and 900 below SN 99201056 heads	13100934 / 13100932
K3831470 \$26.00 ea. (13a)	• Scraper (3 holes) • 2 required • 0.91 lbs.  • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600 ASN 65801334, 600SD, 635, 750 ASN 65901068 and 900 ASN 99201057 heads	3831470 Abrasion Resistant
K4992202 \$15.00 ea. (14)	• Scraper • 0.9 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600(up to SN 65801333) & 750 (BSN 65901067) heads	4992202 Abrasion Resistant
K6112031 \$3.00 ea. (15)	• Knife section • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 large drums • 2 required per drum • 0.20 lbs. • Hardware kit: K6112031BK - 1 kit per knife req'd, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lb.	6112031
K3832211 \$18.00 ea. (16)	• Knife section support • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 heads • 2 required per drum • Hardware kit: K3832211BK - 1 kit per support req'd \$6.00 ea.	3832211 Heat Treated

HEAD KITS

KORBIS600 \$1,931.00 ea.	• Head Kit - Includes knives and bolt kits: (12) K3837501, (12) K3837371, (1) ORBIS600BK • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 head • 120 lbs.
KORBIS750 \$2,376.00 ea.	• Head Kit - Includes knives and bolt kits: (12) K3837501, (12) K3837371, (1) ORBIS600BK • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 head • 145 lbs. (3) K23008361, (3) K23008341, (1) ORBIS750BK
KORBIS900 \$2,821.00 ea.	• Head Kit - Includes knives and bolt kits: (12) K3837501, (12) K3837371, (1) ORBIS600BK • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 head • 169 lbs. (6) K23008361, (6) K23008341, (2) ORBIS750BK

Small Drum



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K23008361 (RH) Clockwise Rotation K23008341 (LH) Counter Clockwise Rotation \$68.00 ea. (1)	• Small drum knife • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 750 & 900 heads • 3 each required per small drum • 3.4 lbs.	23008361 / 4988783 23008341 / 4997073 Tungsten hard-faced / Heat Treated
K2619184 (RH) Clockwise Rotation K2701068 (LH) Counter Clockwise Rotation \$78.00 ea. (1b)	• Small drum knife - New aggressive style-longer service life! • To fit all Orbis® 450, 600SD, 635, 750, 900 heads • 3 each required per small drum • 3lbs.	23008361 / 2619184 23008341 / 2701068 Milled / Tungsten hard-faced / Heat Treated
ORBIS750BK \$37.00 ea. (1c)	• Bolt Kit • 2.75 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 & 750 small drum knives • 2 bolt kits needed for Claas® Orbis® 600SD & 900	
K13195720 \$36.00 ea. (2)	• Scraper • 3 required per drum • 0.7 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 750 & 900 heads	13195720 / 3831450 Abrasion Resistant
K13195720HP \$43.00 ea. (2a)	• Scraper • Koyma Klad® coating for longer service life! • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 750 & 900 heads • 3 required per drum • 0.7 lbs.	13195720 / 3831450 Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Hard-Faced
K6112031 \$3.00 ea. (3)	• Knife section • 3 required per drum • 0.20 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 small drums • Bolt kit: K6112031BK - 1 kit per knife req'd, \$3.00 ea., 0.1 lb.	6112031
K3832642 \$28.00 ea. (4)	• Knife section support - small drum • 3 required per drum • 0.65 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K3832211BK - \$6.00 ea. - 1 per • To fit Claas® Orbis® models 450, 600SD, 635, 750, 900	3832642 Chrome Plated
K23013150 (RH) K23013210 (LH) \$2,133.00 ea. (5)	• Small gathering drum • Complete with replaceable segments • Right hand spins counter clockwise, left hand spins clockwise • See #6 for replacement bottom segments that wear out fast • 78 lbs.	23013150, 4998092 23013210, 4988840 Abrasion Resistant
K23013150SG (RH) K23013210SG (LH) \$335.00 ea. (6)	• Replacement bottom row segment • Right hand spins counter clockwise, left hand spins clockwise • 2 required per drum • FOR KOOIMA AG® DRUMS ONLY	Abrasion Resistant

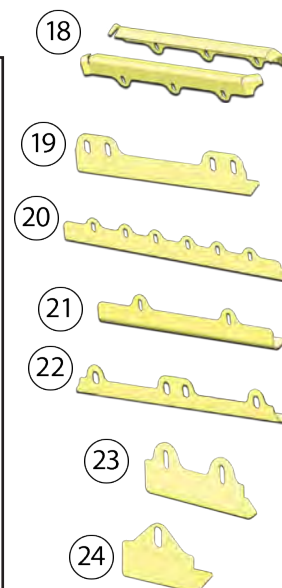


ORBIS® 900

The diagram illustrates the components and assembly sequence of the ORBIS® 900 system. The components are numbered as follows:

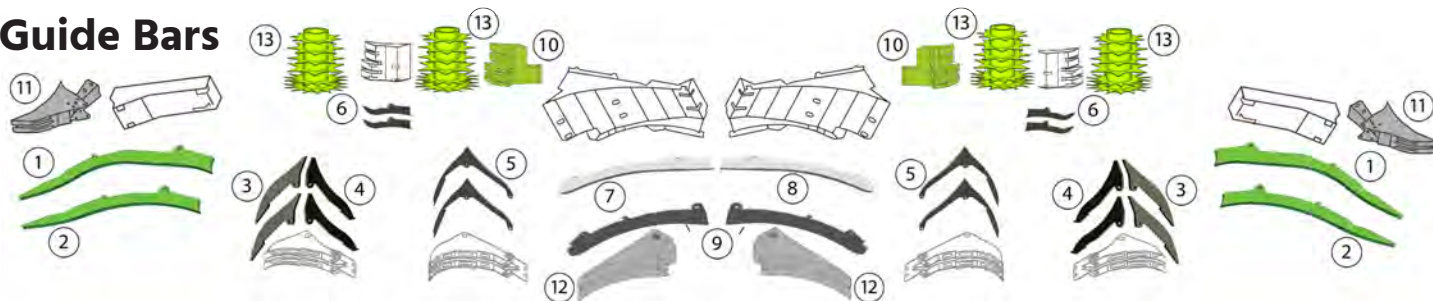
- 18**: A long, thin component, likely a guide or support.
- 7**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 17** and **17a**: A pair of small, dark, rectangular components.
- 21**, **24**, **19**, **19**, **21**, **23**, **22**: A series of small, dark, rectangular components.
- 18a**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 9**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 1**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 25**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 5**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 8**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 15**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 16**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 13**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 14**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 3**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 6**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 8**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 4**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 25a**: A small, dark, rectangular component.
- 9a**: A small, dark, rectangular component.

The diagram shows the assembly of the system, with components being added to a central structure. The components are arranged in a row, with arrows indicating the direction of assembly. The components are numbered 1 through 25, with some components having sub-identifiers like 17a, 18a, and 25a.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K3832282 \$1,115.00 ea.	(1)	• Right hand outer large drum points • BK: K3832282BK , \$21.00 (1) • Bushing: K4994580 • 0.176 lbs. \$4.75(4) 3832282 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads - Does not work with early model auto steer heads	
K3830123 \$1,115.00 ea.	(2)	• Right hand inner large drum points • Bolt Kit: K3832282BK , \$21.00, 1 req. 3830123 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 series corn heads • Bushing: K4994580 • 0.176 lbs. \$4.75 , 4 req.	
K3830153 \$1,115.00 ea.	(3)	• Left hand inner large drum points • Bolt Kit: K3832282BK , \$21.00, 1 req. 3830153 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 series corn heads • Bushing: K4994580 • 0.176 lbs. \$4.75 , 4 req.	
K3831512 \$1,115.00 ea.	(4)	• Left hand outer large drum points • Bolt Kit: K3832282BK , \$21.00, 1 req. 3831512 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads • Bushing: K4994580 • 0.176 lbs. \$4.75 4 req.	
K3830231 \$460.00 ea.	(5)	• Right hand small drum points • Bolt Kit: K3830231BK , \$21.00, 1 req. 26081900 / 3830231 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 750 & 900 series corn heads	
K3830221 \$460.00 ea.	(6)	• Left hand small drum point • Bolt Kit: K3830231BK , \$21.00, 1 req. 26080900 / 3830221 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 750 & 900 series corn heads	
K13100401 \$92.00 ea.	(7)	• Pendulum frame skid • 2 required 13100401 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 635, 750 & 900 series corn heads Abrasion Resistant	
K4969202 \$273.00 ea.	(8)	• Inner crop divider snoot 4969202 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600SD, 750 & 900 series corn heads • Hardware kit: K4969202BK - \$40.00	
K4994485 (RH) \$179.00 ea.	(9)	• Outer crop divider snoots • 11.3 lbs. 23019650	
K9328845 (LH) \$171.00 ea.	(9a)	• To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750 & 900 corn heads 23018980	
K4979181 (RH) K4976781 (LH) \$30.00 ea.	(10) (10a)	• Intake cover 4979181 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635 heads 4976781 • 5.5 lbs.	
K4965220 \$79.00 ea.	(11)	• RH & LH bottom guide bar • Made from UHMW plastic 4965220 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600 heads • 3 lbs.	
K4966890 (RH) \$91.00 ea.	(12)	• Top guide bars • 3.1 lbs. 4966890	
K4965240 (LH) \$94.00 ea.	(12a)	• To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600 heads • Made from UHMW plastic 4965240	
K13102251 \$516.00 ea.	(13)	• Large drum skid plate • 23.3 lbs. 13102253 / 13102251 / 13102252 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 750, 900 heads • 4 required Abrasion Resistant	
K4983800 \$376.00 ea.	(14)	• Large drum skid shoe wear plate • 29 lbs. 498380 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 635, 750, 900 heads • Hardware kit: K4983800BK , \$16.00 ea. includes 2 M12x30 bolts, 2 M12 flat washers & 2 M12 lock nuts	
K13106453 \$435.00 ea.	(15)	• Small drum skid plate • 19.25 lbs. 13106453 / 13106452 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 750, 900 small drum corn heads 13106451 / 13106450	
K4983820 \$345.00 ea.	(16)	• Small drum skid shoe wear plate • 25.5 lbs. 4983820 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600SD, 750, 900 heads Abrasion Resistant • Hardware kit: K4983800BK , \$16.00 ea. includes 2 M12x30 bolts, 2 M12 flat washers & 2 M12 lock nuts	
K13100494 (RH) K13100304 (LH) \$326.00 ea.	(17) (17a)	• Support • 6 lbs. 13100404 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 750, 900 13100304 • Hardware kit: K13100304BK , \$25.00 , Replaces OEM 2334560, 2393951, 2355530, 4971850	
K13197040 (RH) K13197030 (LH) \$34.00 ea.	(18) (18a)	• Arm wear ledge 13197040 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 635, 750, 900 13197030 • 1.7 lbs. • 1 of each required • Hardware kit: K4996770BK , \$2.50 - 3 needed per RH/LH ledge	
K13109213 \$18.00 ea.	(19)	• Wear ledge • 1 lb. 13109213 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 - 2 req, 600 on frame ASN 65801334 & 600 on arm - 2 req, 600SD - 2 req, 635 on arm - 2 req, 750 on arm BSN 65901447 - 2 req, 900 on arm BSN 99201057 - 2 req • Hardware kit: K4996770BK , \$2.50 - 4 needed	
K13109232 \$28.00 ea.	(20)	• Wear ledge • 1.75 lbs. • 2 required • Hardware kit: K4996770BK , \$2.50 - 6 needed 13109232 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600 on frame ASN 65801334, 600 on arm BSN 65802587, 600SD, 635	
K13197000 \$24.50 ea.	(21)	• Wear ledge • 1.4 lbs. • Hardware kit: K4996770BK , \$2.50 13197000 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 ASN 65901457 - 4 req, 900 ASN 99201058 - 4 req	
K13193870 \$29.00 ea.	(22)	• Wear ledge • 1.8 lbs. 13193870 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 on arm ASN 65901448 - 2 req & 900 on arm ASN 99201058 - 2 req • Hardware kit: K4996770BK , \$2.50 - 4 needed	
K13197120 \$11.50 ea.	(23)	• Arm wear ledge 13197120 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 • 0.6 lbs. • 4 required • Hardware kit: K4996770BK , \$2.50 - 2 needed	
K4996770 \$6.30 ea.	(24)	• Wear ledge 4996770 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 750, 900 • Hardware kit: K4996770BK , \$2.50 - 1 needed	
K4996770BK \$2.50 ea.		• Hardware kit • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 600, 600SD, 750 900 • Used with K4996770 - 1 per, K13109232 - 6 per, K13193870 - 4 per, K13109213 - 4 per, K1319120 - 2 per, K13197040 - 3 per, K13197030 - 3 per	
K13107574 (RH) K13107254 (LH) \$705.00 ea.	(25) (25a)	• Snoot 13107574 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450, 750 & 900 corn heads 13107254	

Guide Bars



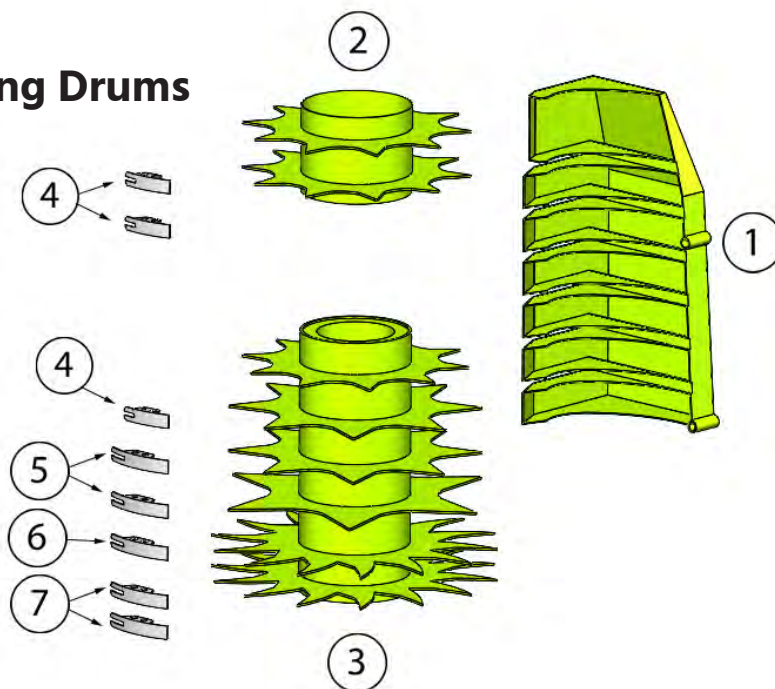
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K13102630 \$75.00 ea.	(1)	• Small drum guide bars • 4 required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic	13102630
K13196970 \$501.00 ea.	(1a)	• Small drum guide bars • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 19.8 lbs.	13196970 Abrasion Resistant
K4968222 \$80.00 ea.	(2)	• Small drum guide bar • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 heads • 4 required • UHMW high wear plastic • 2 lbs.	4968222
K4968222HP \$150.00 ea.	(2a)	• Small drum guide bar - Heavy duty steel construction • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 heads • 4 required • 15.45 lbs.	4968222 Abrasion Resistant
K04994640 \$37.00 ea.	(3)	• Outside small drum guide bar • 4 required per head • 0.65 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic	4994640
K04994640HP \$75.00 ea.	(3a)	• Outside small drum guide bar • 5.3 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	4994640 Abrasion Resistant
K13102890 \$44.00 ea.	(4)	• Inside small drum guide bar • 4 required per head • 0.65 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic	13102890
K13102890HP \$84.00 ea.	(4a)	• Inside small drum guide bar • 5.65 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	13102890 Abrasion Resistant
K04969022 \$61.00 ea.	(5)	• Stripper guide bar • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 after SN 65901068 and 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic • 4 required per head • 1.45 lbs.	4969022
K04969022HP \$135.00 ea.	(5a)	• Stripper guide bar • 12.2 lbs. • Made from steel • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 after SN 65901068 and 900 heads • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	4969022 Abrasion Resistant
K13103320 \$47.00 ea.	(6)	• Guide bar for outside rail • 4 required per head • 1.1 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic	13103320
K13103320HP \$105.00 ea.	(6a)	• Guide bar for outside rail • 9.35 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	13103320 Abrasion Resistant
K04971101 \$66.00 ea.	(7)	• Inside replacement guide bar top - Right • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 SN 99201175 & below • Also fits 750 SN below 65901950 & SN above 65902534 • Made from UHMW plastic • 2.8 lbs.	4971101
K13194800 \$514.00 ea.	(7a)	• Inside replacement guide bar top • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 SN 99201175 & below • Also fits 750 SN 65901950 & below and 750 SN 65902534 & above • 22.3 lbs. • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • Right	13194800 Abrasion Resistant
K04972881 \$66.00 ea.	(8)	• Inside replacement guide bar top - Left • 2.7 lbs. • Made from UHMW plastic • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 SN 99201175 & below • Also fits 750 SN 65901950 & below and above SN 65902534	4972881
K13194810 \$514.00 ea.	(8a)	• Inside replacement guide bar top • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 SN 99201175 & below • Also fits 750 SN 65901950 & below and above SN 65902534 • 22.6 lbs. • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • Made from steel • Left	13194810 Abrasion Resistant
K04967642 \$62.00 ea.	(9)	• Inside replacement guide bar bottom • Made from UHMW plastic • 2 required per head • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 SN 99201175 & below • Also fits 750 SN 65901950 & below and SN 65902534 & above • 2.5 lbs.	4967642
K13194790 \$490.00 ea.	(9a)	• Inside replacement guide bar bottom • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 SN 99201175 & below • Also fits 750 SN 65901950 & below and SN 65902534 & above • Made from steel • 19.8 lbs. • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long with extended life steel guide bars	13194790 Abrasion Resistant
K4969873 (RH) K4967433 (LH) \$1,077.00 ea.	(10)	• Feed drum scraper • To fit Orbis® 750 and 900 series • 21 lbs. • 21 lbs.	4969873 4967433
K4969803 (RH) K4967353 (LH) \$935.00 ea.	(11)	• Outer scraper • To fit Orbis® 750 type 659, 750 type I52 & 900 type 992 BSN 99201008	4969803 4967353
K23000162 (RH) K23000152 (LH) \$908.00 ea.	(12)	• Center gathering drum scraper • To fit Orbis® 450 Type 657 ASN 65701135, 600 Type 658, 600 SD Type I51, 635 Type I41 ASN I4101055, 750 Type 659 & I52, 900 Type 992 & I53	23000162 23000152
K4967013 (LH) K4966973 (RH) \$1,922.00 ea.	(13)	• Feed drum • 750 requires 1; 900 requires 2 • (LH) 54 lbs. • (RH) 55 lbs. • Left hand spins clockwise, right hand spins counterclockwise	4967013, 4967012, 4967011, 4967010 4966973, 4966972, 4966971, 4966970 Abrasion Resistant

Center Gathering Drums

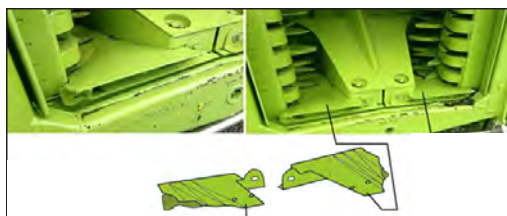
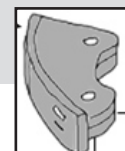
Order # KSTOMPER
\$1,150⁰⁰



- Stalk stomper
- Prevent tire wear from corn stalks in the field!
- Push over stalks just before the tire makes contact!
- To fit Claas® 494-502 series

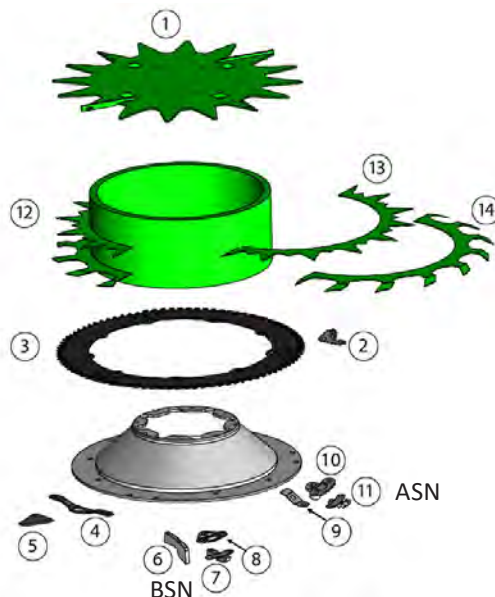


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K3831210 (LH)	①	• Throat feed drum scraper • 41 lbs.	3831210
K3831140 (RH)		• First gap from the bottom 1.25", other gaps 7/8"	3831140
\$1,422.00 ea.		• Bolts onto frame of Orbis® header with 2 bolts	Abrasion Resistant
K13104603 (LH)	②	• Upper throat drum	13104603, 13104602
K13105103 (RH)		• Left hand spins clockwise, right hand spins counterclockwise	13105103, 13105102
\$450.00 ea.		• Install with 8 bolts	Abrasion Resistant
K13104544 (LH)	③	• Lower throat drum	13104544, 13104543
K13104534 (RH)		• Left hand spins clockwise, right hand spins counterclockwise	13104534, 13104533
\$1,725.00 ea.		• Install with 8 bolts	Abrasion Resistant
K26162342	④	• Feed drum scraper	26162342, 26162341
\$42.00 ea.		• Top three rows • 1 required per row	26162340, 23021931
K26162352	⑤	• Feed drum scraper	26162352, 26162351
\$45.00 ea.		• Rows four and five from the top • 1 required per row	26162350, 23021921
K27020880	⑥	• Feed drum scraper	27020880
\$56.00 ea.		• Third from bottom • Also use 6a	
K26162362	⑥a	• Feed drum scraper	26162362, 26162361
\$49.00 ea.		• Third from bottom • Also use 6	26162360
K26162373	⑦	• Feed drum scraper	26162373, 26162372
\$45.00 ea.		• Bottom and second from bottom • Also use 7a	26162371, 26162370
K27020860	⑦a	• Feed drum scraper	27020860
\$55.00 ea.		• Bottom and second from bottom • Also use 7	
K13109450	⑦b	• Intake drum scraper • To fit Orbis® 450-900 series	13109450
\$22.00 ea.		• Second from bottom • 6 required • 3 per tree	
K13109550 (LH)	⑦c	• Hardware Kit: K13109450BK - \$1.00 ea.	
K13109570 (RH)		• Intake drum scraper	13109550
\$26.00 ea.		• To fit Orbis® 450-900 series • Installed on the bottom row	13109570
		• 3 each required • Hardware Kit: K13109450BK - \$1.00 ea.	



K23003690	• Crop flow kit	23003690
\$584.00 ea.	• Increase capacity with better crop flow to cutter head	
	• To fit Orbis® 450-900 series	

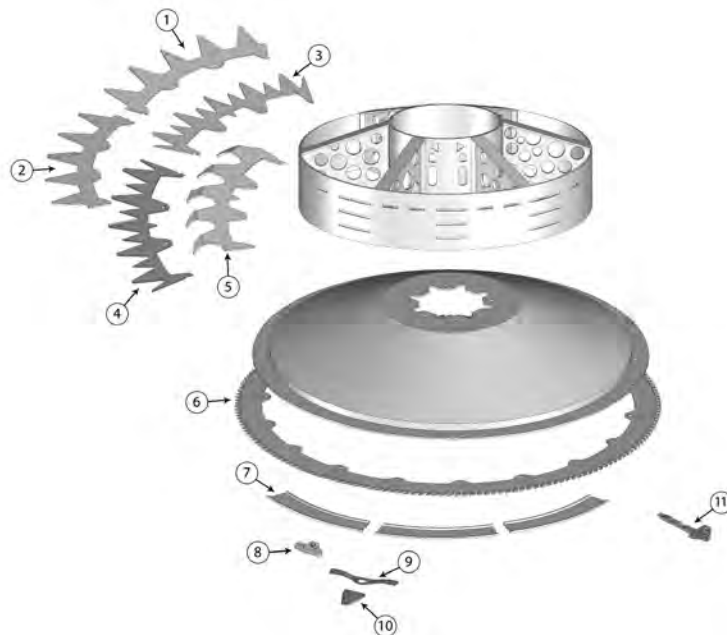
ORBIS® I6 C-FLEX SMALL DRUMS



Series	Type/SN
450	I66
600SD	I62
750	I63
900	I65

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K23024833 \$305.00 ea.	①	• LH small drum cover • 1 required per drum • 19 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23024833 Abrasion Resistant
K23025193 \$305.00 ea.	①a	• RH small drum cover • 1 required per drum • 19 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23025193 / 23025192 Abrasion Resistant
K26468063 \$34.00 ea.	②	• Scraper • 1 required per drum • 0.2 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66 ASN I6601162 & 600 SD I62 ASN I6201350 heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 ASN I6301752 & 900 I65 ASN I6501036 heads	26468063
K26239892 \$75.00 ea.	③	• LH small drum knife - aggressive style • Counter-clockwise rotation • 3 required per drum • 3 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26239892 Milled / Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated
K26239882 \$75.00 ea.	③a	• RH small drum knife - aggressive style • Clockwise rotation • 3 required per drum • 3 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26239882 Milled / Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated
K26239892BK \$59.00 ea.	③b	• Small drum knife hardware kit • 2.768 lbs. • Hardware for 2 small drums • 750 BD I63 - 1 required • 900 I65 - 2 required	29923980
K26172163 \$15.00 ea.	④	• Knife bracket • 0.35 lb. • 1 req. per small drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26172163
K6112031 \$2.00 ea.	⑤	• Knife section • 1 required per drum • 0.20 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads • Hardware Kit: K6112031BK - \$3.00 ea.	6112031
K26050390 \$19.00 ea.	⑥	• Small drum rotor scraper • 2 required per drum • 0.65 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66 BSN I6601163 (2) & 600 SD I62 BSN I6201351 (2) heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 BSN I6301751 (2) & 900 I65 BSN I6501035 (2) heads • Hardware Kit: K26050390BK - \$1.00 ea.	26050390
K26215511 \$27.00 ea.	⑦	• Knife strap • 3 required per drum • 0.17 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66 BSN I6601163 (3) & 600 SD I62 BSN I6201351 (3) heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 BSN I6301751 (3) & 900 I65 BSN I6501035 (3) heads	26215511
K27037801 \$50.00 ea.	⑧	• Small drum scraper • 0.45 lbs. • 1 req. per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66 BSN I6601163 & 600 SD I62 BSN I6201351 heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 BSN I6301751 & 900 I65 BSN I6501035 heads	27037801 Tungsten Carbide
K27281471 \$13.00 ea.	⑨	• Wear plate • 3 required per drum • 0.08 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66 ASN I6601162 & 600 SD I62 ASN I6201350 heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 ASN I6301752 & 900 I65 ASN I6501036 heads • Hardware Kit: K27281471BK • 0.102 lbs. \$1.75 ea.	27281471
K26908592 \$21.00 ea.	⑩	• Small drum blade strap • 3 required per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66 ASN I6601162 & 600 SD I62 ASN I6201350 heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 ASN I6301752 & 900 I65 ASN I6501036 heads	26908592
K27411893 \$58.00 ea.	⑪	• Scraper • 0.35 lbs. • 1 req. per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66 ASN I6601162 & 600 SD I62 ASN I6201350 heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 ASN I6301752 & 900 I65 ASN I6501036 heads • Hardware Kit: K27411893BK • 0.294 lbs. - \$6.50 ea.	27411893 Tungsten Carbide
K23025184 (LH) K23019994 (RH) \$2,319.00 ea.	⑫	• Complete small gathering drum • Left hand spins clockwise, right hand spins counter clockwise • Complete with top cover and replaceable segments	23025185, 23025184 23019995, 23019994 Abrasion Resistant
K23025185 \$345.00 ea.	⑬	• Replacement center segment • 2 required per drum • FOR KOOIMA AG® DRUMS ONLY	Abrasion Resistant
K23025184SG (LH) K23019994SG (RH) \$355.00 ea.	⑭	• Replacement bottom row segment for gathering drum • Left hand spins clockwise, right hand spins counter clockwise • 2 required per drum • FOR KOOIMA AG® DRUMS ONLY	Abrasion Resistant

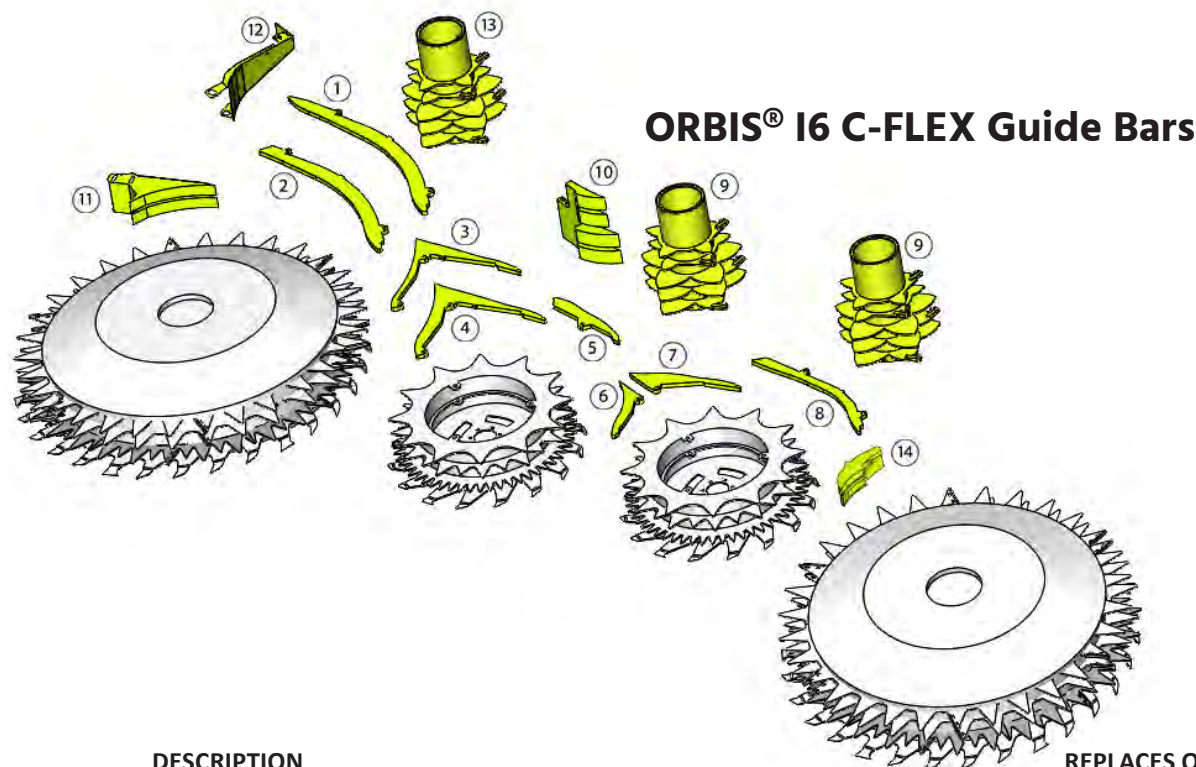
ORBIS® I6 C-FLEX LARGE DRUMS



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K23014344 \$46.00 ea.	(1)	• Top row segment • 4 required per drum • 5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23014344 Abrasion Resistant
K23014354 \$46.00 ea.	(2)	• Top row segment • 2 required per drum • 5.2 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23014354 Abrasion Resistant
K23014362 \$53.00 ea.	(3)	• Middle row segment • 4 required per drum • 5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23014362 Abrasion Resistant
K23014372 \$53.00 ea.	(4)	• Middle row segment • 2 required per drum • 5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23014372 Abrasion Resistant
K23014380 \$66.00 ea.	(5)	• LH bottom row segment • 6 required per LH drum • 7.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23014380 Abrasion Resistant
K23014390 \$66.00 ea.	(5a)	• RH bottom row segment • 6 required per RH drum • 7.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	23014390 Abrasion Resistant
K26239852 \$85.00 ea.	(6)	• LH large drum knife - aggressive style • Counter-clockwise rotation • 3.79 lbs. • 28½" long • 6 required per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26239852 / 26239852 Tungsten Hard-Faced Heat Treated
K26239842 \$85.00 ea.	(6a)	• RH large drum knife - aggressive style • Clockwise rotation • 3.79 lbs. • 28½" long • 6 required per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26239843 / 26239842 Tungsten Hard-Faced Heat Treated
K16BK \$230.00 ea.		• Large drum knife hardware kit • Installs 4 large drums • 1 req. per 600, 750, 900	
K27412021 \$32.00 ea.	(7)	• Rotor support strap • 9 required per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63 & 900 I65 heads	27412021 / 26173021
K26215781 \$27.00 ea.	(8)	• Strap • 4 required per drum • 0.35 lb. • BSN • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, & 750 BD I63 heads	26215781
K26930152 \$22.00 ea.	(8a)	• Large drum blade strap • 4 required per drum • RECOMMENDED STRAP • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26930152
K26930152BK \$7.00 ea.	(8b)	• Hardware kit for K26930152 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	2334310/29923980 2393880/4605800
K26172163 \$15.00 ea.	(9)	• Knife bracket • 0.35 lb. • 2 req. per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26172163
K26172163BK \$5.00 ea.	(9a)	• Hardware kit for K26172163 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	2164010 / 2393880 4605800
K6112031 \$3.00 ea.	(10)	• Knife section • 2 required per drum • 0.20 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	6112031 Heat Treated
K6112031BK \$3.00 ea.	(10a)	• Bolt Kit • 0.1 lb. • 1 required per knife • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	
K26215801 \$83.00 ea.	(11)	• Large drum scraper • 2 required per drum • 1.13 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	26215801 Tungsten Carbide
K26215801BK \$5.50 ea.	(11a)	• Hardware kit for K26215801 • 2 required per drum • To fit Claas® Orbis® 450 I66, 600 SD I62, 600 BD I61, 750 BD I63, & 900 I65 heads	2334140/2110320 2393941/29923980

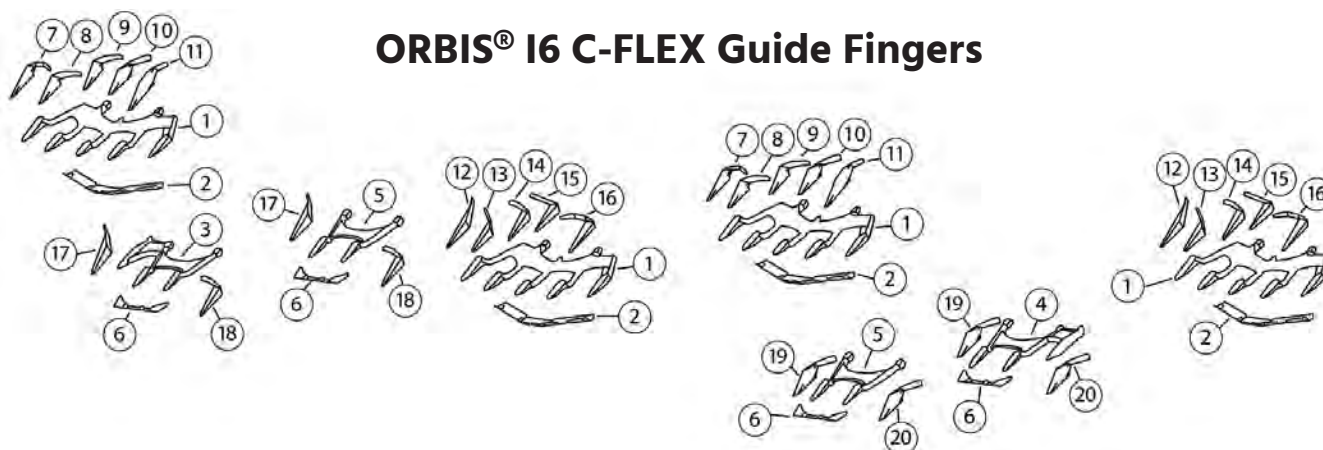
I contacted them by telephone and received very good feedback. The person I spoke with was very helpful and knowledgeable about my questions.

- Stephen R.


ORBIS® I6 C-FLEX Guide Bars

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K26826022 \$335.00 ea.	(1)	• Upper center guide bar • 2 req. • 27.46 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 BD I61 heads	26826022
K26015311 \$416.00 ea.	(1a)	• Upper center guide bar • 2 req. • 23.23 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63 heads	26015312 / 26015311 26160970
K27296402 \$341.00 ea.	(1b)	• Upper center guide bar • 2 req. per head • 21.55 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 I65 heads	27296402
K26826171 \$395.00 ea.	(2)	• Lower center guide bar • 2 req. • 25.32 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 BD I61 heads	26826172 / 26826171
K26015301 \$416.00 ea.	(2a)	• Lower center guide bar • 2 req. • 21.23 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63 heads	26015302 / 26015301 26160980
K27296412 \$404.00 ea.	(2b)	• Lower center guide bar • 2 req. per head • 19.36 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 I65 heads	27296412
K23029913 \$384.00 ea.	(3)	• Small drum upper guide bar • 2 req. per head • 11.37 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63, 900 I65 heads	23029913
K23029921 \$384.00 ea.	(4)	• Small drum lower guide bar • 2 req. per head • 15.16 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 SD I62, 750 BD I63, 900 I65 heads	23029921
K26766120 \$192.00 ea.	(5)	• Small drum guide bar • 4 req. per head • 6.66 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 I65 heads	26766120 / 27420370
K23029770 \$156.00 ea.	(6)	• Small drum guide bar • 4 req. per head • 5.03 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 I65 heads	23029770
K23029760 \$175.00 ea.	(7)	• Small drum guide bar • 4 req. per head • 7.84 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 I65 heads	23029760
K26277111 \$182.00 ea.	(8)	• Small drum outer guide bar • 4 req. • 10.84 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 BD I63 heads	26277112 / 26277111 26024131
K26774373 \$182.00 ea.	(8a)	• Small drum outer guide bar • 4 req. per head • 10.43 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 I65 heads	26774373 / 26774372 26774392
K23020493 (LH) K23020764 (RH) \$1,718.00 ea.	(9)	• Wing feed drum • LH spins clockwise, RH spins counterclockwise • To fit Claas® Orbis® C-Flex 600 SD, 750 BD and 900	23020493, 23020492, 23020491, 23020490
K23022463 (LH) K23022763 (RH) \$1,090.00 ea.	(10)	• Feed drum scraper • To fit Claas® Orbis® C-Flex 600 SD, 750 BD and 900	23022463, 23022462, 23022461, 23022460
K26144105 (LH) K26144125 (RH) \$1,098.00 ea.	(11)	• Center gathering drum scraper • To fit Claas® Orbis® C-Flex 450, 600 BD, 600 SD, 750 BD, 900	26144105, 26144104 26144102, 26144101, 26144100
K26575922 (LH) K26575932 (RH) \$488.00 ea.	(12)	• Center guard • To fit Claas® Orbis® C-Flex 450, 600 BD, 600 SD, 750 BD, 900	26575922, 26575921 26035321, 26575921
K26011757 (LH) K26011767 (RH) \$1,489.00 ea.	(13)	• Throat feed drum • LH spins clockwise, RH spins counterclockwise • To fit Claas® Orbis® C-Flex 450, 600 BD, 600 SD, 750 BD, 900	26011757, 26011756 26011755, 26011754 26011753
K26231602 \$1,481.00 ea.	(14)	• Outer gathering drum scraper • 2 Required • To fit Claas® Orbis® C-Flex, 600 BD,	26231602

ORBIS® I6 C-FLEX Guide Fingers



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K22881550 \$1,456.00 ea.	1 • Large drum finger wear plate • Hardware kit: K22881550BK • 0.310 lbs., \$6.00 ea., 1 per finger plate	22881550
K26191766 \$190.00 ea.	2 • To fit Orbis® 450 I66 ASN I6601493 (2 req), 600SD I62 ASN I6201683 (2 req), 600BD I61 ASN I6101756 (4 req), 750BD I63 ASN I6302818 (4 req) & 900 I65 ASN I6501669 (4 req)	26191766/26191765/26191764/26191763/26191762
K26663784 \$1,449.00 ea.	3 • RH small drum finger plate • Hardware kit: K26191766BK, • 0.486 lbs. \$7.00 ea.	26663784/26663783/26663782/26663781
K26663774 \$1,449.00 ea.	4 • LH small drum finger plate • Hardware kit: K26663774BK 0.606 lbs. \$9.00 ea. 1 per finger	26663774
K26571745 \$805.00 ea.	5 • Small drum finger plate • Hardware kit: K26571745/26571744/26571743	26571745/26571744/26571743
K26192095 \$92.00 ea.	6 • To fit Orbis® 600SD I62 (2 req) & 900 I65 (2 req) • Hardware kit: K22881550BK • 0.310 lbs. \$6.00 ea. 1 per finger plate	26192095/26192094/26192093/26192092
K26120749 \$300.00 ea.	7 • Small drum finger wear plate • Hardware kit: K26192095BK • 0.172 lbs. \$4.00 ea.	26120749/26120748/26120747
K29738210 \$300.00 ea.	8 • Finger • Hardware kit: K26120749BK, \$4.00 ea.	29738210
K26123099 \$300.00 ea.	9 • To fit Orbis® 450 I66, 600SD I62, 600BD I61, 750BD I63 & 900 I65 • Hardware kit: K26120749BK, \$4.00 ea.	26123099/26123098
K26121768 \$300.00 ea.	10 • Finger • Hardware kit: K26121768/26121767	26121768/26121767
K26121298 \$300.00 ea.	11 • To fit Orbis® 450 I66, 600SD I62, 600BD I61, 750BD I63 & 900 I65 • Hardware kit: K26120749BK, \$4.00 ea.	26121298
K26124538 \$301.00 ea.	12 • Finger • Hardware kit: K26124538/26124537	26124538/26124537
K26129128 \$301.00 ea.	13 • To fit Orbis® 450 I66, 600SD I62, 600BD I61, 750BD I63 & 900 I65 • Hardware kit: K26120749BK, \$4.00 ea.	26129128
K26127358 \$300.00 ea.	14 • Finger • Hardware kit: K26127358/26127357	26127358/26127357
K26127419 \$300.00 ea.	15 • To fit Orbis® 450 I66, 600SD I62, 600BD I61, 750BD I63 & 900 I65 • Hardware kit: K26120749BK, \$4.00 ea.	26127419
K26127568 \$301.00 ea.	16 • Finger • Hardware kit: K26127568/26127567/26127566	26127568/26127567/26127566
K26625342 \$300.00 ea.	17 • Small drum finger • Pushes material to the right • Hardware kit: K26625342/26625341	26625342/26625341
K26132618 \$300.00 ea.	18 • Small drum finger • Pushes material to the right • Hardware kit: K26132618	26132618
K26130317 \$300.00 ea.	19 • Small drum finger • Pushes material to the left • Hardware kit: K26130317/26130316	26130317/26130316
K26625332 \$300.00 ea.	20 • Small drum finger • Pushes material to the left • Hardware kit: K26625332/26625331	26625332/26625331

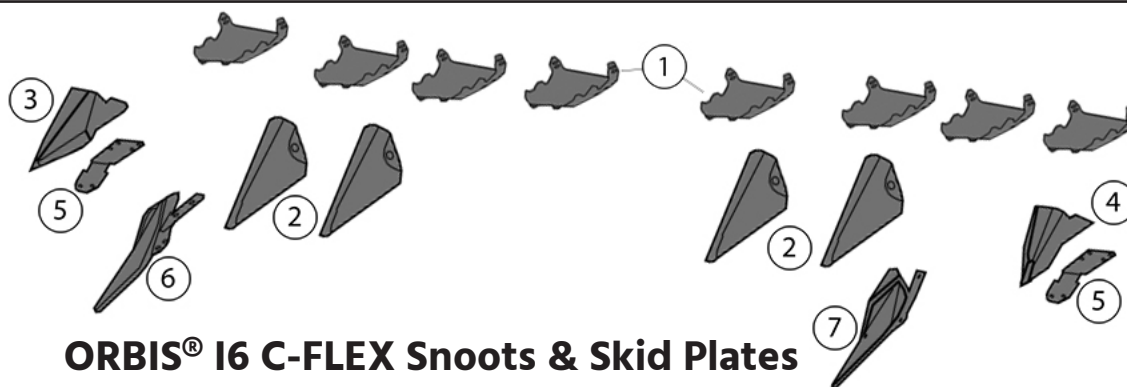


Stalk stomper

- Prevent tire wear from corn stalks in the field!
- Push over stalks just before the tire makes contact!
- To fit Claas® 494-502 series

Order # KSTOMPER

\$1,150⁰⁰



ORBIS® I6 C-FLEX Snoots & Skid Plates

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K26203012 \$386.40 ea.	①	• Skid plate • Bolts on the small and large drums • To fit Orbis® 450 I66 (4 req), 600SD I62 (6 req), 600BD I61 (4 req), 750BD I63 (6 req) & 900 I65 (8 req) • Hardware kit: K26203012BK • 0.550 lbs., \$16.00 ea., 1 per skid plate	26203012/26203011
K26045092 \$275.00 ea.	②	• Snoot • Hardware kit: K26045092BK • 0.282 lbs., \$4.00 ea., 1 per snoot • To fit Orbis® 600SD I62 (2 req), 750BD I63 (2 req) & 900 I65 (4 req)	26045092/26045091/26045090
K26478083 \$405.00 ea.	③	• RH outside snoot • Hardware kit: K26478083BK, \$6.00 ea., 1 per snoot • To fit Orbis® 450 I66, 600SD I62, 600BD I61, 750BD I63 & 900 I65 - 1 required	26478083/26478082/26478081
K26448213 \$405.00 ea.	④	• LH outside snoot • Hardware kit: K26478083BK, \$6.00 ea., 1 per snoot • To fit Orbis® 450 I66, 600SD I62, 600BD I61, 750BD I63 & 900 I65 - 1 required	26448213/26448212/26448211
K26452790 \$27.00 ea.	⑤	• Snoot strap • Hardware kit: K26478083BK, \$6.00 ea. • To fit Orbis® 450 I66, 600SD I62, 600BD I61, 750BD I63 & 900 I65 - 2 required	26452790
K26695774 \$795.00 ea.	⑥	• RH finger • To fit Orbis® 600BD I61 - 1 required • Hardware kit: K27002601BK • 0.234 lbs., \$4.00 ea., 1 per finger	26695774/26695773/26695772/26695771
K27002601 \$795.00 ea.	⑥a	• RH finger • To fit Orbis® 750BD I63 & 900 I65 - 1 required • Hardware kit: K27002601BK • 0.234 lbs., \$4.00 ea., 1 per finger	27002601/27002600
K26695764 \$795.00 ea.	⑦	• LH finger • To fit Orbis® 600BD I61 - 1 required • Hardware kit: K27002601BK • 0.234 lbs., \$4.00 ea., 1 per finger	26695764/26695763/26695762/26695761
K27002211 \$902.00 ea.	⑦a	• LH finger • To fit Orbis® 750BD I63 & 900 I65 - 1 required • Hardware kit: K27002601BK • 0.234 lbs., \$4.00 ea., 1 per finger	27002211/27002210

KOOIMA AG TURNER® COMPOSTER



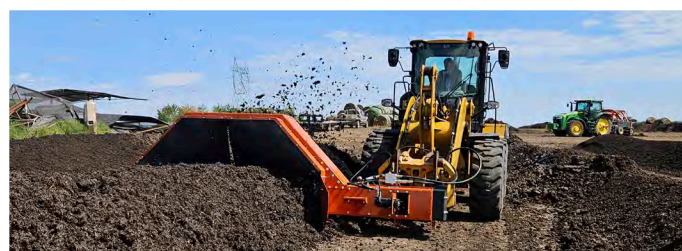
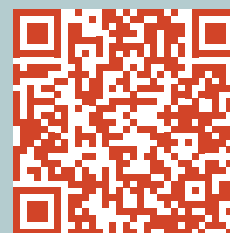
See page 284-291 for more details!

Available in three sizes to fit your tractor, payloader or skid loader!

DURABLE HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

Engineered specifically for manure composting, our compost turner features a tough, heavy-duty design built to withstand harsh conditions and provide reliable performance year after year.

Scan for more info!





LESS
STRESS



FILL TRUCKS ALL
THE WAY UP



AUTOMATIC



KEEP TRUCKS
IN POSITION



COLLABORATE

COLLAB[®] LIGHT SYSTEM

SPEED
UP

SLOW
DOWN

KEEP THE TRUCK WHERE YOU WANT IT!

Lights **AUTOMATICALLY** change to **green**, **red**, or off based on spout position!

With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender and header, Collab[®] makes it easy for the truck driver to know where they need to be.

*Exact light placement is customizable

Say goodbye to harvest season frustrations with Collab[®]! With its tension-alleviating design, hands-free operation, and user-friendly interface, Collab[®] is your ultimate solution. Discover the difference with Collab[®] today!

PATENT PENDING

KOOIMA AG

COMPATIBLE WITH JOHN DEERE[®], CLAAS[®] AND NEW HOLLAND[®]!

COLLAB[®]
LIGHT SYSTEM

2. CHOOSE THE LIGHT KIT(S) YOU WANT

 **Spout Light Kit | K2314**
Best used with semi trucks

 **Fender Light Kit | K2313**
Best with straight trucks & tractors

 **Silage Head Light Kit | K2311**
Best with straight trucks & semi trucks

 **Earlage Head Light Kit | K2312**
Best with large straight trucks & semi trucks
Must have K2205 cable. Can purchase separately, but is included if you purchase K2311 Kit.

 **Wireless Box Kit | K2310**
Sits on the dash inside the truck!

Truck drivers can't miss it!

1. CHOOSE AUTOMATIC OR MATUAL

 **Automatic Control Box**
JD[®] K2000 | Claas[®] K2001 | NH[®] K2002
This is the base piece required to run the light kits. Mounts in the cutter cab.



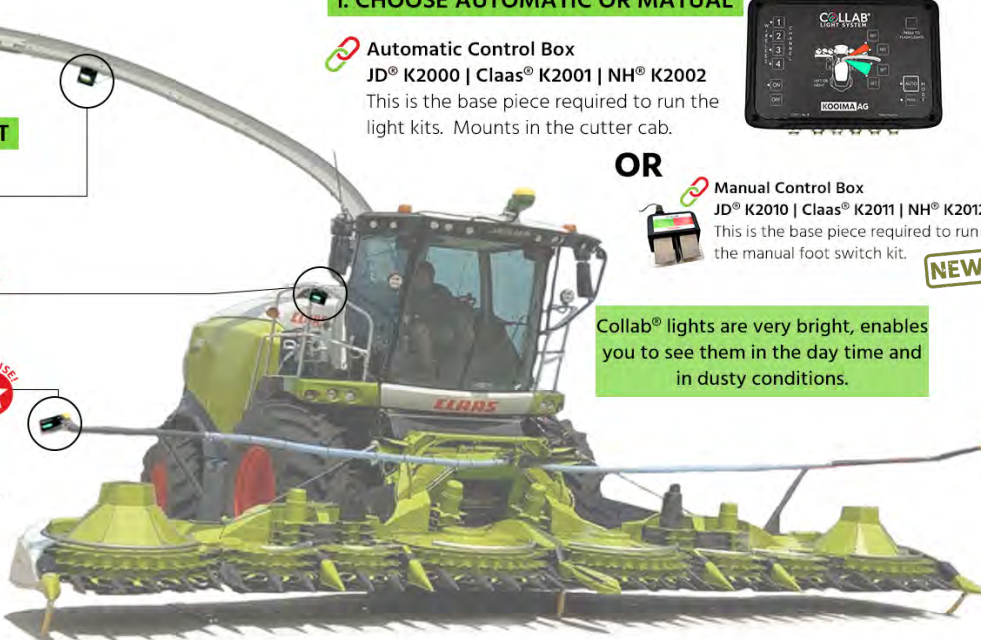
OR

 **Manual Control Box**
JD[®] K2010 | Claas[®] K2011 | NH[®] K2012
This is the base piece required to run the manual foot switch kit.



NEW

Collab[®] lights are very bright, enables you to see them in the day time and in dusty conditions.



Patent #12,557,737

ADDITIONAL ADD-ON COMPONENTS:

Manual Hand Switch | FH5001236 | \$175

Foot Pedal for Manual Mode | FH5001240 | \$385

RAM[®] Mount | FH5001238 | \$49



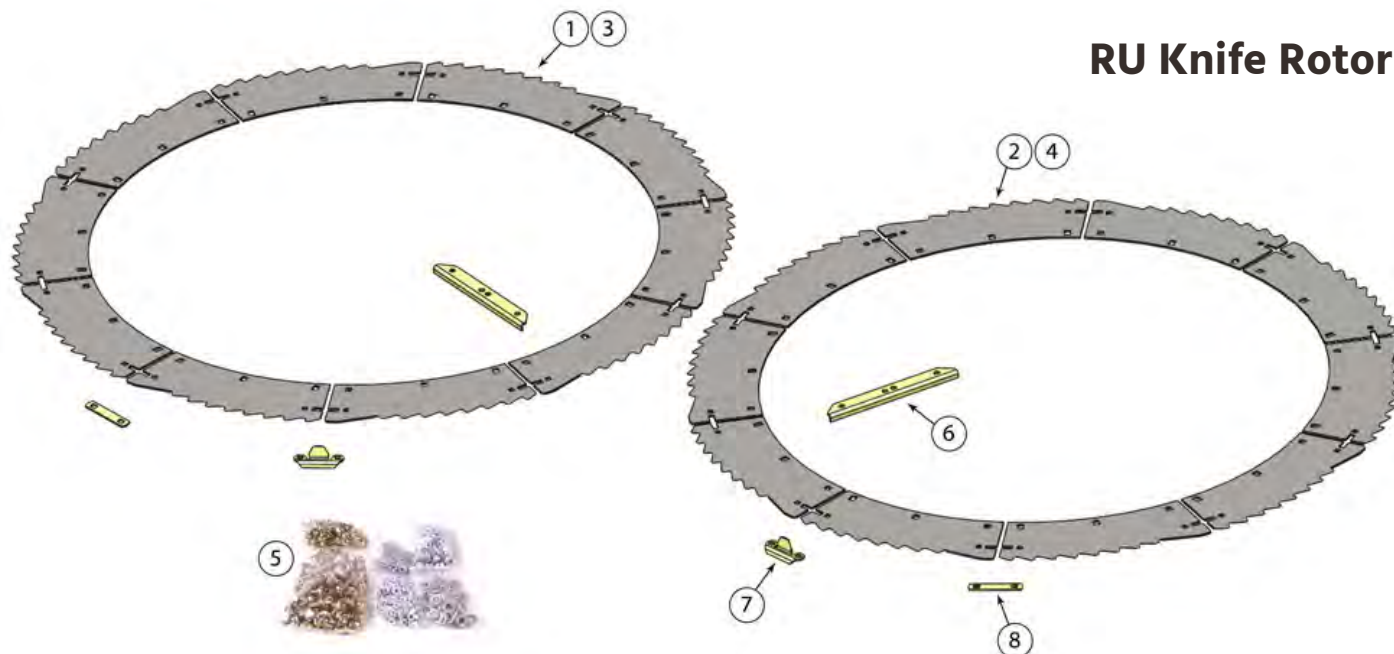
Scan for more Info & Videos
of Collab[®] in the Field and
Customer Feedback!

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

209

RU Knife Rotor



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9963130	①	- Flat cutting blade • 1.7 lbs. 9963130 - To fit right hand & center drums on RU 450 & RU 450XTRA 6-row heads 10 required on RU 450XTRA heads • 10 required on heads SN 66002622 & above 20 required on heads with SN 66002621 & below	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$34.00 ea.			
K9995490	①a	- Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers - To fit right hand & center drums on RU 450 & RU 450XTRA 6-row heads 10 required • 1.7 lbs.	9995490 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$32.00 ea.			
K9963100	②	- Flat cutting blade • 1.7 lbs. 9963100 - To fit left hand drums on RU 450 & RU 450XTRA 6-row heads 5 required on RU450XTRA heads • 5 required on heads SN 66002622 & above 10 required on heads with SN 66002621 & below	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$32.00 ea.			
K9995540	②a	- Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers - To fit left hand drums on RU 450 & RU 450XTRA 6-row heads 5 required • 1.7 lbs.	9995540 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$32.00 ea.			
K9998170	③	- Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers - To fit right hand and center drums on RU 600XTRA 8-row heads - Also fits RU 600 & RU 600 Contour • 20 required • 2.5 lbs.	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$48.00 ea.			
K9998160	④	- Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers - To fit left hand and center drums on RU 600XTRA 8-row heads - Also fits RU 600 & RU 600 Contour • 20 required • 2.5 lbs.	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$48.00 ea.			
KRU450BK	⑤	- Metric bolt kit • To fit RU 450 6-row heads - Also fits RU 450XTRA • 1 kit required per head • 10.25 lbs.	
\$155.00 ea.			
KRU600BK	⑤a	- Metric bolt kit • To fit RU 600 8-row heads - Also fits RU 600 Contour & RU 600XTRA • 1 kit required per head • 13.5 lbs.	
\$210.00 ea.			
K9961221	⑥	- Drum scraper - To fit RU 450 and RU 450XTRA heads - To fit RU 600, RU 600 Contour, & RU 600XTRA and New Holland® RI 600 heads 2 required per drum • 0.6 lbs.	9961221 Abrasion Resistant
\$14.00 ea.			
K9919821	⑦	- Blade scraper - To fit RU 450XTRA heads & RU 450 IF using XTRA style blades - To fit RU 600, RU 600 Contour, & RU 600XTRA 8-row heads 15 required for 450; 20 required for 600 • 0.15 lbs.	9919822 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$14.00 ea.			
K9968071	⑧	- Reinforcement - To fit RU 450 and RU 450XTRA heads - To fit RU 600, RU 600 Contour, and RU 600XTRA heads • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 & 750 5 required per rotor • 0.05 lbs.	9968071 Abrasion Resistant
\$3.00 ea.			

CROP DIVIDER ASSEMBLIES

Kemper™ style Crop Dividers to fit Claas® RU 600 and New Holland® RI 600 series corn heads

The RU and RI heads are great, but have a tendency to double cut the stalk, leaving a trail of 6-8 inch long chunks lying in the field. This new Crop Divider holds the stalk up and in tighter to the drum for a single clean cut with no waste. Your customers will notice the difference and so will you! We ran them on our RU head and loved them. Call today for more details.

Order # K600PAKIT
(to fit RU 600 & RI 600 8-row)
• Uses 2 RH, 2 LH assemblies

\$4,520⁰⁰ ea.

276 lbs.



Order # K450PAKIT
(to fit RU 450 6-row)
• Uses 2 RH, 1 LH assemblies

\$3,390⁰⁰ ea.

180 lbs.

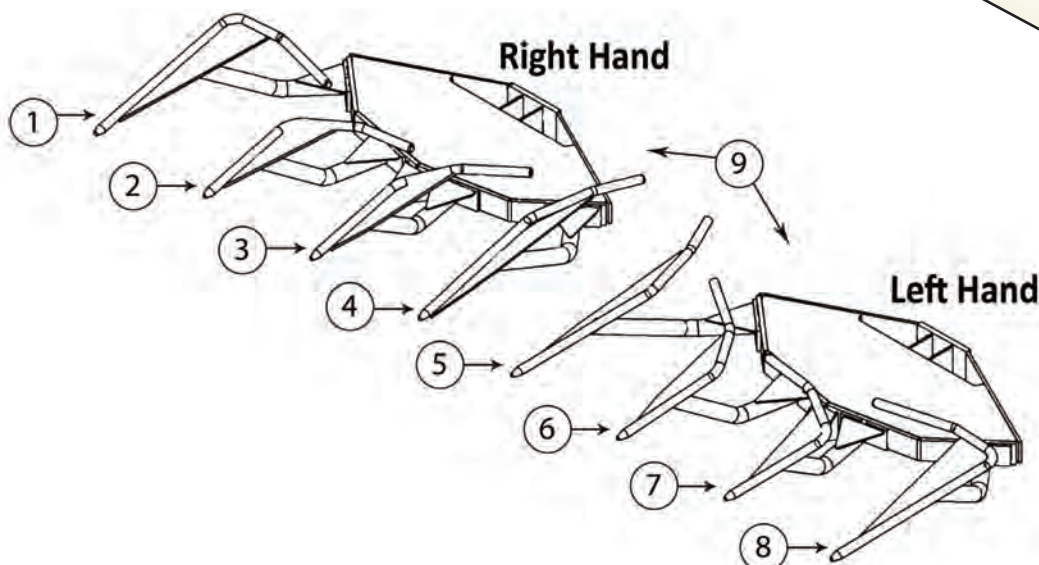


Order # K9906070

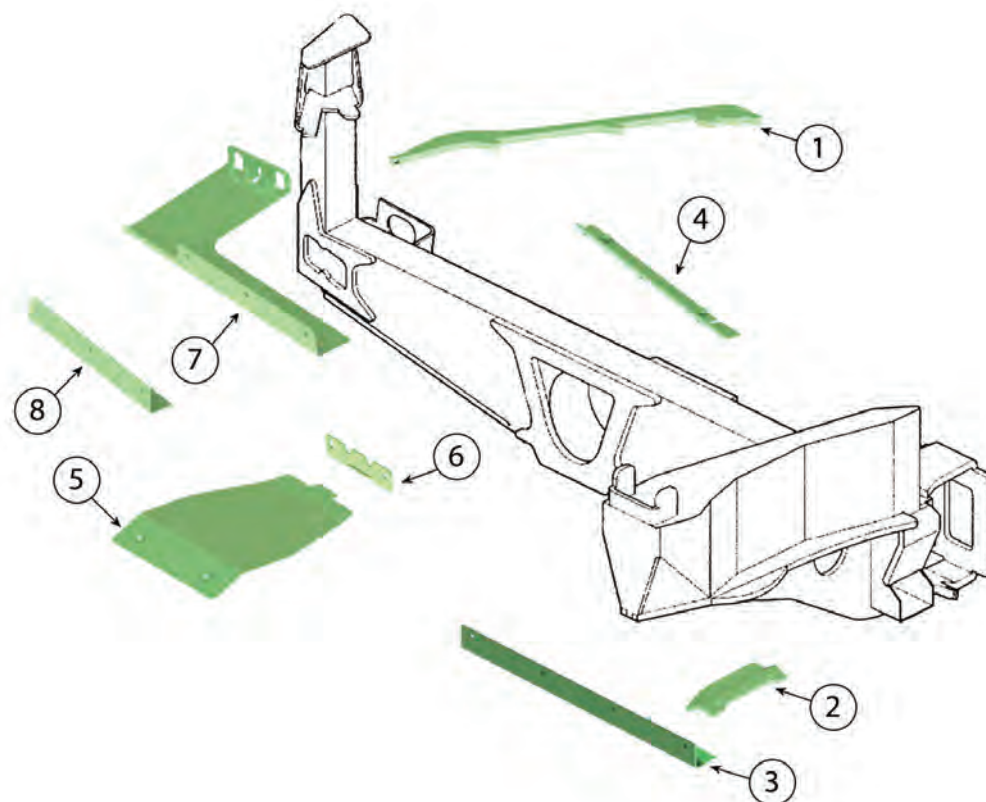
- Crop dividers use the K9906070 skid plates • 14 lbs.
- Does not fit Xtra style
- 3 required for the RU450
- 4 required for the RU600
- Replaces OEM # 9906070



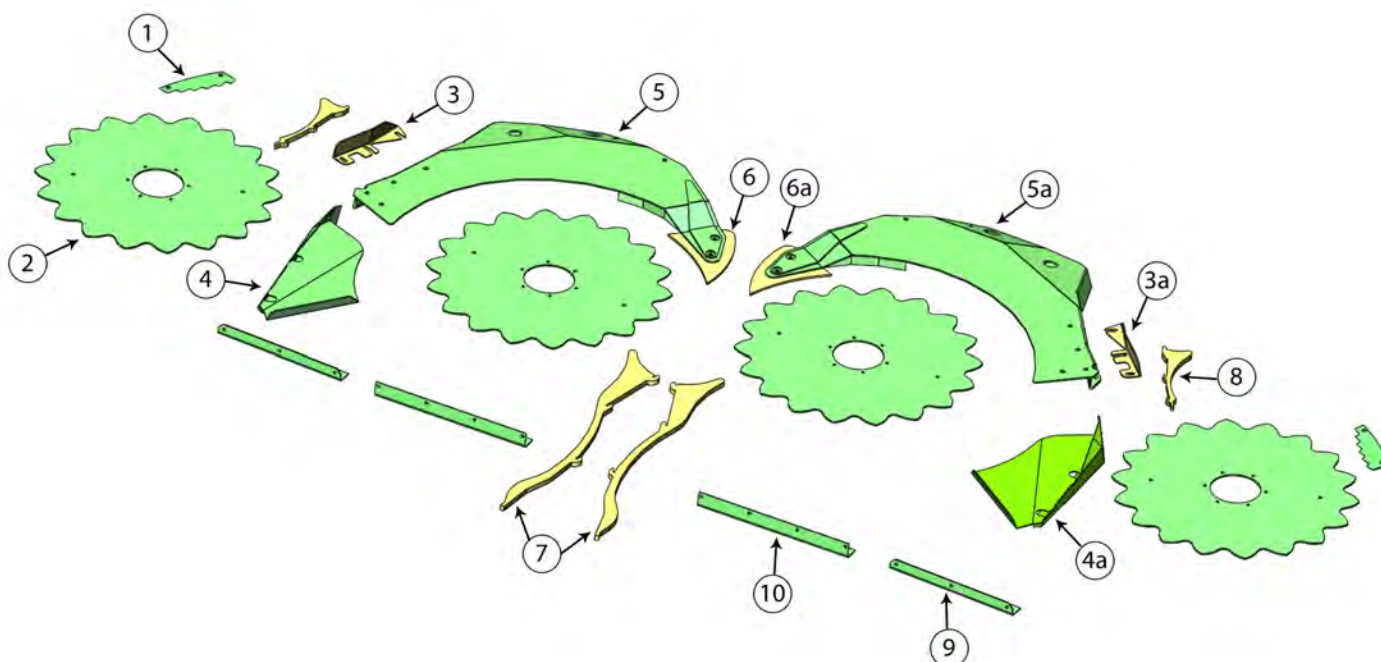
\$121⁰⁰ ea.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9995851	①	• RH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 8.3 lbs.	9995851
K9995901	②	• RH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.4 lbs.	9995901
K9995941	③	• RH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.6 lbs.	9995941
K9995992	④	• RH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 7.2 lbs.	9995992
K9996012	⑤	• LH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.9 lbs.	9996012
K9996031	⑥	• LH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.6 lbs.	9996031
K9996051	⑦	• LH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.5 lbs.	9996051
K9996071	⑧	• LH Point • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 8.1 lbs.	9996071
K600PA	⑨	• Base • To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 41.4 lbs.	

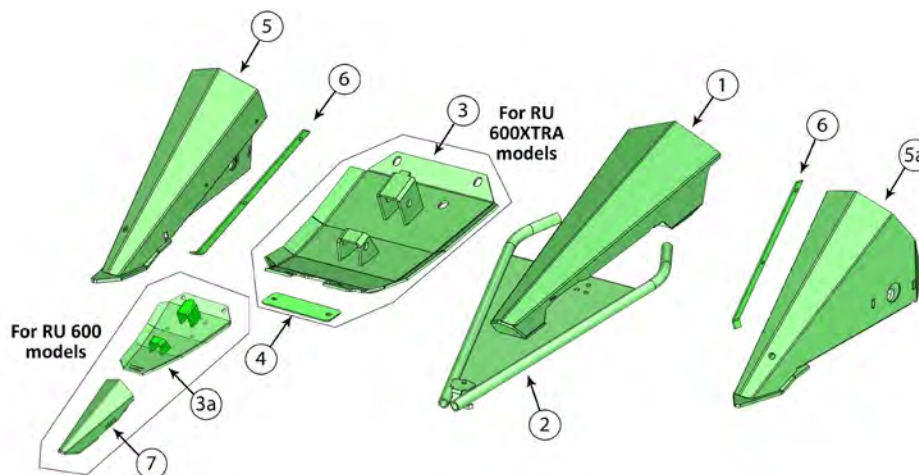


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9908390	①	• Wing guide bar • To fit Claas® RU 600 & New Holland® RI 600 8-row heads • 2 required • 5.1 lbs.	9908390
\$44.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K9911470 (LH)	②	• Feed guide plate • To fit Claas® RU 600 and New Holland® RI 600 8-row heads • 1 each required • 1.8 lbs. ea.	9911471
K9921810 (RH)			9921811
\$34.00 ea.			Abrasion Resistant
K9924421	③	• Frame wear angle • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required • 2.8 lbs.	13117550 / 9924421
\$51.00 ea.			
K9924440 (RH)	④	• Support angle • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 each required • 1.7 lbs. ea.	9924440
K9901390 (LH)			9901390
\$27.00 ea.			
K9977970	⑤	• Skid plate cover • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 required • 5.2 lbs.	9977970
\$51.00 ea.			
K2360560	⑤a	• Hexagonal screw • To fit K9977970 • 0.1 lbs.	2360560
\$0.75 ea.			
K9977950	⑥	• Skid rail • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 required • 0.55 lbs.	9977950
\$9.00 ea.			
K2335070	⑥a	• Hexagonal screw • To fit K9977950 • 0.4 lbs.	2335070
\$7.10 ea.			
K2393910	⑥b	• Contact washer • To fit K9977950 • 0.1 lbs.	2393910
\$2.00 ea.			
K4976450 (LH)	⑦	• Wear plate • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA heads • 1 each required • Serial #66102457 and above • 4.4 lbs. ea.	4976450
K4976440 (RH)			4976440
\$37.00 ea.			
K9924432	⑧	• Wear plate • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA heads • 1 required • Serial #66102456 and below • 1.8 lbs.	9924432
\$16.00 ea.			

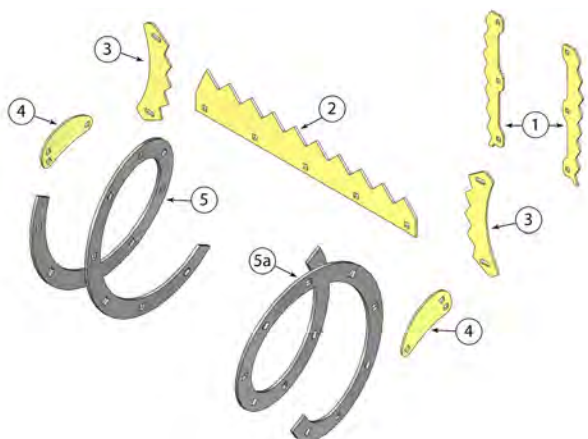


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9966370	①	• Cutoff knife, end drum • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required per head • 0.6 lbs.	9966370 Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide
\$23.00 ea.			
K9965390	②	• Replacement scraper disc • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads from SN 66101282 • AR400 Material • 6 required • 27.9 lbs.	9965390 Abrasion Resistant
\$231.00 ea.			
K9916660 (RH) K9916650 (LH)	③	• Deflector • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9916660 / 13117460 9916650 / 13117450 Abrasion Resistant
\$21.00 ea.	③a	• 1 required • 1.2 lbs. ea.	
K9903340 (RH) K9920460 (LH)	④	• Crop guide plate • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	13117440 / 9920460 13117430 / 9903340 Abrasion Resistant
\$72.00 ea.	④a	• 1 each required • 7.8 lbs. ea.	
K9916692 (RH) K9916622 (LH)	⑤	• Rotor cover • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9916622 9916692 Abrasion Resistant
\$451.00 ea.	⑤a	• 1 required • 35 lbs. ea.	
K9908870 (RH) K9908910 (LH)	⑥	• Crop guide plate • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9908910 9908870 Abrasion Resistant
\$66.00 ea.	⑥a	• 1 each required • 0.3 lbs.	
K9908910BK	⑥b	• Bolt kit • 0.15 lbs. • To fit K9908910 & K9908870 crop guide plates	9908401 Abrasion Resistant
\$5.50 ea.			
K9908400	⑦	• Center guide bar • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9910001 / 9910000 Abrasion Resistant
\$213.00 ea.		• 2 required • 9.4 lbs.	
K9910000	⑧	• Outside guide bar • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9921502 Abrasion Resistant
\$56.00 ea.		• 2 required • 2.1 lbs.	
K9921502	⑨	• Wear angle • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9921511 Abrasion Resistant
\$26.25 ea.		• 2 required • 1.8 lbs.	
K9921511	⑩	• Wear angle • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	
\$12.50 ea.		• 2 required • 2.5 lbs.	

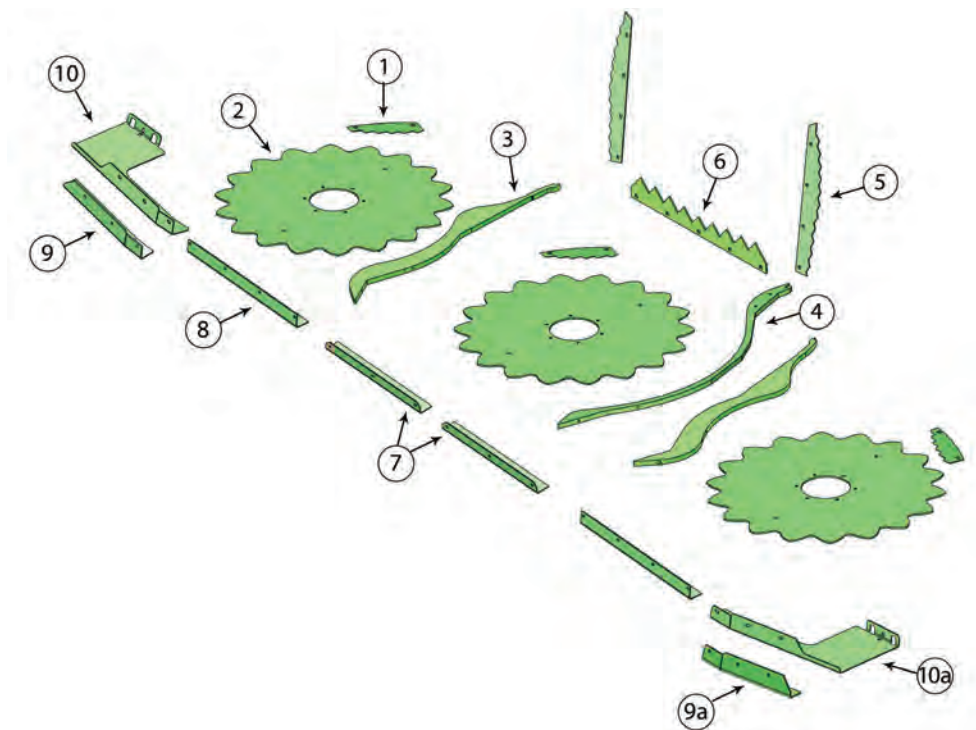
FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9906460 \$179.00 ea.	(1)	• Crop divider snoot • 2 required • 11.4 lbs. • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9906461
K9915641 \$136.00 ea.	(2)	• Deflector plate • To fit crop divider #K9906460 • 7.1 lbs. • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9915642 Abrasion Resistant
K9995760 \$205.00 ea.	(3)	• Skid plate • To fit RU 600XTRA/RI 600XTRA • 3 required • 12.8 lbs.	9995760 Abrasion Resistant
K9906070 \$121.00 ea.	(3a)	• Skid plate • To fit RU 600 8-row heads • 4 required • 14 lbs.	9906070 Abrasion Resistant
K9995771 \$15.25 ea.	(4)	• Skid plate strap • To fit RU 600XTRA skid plate • 3 required • 0.4 lbs.	9995771
K9922842 (RH) K9922772 (LH) \$159.00 ea.	(5) (5a)	• Outer crop divider snoot • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 each required • 8.8 lbs. ea.	9922842 9922776
K9921490 \$9.50 ea.	(6)	• Outside snoot wear plate • 2 required • 0.4 lbs. • Hardware kit, K9921490BK, \$1.75 • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9921490 Abrasion Resistant
K9910080 \$162.00 ea.	(7)	• Crop divider snoot • To fit RU 600 8-row heads • 4 required • 5.3 lbs.	9910081



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9967101 \$11.00 ea.	(1)	• Feed cone tooth • 16 required • 0.6 lbs. • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9967101 Abrasion Resistant
K9990370 (99mm) \$29.00 ea.	(2)	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3 lbs. • To fit RU 600XTRA/RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9990370 Abrasion Resistant
K9966430 (103mm) \$25.00 ea.	(2a)	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.1 lbs. • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9966431 Abrasion Resistant
K9966431 (110mm) \$25.00 ea.	(2b)	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.6 lbs. • To fit RU 600XTRA/RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9966431 Abrasion Resistant
K9321500 \$5.50 ea.	(3)	• Comb feeder • 6 required • 0.6 lbs. • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9321500 Abrasion Resistant
K9997901 \$10.25 ea.	(4)	• Coupler • 6 required • 0.5 lbs. • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9997901 Abrasion Resistant
K9923611 (RH) K9923591 (LH) \$179.00 ea.	(5) (5a)	• Auger reinforcement • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 of each required • 4.5 lbs.	9923611 9923591
K54532835BK \$10.25 ea.	(5b)	• Auger reinforcement bolt kit • Used with K9923611 & K9923591 • One bolt kit per set • Set includes 25 bolts and 25 nuts	



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9966370	①	• Cutoff knife, end drum • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads • 3 required per head • 0.6 lbs.	9966370 Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide
\$23.00 ea.			
K9965390	②	• Replacement scraper disc • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads • AR400 Material • 6 required • 27.9 lbs.	9965390 Abrasion Resistant
\$231.00 ea.			
K9921782	③	• Outside feed segment • 2 required • 13.4 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9921782 Abrasion Resistant
\$87.00 ea.			
K9921793	④	• Center feed segment • 8.7 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9921793 Abrasion Resistant
\$84.00 ea.			
K9909572	⑤	• Intake cone tooth • 20 required • 1.6 lbs • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9909572 Abrasion Resistant
\$11.00 ea.			
K9990370 (99mm)	⑥	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9990370 Abrasion Resistant
\$29.00 ea.			
K9966430 (103mm)	⑥a	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.1 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9966431 Abrasion Resistant
\$25.00 ea.			
K9966431 (110mm)	⑥b	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.6 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9966431 Abrasion Resistant
\$25.00 ea.			
K9921502	⑦	• Wear angle • 2 required • 1.8 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9921502 Abrasion Resistant
\$26.25 ea.			
K9921511	⑧	• Wear angle • 2 required • 2.5 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	9921511 Abrasion Resistant
\$12.50 ea.			
K9321200 (RH)	⑨	• Frame wear plate • To fit RU 450XTRA & RI 450XTRA heads	9321200
K9321190 (LH)	⑨a	• To fit SN 66005499 & below • 2.9 lbs.	9321190
\$19.50 ea.			
K4976460 (RH)	⑩	• Corn header frame wear plate • To fit RU 450XTRA & RI 450XTRA heads	4976460
K4976470 (LH)	⑩a	• 4.9 lbs.	4976470
\$36.00 ea.			

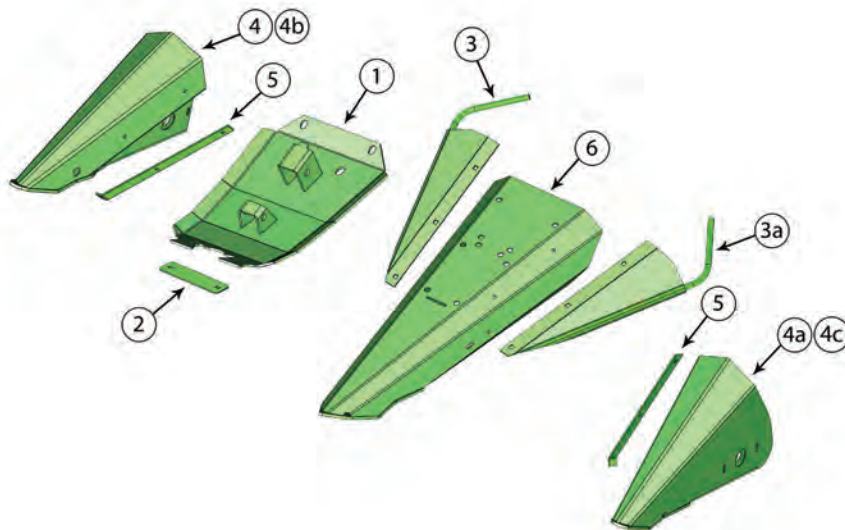
K9903150

\$250.00 ea.



• Row crop disc
• To fit Claas® MG4, MG6 and MG8 corn heads • 4.9 lbs.

XQ9903150
Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9995760	①	• Skid plate • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA 6-row heads • 3 required • 12.8 lbs.	9995760 Abrasion Resistant
K9995771	②	• Skid plate strap • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA skid plate • 3 required • 0.4 lbs.	9995771
K9917810 (RH)	③	• Feed guide • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450 & RI 450XTRA 6-row heads	9917810 9917800
K9917800 (LH)	③a	• 2 required • 2.8 lbs. ea.	Abrasion Resistant
K9922846 (RH)	④	• Outside crop divider snoot • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA 6-row heads	9922846 9922776
K9922776 (LH)	④a	• 1 required per side • 9.8 lbs. ea.	
K9922842 (RH)	④b	• Outside crop divider snoot • To fit RU 450/RI 450 6-row heads	9922846 9922776
K9922772 (LH)	④c	• 1 required per side • 8.8 lbs. ea.	
K9921490	⑤	• Outside snoot wear plate • 2 required • 0.4 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450 & RI 450XTRA 6-row heads • Hardware kit: K9921490BK, \$1.75	9921490 Abrasion Resistant
K9322660	⑥	• Center crop divider snoot • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA 6-row heads • 2 required • 17 lbs.	9322660



Your #1 Source For Used Parts



Claas®
Self-Propelled
Forage Harvester
PARTS

1-877-427-6950
www.iowacuttersupply.com



Claas®

John Deere®

Kemper™

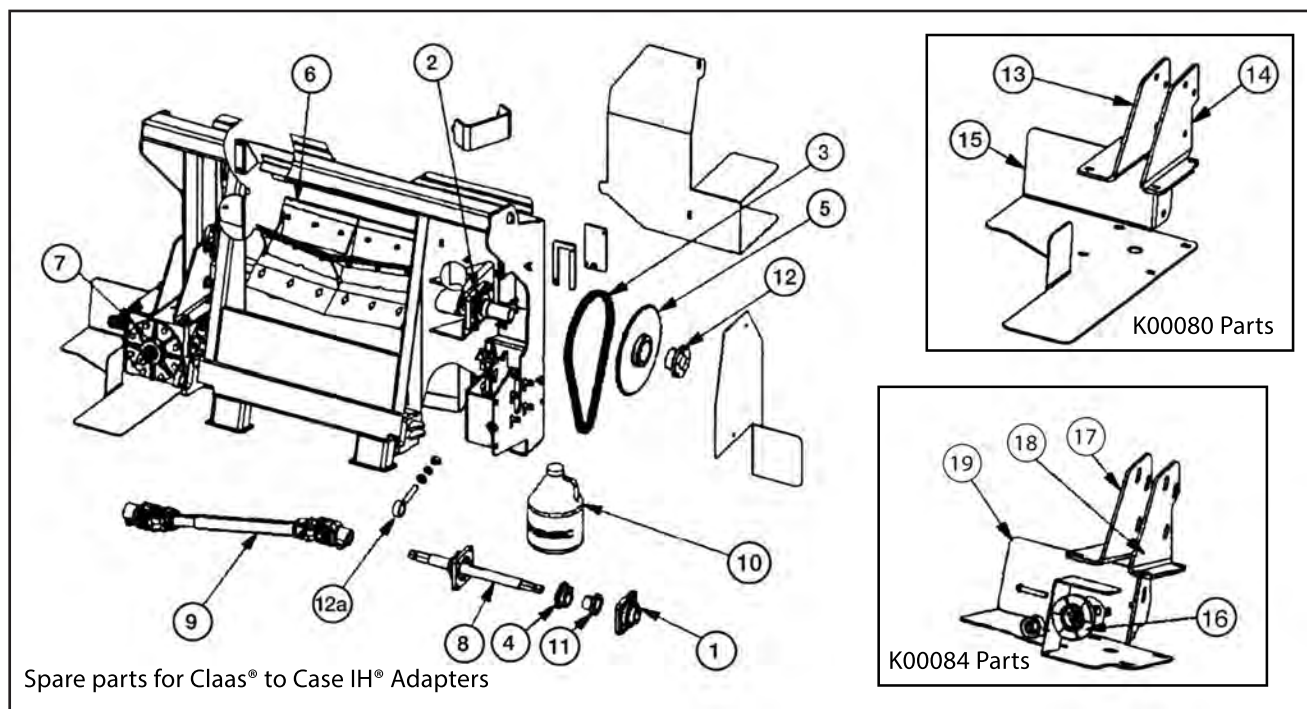
New Holland®

Krone®

Iowa Cutter Supply Inc.

1004 10th Ave
Rock Valley, IA 51247
On the corner of Hwy 18 and 10th Ave

If you have a cutter to sell:
Email pictures and a description to
sales@iowacuttersupply.com
or
Call 1-877-427-6950 and ask for Ivan



KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① 15-4BOLT-LC	\$100.00 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
② 20-4BOLT-LC	\$139.00 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00 shaft • 7.15 lbs.
③ 60H-72	\$85.00 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 72 pitches • 5.8 lbs.
④ 60P15H	\$75.45 ea.	• Squeeze-style sprocket, #60 15 tooth hardened • 1.4 lbs.
⑤ 60SF54	\$175.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 54 tooth, QD hub • 17.2 lbs.
⑥ FH002429R	\$30.35 ea.	• Bolt-on tooth • 5 required • 7.6 lbs.
⑦ FH002436	\$2,675.00 ea.	• 1:1.5, 1.75-20 splines • 170 lbs. 
⑦a K302059	\$39.50 ea.	• Replacement gearbox rubber ring • 0.5 lbs.
⑦b K300459	\$26.00 ea.	• Seal • 0.05 lbs.
⑦c K101527	\$650.00 ea.	• 1 to 1 ratio bevel gear • 21 Tooth • 15.9 lbs.
⑧ FH002530	\$115.75 ea.	• 1-1/2 stub shaft • 9.4 lbs.
⑨ K00080PTO	\$710.00 ea.	• PTO for Claas®/Case-IH® adapter • 28.7 lbs.
⑩ 75W-90PS	\$19.95 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 2 lbs. • 4 quarts needed
⑪ P11.5	\$38.50 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.
⑫ SFX2.0	\$43.25 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00 shaft • 4 lbs.
⑫a FH5000940	\$65.00 ea.	• Adapter connector weldment • 2 required • 0.95 lbs.

K00080 parts below

⑬ FH002508	\$40.00 ea.	• K00080 gearbox bracket - left • 13.9 lbs.
⑭ FH002509	\$40.00 ea.	• K00080 gearbox bracket - right • 10 lbs.
⑮ FH002541	\$55.00 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox, K00080 • 27.9 lbs.

K00084 parts below

⑯ FH5001131	\$640.00 ea.	• Quick coupler assembly • 10.2 lbs.
⑰ FH002511	\$65.00 ea.	• K00084 gearbox bracket - left • 13.2 lbs.
⑱ FH002512	\$65.00 ea.	• K00084 gearbox bracket - right • 100.2 lbs.
⑲ FH002542	\$75.00 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox, K00084 • 22.25 lbs.



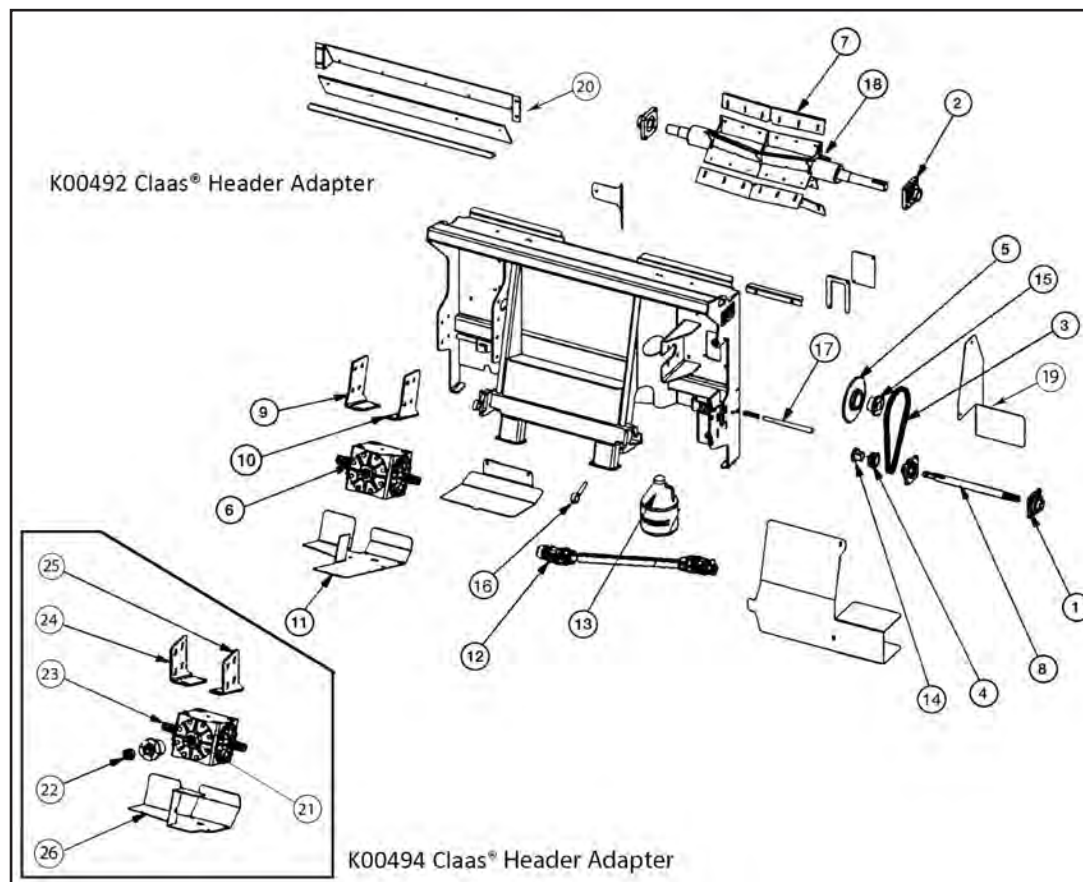
Need Combine parts?
Check out page 293-309!



Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

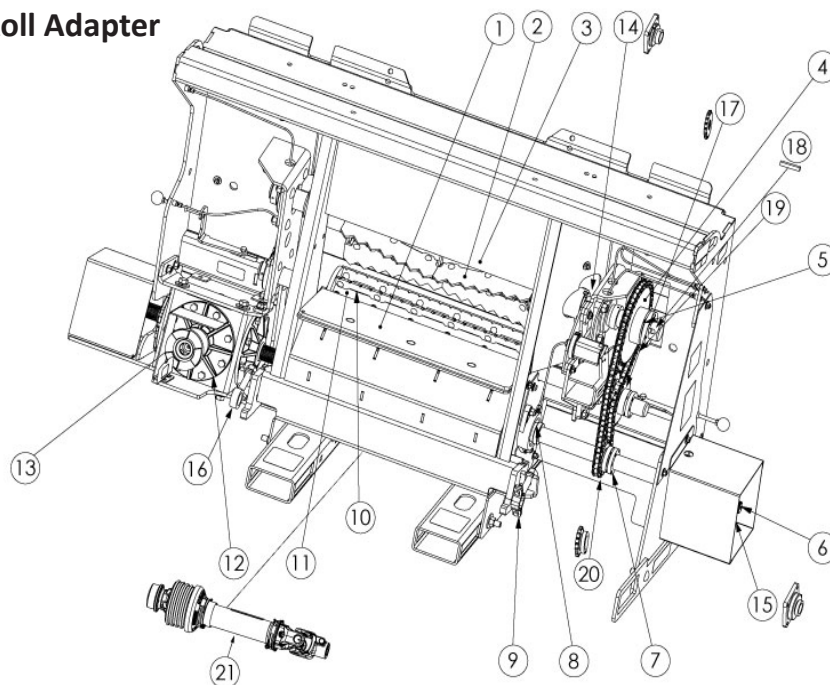
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG



KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① 15-4BOLT-LC	\$100.00 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
② 20-4BOLT-LC	\$139.00 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00 shaft • 7.15 lbs.
③ 60H-62	\$70.35 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 62 links • 4.8 lbs.
④ 60P13H	\$65.00 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60-13 hardened • 1.35 lbs.
⑤ 60SF42	\$155.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 42 tooth, QD hub • 10.5 lbs.
⑥ FH002436	\$2,675.00 ea.	• 1:1.5, 1.75-20 splines • 170 lbs. 
⑦ FH002767	\$45.00 ea.	• Bolt-on tooth • 5 required • 5.8 lbs. • Bolt Kit: FH002767BK, \$3.50 ea.
⑧ FH002775	\$118.00 ea.	• Bottom shaft • 10.4 lbs.
⑨ FH002785	\$45.00 ea.	• Gearbox bracket - 492 left • 11.8 lbs.
⑩ FH002786	\$45.00 ea.	• Gearbox bracket - 492 right • 11.8 lbs.
⑪ FH002787	\$75.00 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox • 23.4 lbs.
⑫ K00492PTO	\$710.00 ea.	• Middle PTO • 42 lbs.
⑬ 75W-90PS	\$19.95 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 2 lbs. • 4 quarts needed
⑭ P11.5	\$38.50 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.
⑮ SFX2.0	\$43.25 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00 shaft • 4 lbs.
⑯ FH5000940	\$65.00 ea.	• Adapter connector weldment - fits both 492 & 494 • 2 required • 0.95 lbs.
⑰ FH002304	\$25.30 ea.	• Lock pin, long - fits both 492 and 494 • 2.3 lbs.
⑱ FH5000973	\$1,100.00 ea.	• Flap wheel • 131 lbs. 
⑲ FH003270	\$35.35 ea.	• Right hand side shield • 7.8 lbs.
⑳ FH002393	\$80.80 ea.	• Front deflector • 14.62 lbs.
Claas® 494 parts below		
㉑ K302059	\$39.50 ea.	• Replacement gearbox rubber ring • 0.5 lbs.
㉒a K300459	\$26.00 ea.	• Seal • 0.05 lbs.
㉒b K101527	\$650.00 ea.	• 1 to 1 ratio bevel gear • 21 Tooth • 15.9 lbs.
㉓ FH5001131	\$640.00 ea.	• Quick coupler assembly • 10.2 lbs.
㉔ FH002436	\$2,675.00 ea.	• 1:1.5, 1.75-20 splines • 170 lbs. 
㉕ FH004264	\$95.00 ea.	• 494 gearbox bracket - left • 10.6 lbs.
㉖ FH004265	\$95.00 ea.	• 494 gearbox bracket - right • 9.9 lbs.
㉗ FH002783	\$90.00 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox • 21.7 lbs.
K300459	\$26.00 ea.	• Outer seal • 3 Required per gearbox
K302059	\$39.50 ea.	• Inner seal ring • 3 Required per gearbox

K00498 Dual Roll Adapter



KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① FH005245	\$115.00 ea.	• Scraper Plate Assembly • 26.13 lbs.
② FH005254	\$15.00 ea.	• Flap Wheel Tooth • 2.64 lbs. • 8 required
③ FH5001164	\$850.00 ea.	• Flap Wheel • 104.65 lbs.
④ FH005123	\$199.00 ea.	• Chain Sprocket, #60 40 tooth
⑤ FH005124	\$75.00 ea.	• Split Lock Bushing, 2", lock collar
⑥ FH005257	\$125.00 ea.	• Drive Shaft, 1 1/8" HEX to 1.38-21 SPL • 19.65 lbs.
⑦ P11.75	\$39.75 ea.	• P1 Bushing, for 1-3/4" shaft • 0.7 lbs.
⑧ FH005088	\$169.00 ea.	• Bearing, 2-bolt flange, 1 3/4", lock collar • 5.48 lbs.
⑨ FH5001176	\$75.00 ea.	• 2-Piece Adapter Connector Assembly • 1.25 lbs. • BK: FH5001176BK
⑩ FH005253	\$21.00 ea.	• Bottom Roll Tooth • 1.91 lbs. • 8 required
⑪ FH5001166	\$750.00 ea.	• Bottom Roll Assembly • 88.30 lbs.
⑫ FH002436	\$2,675.00 ea.	• 1:1.5, 1.75-20 splines • 170 lbs.
⑬ FH5001131	\$640.00 ea.	• Quick coupler assembly • 10.2 lbs.
⑭ 20-4BOLT-LC	\$139.00 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00 shaft • 7.15 lbs.
⑮ 175-4BOLT-LC	\$105.00 ea.	• Ball bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 1.75" shaft • 5.4 lbs. • 2 required
⑯ FH5000940	\$65.00 ea.	• Adapter connector weldment • 2 required • 0.95 lbs. • BK: FH5001176BK
⑰ 66BB15HX0.63	\$45.50 ea.	• Idler Sprocket, 60x15 5/8" bore • 1.11 lbs.
⑱ 50KEY48	\$3.25 ea.	• Key Square, 1/2" x 3" • 0.25 lbs.
⑲ 60H-76	\$90.00 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 76 links, clip style • 5.6 lbs.
⑳ 60P16H	\$79.50 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
㉑ K00498PTO	\$670.00 ea.	• PTO Assembly • 27 lbs.
K300459	\$26.00 ea.	• Outer seal • 3 Required per gearbox
K302059	\$39.50 ea.	• Inner seal ring • 3 Required per gearbox



The K00498 is the latest offering from Kooima Ag, this adapter has an improved crop flow system with the added additional intake roller on the bottom. Coupled with the standard top intake roller, this adapter is uniquely geared for today's higher horsepower harvesters and larger corn heads; offering better clean-out, increased harvesting speed, and less shelling. This adapter works well in dry conditions. [Patents # 8,376,126, & 10,743,467](#)

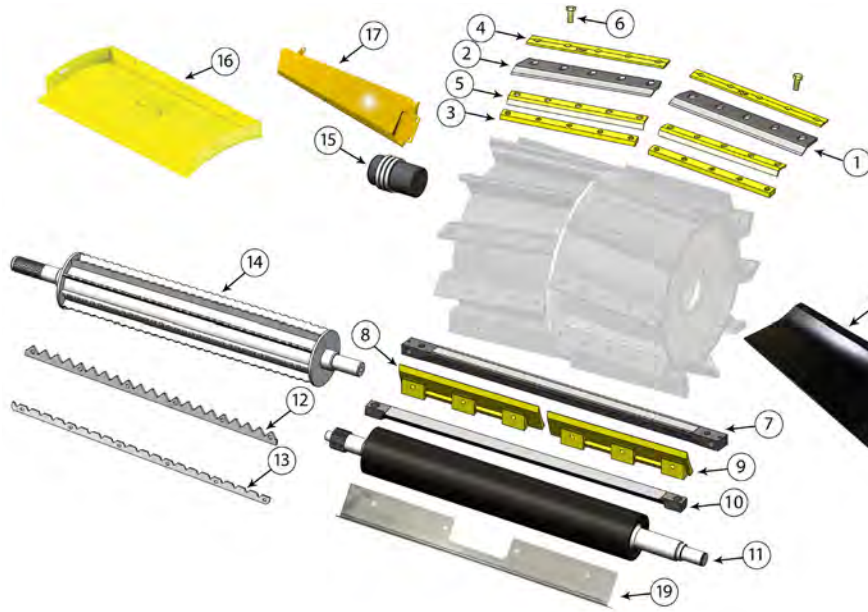
Order # K00498

• Fits 493 -502 series equipped with auto connect PTO

\$19,750⁰⁰ ea.

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FR FORAGE HARVESTERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



K8000WSC \$350.80 ea. Windshield cover

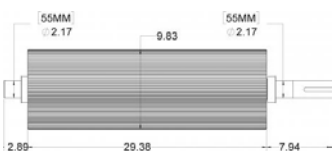
- To fit all NH® FR machines
- Helps eliminate cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings
- 13.3 lbs.

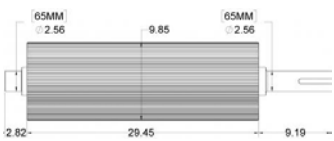


Importance of the Upper Rear Feed Roll

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84450404 (Corn) \$89.00 ea.	①	• Left hand corn knife • To fit all FR series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.8 lbs.	84450404 / 87494400 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K84450406 (Grass) \$80.00 ea.	①a	• Left hand grass knife • To fit all FR series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.7 lbs.	84450406 / 87493528 / 87497622 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K84450405 (Corn) \$89.00 ea.	②	• Right hand corn knife • To fit all FR series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.8 lbs.	84450405 / 87494401 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K84450407 (Grass) \$80.00 ea.	②a	• Right hand grass knife • To fit all FR series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.7 lbs.	84450407 / 87493529 / 87497621 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K84458371 \$50.00 ea.	③	• Nut Bar • 3.2 lbs. • To fit all 9000 FR series & FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 before SN C887.	84458371 Heat Treated
K47660678 \$65.00 ea.	③a	• Nut Bar - 3/4" thick • 3.8 lbs. • To fit FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888 • To fit FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920	47660678 87720029/84450403
K84450403 \$26.00 ea.	④	• Top strap • To fit all FR series harvesters • 2.1 lbs.	87368863 Abrasion Resistant
K87368863 \$32.00 ea.	⑤	• Knife baffle - protects your cutter drum brackets • Will need longer bolts when using this baffle • 1.8 lbs.	87517126
K87517126 \$5.40 ea.	⑥	• Knife bolt • 0.3 lbs. • To fit FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 before SN C887 • To fit FR 9000 series when not using knife baffles • 1-15/16" (50mm) long	84450505 / 87517126 47660680
K84450505 \$6.20 ea.	⑥a	• Knife bolt • Extended length to be used with baffles on FR 9000 series • To fit FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 after SN 888 • 0.35 lbs. • 2-1/8" (55mm) long	87325326 Tungsten Carbide
K87325326HP \$1,275.00 ea.	⑦	• High performance shearbar • 33.4 lbs. • For use in hay and corn • To fit all FR series harvesters	87325326 Tungsten Carbide
K87325326DSW \$1,900.00 ea.	⑦a	• Double sine wave shearbar • 29 lbs. • Patent US12,484,485 • For use in corn • To fit all FR series harvesters	87736807 87736805
K87736807 - RH K87736805 - LH \$535.00 ea.	⑧ ⑨	• Cast shear bar wear ledge • Fits all New Holland® FR series • 14.25 lbs.	84526146/87340658/87532939 Tungsten Carbide
K84526146 \$695.00 ea.	⑩	• Smooth roll cleaner • 18 lbs. • To fit all FR series harvesters	4736220/84253846
K47362200 \$1,200.00 ea.	⑪	• Lower rear smooth roll • 140 lbs. • To fit all 3-digit FR series, FR 9000 series after SN 724 w/ campaign H33	

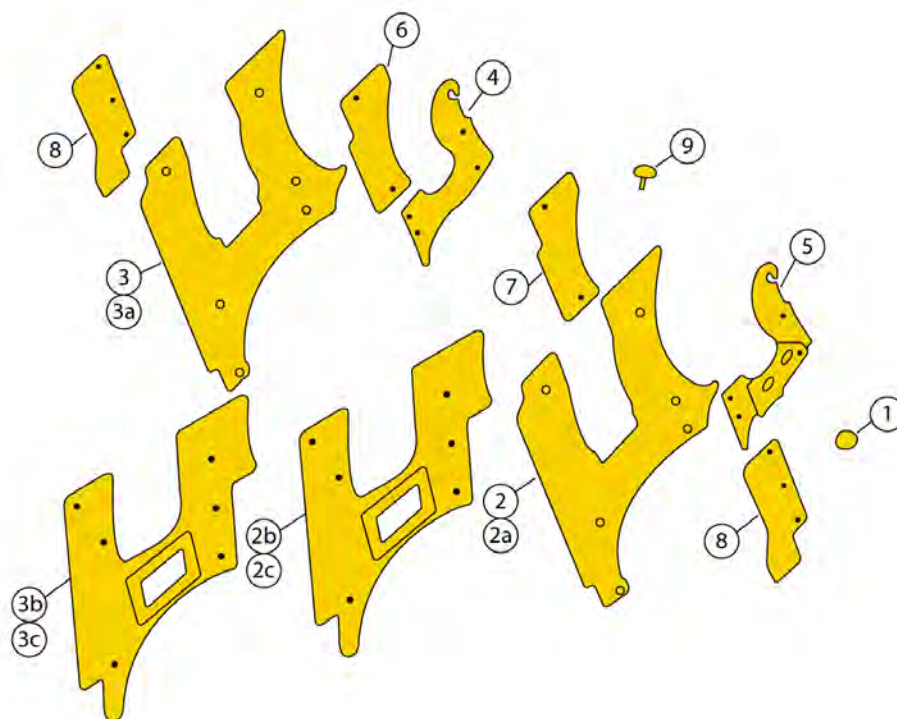
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84339903 \$55.00 ea.	(12)	• Upper front feed roll teeth • 10 required • 1.8 lbs. • To fit all FR 9000 series	84099775 / 84339903 Stainless Steel
K47373020 \$38.00 ea.	(12a)	• Upper front feed roll teeth • 10 required • 0.32 lbs. • To fit NH FR "3 digit" harvesters	47373020 Stainless Steel
K84339903BK \$210.00 ea.	(12b)	• Hardware kit to fit K84339903 & K47373020 tooth • 1 kit required • M10 x 45mm bolt • Above serial number D800 • Needed when using 84603422 Lath • 5.8 lbs.	84364042 / 84408059
K84099775BK \$155.00 ea.	(12c)	• Bolt kit to fit K84339903 & K47373020 tooth • 1 kit required • M10 x 25mm bolt • Below serial number D800 • Needed when NO Lath is installed • 4.4 lbs.	84056909 / 84099499
K84389960 \$26.00 ea.	(13)	• Lower front feed roll teeth • 12 required • 1.3 lbs. • 6 (8mm) bolt holes • To fit all FR 9000 series • To fit FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 before SN 906	47690733 / 84389960 Stainless Steel
K47744044 \$44.00 ea.	(13a)	• Lower front feed roll teeth • 12 required • 1.3 lbs. • 6 (8mm) bolt holes • To fit FR 450, 480, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 780 from SN 5907-5935, 850 after SN 907 and all other 3 digit machines	Stainless Steel
K48174986 \$105.00 ea.	(13b)	• Lower front feed roll teeth • 12 required • 1.62 lbs. • 10 (M10) bolt holes • To fit FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 850, 920 after SN 5936	48174986 Stainless Steel
K84389960BK \$89.00 ea.	(13c)	• Hardware kit for K84389960 & K47744044 tooth • 2.6 lbs. • 1 kit has 72 bolts and nuts	84390794 / 84390793
K48174986BK \$495.00 ea.	(13d)	• Hardware kit for K48174986 • 1 kit required to replace all 12 feed roll teeth • 1 kit has 120 bolts and nuts	48171693 / 48171725
K84386708 \$2,605.00 ea.	(14)	• Upper rear feed roll • 72 lbs. • Fits all FR series - 480, 550, 650, 780 & 850 before SN 5935	84386708/87343404
K48149503 \$3,005.00 ea.	(14a)	• Upper Rear Feedroll • 85 lbs • To fit FR480, FR550, FR650, FR780, and FR850 ASN 5935	48149503
K87383779 \$125.00 ea.	(15)	• Sharpening stone • To fit all FR series harvesters • 5.5 lbs.	87383779
K47503995 \$215.00 ea.	(15a)	• Sharpening stone • 4 seals • To fit FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 850, 920 • 5.50 lbs.	
K84136093 \$225.00 ea.	(16)	• Cutter door • 22.4 lbs. • To fit FR 9000 series up to SN 827	84136093 Abrasion Resistant
K84136093BK \$11.25 ea.	(16a)	• Hardware kit for K84136093 • To fit FR 9000 series between SN 632 & 827 • 0.3 lbs.	
K87567972 \$725.00 ea.	(17)	• Cutterhead stone cover • 22.72 lbs. • Fits FR 9000 series, 480, 550, 650, 780 after SN 5923, and all other 3 digit machines	87567972
K84547800 \$1,296.00 ea.	(18)	• Drum bottom - Standard • Fits all FR series (FR 9000 series after SN 818) • 88.2 lbs.	84547800 Abrasion Resistant
K84232753 \$1,102.00 ea.	(18a)	• Drum bottom • Fits FR 9000 Series between SN 720-817 • 68 lbs.	84232753
K87351282 \$95.00 ea.	(19)	• Front lower feed roll magnet plate • Fits all FR series • 6 lbs.	87351282

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
FR87348753F (Fast 124 tooth) FR87348753S (Slow 138 tooth) \$2,995.00 ea.		• Fiber Tech Chromed kernel processor roll • To fit all New Holland® FR series harvesters • Get the real value out of your processor with new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls • It can increase chopper forward speed by as much as 12% over standard rolls!	Heat Treated 236 lbs.  Chromed plated roll

K2211EC3 \$217.00 ea.		• Kernel processor bearing • To fit all FR series harvesters • 4 required • 1.85 lbs.	
FR84481096F (Fast 124 tooth) FR84481096S (Slow 138 tooth) \$3,550.00 ea.		• Fiber tech chromed kernel processor roll • To fit all New Holland® FR Duracracker / Durashredder processors • Fits FR 450-920 models • It can increase chopper forward speed by as much as 12% over standard rolls!	Heat Treated 236 lbs.  Chromed plated roll

K47959467 \$250.00 ea.		• Kernel processor bearing • 4 required • 1.85 lbs. • To fit all Duracracker / Durashredder processors	
----------------------------------	---	---	--

See belts on page 226



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84162701 \$28.00 ea.	①	• Round front feed roll block • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090, 450, 480, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 780, 850, 920	84162701
K84596630 \$225.00 ea.	②	• RH front wear plate • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 & FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 BSN 5947	84596630
K51443286 \$210.00 ea.	②a	• RH front wear plate • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 ASN 5948, FR 920 stage 4, FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 stage 5	51443286/48001996
K87348064 \$295.00 ea.	②b	• RH front wear plate • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 BSN 799	87348064
K84411884 \$353.00 ea.	②c	• RH front wear plate • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 ASN 800	84411884
K84596628 \$295.00 ea.	③	• LH front wear plate • FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 & FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 BSN 5947	84596628
K51443283 \$225.00 ea.	③a	• LH front wear plate • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 ASN 5948, FR 920 stage 4, FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 stage 5	51443283/48001993
K87348062 \$295.00 ea.	③b	• LH front wear plate • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 BSN 799	87348062
K84405715 \$271.00 ea.	③c	• LH front wear plate • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 ASN 800	84405715
K84551783 \$195.00 ea.	④	• RH rear wear plate • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 & FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 BSN 5947	84551783
K47952535 \$169.00 ea.	④a	• RH rear wear plate • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 ASN 5948, 920 stage 4, FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 stage 5 BSN 5967	47952535
K84551782 \$195.00 ea.	⑤	• LH rear wear plate • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 & FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 BSN 5947	84551782
K47952533 \$169.00 ea.	⑤a	• LH rear wear plate • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 ASN 5948, FR 920 stage 4, FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 stage 5	47952533
K84491679 \$39.00 ea.	⑥	• RH middle wear plate • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 & FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 BSN 5947	84491679
K48102658 \$49.00 ea.	⑥a	• RH middle wear plate • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 ASN 5948, FR 920 stage 4, FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 stage 5 BSN 5967	48102658
K84491677 \$35.00 ea.	⑦	• LH middle wear plate • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 & FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 BSN 5947	84491677
K48102653 \$50.00 ea.	⑦a	• LH middle wear plate • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 ASN 5948, 920 stage 4, 920 stage 5	48102653
K84480120 \$24.00 ea.	⑧	• Rear rubber bumper • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 & FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 BSN 5947	84480120
K48004063 \$14.00 ea.	⑧a	• Rear rubber bumper • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 stage 4 ASN 5948, 920 stage 4, FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 stage 5	48004063
K87541982 \$44.00 ea.	⑨	• Square rear feed roll block • 2 per machine • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090, 450, 480, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 780, 850, 920	87541982



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84568340 \$4,700.00 ea.	① • Transition channel concave • 89 lbs. • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888 • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 before SN 5923	84568340 / 48109934 Abrasion Resistant
K84553240 \$1,671.00 ea.	② • Transition chute wear plate • 67.5 lbs. • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920 • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888	84553240 Abrasion Resistant
K84553240LN \$1,200.00 ea.	②a • Transition chute wear plate - aftermarket • 66.8 lbs. • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920 • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888	84553240 Abrasion Resistant
K47550392 \$3,950.00 ea.	②b • Heavy duty transition chute wear plate • 73 lbs. • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920 • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888	47550392 Tungsten Carbide
K84196734 \$639.00 ea.	②c • Transition chute liner • 62 lbs. • Hardware kit: K84196734BK , \$28.00 ea., 0.35 lbs. • To fit FR9000 series SN 720 and after with H33 Campaign • 450, 500, 600, 700, and 850 SN 887 & before	84196734 Abrasion Resistant
K87573529 \$815.00 ea.	②d • Transition wear liner • Fits FR 9000 series before SN 719	87573529
K47541082 \$375.00 ea.	③ • Transition chute end liner • 23 lbs. • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888 • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920 (after SN 5924)	47541082
K84471148 \$395.00 ea.	③a • Transition rear wear plate • Fits FR 9000 series • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 before SN 887	84471148
K87486863 \$1,061.00 ea.	④ • Grass chute • 41.1 lbs. • To fit FR 9000 series after SN 620, fits 3-digit machines (FR 920 before SN 930)	87486863 Abrasion Resistant
K87476501 \$31.00 ea.	⑤ • Rubber seal for K87486863 • 0.7 lbs. • To fit FR 9000 series after SN 620, fits 3-digit machines (FR 920 before SN 930)	87476501
K87474515 \$21.00 ea.	⑥ • Grass chute fixing plate • To fit SN D620 and after • 0.65 lbs.	87474515
K87720027 \$41.00 ea.	⑦ • Outside blower paddle • Ideal for corn • 1.8 lbs. • Added wider tungsten for more adjustment • To fit FR 9000 series before SN 799 • 12 required per blower	877200277 Tungsten Carbide / Koyma Klad® coating
K51435900 \$66.00 ea.	⑦a • Outside blower paddle • Ideal for corn • 1.35 lbs. • 12 required per blade • To fit FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 850, 920, & 9000 series after SN 799	51435592 Tungsten Carbide / Heat Treated
K87720026 \$39.00 ea.	⑦b • Inner blower paddle • Ideal for corn • 1.9 lbs. • Added wider tungsten for more adjustment • To fit FR 9000 series before SN 799 • 6 required per blower	877200276 Tungsten Carbide / Koyma Klad® coating
K51435592 \$75.00 ea.	⑦c • Center blower paddle • Ideal for corn • 1.35 lbs. • 6 required per blower • To fit FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 850, 920, & 9000 series after SN 799	51435592 Tungsten Carbide / Heat Treated
K87720027BK \$115.00 ea.	⑦d • Paddle hardware kit • One kit required • 7.3 lbs. • To fit all FR series harvesters	
K84397877 \$140.00 ea.	⑧ • Blower paddle • 8.3 lbs. • Fits all FR series • 6 required per blower • Ideal for grass	
K47532471 - RH \$79.00 ea.	⑨ ⑨a • Blower wear plates • 3.8 lbs. • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 before SN 911	47532471
K47532473 - LH \$79.00 ea.	⑨ ⑨a • Blower wear plates • 3.8 lbs. • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 876	47532473
K84568320 - RH \$98.00 ea.	⑨b ⑨c • Blower wear plates • 3.8 lbs. • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 before SN 875	84568320
K84568322 - LH \$98.00 ea.	⑨b ⑨c • Blower wear plates • 3.8 lbs. • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 after SN 720	84568322
K87563862 - RH \$158.00 ea.	⑨d ⑨e • Blower wear plates • 3.8 lbs. • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 before SN 719	87563862
K87563864 - LH \$150.00 ea.	⑨d ⑨e • Blower wear plates • 3.8 lbs. • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 before SN 719	87563864
K84194771 \$665.00 ea.	⑩ • Blower door • 64.4 lbs. Abrasion Resistant • Fits FR 9000 series after SN 720, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850, (FR 480, 550, 650, and 780 before SN 911)	84194771
K47698458 \$1,100.00 ea.	⑩a • HP Blower band • To fit FR 480, 550, 650, and 780 after SN 912 • Hardox material	47698458
K48088327 \$1,980.00 ea.	⑩b • Koyma Klad Blower Band • To fit FR 480, 550, 650, and 780 after SN 912 • Install for longer service life	48088327 Koyma Klad® coating
K84196684 \$565.00 ea.	⑪ • Transition chute top cover • Fits all FR series	84196684
K87571323 \$55.25 ea.	⑫ • RH side transition channel liner • Fits FR 9000 series before SN 719 and after SN 818, and all 3 digit FR series	87571323
K87571321 \$45.25 ea.	⑬ • LH side transition channel liner • Fits FR 9000 series before SN 719 and after SN 818, and all 3 digit FR series	87571321



LESS
STRESS



FILL TRUCKS ALL
THE WAY UP



AUTOMATIC



KEEP TRUCKS
IN POSITION



COLLABORATE

COLLAB[®] LIGHT SYSTEM

SPEED
UP

SLOW
DOWN

KEEP THE TRUCK WHERE YOU WANT IT!

Lights **AUTOMATICALLY** change to green, red, or off based on spout position!

With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender and header, Collab[®] makes it easy for the truck driver to know where they need to be.

*Exact light placement is customizable

Say goodbye to harvest season frustrations with Collab[®]! With its tension-alleviating design, hands-free operation, and user-friendly interface, Collab[®] is your ultimate solution. Discover the difference with Collab[®] today!

PATENT PENDING

KOOIMA AG

COMPATIBLE WITH JOHN DEERE[®], CLAAS[®] AND NEW HOLLAND[®]!

COLLAB[®]
LIGHT SYSTEM

2. CHOOSE THE LIGHT KIT(S) YOU WANT

 Spout Light Kit | K2314
Best used with semi trucks

 Fender Light Kit | K2313
Best with straight trucks & tractors

 Silage Head Light Kit | K2311
Best with straight trucks & semi trucks

 Earlage Head Light Kit | K2312
Best with large straight trucks & semi trucks
Must have K2205 cable. Can purchase separately, but is included if you purchase K2311 Kit.

 Wireless Box Kit | K2310
Sits on the dash inside the truck!

Truck drivers can't miss it!

1. CHOOSE AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL

 Automatic Control Box
JD[®] K2000 | Claas[®] K2001 | NH[®] K2002
This is the base piece required to run the light kits. Mounts in the cutter cab.



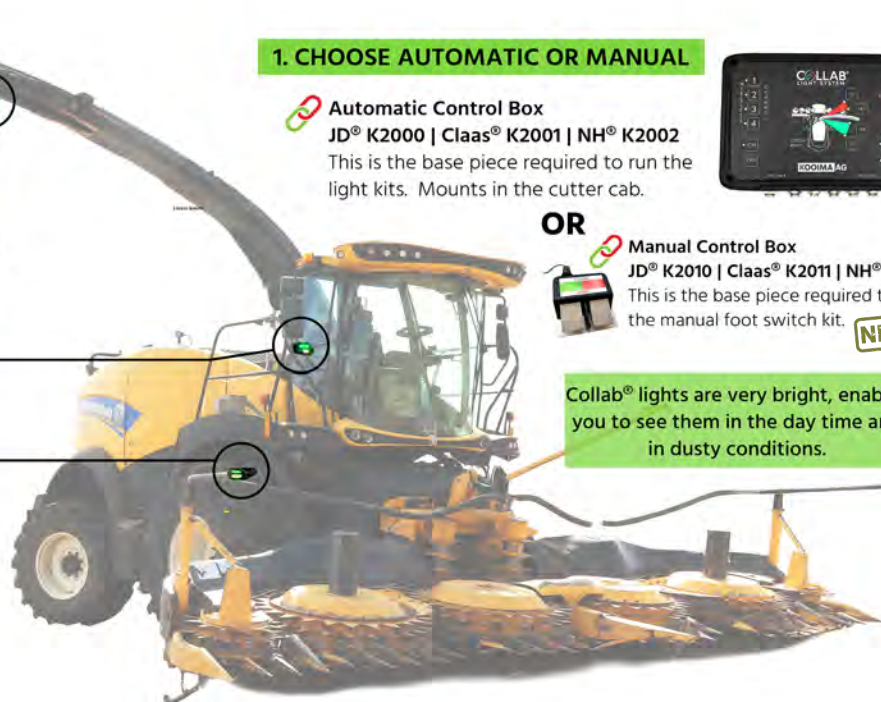
OR

 Manual Control Box
JD[®] K2010 | Claas[®] K2011 | NH[®] K2012
This is the base piece required to run the manual foot switch kit.



NEW

Collab[®] lights are very bright, enables you to see them in the day time and in dusty conditions.



Patent #12,557,737

ADDITIONAL ADD-ON COMPONENTS:

Manual Hand Switch | FH5001236 | \$175

Foot Pedal for Manual Mode | FH5001240 | \$385

RAM[®] Mount | FH5001238 | \$49



Scan for more Info & Videos
of Collab[®] in the Field and
Customer Feedback!

FILTERS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FR SERIES MACHINES

AIR FILTERS TO FIT NH® FR 450-850, FR 9000, & FR FORAGE CRUISER

Part #	Price	Description	Replaces OEM #
K84432503	\$157.00 ea.	• Outer air filter	84432503
K84432504	\$85.00 ea.	• Inner air filter	84432504
K84443964	\$185.00 ea.	• Outer air filter	84443964
K84443965	\$48.00 ea.	• Inner air filter	84443965

CABIN FILTERS TO FIT NH® FR 450-850, FR 9000, & FR FORAGE CRUISER

Part #	Price	Description	Replaces OEM #
K87558895	\$32.00 ea.	• Air filter • 0.142 lbs.	87558895
K84807659	\$60.00 ea.	• Cabin air filter • 3-cornered	84807659

FUEL FILTERS TO FIT NH® FR 450-850, FR 9000, & FR FORAGE CRUISER

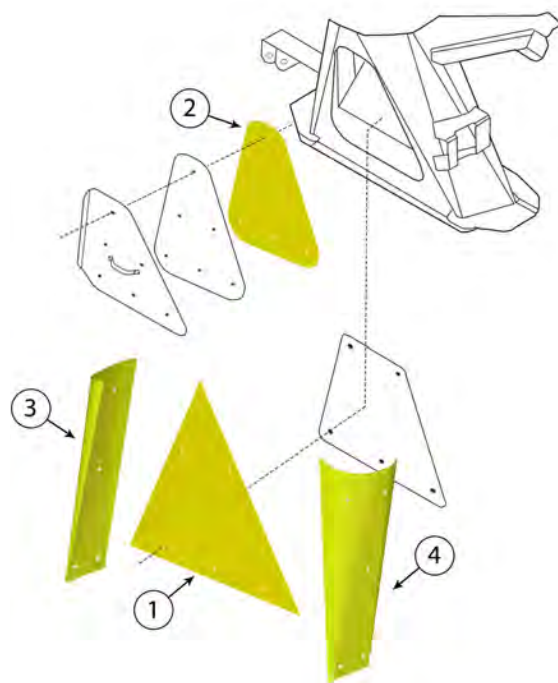
Part #	Price	Description	Replaces OEM #
KSK3137	\$53.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 2.308 lbs.	7992090
K1931100	\$34.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 2.014 lbs.	1931100
K1931061	\$29.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 1.54 lbs.	1931061
K5801439820	\$62.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 0.88 lbs.	5801439820
K84254852	\$99.00 ea.	• Exhaust filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000	84254852
KP551311	\$24.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 1.664 lbs.	P551311
K5801445628	\$45.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000	5801445628
K84219699	\$22.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 1.426 lbs.	90412128/84219699
K47364243	\$109.00 ea.	• Urea filter • To fit NH® FR Forage Cruiser	47364243
K84423586	\$135.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit NH® FR Forage Cruiser • 3.040 lbs.	84423586
K84572242	\$86.00 ea.	• Fuel cartridge filter • To fit NH® FR Forage Cruiser 920 • 1.098 lbs.	84572242
K84283691	\$41.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • 0.66 lbs. • To fit all NH® FR models	84283691
K504128471	\$55.00 ea.	• Fuel filter • To fit all NH® FR models • 2.876 lbs.	504128471

HYDRAULIC FILTERS TO FIT NH® FR 450-850, FR 9000, & FR FORAGE CRUISER

Part #	Price	Description	Replaces OEM #
K504127720	\$86.00 ea.	• Hydraulic filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 0.84 lbs.	504127720
K48142231	\$70.00 ea.	• Hydraulic filter • To fit all NH® FR models	48142231/P763535
K84590107	\$55.00 ea.	• Hydraulic cartridge filter • To fit all NH® FR models	84590107
K89821387	\$55.00 ea.	• Hydraulic filter • To fit NH® FR Forage Cruiser 920	48142231/89821387

OIL FILTERS TO FIT NH® FR 450-850, FR 9000, & FR FORAGE CRUISER

Part #	Price	Description	Replaces OEM #
K5801592262	\$66.00 ea.	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 1.323 lbs.	5801592262
K1931099	\$47.00 ea.	• Oil filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 2.824 lbs.	1931099
K84565867	\$115.00 ea.	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000 • 0.992 lbs.	84565867
K504040117	\$115.00 ea.	• Oil breather filter • To fit NH® FR 450-850 & FR 9000	504040117
K5801856860	\$105.00 ea.	• Oil filter • To fit NH® FR Forage Cruiser	5801856860
K504067504	\$135.00 ea.	• Oil filter • To fit all NH® FR models • 4.006 lbs.	504067504
KP551808	\$31.00 ea.	• Oil filter • To fit all NH® FR models • 1.104 lbs.	P551808
K2996234	\$16.00 ea.	• Oil filter • Engine gasket • 0.10 lbs. • To fit all NH® FR models	2996234
K5801415504	\$57.00 ea.	• Oil cartridge filter • 0.93 lbs. • To fit all NH® FR models	5801415504
K0687101	\$32.00 ea.	• Oil cartridge filter • To fit all NH® FR models	0687101


K8000WSC \$350.80 ea.

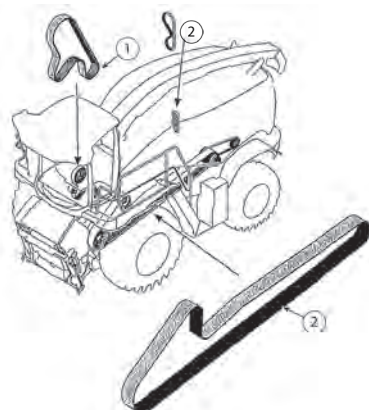
Windshield cover

- To fit all New Holland® FR machines
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings
- 13.3 lbs.

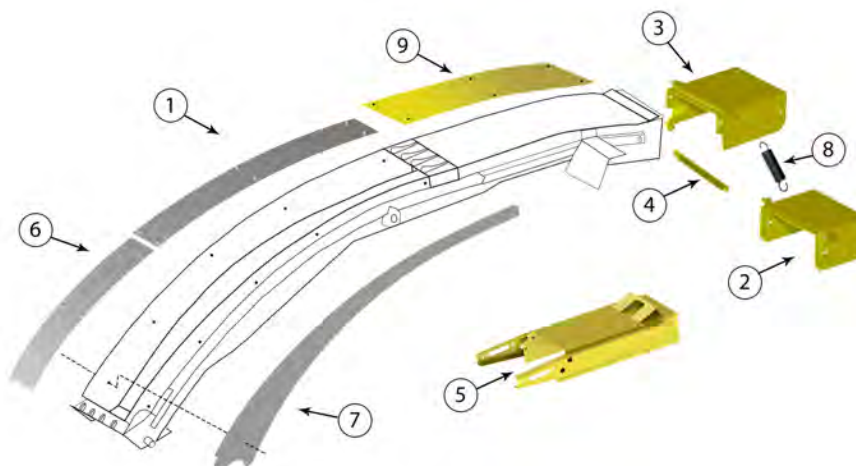


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K87567620	①	• Transition chute liner • 17.2 lbs. • Fits FR 9000 series, FR: 450, 500, 600, 700, and 850 SN 887 and before	87567620/87399325
K87567620BK	①a	• Hardware kit for K87567620 • To fit all FR series harvesters • 0.2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K87515847	②	• Transition chute liner • To fit all FR series harvesters • 4.7 lbs.	87515847
K87515847BK	②a	• Hardware kit for K87515847 • To fit all FR series harvesters • 0.25 lbs.	
K87682538	③	• RH spout transition wear plate • To fit all FR 9000 series after SN 570 & all 3-digit FR's	87682538
K84454221	③a	• RH spout transition wear plate • 11.988 lbs. • To fit all FR 9000 series before SN 570	84454221
K87682536	④	• LH spout transition wear plate • To fit all FR 9000 series after SN 570 & all 3-digit FR's	87682536
K84454223	④a	• LH spout transition wear plate • 11.886 lbs. • To fit all FR 9000 series before SN 570	84454223
K87682538BK		• Spout transition wear plate hardware kit • Fits K87682538 & K87682536	84443703

BELTS



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84449861	①	• Processor belt - 110.8" (6 groove) • To fit all FR series harvesters • 6 lbs.	84449861
K84296393	①a	• Kernel processor belt - 109.9" (6 groove) • To fit all FR series harvesters • 6.2 lbs.	84296393
K84458482	②	• Main belt (7 groove) • 31.6 lbs. • To fit FR9040, FR9050, FR9060 & FR450-600 machines	84458482
K84457069	②a	• Main belt (9 groove) • 42 lbs. • To fit FR9080, FR9090 & FR650-850 machines	84457069
K5802377700		• Alternator Belt	5802377700, 500371653,
K87346514		• To fit FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090	0021507001, 0386283
K86516699		• Engine Power Fan V-Belt • To fit FR 450, 480, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 780, 850, 920	87346514
		• Compressor belt 4 groove RH side	86516699, 504212528
		• To fit FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 and FX 30, 40, 50, 60	



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84246330 \$185.00 ea.	①	• Spout top liner • 20.2 lbs. • Fits FR 9000 series standard spouts, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 standard spouts	84246330
K87693538BK \$9.75 ea.	①a	• Hardware kit for K84246330 • 0.3 lbs.	
K84122042 \$117.00 ea.	②	• Corn outer deflector • Fits FR 9000 series • 15.4 lbs.	84122042/84453037 Abrasion Resistant
K84352244 \$565.00 ea.	②a	• Corn outer deflector • Fits FR (9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 50 year special edition) & FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 series	84352244
K47475565 \$175.00 ea.	②b	• Corn outer deflector • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 series	47475565
K84122208 \$210.00 ea.	②c	• Grass outer deflector • Fits FR 9000 series • 13 lbs.	84122208/84452928 Abrasion Resistant
K84352227 \$475.00 ea.	②d	• Grass outer deflector • Fits FR (9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 50 year special edition) & FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 series	84352227
K47476386 \$195.00 ea.	②e	• Grass outer deflector • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 series	47476386
K84122042BK \$57.50 ea.		• Outer spout deflector hardware kit • To fit all FR series harvesters • 0.65 lbs.	
K84352243 \$375.00 ea.	③	• Corn inner deflector • 16.35 lbs. • Fits FR (9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 50 year special edition) & FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 series	84352243
K47475552 \$395.00 ea.	③a	• Corn inner deflector • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 series	47475552
K84122206 \$210.00 ea.	③b	• Grass inner deflector • Fits FR 9000 series • 19.6 lbs.	84122206/84452921 Abrasion Resistant
K84352228 \$717.00 ea.	③c	• Grass inner deflector • Fits FR (9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, 9090 50 year special edition) & FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 series	84352228
K47476358 \$350.00 ea.	③d	• Grass inner deflector • Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 series	47476358
K84122034BK \$19.50 ea.		• Inner spout deflector hardware kit • To fit all FR series harvesters • 0.2 lbs.	
K84043464 \$55.00 ea.	④	• Spout deflector brace • Fits all FR series • 1.6 lbs.	84043464
K87694972 \$865.00 ea.	⑤	• 3' spout extension • Fits FR 9000 series • 34.7 lbs.	87694972/87516797/84458221 Abrasion Resistant
K87694972BK \$37.50 ea.	⑤a	• Hardware kit for K87694972 • To fit harvesters after SN D500 • 0.55 lbs.	
K87693538 \$284.00 ea.	⑥	• Spout bottom liner • 28 lbs. • Abrasion Resistant • Fits FR 9000 series, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 standard spouts, FR480, 550, 650, 780, 920 long spouts • Hardware kit: K87693538BK , \$9.75 ea., 0.3 lbs.	87693538/84462153/87629935
K87629322 \$95.00 ea.	⑦	• Spout side liner • Fits FR 9000 series, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 standard spouts • 24 lbs. • Hardware kit: K87629322BK , \$8.75 ea., 0.2 lbs.	87629322/84462031 Abrasion Resistant
K86516632 \$32.00 ea.	⑧	• Deflector spring • 2 required • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, & 9090 before SN 549	86516632 / 80035544
K9818115 \$21.00 ea.	⑧a	• Deflector spring • 2 required • Fits FR 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, & 9090 after SN 550 & fits FR 450, 480, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 780, 850, 920	9818115 / 89818115
K71595260 \$344.00 ea.	⑨	• Spout top liner • Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850, 9040, 9050, 9060, 9080, & 9090	

NEW

/ PICK-UP TEETH /

Kooima Ag® pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # K131673 (5 lbs.)

\$2⁹⁵ ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE (.45 lbs.)

Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$6.00 ea.

\$2²⁵ ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # K25176 (.45 lbs.)

\$4³⁵ ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # K25176HP (.45 lbs.)

\$5⁷⁵ ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$3.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

Order # K84390221

\$13⁰⁰ ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.35 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 7 ft. hay head before SN 550000
- Replaces OEM #E54745

Order # K54745

\$7⁵⁰ ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. harvester hay heads after SN 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678 (.5 lbs.)

\$2⁴⁵ ea. Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290 (.6 lbs.)

\$10⁰⁰ ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290HP (.8 lbs.)

\$12⁰⁰ ea.

HP pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!



Your #1 Source For Used Parts



**New Holland®
Self-Propelled
Forage Harvester
PARTS**

1-877-427-6950

www.iowacuttersupply.com



Claas®

John Deere®

Kemper™

New Holland®

Krone®

Iowa Cutter Supply Inc.

1004 10th Ave

Rock Valley, IA 51247

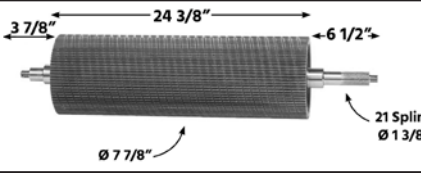
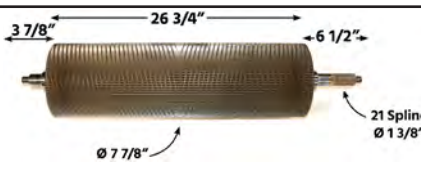
On the corner of Hwy 18 and 10th Ave

If you have a cutter to sell:
Email pictures and a description to
sales@iowacuttersupply.com

or

Call 1-877-427-6950 and ask for Ivan

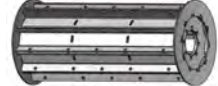
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84023281		- Knife, double edged corn knife - To fit New Holland® FX series - To fit New Holland® 2100 & 2115 series harvesters 8 or 12 required • 11.9 lbs.	84023281 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$195.00 ea.			
K9616033		- Knife, double edged grass knife - To fit all New Holland® 2100 & 2115 - To fit New Holland® FX series 8 or 12 required • 12.3 lbs.	89819423 84800528/9616033 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$205.00 ea.			
K679439		- Knife baffle-protect your cutterhead! - To fit all 2100, 2115 & FX harvesters 8 or 12 required • 3.6 lbs.	86503031 679439
\$95.00 ea.			
K84454375		- Top strap - To fit New Holland® FX series harvesters - Replaces washer • 3 required per knife •.8 lbs.	84454375 Heat Treated
\$21.00 ea.			
K9621289HP		Hi-performance shearbar - To fit New Holland® 2100 • 26.1 lbs. - Out-performs all other shearbars	86607736/9621289 Tungsten Carbide
\$605.00 ea.			
K9861383HP		Hi-performance shearbar - To fit New Holland® 2115 and FX series - For use in hay or corn • 29 lbs. - Out-performs all other shearbars	84062351/9861383 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$985.00 ea.			
K58125 - \$2.25 ea.		Knife bolt, 5/8" x 1 1/4" NF, grade 8 • 0.15 lbs.	
K58150 - \$2.00 ea.		Knife bolt, 5/8" x 1 1/2" NF, grade 8 • 0.2 lbs. • Used with knife baffles	
K64053		- Knife bolt washer • 0.05 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 770, 782, 790, 890, 892, 900, 915, FP230, FP240, 1600, 1880, 1890, 1885, 1900, 1905, 1915, 2100, 2115 and FX series	86528652/64053
\$1.95 ea.			
K9619871		Sharpening stone, 2" dia. • 1.6 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 790, 900, (1600 ASN TY83-84), (1900 SN 440351-440434) and (2100 ASN 469314)	9619871
\$43.00 ea.			
K9805207		- Sharpening stone, 3" dia. • 3.5 lbs. - To fit New Holland® (1900 ASN 440435), 1905, 2115, FP230, FP240, FX series and Case IH® FHX 300	9805207
\$96.00 ea.			
K230DC		- Fiber tech kernel processor roll • 140 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 900 & FP230 factory processors 100 tooth - Chevron design 2 required	
\$1,700.00 ea.			
K48548		- Bearings - To fit New Holland® 900, FP230 & FP240 factory processors 8 required	
\$24.75 ea.			
K48510		- Bearing race - To fit New Holland® 900, FP230 & FP240 factory processors 8 required	
\$13.25 ea.			
K240DC		- Fiber tech kernel processor roll - To fit New Holland® FP240 and Case IH® FHX300 factory processors 100 tooth 2 required • 165 lbs.	
\$1,700.00 ea.			
K715298001		- Bolt on hitch extension 24" extension - To fit New Holland® FP230 & FP240	
\$745.00 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FX SERIES FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K89804073		• Lower rear smooth feed roll • 70.7 lbs. • To fit FX series harvesters up to FX58 • Does NOT work with Hydroloc feed roll system	9804073/89804073
\$715.00 ea.			
K84443548		• Smooth roll • To fit FX30, FX40, FXR50, FX60 series harvesters	84443548
\$1,850.00 ea.			
K84036892		• Smooth roll cleaner • 14.8 lbs. • To fit FX series harvesters up to FX58 • Does NOT work with Hydroloc feed roll system	84036892 Abrasion Resistant Heat Treated
\$254.00 ea.			
K84453780		• Upper rear feed roller • 53 lbs. • To fit FX 'O' series, FX30, FX40, FX50, FX60 after SN 390	84453780
\$5,100.00 ea.			
K84436148		• Upper front feed roller • 101 lbs. • To fit FX 'O' series, FX30, FX40, FX50, FX60	84436148
\$3,650.00 ea.			
K84443127		• Upper front feed roller • 127 lbs. • To fit FX 'O' series, FX30, FX40, FX50, FX60	Stainless Steel
\$8,257.50 ea.			
K84436157		• Feed roll tooth - fits K84436148 • To fit FX 'O' series, FX30, FX40, FX50, FX60 • 10 needed per roll • Bolt kit: K84436157BK, 1 kit per roll, includes 50 bolts & 50 nuts, 4 lbs., \$49.50 ea.	84436157 Stainless Steel
\$43.00 ea.			
K87700821		• Blower band liner • To fit FX series harvesters FX30, FX40, FX50 & FX60 (O series cutters) • 43.2 lbs.	87700821 & 87381143
\$545.00 ea.			
K84004619		• Fan paddle • 7.9 lbs. • To fit all FX series harvesters	84004619 Abrasion Resistant
\$224.00 ea.			
K84004820		• Wear plate • To fit all FX series harvesters • Attaches to fan paddle K84004619 • 3.7 lbs. • Mounting hardware: K84004820BK, 0.2 lbs, \$5.00 ea.	84004820/84078162 Abrasion Resistant
\$45.00 ea.			
K84023856		• Blower band wear liner • 29 lbs. • To fit FX series harvesters • Will not fit an FX60 or any FR models	84023856 Abrasion Resistant
\$242.00 ea.			
K84074273		• Main drive belt 8 groove sets • To fit FX 28, 30, 38, 40, 48, 50, 58, 60	84074273, 89832299, 1437231
\$479.50 ea.			
K84057609		• Fan drive V-belt • To fit FX 28, 30, 38, 40, 48, 50, 58, 60	84057609, 80705807, 0201177
\$89.60			
K84043106		• Fan drive V-belt • To fit FX 25, 28, 38, 45, 48, 58, 300, 375, 450	84043106, 84012975, 1401175
\$109.20 ea.			
K84026761		• 4 Groove KP drive belt • To fit FX 25, 28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50, 58, 60, 300, 375, 450	84026761, 84058741
\$147.20 ea.			
K84022807		• Left side alternator belt • To fit FX 28, 38, 48, 58, 300, 375, 450	84022807, 84045751 0372275
\$62.30 ea.			

Processor rolls to fit most New Holland® models

All rolls are the saw tooth high-capacity design, heat treated, and include heavy duty 1-piece shaft.

Match your processor to the descriptions below:

K84019783B (Bottom roll w/ sensor bushing)
K84019783T (Top roll)

\$1,550.00 ea.

(May have to update pulleys- order
87571365 - 87571367 from New Holland®)

K84455049B (Bottom) \$1,850.00

K84455049T (Top) \$1,850.00

K84073406HPF (Front, 100 tooth)

K84073406HPR (Rear, 110 tooth)

\$2,450.00 ea.

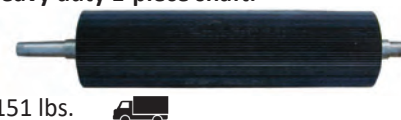
K84455049B (Top) (late hydraulic drive) \$1,850.00

K8441190DB (Bottom) \$1,500.00

K22208C3

\$74.00 ea.

- Replaces OEM 3-piece KP rolls
- Tapered keyed shaft beneath pulley
- To fit FX25, FX45, early FX28/38/58 • 151 lbs.
- Left hand belt drive



- Lower roll hydraulic drive/upper roll belt drive
- To fit FX28, FX38, FX58 harvesters
- To fit FX40, FX50, FX60 before serial # 111305111 • 151 lbs.
- Belts on both sides of KP • To fit late FX28, FX38, FX58 harvesters
- To fit FX40, FX50, FX60 (most common on late models)
- Chevron Series Fiber Tech for extreme processing
- Heat Treated and Chromed • Double belt drive • 168 lbs.



- Hydraulic drive after serial # 111306111
- Lower roll hydraulic/upper roll belt • 151 lbs.
- Long shaft on both ends on upper roll • To fit FX40, FX50, FX60 harvesters



- Kernel processor bearing
- To fit all FX kernel processor rolls • 2 lbs.

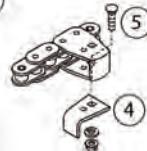
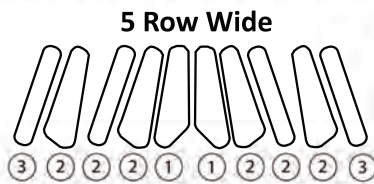
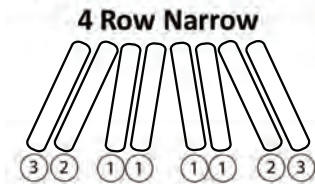
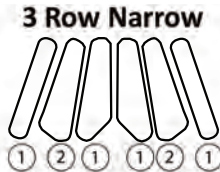
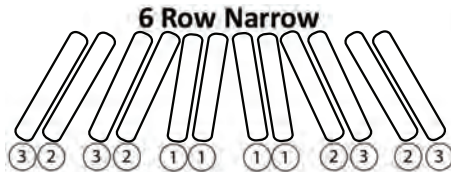
SKF22208C3



Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

New Holland® 360N/W Gathering Chains- Quality US Made Chains



K102009 - \$37.95 ea.

- Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 98D, 974 & 996 corn heads
- Replaces OEM # AN102009/610831/176279C91

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K86593262 \$408.00 ea.	①	• Corn head chain • High quality chrome pins • 92 pitch • Proven to last 2x as long as OEMs • 20.3 lbs.	86593262 86502834
K86593264 \$485.00 ea.	②	• Corn head chain • High quality chrome pins • 96 pitch • 23 lugs • Proven to last 2x as long as OEMs • 21.2 lbs.	86593264 86502835
K86593263 \$357.00 ea.	③	• Corn head chain • High quality chrome pins • 88 pitch • 21 lugs • Proven to last 2x as long as OEMs • 19.4 lbs.	86593263
K86633815 \$15.00 ea.	④	• Chain scraper • 3 required per chain (1 chain per row with scrapers) • 0.15 lbs.	86633815 9845441
K86633815BK \$3.90 ea.	⑤	• Hardware Kit • To fit K86633815 chain scraper • 1 kit required per scraper • 0.10 lbs.	

K9843538 \$232.00 ea.		DESCRIPTION • Row crop disc • To fit New Holland® 360 N corn heads • 5.8 lbs.	REPLACES OEM # 9843538 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K9843298 \$195.00 ea.		• Corn head floor extension • 25 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 360N4 and 360N6 corn heads	9843298
K86631939 \$105.00 ea.		• Top drive sprocket • 3 lbs. • 4 Required • To fit New Holland® 360N, 360W5, 3PN & HDX3R pick ups	86631939 / 86500918
K86631932 \$170.00 ea.		• Top sprocket with power divider mount • 5.4 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 360N, 3PN, FX38 & HDX3R • 2 Required	86631932 / 84012190 89849883 / 9849
K644591 \$334.00 ea.		• Upper outer gathering chain 64 pitch • To fit New Holland® 824 corn head • 2 required • Drives USA chain • 19.9 lbs.	
K640148 \$308.00 ea.		• Upper inner gathering chain 58 pitch • To fit New Holland® 824 corn head • 2 required • Drives USA chain • 18.1 lbs.	
K685133 \$224.00 ea.		• Lower gathering chain 48 pitch • To fit New Holland® 824 corn head • 2 required • Drives USA chain • 12.5 lbs.	
K9623892 \$195.00 ea.		• Inner drive sprocket 7 tooth • To fit New Holland® 824 corn head • 2.3 lbs.	9623892 / 89623892
K644107 \$155.00 ea.		• Outer drive sprocket 7 tooth • To fit New Holland® 824 corn head • 2.3 lbs.	644107 / 80644107
K9622566 \$34.00 ea.		DESCRIPTION • Pick up head floor extension • 11 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 340W and 350W pick ups	REPLACES OEM # 9622566

Kooima Ag® pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.

Order # **K131673**
\$2⁹⁵ ea.



- Pick-up tooth • 0.5 lbs.
- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # **K84390221**

\$13⁰⁰ ea.



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

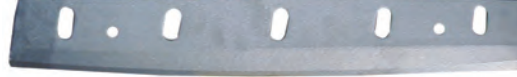
KOOIMA KNIVES™

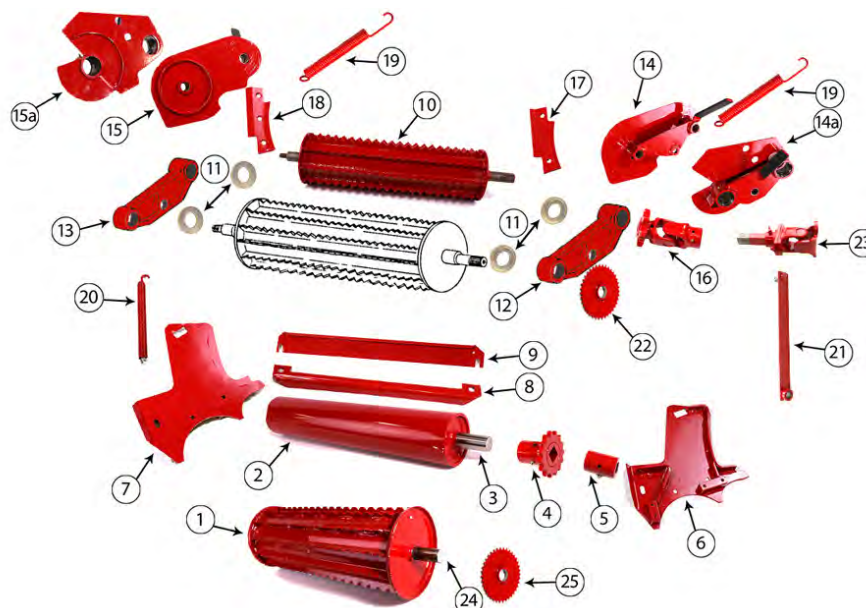
- Manufactured to exacting specifications
- Heat treated for edge hardness and durability
- Made in the USA
- Made of high carbon steel
- Tungsten carbide edged for maximum wear

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K136176		• Single edge flat knife • 6.5 lbs. • To fit 717 & S717 BSN 128545 • Knife bolt K916125 , 9/16", grade 8 • \$1.75 ea	136176 / 80136176 / 122456 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K216973		• Knife, double edged • 6, 9 or 12 required • 5.8 lbs. • To fit S717 SN 128546 & up, & 718 to SN 308390 • Knife bolt K916125 , 9/16", grade 8 • \$1.75 ea	216973 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K216281		• Knife, single edged • To fit New Holland® 770 • 6 or 12 required • 5.4 lbs.	216281 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K237519		• Shearbar • Hardware Kit: K237519BK, \$8.78 • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718 and 770 • 4.9 lbs.	449017/237519 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K179470		• Shearbar adjusting nut • 0.1 lb. • To fit New Holland® 718, 770, 782 & S717	179470 / 80179470
K638297		• Knife, double edged • To fit New Holland® 782 • 12 required • 7 lbs.	638297 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K784651		• Knife, single edged • To fit New Holland® 790 • 12 required • 6.5 lbs.	784651B/784651 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K86641949		• Knife baffle • To fit New Holland® 790 • 2.70 lbs.	86641949/784653
K9610799		• Shearbar • To fit New Holland® 782 and 790 • 6.7 lbs.	9610799 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K221755		• Knife, single edged • To fit New Holland® 880 and 1880 • 6 or 9 required • 6.5 lbs.	221755 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K243725		• Knife, single edged • 6.5 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 890, 895, 1890 to SN 258122 and 1895 to SN 344989 • 6, 8 or 12 required	243725 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K635411		• Knife, double edged • To fit New Holland® 892 • 8 or 12 required • 8 lbs.	635411 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K237521		• Shearbar • Hardware kit: K237521BK, \$34.40 ea. • To fit New Holland® 818, 880, 890, 892, 895, 1890 and 1895 • 3.6 lbs.	237521 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K225083		• Shearbar holder • 19 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892	225083 / 80225083
K228017		• Shearbar adjusting nut • 0.1 lb. • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892	228017 / 80228017
K58125 - \$2.25 ea.		• Knife bolt, 5/8" x 1 1/4" NF, grade 8 • 0.15 lbs.	
K58150 - \$2.00 ea.		• Knife bolt, 5/8" x 1 1/2" NF, grade 8 • 0.2 lbs. • Used with knife baffles	
K64053		• Knife bolt washer • 0.05 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 770, 782, 790, 890, 892, 900, 915, FP230, FP240, 1600, 1880, 1890, 1885, 1900, 1905, 1915, 2100, 2115 and FX series	86528652/64053

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K676997		• Knife, single edged • To fit New Holland® 900 • To fit New Holland® FP230 • 12 required • 8 lbs.	676997 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$79.00 ea.			
K86641950		• Knife baffle • To fit New Holland® 900 and FP230 • 12 required • 2.95 lbs.	86641950
\$19.00 ea.			
K9617519		• Shearbar • 34 3/4" long • To fit New Holland® 900 to SN 751185 • 18.4 lbs.	9617519 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$375.00 ea.			
K9617273		• Shear bar adjusting rod • To fit New Holland® 900 BSN 751184 • Used with K9617519 • 1.8 lbs.	9617273/643138 89617273
\$120.00 ea.			
K9611168		• Shearbar • 28.2" long • To fit New Holland® 900 SN 751186 and up • 16.6 lbs.	9611168 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$279.00 ea.			
K851709		• Shear bar adjusting rod • To fit New Holland® 790, 900 ASN 751185, FP230, FP240, FHX300 • 2 required for FHX300 • Used with K9611168 • 1.8 lbs.	851709/80851709/851698
\$71.00 ea.			
K86632788		• Shearbar • To fit New Holland® FP230 • 15.8 lbs.	86632788 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$345.00 ea.			
K86624446		• Knife • To fit New Holland® FP240 & FHX300 • Also fits Case IH® FHX 300 • 12 required • 8.5 lbs.	86624446 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$125.00 ea.			
K86632157		• Shearbar • To fit New Holland® FP240 & FHX300 • Also fits Case IH® FHX 300 • 18.5 lbs.	86632157 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$365.00 ea.			
K86635950		• Knife baffle • 3.4 lbs. • Fits New Holland® FP240 harvesters	86635950
\$29.00 ea.			
K770254		• Knife, double edged • To fit New Holland® 1600 and 1900 • 12 required • 9.2 lbs.	770254 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$262.00 ea.			
K796287HP		• Hi-performance shearbar • To fit New Holland® 1900 • 22.8 lbs.	86607735 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$750.00 ea.			
K642472		• Knife baffle • To fit all 1900, 1905 & 1915 series harvesters • 12 required • 3.1 lbs.	86503030 642472
\$65.00 ea.			
K9615439		• Knife, double edged • To fit New Holland® 1905 & 1915 • 12 required • 10.8 lbs.	9615439 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$175.00 ea.			
K9861382HP		• Hi-performance shearbar • To fit New Holland® 1905 & 1915 • 26.5 lbs. • Out-performs all other shearbars	86607734/9861382 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$748.00 ea.			
K9619931		• Sharpening stone, 1 1/2" dia. • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718 (manual), 770 (manual), 782, 818, 880, 892, 1600 (BSN TY83-84), 1880, (1890 ASN 518123), (1895 ASN 344990), (1900 BSN 440350), (2100 BSN 469313), SP818 • 1 lb.	9619931
\$35.00 ea.			
K9619871		• Sharpening stone, 2" dia. • 1.6 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 790, 900, (1600 ASN TY83-84), (1900 SN 440351-440434) and (2100 ASN 469314)	9619871
\$43.00 ea.			
K9805207		• Sharpening stone, 3" dia. • 3.5 lbs. • To fit New Holland® (1900 ASN 440435), 1905, 2115, FP230, FP240, FX series and Case IH® FHX 300	9805207
\$96.00 ea.			



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K80700464	①	• Lower front roll feed roll • Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 • 40 lbs.	80700464
K706646	①a	• Lower front feed roll - complete with drive sprocket • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • 49 lbs.	706646
K676587	①b	• Lower front feed roll • Non metal detector roll • To fit New Holland® 900 & FP230 • 50 lbs.	676587/86635470/ 47504254/641630
K86635460	①c	• Lower front feed roll • To fit New Holland® FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 50 lbs.	86635460
K122296	②	• Smooth roll - no shaft (K241375 is the coordinating shaft) • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718 & 770 • 14 lbs.	122296 / 80122296
K764785	②a	• Smooth roll • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • 28 lbs.	764785
K715964	②b	• Smooth roll • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • 32.4 lbs.	715964
K639349	②c	• Smooth roll • To fit New Holland® 900 & FP230 • 34 lbs.	639349
K86512516	②d	• Smooth roll • To fit New Holland® FP240 • 37.1 lbs.	86512516
K241375	③	• Smooth roll shaft • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718 & 770 • 6.4 lbs.	241375 / 80241375 / 122528
K122397	④	• Smooth roll sprocket • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718, 782, 790 & 892 • 2.5 lbs.	122397 / 801122367
K688963	④a	• Smooth roll sprocket • To fit New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 3.1 lbs.	633416 / 80633416
K86521513	⑤	• Square feed roll drive coupler • To fit New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 1.4 lbs.	86979296 / 86521513
K9842620	⑥	• LH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® 900 • 8.1 lbs.	9842620 / 89842620 / 9825235
K86635943	⑥a	• LH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 8.4 lbs.	86635944 / 86635943
K9843091	⑦	• RH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® 900 • 8.2 lbs.	9843091 / 89843091 / 9825234
K86635945	⑦a	• RH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 8.2 lbs.	86635946 / 86635945
K179462	⑧	• Smooth roll scraper • To fit New Holland® 718, 770, S717 after SN 179757 • 2.5 lbs.	179462 / 70179462
K131356	⑧a	• Smooth roll scraper • To fit New Holland® 717 & S717 BSN 179756 • 2.5 lbs.	131356 / 122508 / 80131356
K701316	⑧b	• Smooth roll scraper • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • 5.2 lbs.	701316
K227794	⑧c	• Smooth roll scraper • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • 5 lbs.	227794
K642371	⑧d	• Smooth roll scraper • To fit New Holland® 900 & FP230 • 13.1 lbs.	642371
K86635936	⑧e	• Smooth roll scraper • To fit New Holland® FP240 • 13.8 lbs.	86635936/86512872

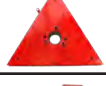
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K701317 \$72.00 ea.	(9)	• Scraper support • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • 2.2 lbs.	701317 / 801701317
K790FR \$675.00 ea.	(10)	• Feed roll top back • More aggressive heavier tooth • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • 28 lbs.	686539
K892FR \$695.00 ea.	(10a)	• Feed roll top back • More aggressive heavier tooth • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • 39.67 lbs.	603917
K230FR \$725.00 ea.	(10b)	• Feed roll top back • Heavier tooth helps eliminate any feeding issues • To fit New Holland® 900 & FP230 • 39 lbs.	639338
K240FR \$682.00 ea.	(10c)	• Feed roll top back • Heavier tooth helps eliminate any feeding issues • To fit New Holland® FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 43 lbs.	86635935 / 86512636
K611447 \$579.56 ea.	(10d)	• Feed roll top back • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718, 770 • 24.5 lbs.	611447 / 132896
K136909 \$29.00 ea.	(11)	• Upper feed roll washer • 0.1 lb. • To fit New Holland® 1880, 1890, 1895, 880, 890, 892, 900, FP230 FP240 & FHX300 Case IH®	136909 / 80136909
K86635889 \$445.00 ea.	(12)	• LH bearing support • To fit New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 8.9 lbs.	86635889 / 642067
K86635888 \$355.00 ea.	(13)	• RH bearing support • To fit New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • 8.7 lbs.	86635888 / 642066
K784248 \$575.00 ea.	(14)	• LH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • 9.2 lbs.	784248 / 80784248
K632289 \$335.00 ea.	(14a)	• LH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • 11.6 lbs.	632289 / 706466 / 80632289
K784247 \$575.00 ea.	(15)	• RH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • 9.2 lbs.	784247 / 80784247
K632290 \$322.00 ea.	(15a)	• RH feed roll side plate • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • 13.3 lbs.	632290 / 89601936 / 9601936
K132898 \$424.10 ea.	(16)	• Upper rear feed roll drive sprocket and yoke • To fit New Holland® 1880, 717, 718, 770, 782, 790 & S717 • 5.8 lbs.	132898 / 9806635 / 80132898
K136919 \$450.00 ea.	(16a)	• Upper Rear Sprocket and Yoke • 3 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 1880, 1890, 1895, 880, 890, 892	136919 / 80136919
K714504 \$525.00 ea.	(16b) 	• Upper Rear Sprocket and Yoke • 3 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 1900, 2100, 900, FP230, FP240	714504 / 80714504
K784240 \$95.00 ea.	(17)	• LH crop guide • To fit New Holland® 790 • 0.5 lb. • Bolt kit: K784240BK , \$1.45	784240 / 80784240
K706740 \$63.00 ea.	(17a)	• LH crop guide • 1.6 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • Hardware kit: K706740BK , \$2.95	706740 / 80706740
K86635892 \$59.00 ea.	(17b)	• LH crop guide • 0.9 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • Hardware kit: K86635892BK , \$4.25	86635892 / 642367 / 80642367
K784239 \$95.00 ea.	(18)	• RH crop guide • To fit New Holland® 790 • 0.5 lb. • Hardware kit: K784239BK , \$2.45	784239 / 80784239
K706741 \$63.00 ea.	(18a)	• RH crop guide • 1.6 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 • Hardware kit: K706740BK , \$2.95	706741 / 80706741
K86635893 \$59.00 ea.	(18b)	• RH crop guide • 0.9 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® • Hardware kit: K86635892BK , \$4.25	86635893 / 642368 / 80642368
K700914 \$155.00 ea.	(19)	• Feed roll spring • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • 6 lbs.	700914 / 80700914
K286527 \$255.00 ea.	(19a)	• Feed roll spring • To fit New Holland® 718, 853, 855 & 858 • 4.8 lbs.	80286527
K122474 \$125.00 ea.	(20)	• Feed roll spring with insert bolt • To fit New Holland® 717, 770, 852, S717, 357 & TR95 • 1.7 lbs.	172088 / 122474 / 80172088
K641777 \$75.00 ea.	(21)	• Feed roll arm with bushing • 3 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 • 2 required for FP240	86635887 / 641777
K122459 \$197.00 ea.	(22)	• Upper Front Feed roll Sprocket • To fit New Holland® S717, 717, 770	122459 / 80122459
K254411 \$355.90 ea.	(23)	• Upper Rear Feed roll Drive • 4.4 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718, 770	254411 / 80254411
K782790 \$767.25 ea.	(23a)	• Upper feed roll drive line kit • 4 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 • Update your old style pins and bolts yokes to this updated drive line	627384 / 713229 / 702041 87010851 / 132898 / 9806635
K122510 \$195.00 ea.	(24)	• Lower front shaft • 6 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 717, 718, 770, S717	122510 / 80122510
K137930 \$135.00 ea.	(25)	• 30 Tooth lower front sprocket • 2.5 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718, 770, 782, 790, 880, 890	137930 / 122290 80122290 / 80137930
K713229 \$695.00 ea.		• Upper rear feed roll drive shaft • 7.30 lbs. • Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 series	713229 / 80713229
K627387 \$204.00 ea.		• Smooth roll drive shaft with sprocket • 8.60 lbs. • Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 series	627387 / 80627387

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1900FR \$1,100.00 ea.		- Upper rear feed roll (non stainless steel) - To fit New Holland® 1900, 1905 & 1915	856197
K636324 \$2,805.00 ea.		- Cutterhead assembly • 190 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 900 harvesters	636324 / 80636324
K578727 \$697.00 ea.		- Auger • 38 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 harvesters	578727 / 80578727
K620490 \$775.00 ea.		- Auger • 48.40 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 890 & 892 harvesters	620490 / 225344 / 80620490
K9609485 \$1,800.00 ea.		- Auger • 76" long • 50.50 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 900 before SN 781114	9609485 / 635883 / 8609485
K9806283 \$642.00 ea.		- Auger • 81" long • 55 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 900 after SN 781115	9806283 / 89806283 / 9614497
K86618727 \$665.00 ea.		- Auger • 67 lbs. - To fit New Holland® FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH®	86636607 / 86618727
K245743 \$23.00 ea.		- Auger shield for bearing • 0.35 lb. - To fit New Holland® 1880, 1900, 2100, 770, 782, 790, 890, 892 & 900	245743 / 46913 / 80245743 / 80046913
K179965 \$155.00 ea.		- Auger Sprocket • 1.5 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 770, 782, 790	179965 / 80179965
K636777 \$166.00 ea.		- Auger Inlet Wear Plate - To fit New Holland® 900	636777 / 80636777
K703244 \$135.00 ea.		- Corn head drive shaft • 3.70 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 series	703244 / 80703244
K850735 \$475.00 ea.		- Outer reversing gearbox shaft • 4.30 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 series	850735 / 713863 / 80850735
K850079 \$267.00 ea.		- Inner reversing gearbox shaft • 4.10 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 series	850079 / 701283 / 80850079
K702034 \$518.00 ea.		- Length of cut sprocket • 7.70 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 series	702034 / 80702034
K710984 \$230.00 ea.		- Corn head drive assembly • 5.40 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 782 & 790 series	710984 / 2978828 / 80710984
K644107 \$155.00 ea.		- Outer drive sprocket 7 tooth • 2.20 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 790, 824, 880W & 900 series	644107 / 80644107
K633389 \$170.00 ea.		12-19 Tooth length of cut sprocket • 2.90 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 790, 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® series	633389 / 80633389
K9623892 \$195.00 ea.		- Inner drive sprocket 7 tooth • 2.30 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 772R, 790, 824 & 900 series	9623892 / 89623892
K86593050 \$725.00 ea.		- Cutterhead yoke and sprocket • 4.5 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 718, 782, 790	86593050 / 718556
K86593056 \$1,450.00 ea.		- Cutterhead yoke and gear • 10 lbs. - Fits New Holland® 890, 892 & 900 series	86593056 / 9618047

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K86635877 \$195.00 ea.		• 26-30 Tooth length of cut sprocket • 8.90 lbs. • Fits New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® series	86635877 / 633420
K633395 \$331.00 ea.		• 38 Tooth top drive sprocket • 7.60 lbs. • Fits New Holland® 900, FP230, FP240 & FHX300 Case IH® series	633395 / 80633395
K86514713 \$274.00 ea.		• Splined coupler • 2.20 lbs. • Fits New Holland® 900 series	86514713 / 636451 / 80636451
K9623846 \$365.00 ea.		• Splined shaft for head drive • 3.40 lbs. • Fits New Holland® 900 series	9623846 / 639109 / 89623846
K86514714 \$485.00 ea.		• Splined shaft • 20.80 lbs. • Fits New Holland® 900 series	86514714 / 89845469 / 9845469
K127434 \$95.00 ea.		• Friction Disc • 0.6 lb. • To fit New Holland® 1880, 1890, 1895, 1900, 2100, 360N, 616, 790, 818, 880, 892, 900, FP230, FP240 series	127434 / 80127434
K86627129 \$59.00 ea.		• Steel Clutch Plate • 2 plates per blower • 1.1 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 1880, 1890, 1895, 1900, 2100 ASN 404591, 790, 880, 892, 900, FP230, FP240 • To fit Case IH® FX300	86627129 / 80049683
K857262 \$495.00 ea.		• Fan Star • 13.7 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 782, 790 series	857262 / 80857262 851488 / 51491
K238166 \$266.50 ea.		• Fan Star • 12 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 890, 892 series	238166 / 80238166
K697397 \$337.00 ea.		• Fan Star • 16.4 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 900 series	697397 / 80697397
K238321 \$55.00 ea.		• Fan paddle • 3 required • 6.2 lbs. • To fit 890 & 892 harvesters • K857758BK, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$19.80 ea., 1 lb.	238321 Abrasion Resistant
K238321HP \$118.00 ea.		• Cupped fan paddle • To fit 890 & 892 harvesters • K857758BK, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$19.80 ea., 1 lb.	238321 Abrasion Resistant
K857758 \$54.00 ea.		• Fan paddle • 3 required • 5 lbs. • To fit 782 & 790 harvesters • K857758BK, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$19.80 ea., 1 lb.	857758 Abrasion Resistant
K857758HP \$67.00 ea.		• Cupped fan paddle • To fit 782 & 790 harvesters • K857758BK, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$19.80 ea., 1 lb.	857758 Abrasion Resistant
K9601644 \$49.00 ea.		• Fan paddle • 3 required • 5.5 lbs. • To fit 900 harvesters • K9601644BK, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$18.30 ea., 0.93 lbs.	9610638 / 9601644 Abrasion Resistant
K9601644HP \$61.00 ea.		• Cupped fan paddle • To fit 900 harvesters • K9601644BK, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$18.30 ea., 0.93 lbs.	9610638 / 9601644 Abrasion Resistant
K86636606 \$39.00 ea.		• Fan paddle • To fit FP230 & FP240 harvesters • FP230: 3 required, FP240: 4 required • 3.6 lbs. • K86636606BK, mounting hardware 1 kit/paddle, \$17.00 ea., 0.72 lbs.	86636606 Abrasion Resistant
K86636606HP \$76.00 ea.		• Cupped fan paddle • To fit FP230 & FP240 harvesters • K86636606BK, mounting hardware 1 kit/paddle, \$17.00 ea., 0.72 lbs.	86636606 Abrasion Resistant

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K238159 \$61.00 ea.		- Paddle Arm • 3.3 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 1890, 1895, 782, 790, 890, 892 series • 2 req. for 892	238159 / 80238159
K601646 \$66.00 ea.		- Paddle Arm • 3.8 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 1600, 900 series	9601646 / 89601646 678917
K253476 \$75.00 ea.		- Fan Paddle • 2 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 770 series • 2 required	253476 / 80253476
K253162 \$750.00 ea.		- Blower band - To fit New Holland® 717, 718 & S717 harvesters 35 lbs.	253162 / 126949
K798096 \$248.00 ea.		- Blower band - To fit New Holland® 770, 782 & 790 harvesters 30 lbs.	798096 / 184292 80798096 / 80184292
K225396 \$572.00 ea.		- Blower band - To fit New Holland® 1600, 890, 892, 900, FHX300, FP230 & FP240 harvesters • 22 lbs.	225396 / 80225396 86636614 / 86627098 86619311
K225387 \$99.00 ea.		- Blower band wear liner • 15 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 1890, 890, 892, 900, FP230 & FP240 harvesters K225387BK, mounting hardware, \$10.25 ea., 0.25 lbs.	225387 Abrasion Resistant
K762790 \$275.00 ea.		- Blower splined hub - To fit New Holland® 900 harvesters 5.4 lbs.	PA762790 / 762790
K857264 \$895.00 ea.		- Blower fan shaft - To fit New Holland® 782 & 790 harvesters 6 lbs.	857264 / 80857264 / 851491
K86598202 \$755.00 ea.		- Transition - Flat Top only! • 59 lbs. - To fit New Holland® 1600, 900, FP230, FP240 series	86598202
K269975 \$391.00 ea.		- Spout liner - To fit New Holland® 1600, 1890, 1895, 782, 790, 892, 900, FHX300, FP230 & FP240 harvesters • 32 lbs. Extra shipping charges may apply • Bolt kit: K269975BK, \$5.85 - 1 kit per liner	269975 / 80269975
K708652 \$92.50 ea.		- Wear liner - To fit bottom cutterhead housing door for 2100 & 2115 harvesters - Weld-in application • 28.4 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K643627HP (22.8 lbs.) (1900-1915) K643628HP (24.6 lbs.) (2100-2115) \$800.80 ea.		- Cracker plate - To fit New Holland® 1900 & 1915 harvesters - To fit New Holland® 2100 & 2115 harvesters - Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements - Bolt-in installation • No moving parts to maintain - Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage - Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970	

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FX SERIES FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9612878	  K86507017 Wear strip: 3 req. \$65.00 ea., 2.7 lbs.	 K86507018 Wear strip: 1 req. \$28.00 ea., 1.2 lbs.	9612878 Abrasion Resistant
\$225.00		• Rear fan sheet • 52 lbs. • To fit late 1900 SN 440386 and above, all 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters • Wear strips are needed when ordering • K9612878BK: Bolt kit, \$4.75 ea., 0.35 lbs. 1 required	
K630039		• Blower gearbox shaft • 8 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 & 2115 harvesters	630039 / 287850 287851 / 80287850 8028751 / 80630039
\$1,250.00 ea.			
K573730		• Blower gearbox shaft • 3.95 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 & 2115 harvesters	573730
\$315.00 ea.			
K643192		• Reversing gearbox shaft • 17.5 lbs. • Shaft only - does not include input gear or bearing • To fit all models 1900-2115 equipped w/ electric reversing gear box	643192 / 80643192 89622179 / 9622179
\$585.00 ea.			
K573907		• Cutterhead clutch shaft • 22 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 & 2115 harvesters	573907 Heat Treated
\$565.00 ea.			
K9829018L		• Weld on spout transition liner • 5.5 lbs. • Will fit spout transitions: 9829018 - model 1915 and 2115 • 794464 - model 1900 and 2100, 712045 - model 2100, 9621794 - model 1905 • 1 required per transition	
\$61.50 ea.			
K9608019	  K86507016 Wear strip: 3 required Replaces OEM# 86507016 \$65.00 ea., 1 lb. K86507016BK : \$4.25 ea., 0.05 lbs 3 required	• Front fan sheet • 36.4 lbs. • To fit late 1900 SN 440386 & above, and all 1915 harvesters	9608019 Abrasion Resistant
\$225.00 ea.			
K854979		• Front fan sheet • To fit all 2100 harvesters • Includes abrasion resistant wear strips • 48.5 lbs.	854979 Abrasion Resistant
\$315.00 ea.			
K9621796	  K86507016 Wear strip: 3 required Replaces OEM# 86507016 \$65.00 ea., 1lb. K86507016BK : \$4.25 ea., 0.05 lbs. 3 required	• Front fan sheet • 49 lbs. • To fit all 2115 harvesters	9621796 Abrasion Resistant
\$285.00 ea.			
KP1890		• Fan paddle • 4.4 lbs. • To fit 1890 harvesters • 4 required	Abrasion Resistant
\$5.25 ea.			
KP1921		• Fan paddle • 3 or 4 required • To fit 1900, 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters • 8 lbs.	
\$68.75 ea.			
KP1921WP		• Wear plate • 2.9 lbs. • Attaches to fan paddle KP1921 • To fit 1900, 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters • KP1921WPBK, mounting hardware: \$4.00, 0.21 lbs.	9805232 Abrasion Resistant
\$29.50 ea.			
K574597		• Blower band wear liner • 21 lbs. • To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters • K574597BK, mounting hardware: \$5.00 ea., 0.22 lbs.	574597 Abrasion Resistant
\$155.00 ea.			
K683948		• Spout liner • To fit 1900, 1915, 2100, 2115 and FX series harvesters with New Holland® spouts • 56 lbs. • Extra shipping charges may apply	683948
\$350.00 ea.			
K86516632		• Deflector spring • 2 required • To fit FX 25, 28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50, 58 & 60 series	86516632 80035544
\$32.00 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

Kemper™ style Crop Dividers to fit New Holland® RI 600 series corn heads

The RI heads are great, but have a tendency to double cut the stalk, leaving a trail of 6-8 inch long chunks lying in the field. This new Crop Divider holds the stalk up and in tighter to the drum for a single clean cut with no waste. Our customers notice the difference and so will you! We ran them on our RI head and loved them. Call today for more details.

Order # K600PAKIT

(to fit RI 600 8-row)

- Uses 2 RH, 2 LH assemblies

\$4,520⁰⁰ ea. 276 lbs. 
Order # K450PAKIT

(to fit RI 450 6-row)

- Uses 2 RH, 1 LH assemblies

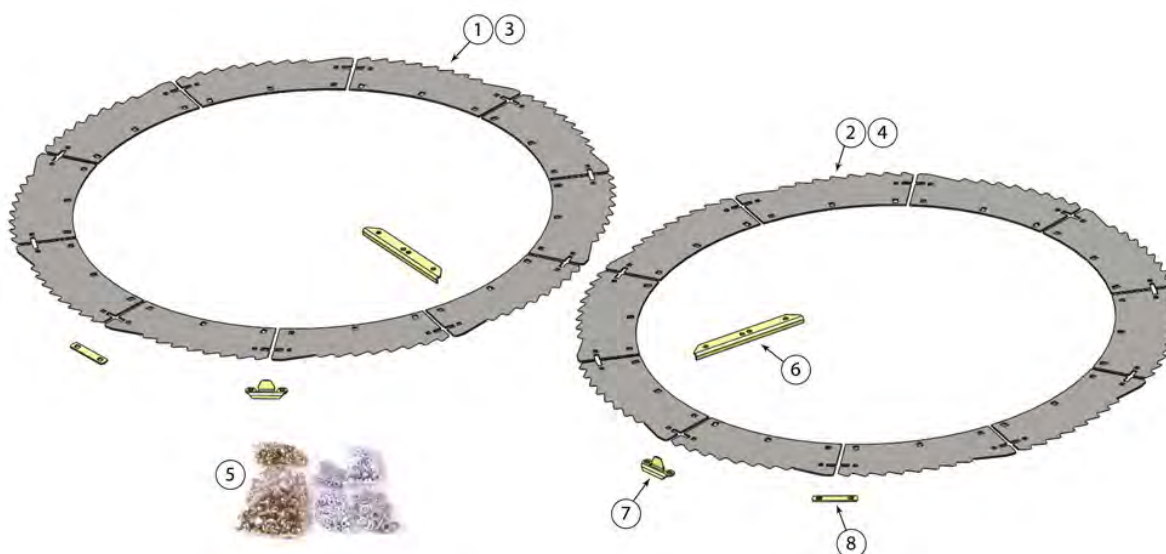
\$3,390⁰⁰ ea. 180 lbs. 

K600PAKIT and K450PAKIT use existing mounting holes and no additional hardware is required.



See page 211 for more information on the individual parts along with a diagram.

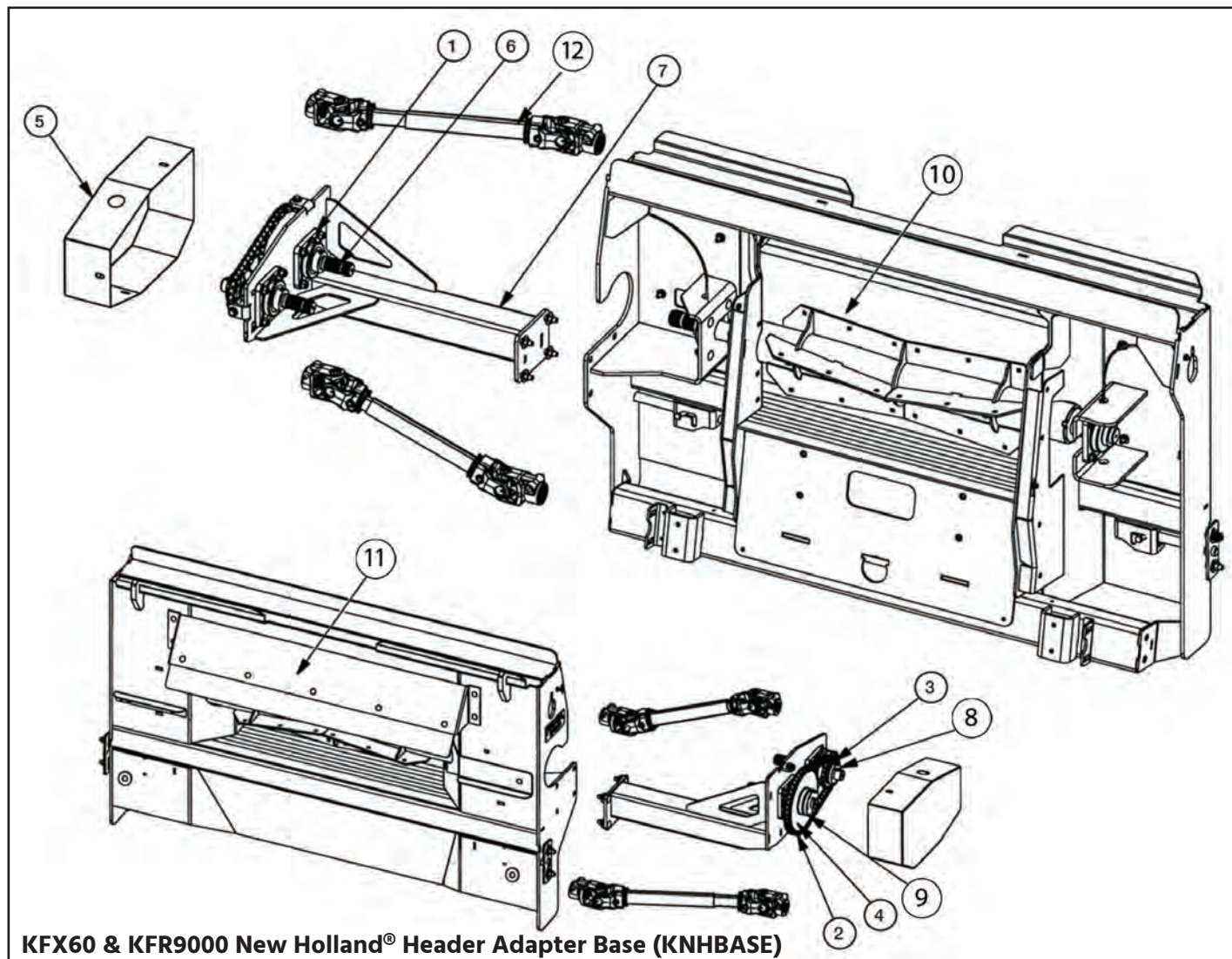
For our complete line of RI Rotary Head Parts see our Claas® RU Section Pages 210-216



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9963130	(1)	• Flat cutting blade • 1.7 lbs. • To fit right hand & center drums on RI 450 & RI 450XTRA 6-row heads • 10 required on RI 450XTRA heads	9963130 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
\$34.00 ea.		• 20 required on heads with SN 66002621 & below • 10 required on heads SN 66002622 & above	
K9995490	(1a)	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • 10 required • 1.7 lbs.	9995490
\$32.00 ea.		• To fit right hand & center drums on RI 450XTRA 6-row heads	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K9963100	(2)	• Flat cutting blade • 1.7 lbs. • To fit left hand drums on RI 450 & RI 450XTRA 6-row heads • 5 required on heads SN 66002622 & above	9963100 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$32.00 ea.		• 5 required on RI 450XTRA heads • 10 required on heads SN 66002621 & below	
K9995540	(2a)	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • 5 required • 1.7 lbs.	9995540
\$32.00 ea.		• To fit left hand drums on RI 450XTRA 6-row heads	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K9998170	(3)	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • 20 required • 2.5 lbs.	9998170
\$48.00 ea.		• To fit right hand and center drums on RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K9998160	(4)	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • 20 required • 2.5 lbs.	9998160
\$48.00 ea.		• To fit left hand and center drums on RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KRU450BK	(5)	• Metric bolt kit	
\$155.00 ea.		• To fit RI 450 6-row heads • 1 kit required per head • 10.25 lbs.	
KRU600BK	(5a)	• Metric bolt kit	
\$210.00 ea.		• To fit RI 600 8-row heads • 1 kit required per head • 13.5 lbs.	
K9961221	(6)	• Drum scraper • 2 required per drum • 0.6 lbs.	9961221
\$8.00 ea.		• To fit New Holland® RI 450 and RI 450XTRA series heads	Abrasion Resistant
K9919821	(7)	• Blade scraper • 15 required for 450; 20 required for 600 • 0.15 lbs.	9919822
\$14.00 ea.		• To fit RI 450XTRA heads & RI450 IF using XTRA style blades	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K9968071	(8)	• Reinforcement • 5 required per rotor • 0.05 lbs.	9968071
\$3.00 ea.		• To fit New Holland® RI 450 and RI 450XTRA heads	Abrasion Resistant
K9906070		• Skid plate • 4 required • 14 lbs.	9906070
\$121.00 ea.		• To fit RI 600 8-row heads	Abrasion Resistant



New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



KFX60 & KFR9000 New Holland® Header Adapter Base (KNHBASE)

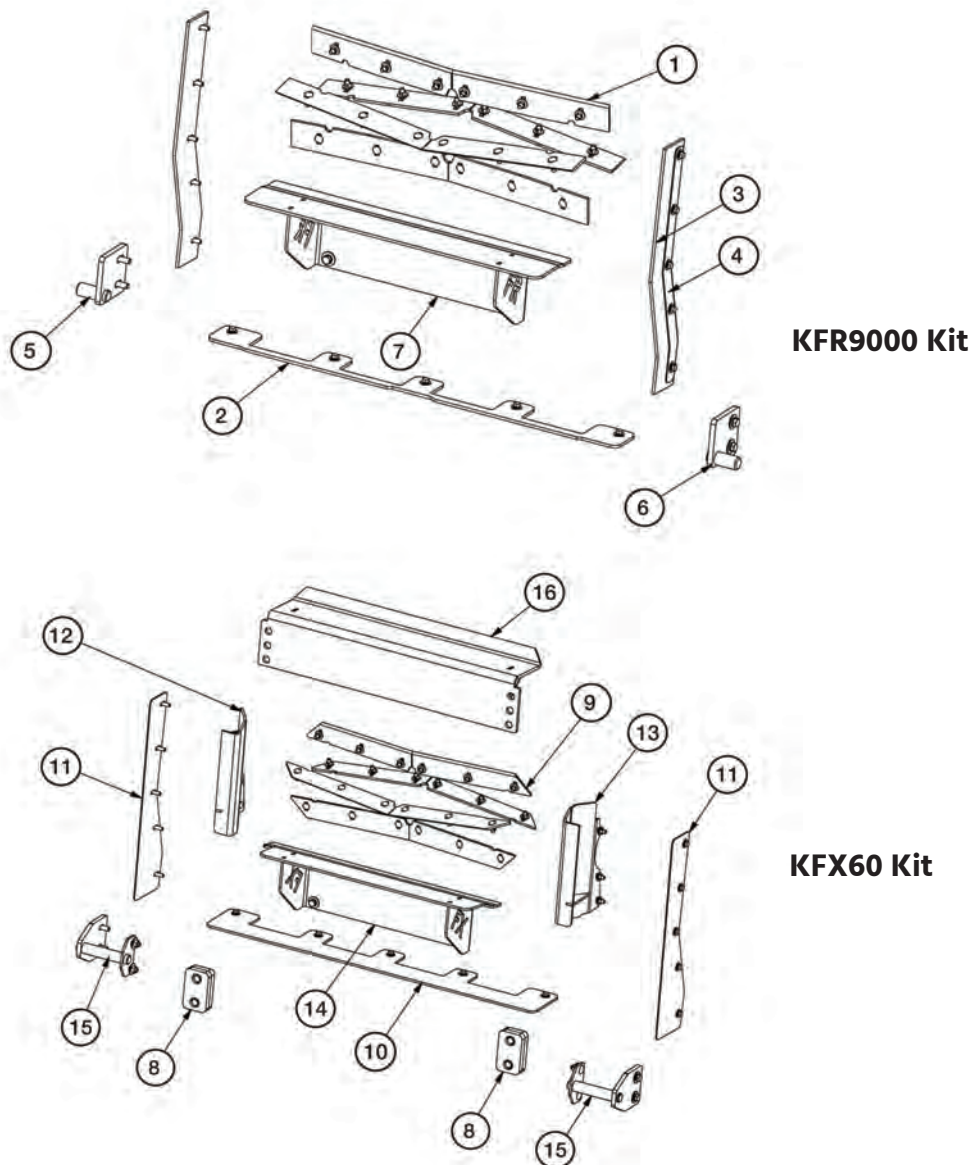
	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
①	15-4BOLT-LC	\$100.00 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4 required • 4.75 lbs.
②	60H-54	\$62.50 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 54 pitches • 4.2 lbs.
③	60P19H	\$95.50 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 19 tooth, QD hub • 2.6 lbs.
④	60SK40	\$107.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 40 tooth, QD hub • 9.3 lbs.
⑤	FH003118	\$60.00 ea.	• Chain cover, flap drive • 9.8 lbs.
⑥	FH003259	\$80.45 ea.	• 1 1/2 - 23 splined stub shaft, flap drive • 2 required • 5.13 lbs.
⑦	FH5000990	\$245.00 ea.	• Flap drive weldment • 55 lbs.
⑧	P11.5	\$38.50 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 
⑨	SK1.5	\$59.25 ea.	• QD bushing, SK series, 1.50 shaft • 2.93 lbs.
⑩	FH5000987	\$775.00 ea.	• Flap wheel • 111 lbs.
⑪	FH003126KIT	\$95.00 ea.	• Front deflector plate  lbs.
⑫	KFXPTO	\$690.00 ea.	• PTO, FX adapter, W2400 • 2 required • 25.9 lbs.

Order parts 1-9 listed above in a COMPLETE assembly

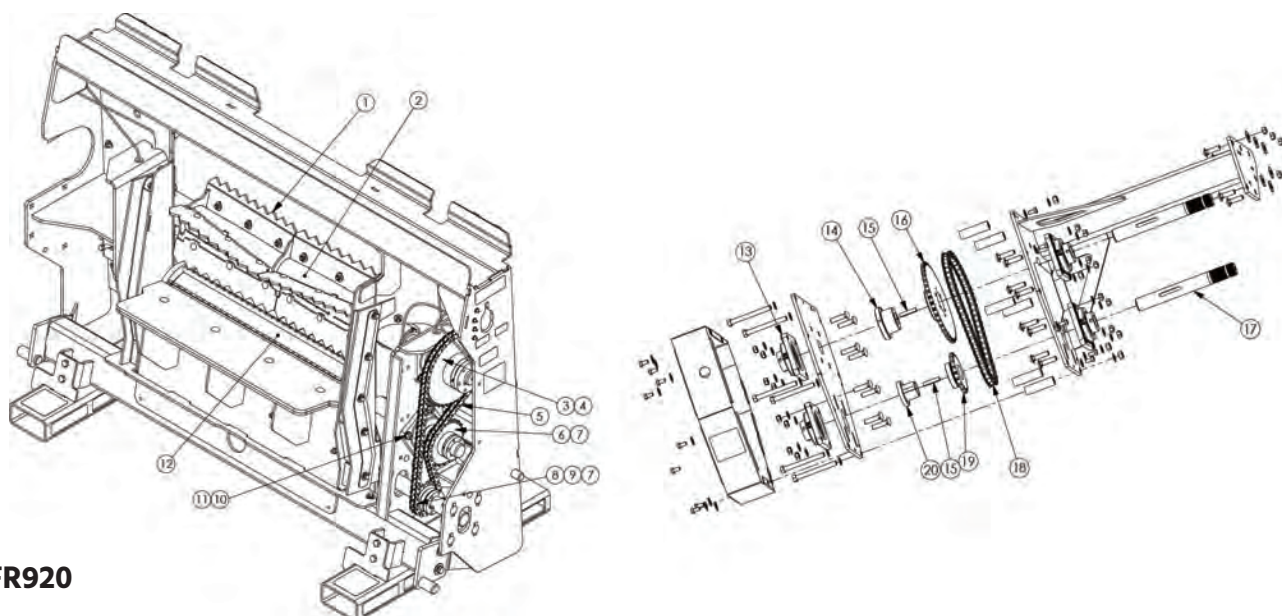
- Ready to go
- 2 bearings
- 157 lbs./kit 
- Will need to add (2) KFXPTO to drive

Order # FH5001158

Only
\$2,400⁰⁰ ea.



	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
①	FH003026	\$37.50 ea.	• Tooth, FR flap wheel, 4 required • 5.85 lbs.
②	FH003032	\$30.30 ea.	• Bottom rubber flap • 0.9 lbs.
③	FH003033	\$65.00 ea.	• Side rubber flap • 1.05 lbs.
④	FH003148	\$12.50 ea.	• Flap cover plate • 1 lb.
⑤	FH5000985	\$37.50 ea.	• Left rear FR connect pin weldment • 3.9 lbs.
⑥	FH5000986	\$37.50 ea.	• Right rear FR connect pin weldment • 3.9 lbs.
⑦	FH5000989	\$87.50 ea.	• FR floor plate extension • 29.5 lbs.
⑧	FH002993	\$20.30 ea.	• FX lower contact pad • 2.9 lbs.
⑨	FH003015	\$25.30 ea.	• Tooth, FX flap wheel, 4 required • 4.7 lbs. ea.
⑩	FH003236	\$25.30 ea.	• Bottom steel plate
⑪	FH003252	\$25.30 ea.	• Side seal, FX version, 2 required
⑫	FH5000991	\$65.45 ea.	• LH FX throat narrowing plate • 8.3 lbs.
⑬	FH5000992	\$65.45 ea.	• RH FX throat narrowing plate • 8.3 lbs.
⑭	FH5000993	\$95.45 ea.	• FX floor extension
⑮	FH5000996	\$65.45 ea.	• FX lower pin weldment, 2 required • 6.4 lbs.
⑯	FH5000998	\$135.75 ea.	• Hanger weldment


KFR920

	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
1	FH005202	\$18.00 ea.	• Top Roll Tooth, serrated • 3.22 lbs. • 8 required
2	FH5001150	\$940.00 ea.	• Flap Wheel • 118.63 lbs.
3	FH005123	\$199.00 ea.	• Chain Sprocket, #60 40 tooth
4	Q11.75	\$70.00 ea.	• Squeeze Hub, 1 3/4", Q1 style
5	60H-76	\$90.00 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 76 links, clip style • 5.6 lbs.
6	FH005082	\$155.00 ea.	• Chain Sprocket, #60 24 tooth
7	P11.75	\$39.75 ea.	• P1 Bushing, for 1-3/4" shaft • 0.7 lbs.
8	60P16H	\$79.50 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
9	FH005178	\$39.50 ea.	• Idler Shaft • 9.16 lbs.
10	5220K62	\$4.50 ea.	• Compression Tube Fitting
11	175-4BOLT-LC	\$105.00 ea.	• Ball bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 1.75" shaft • 5.4 lbs. • 2 required
12	FH5001160	\$850.00 ea.	• Lower Roll Assembly • 12 required
13	15-4BOLT-LC	\$100.00 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4 required • 4.75 lbs.
14	SK1.5	\$59.25 ea.	• QD bushing, SK series, 1.50 shaft • 2.93 lbs.
15	37KEY32	\$3.75 ea.	• Key Square, 3/8" x 2" • 0.08 lbs.
16	60SK40	\$107.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 40 tooth, QD hub • 9.3 lbs.
17	FH005195	\$80.00 ea.	• Splined Shaft, 1 1/2" 23 • 5.89 lbs.
18	60H-54	\$62.50 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 54 pitches • 4.2 lbs.
19	60P19H	\$95.50 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 19 tooth, QD hub • 2.6 lbs.
20	P11.5	\$38.50 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.



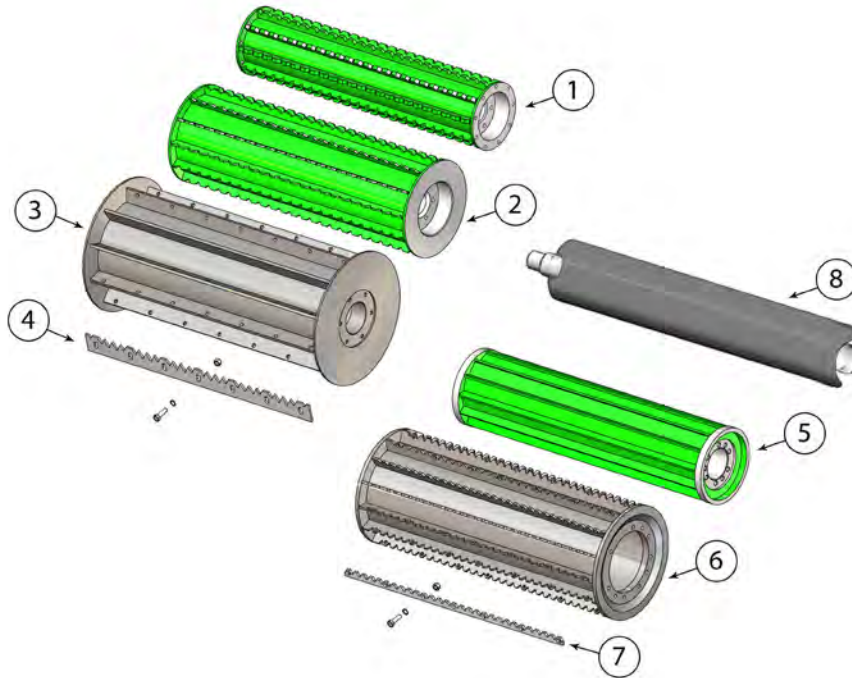
KFR1000 **NEW** \$26,500⁰⁰ ea. DESIGN CHANGES

- Floating top roll increases capacity in larger crops
- Wider top roll keeps material moving to keep your **header clean** and no bubbling
- Wider bottom roll results in less shelling of material
- Larger throat for more capacity and less restriction
- Improved upper roller for better crop flow and less recycling of material
- Double 60 roller chain to drive feedrolls for durability
- **Faster ground speed** for more acres covered per day
- Tool-free attach to harvester
- Needs quick coupler
- Enclosed chain box with lubrication sump
- Patent Pending

SEE PAGE 275
FOR MORE INFORMATION

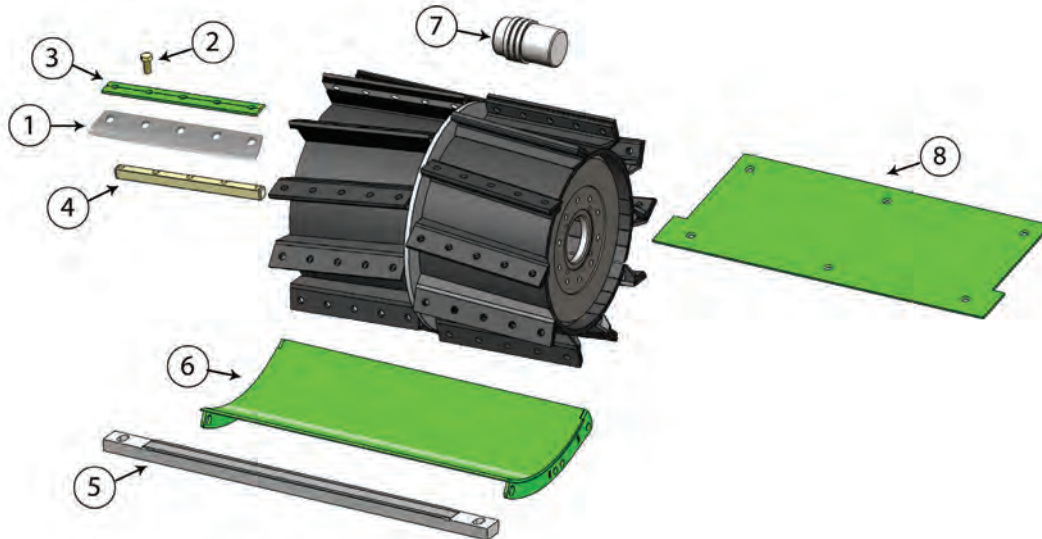
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KRONE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

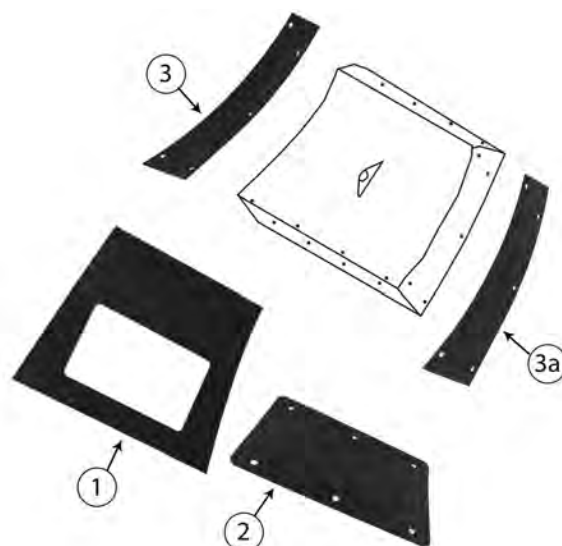


**Importance of
the Upper Rear
Feed Roll**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR200223040	①	• Upper rear feed roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200223040
\$550.00 ea.			
KR200259100	②	• Upper intermediate roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200259100
\$600.00 ea.			
KR200258942	③	• Upper front feed roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200258942
\$2,250.00 ea.			
KR2161980	④	• Replacement upper feed roll tooth • To fit Krone® Big X® 500, 650, 800, 1000, V8, V12, LG 730mm • 10 required • 3.3 lbs.	2161981
\$70.00 ea.			Stainless Steel
KR200261090	④a	• Upper feed roll tooth • To fit Krone® Big X® 850, 700, 1100, LG 710mm • 10 required • 2.4 lbs.	200261090
\$25.00 ea.			Stainless Steel
KR2161980BK	④b	• Feed roll tooth bolt kit • To use with KR2161980 & KR200261090 • Each kit includes stainless steel bolts, washers & nuts (70 each) • 5.8 lbs.	
\$60.45 ea.			
KR200204693	⑤	• Lower intermediate roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200204693
\$490.00 ea.			
KR200259671	⑥	• Lower front feed roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200259671
\$2,450.00 ea.			
KR200224180	⑦	• Lower front feed roll tooth • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • 14 required • 0.9 lbs.	Stainless Steel
\$15.55 ea.			
KR200224180BK	⑦a	• Feed roll tooth hardware kit • 3.6 lbs. • Use with lower feed roll tooth • Stainless steel bolts, washers & nuts (98 each)	
\$75.50 ea.			
KR200294470	⑧	• Lower rear feed roll • 71.4 lbs. • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200294470
\$920.00 ea.			



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3507730 (RH)		• Corn knife • 4.6 lbs.	3507730 / 202230960
KR3507720 (LH)	(1)	• To fit Krone V8, V12, 500, 580, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 680, 680ST0, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750C, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 780, 780ST0, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 880, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2, 1180	3507720 / 202231000 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$45.00 ea.			
KR3507710 (RH)		• Grass knife • 4.8 lbs.	3507710
KR3507700 (LH)	(1a)	• To fit Krone V8, V12, 500, 580, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 680, 680ST0, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750C, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 780, 780ST0, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 880, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2, 1180	3507700 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$47.50 ea.			
KR202251542 (RH)		• Narrow body grass knife	202251542 / 20221182
KR202251532 (LH)	(1b)	• To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 series	202251532 / 202261172
\$51.00 ea.		• 4.8 lbs.	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KR202251562 (RH)		• Narrow body corn knife	202251562 / 202261202
KR202251552 (LH)	(1c)	• To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 series	202251552 / 202261192
\$51.00 ea.		• 4.8 lbs.	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KR202293311 (RH)		• Corn knife	202293311
KR202293301 (LH)	(1d)	• Fits Krone® 600-2, 700-2, 770-2, 750, 850-2, and 1100-2 models	202293301
\$60.00 ea.			
KR202293391 (RH)		• Universal knife	202293391
KR202293381 (LH)	(1e)	• Fits Krone® 600-2, 700-2, 770-2, 750, 850-2, and 1100-2 models	202293381
\$60.00 ea.			
K9871982BK		• Knife bolt • 0.25 lbs.	9003230
\$3.50 ea.	(2)	• To fit Krone® wide and narrow body harvesters	
KR2195561		• Cutterhead knives - top strap	2195561
\$17.00 ea.	(3)	• To fit Krone® Big X® series • 2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KR204245490		• Cutterhead knives top strap • 1.7 lbs.	20424549.0
\$9.00 ea.	(3a)	• To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 series	
KR2195553		• Replacement nut	2195553
\$29.00 ea.	(4)	• To fit Krone® Big X® series • 3.7 lbs.	
KR2242613HP		• High performance shearbar • For use in hay or corn	2242613
\$985.00 ea.	(5)	• To fit all Krone® Big X® series harvesters • 28.8 lbs.	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KR2242613DSW		• Hardware Kit: KR2242613HPBK , \$25.75 ea., 3.2 lbs. (does not include center bolt)	2242613
\$1,500.00 ea.	(5a)	• Dual sine wave shearbar • For use in hay or corn • Patent US12,484,485	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KR270115150		• To fit all Krone® Big X® series harvesters • 28 lbs.	270115150
\$740.00 ea.	(5b)	• Koyma Klad® high-performance corn shearbar • 22 lbs.	Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
KR2163951		• To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 narrow body	2163951
\$205.00 ea.	(6)	• Cutterhead floor plate • 55.7 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
KR2223643		• To fit Krone® Big X® series • Serial # 57001-600600	2223643
\$57.00 ea.	(7)	• Sharpening stone	
KR200299891		• To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • 4.6 lbs.	200299891
\$135.00 ea.	(7a)	• Sharpening stone - 9 7/8" long	
KR2156440		• Fits Krone® 480, 480st3, 530, 630, 680, 680st0, 780, 780st0, 880 and 1180 models	2156440
\$150.00 ea.	(8)	• Transfer tunnel wear plate • 26.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
		• To fit Krone® Big X® series • Serial # 600601 and above	
		• Bolt Kit: KR2156440BK , \$14.40 ea., 0.5 lbs.	


**KOOIMA #
KR2157011**

\$95.00 ea.

KR2157041

\$48.00 ea.

KR2157031 (RH)
KR2157021 (LH)

\$16.00 ea.

①

②

③

③a

DESCRIPTION

- Grass channel wear plate • 29.4 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Hardware Kit: KR2157011BK**, \$30.35 ea., 1.3 lbs.
- Grass chute wear plate • 12 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Hardware Kit: KR2157041BK**, \$13.20 ea., 1.45 lbs.
- Grass chute liner • 8.1 lbs. ea. • Right hand shown
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Hardware Kit: KR2157031BK**, \$5.25 ea.

REPLACES OEM #

2157011

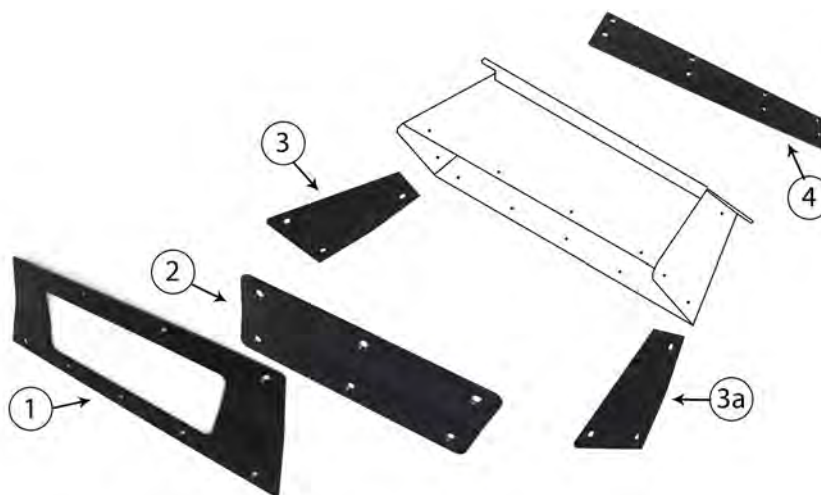
Abrasion Resistant

2157041

Abrasion Resistant

2157031

2157021

Abrasion Resistant

KOOIMA #
KR2156710

\$28.00 ea.

KR2156740

\$47.00 ea.

KR2156721 (RH)
KR2156731 (LH)

\$8.00 ea.

KR2166941

\$41.00 ea.

①

②

③

③a

④

DESCRIPTION

- Replacement wear plate for feed chute • 10.3 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Hardware Kit: KR2156710BK**, \$21.60 ea., 0.8 lbs.
- Transition wear plate • 6.6 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Hardware Kit: KR2156440BK**, \$14.40 ea., 0.5 lbs.
- Feed chute wear plate • 3.7 lbs. ea.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Hardware Kit: KR2156721BK**, \$7.20 ea., 0.25 lbs.
- Processor housing wear plate • 5.4 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Hardware Kit: KR2166941BK**, \$4.00 ea., 0.2 lbs.

REPLACES OEM #

2156710

Abrasion Resistant

2156740

Abrasion Resistant

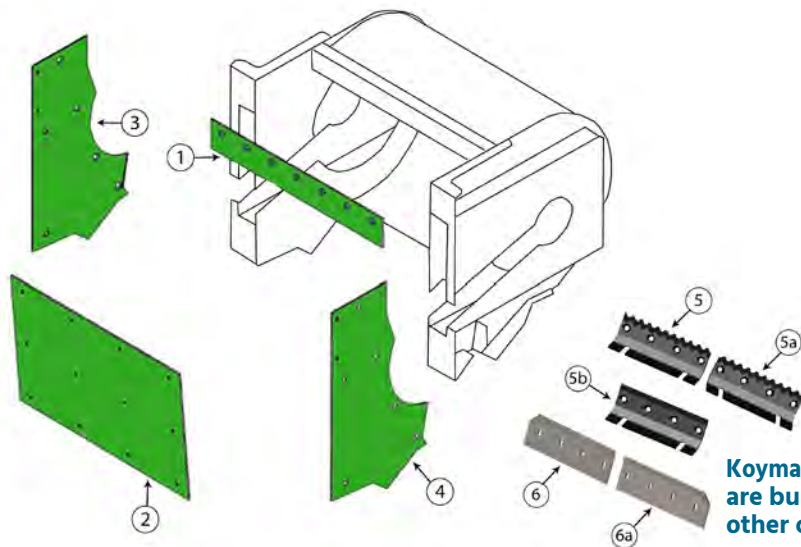
2156721

2156731

Abrasion Resistant

2166941

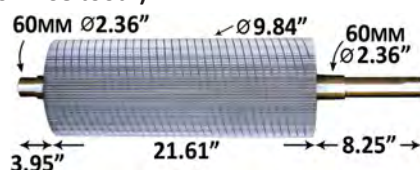
Abrasion Resistant



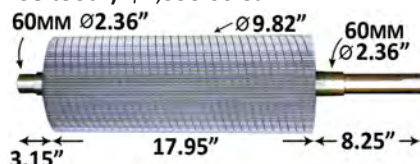
**Koyma Klad® coatings
are built to outlast any
other coatings!**

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR2158031	• Accelerator housing scraper • 6.8 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • Hardware Kit: KR2158031BK , \$5.00 ea., 0.3 lbs.	2158031 Abrasion Resistant
\$75.00 ea. KR2157141	• Accelerator housing door liner • 32 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • Hardware Kit: KR2157141BK , \$40.35 ea., 1.25 lbs.	2157141 Abrasion Resistant
\$81.00 ea. KR2157231	• Left hand accelerator housing side liner • 14.60 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • Hardware Kit: KR2157231BK , \$17.00 ea., 0.3 lbs.	2157232 Abrasion Resistant
\$25.00 ea. KR2157220	• Right hand accelerator housing side liner • 14.60 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • Hardware Kit: KR2157231BK , \$17.00 ea., 0.3 lbs.	2157222 Abrasion Resistant
\$25.00 ea. KR2161320 (RH) KR2161330 (LH) \$15.00 ea. KR2161330HP	• Accelerator paddles • 3.4 lbs. ea. • 6 left & 6 right required • To fit Krone® Big X® series equipped with 3 paddle blower system • Hardware Kit: KR2161320BK , \$105.50 ea., 7.4 lbs., 1 kit = 12 paddles • Hi-performance accelerator paddle • 12 required • 3.5 lbs. • Designed with you in mind! Just one of our many extended life products. • Koyma Klad® coating • Hardware Kit: KR2161320BK , \$105.50 ea., 7.4 lbs., 1 kit = 12 paddles	2161321/2161320 2161331/2161330 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
\$27.00 ea. KR200231950 (RH) KR200231960 (LH) \$58.00 ea.	• Accelerator paddles • 4 left & 4 right required • 3.3 lbs. • Koyma Klad® coating • To fit Krone® Big X® series equipped with 8 paddle blower system • Hardware kit: KR200231950BK - \$59.00, 1 kit = 8 paddles, 6.5 lbs.	200231951/200231950 200231961/200231960 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide

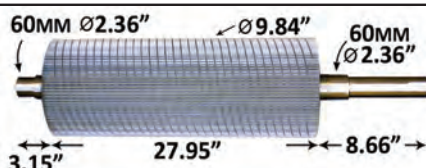
KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR2156591HPF (Fast 110 tooth) KR2156591HPS (Slow 138 tooth) \$2,990.00 ea.	• Fiber Tech Chromed kernel processor roll • To fit Krone® Big X® 700, 850 & 1100 • 224 lbs. • Get the real value out of your processor with the new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls • Chromed Plated Roll	2156591 Heat Treated Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.



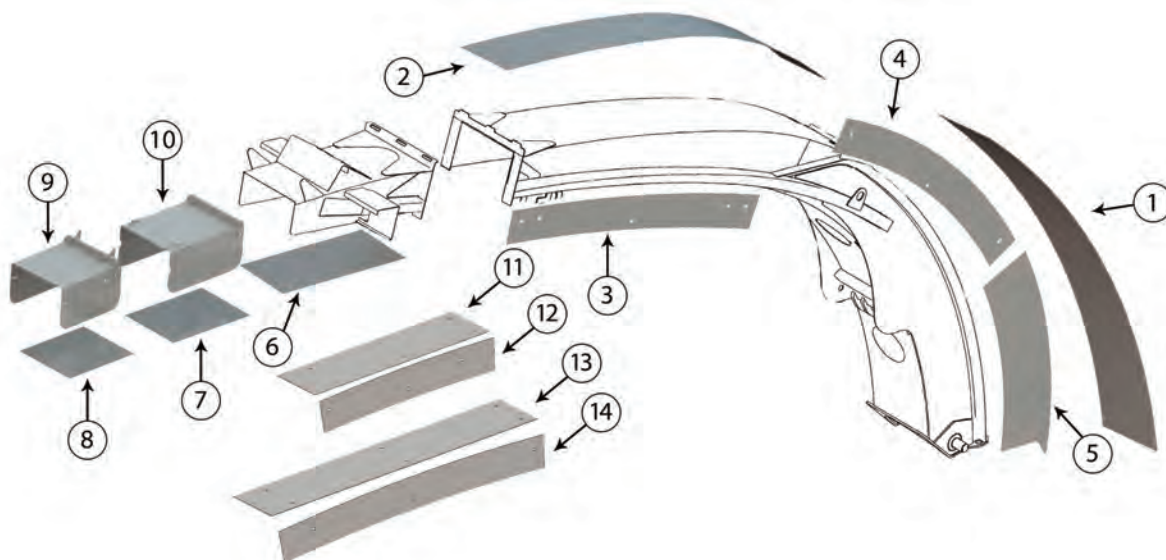
KR20223040 (Fast 110 tooth) \$2,558.00 ea. KR20223038 (Slow 138 tooth) \$2,558.00 ea.	• Fiber Tech Chromed kernel processor roll • To fit Krone® 480-630 harvesters • 169.5 lbs. • Chevron Series Fiber Tech - High Capacity Rolls • Chromed Plated Roll	202230401 202230381 Heat Treated
--	--	---



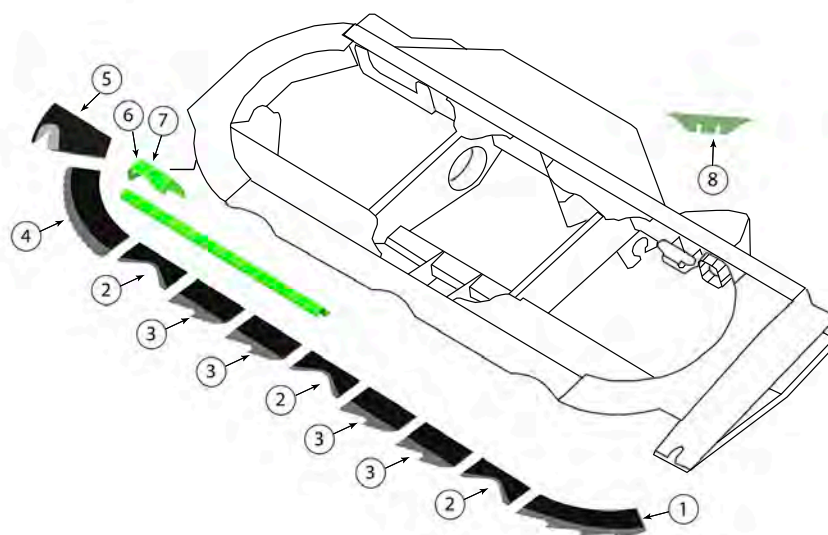
KR20426173HPF (Fast 110 tooth) KR20426173HPS (Slow 138 tooth) \$2,846.00 ea.	• Fiber Tech Chromed kernel processor roll • To fit Krone® Big X® 680-1180 • 255 lbs.	
--	--	--



KRBEARING \$183.00 ea.	• Kernel processor bearing • To fit all Krone® harvesters • 2.6 lbs.
----------------------------------	---



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR2173473 \$131.00 ea.	①	• Reversible spout back liner • 1 required • 78 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • Hardware Kit: KR2173473BK , \$53.50 ea., 3.7 lbs.	2173473 Abrasion Resistant
KR2260893 \$110.00 ea.	②	• Mid section wear liner • 31.3 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • Hardware Kit: KR2260893BK , \$4.00 ea., 0.1 lbs.	2260893 Stainless Steel
KR2225922 \$38.00 ea.	③	• Upper spout side liner • 15 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • Hardware Kit: KR2225922BK , \$7.50 ea., 0.25 lbs.	2225922 Abrasion Resistant
KR2260902 \$42.00 ea.	④	• Middle spout side liner • 13.3 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • Hardware Kit: KR2260902BK , \$4.50 ea., 0.15 lbs.	2260902 Abrasion Resistant
KR2260882 \$54.00 ea.	⑤	• Bottom side liner • 23.3 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • Hardware Kit: KR2260882BK , \$6.00 ea., 0.3 lbs.	2260882 Abrasion Resistant
KR2287510 \$45.00 ea.	⑥	• 30" extension liner • 9.7 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • Hardware Kit: KR2287510BK , \$7.00 ea., 0.1 lbs.	2287510 Stainless Steel
KR2158660 \$35.00 ea.	⑦	• Spout deflector wear plate • 11.7 lbs. • To fit KR2158762 inner spout deflector	2158660 Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	⑦a	• Hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit KR2158660 spout deflector wear plate	
KR2158770 \$41.00 ea.	⑧	• Spout deflector wear plate • 10.5 lbs. • To fit KR2158320 outer spout deflector	2158770 Abrasion Resistant
KBK \$4.75 ea.	⑧a	• Hardware kit • 0.1 lbs. • To fit KR2158770 spout deflector wear plate	
KR2158320 \$75.00 ea.	⑨	• Outer spout deflector • 20.9 lbs. • To fit all Krone® harvesters • Non folding spouts only • Hardware Kit: KR2158320BK , \$12.00 ea., 0.3 lbs.	2158321
KR2158762 \$88.00 ea.	⑩	• Inner spout deflector • 22.2 lbs. • To fit all Krone® harvesters • Non folding spouts only • Hardware Kit: KR2158762BK , \$11.00 ea., 0.3 lbs.	2158762
KR2261163 \$36.00 ea.	⑪	• 10 row extension liner • 13.25 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 37.75" Long • Hardware Kit: KR2261163BK , \$3.45 ea.	2261163 Stainless Steel
KR2261174 \$20.00 ea.	⑫	• 10 row extension side liner • 7 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KR2260902BK , \$4.50 ea., 0.15 lbs.	2261174 Stainless Steel
KR2196842 \$53.00 ea.	⑬	• 12 row extension liner • 20 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 57.50" Long • Hardware Kit: KR2261163BK , \$3.45 ea.	2196842 Stainless Steel
KR2196853 \$23.00 ea.	⑭	• 12 row extension side liner • 10.6 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 2 required • Hardware Kit: KR2260902BK , \$4.50 ea., 0.15 lbs.	2196853 Stainless Steel

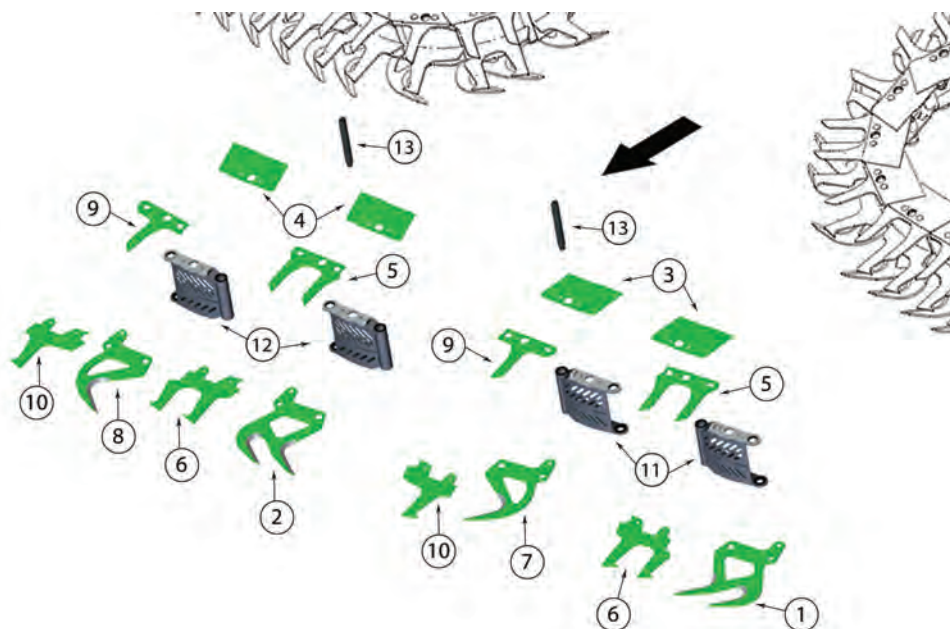


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3523076 (LH)	①	• Knife	3523077/3523076
KR3523086 (RH)		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523087/3523086
\$121.00 ea.		• 1 required per side for all models listed • 8.7 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide
KR3523133BK	①a	• Hardware kit for KR3523076 & KR3523086 • 0.15 lbs.	
\$3.75 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	
KR3523094	②	• Knife • 3.2 lbs.	3523095/3523094
\$55.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide
KR3523054BK	②a	• 6000: 6 required; 7500: 8 req.; 9000: 10 req.	
\$2.50 ea.		• Hardware kit for KR3523094 • 0.1 lbs.	
KR3523054 (LH)	③	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523055/3523054
KR3523065 (RH)		• Knife • 5.2 lbs.	3523066/3523065
\$58.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide
KR3523054BK	③a	• 6000: 4 required per side; 7500: 6 req. per side	
\$2.50 ea.		• 9000: 8 required per side	
KR3523133 (LH)	④	• Hardware kit for KR3523054 & KR3523065 • 0.1 lbs.	3523134/3523133
KR3523143 (RH)		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523144/3523143
\$106.00 ea.		• Inside Knife	Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide
KR3523133BK	④a	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	
\$3.75 ea.		• 1 required per side for all models listed • 9.2 lbs.	
KR3523113 (LH)	⑤	• Hardware kit for KR3523133 & KR3523143 • 0.15 lbs.	3523114/3523113
KR3523103 (RH)		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523104/3523103
\$121.00 ea.		• V Knife	Abrasion Resistant/ Tungsten Carbide
KR3523103BK	⑤a	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	
\$3.75 ea.		• 1 required per side for all models listed • 7.1 lbs.	
KR3527981	⑥	• Bolt kit for KR3523103 and KR3523113	3527982/3527981
\$6.50 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 0.25 lbs.	
KR3527971	⑦	• Right hand guard	3527972/3527971
\$6.50 ea.		• 1.5 lbs.	
KH100001	⑧	• Left hand guard	
\$49.50 ea.		• 1.5 lbs.	Tungsten Carbide
HEAD KITS		• Knife Scraper	
KREC6000		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	
\$1,528.50 ea.			
KREC7500		• Head Kit - Includes knives, scrapers and bolt kits	
\$1,878.50 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect® 6000 • 114 lbs.	
KREC9000		• Head Kit - Includes knives, scrapers and bolt kits	
\$2,228.50 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect® 7500 • 141 lbs.	
		• Head Kit - Includes knives, scrapers and bolt kits	
		• To fit Krone® Easycollect® 9000 • 170 lbs.	



Need Combine parts?
Check out page 293-309!

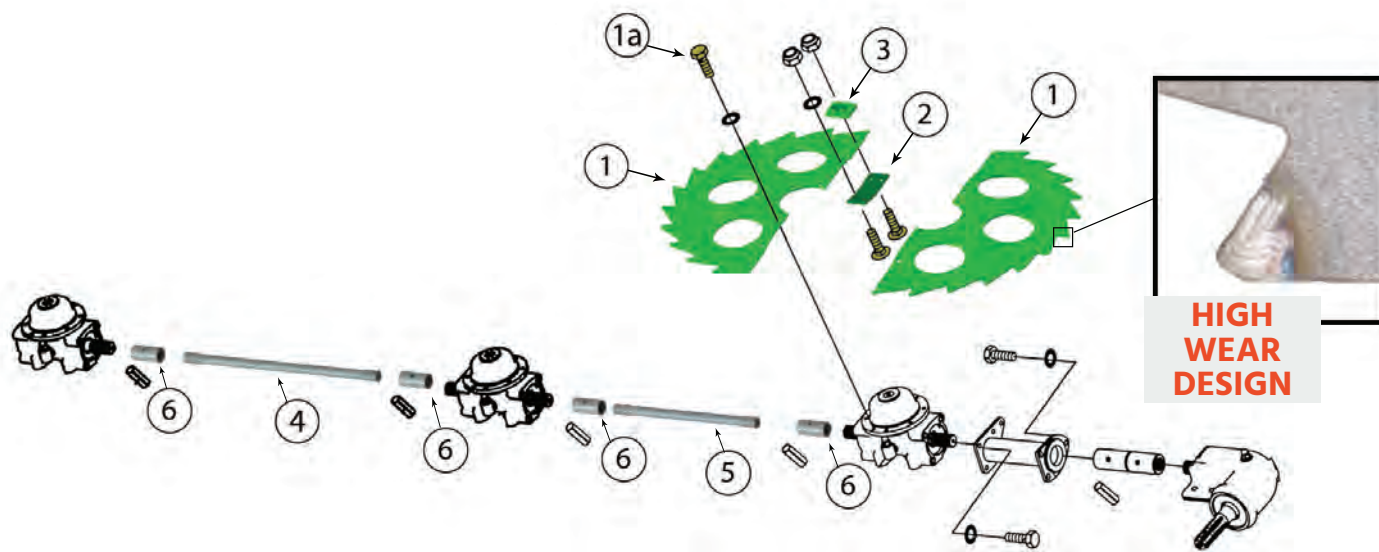




KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3523033 (LH)	①	• Blade • 4.3 lbs.	3523033
KR3523043 (RH)	②	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523043
\$45.00 ea.		• 6000: 15 required per side; 7500: 19 req. per side	Abrasion Resistant
		• 9000: 23 required per side	Tungsten Carbide
KR3521501 (LH)	③	• Cover • 1 lb. ea.	3521501
KR3521511 (RH)	④	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3521511
\$3.50 ea.		• 6000: 31 req. per side; 7500: 39 req. per side; 9000: 47 req. per side	
KR3521413	⑤	• Top wrapping finger • 2 lbs.	3521413
\$10.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
		• 6000: 16 req. per head; 7500: 20 req. per head; 9000: 24 req. per head	
KR3521432	⑥	• Bottom wrapping finger • 2.5 lbs.	3521432
\$9.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
		• 6000: 16 req. per head; 7500: 20 req. per head; 9000: 24 req. per head	
KR3523013 (LH)	⑦	• Blade • 3.3 lbs.	3523013
KR3523023 (RH)	⑧	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523023
\$39.00 ea.		• 6000: 16 req. per side; 7500: 20 req. per side	Abrasion Resistant
		• 9000: 24 req. per side	Tungsten Carbide
KR3521402	⑨	• Top finger • 1.4 lbs.	3521402
\$6.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
		• 6000: 15 req. per head; 7500: 19 req. per head; 9000: 23 req. per head	
KR3521422	⑩	• Bottom finger • 1.9 lbs.	3521422
\$6.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	Abrasion Resistant
		• 6000: 15 req. per head; 7500: 19 req. per head; 9000: 23 req. per head	
KH200060 (LH)	⑪	• Connector link • 6.22 lbs.	3521544
KH200061 (RH)	⑫	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3521534
\$120.00 ea.		• 6000: 31 req. per side; 7500: 39 req. per side; 9000: 47 req. per side	Tungsten Carbide
		• Price includes bearings and seals already pressed in the link	
KH100005	⑬	• Collector pin • 1.55 lbs.	3516343
\$17.00 ea.		• To fit Krone Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	Heat Treated
		• 6000: 31 req. per side; 7500: 39 req. per side; 9000: 47 req. per side	

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3524353		• Star plate • 8 required • 17.8 lbs.	3524353
\$55.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	

KH200015-01		• Replacement plastic collector • 0.15 lbs.	3511544
\$5.75 ea.		• Bolt in between KR3524353 star plates	
		• 52 required per head	



Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Krone®

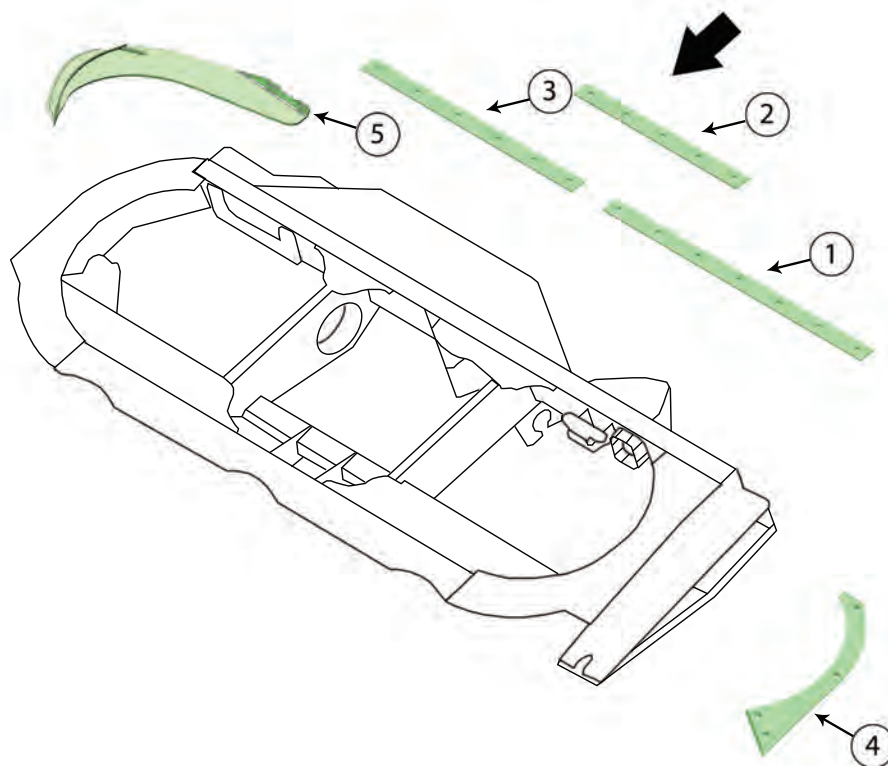
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3520753 (LH) KR3520743 (RH) \$79.00 ea.	①	• Dresser Segment • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 6 required; 7500: 8 req.; 9000: 10 req. • 8.6 lbs. ea.	3520753 3520743
KR3520743BK \$9.00 ea.	①a	• Hardware kit for KR3520753 and KR3520743 • 1 required per set • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 0.75 lbs.	
KR3520761 \$5.50 ea.	②	• Bracket • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 12 required; 7500: 16 req.; 9000: 20 req. • 0.35 lbs.	3520761
KR3520761HP \$12.50 ea.	②a	• High performance bracket • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Koyma Klad® coating • Customer requested! • 0.55 lbs. • Improved heavy duty design for durability • Extra thick steel for superior performance in the field	3520761 Tungsten Carbide
KR3520761HPBK \$19.50 ea.	②b	• Bolt kit for KR3520761HP • 1 bolt kit = 2 brackets • 0.39 lbs. • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Kit contains 8 bolts, 8 lock nuts & 8 spring washers	
KR3520772 \$6.00 ea.	③	• Scraper • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 12 required; 7500: 16 req.; 9000: 20 req. • 0.35 lbs.	3520774/3520772 Heat Treated
KR3520772HP \$14.50 ea.	③a	• High performance scraper • Koyma Klad® coating • 0.5 lbs. • Thicker to protect the bolts and will last longer • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3520774/3520772 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KR3521150 \$95.00 ea.	④	• Connecting shaft • 5.4 lbs. • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 2 required • 22.40" long	3521150
KR3521051 \$117.00 ea.	⑤	• Connecting shaft • 4.0 lbs. • Krone® Easycollect 6000: 2 required, 7500: 4 required, 9000: 6 required • 16.50" long	3521051
KR3521063 \$50.00 ea.	⑥	• Connecting shaft collar • 0.8 lbs. • Krone® Easycollect 6000: 8 required, 7500: 12 required, 9000: 16 required	3521063

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3525012 \$60.00 ea.		• Middle point • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 9.8 lbs.	3525012 3525013
KR3525461 \$69.00 ea.		• Tip • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 7.6 lbs.	3525461
KR3528972(LH) KR3528982(RH) \$175.00 ea.		• Side nose • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 6000F, 6000FP, 7500 & 9000 series • 15.3 lbs. ea.	3528972 3528982

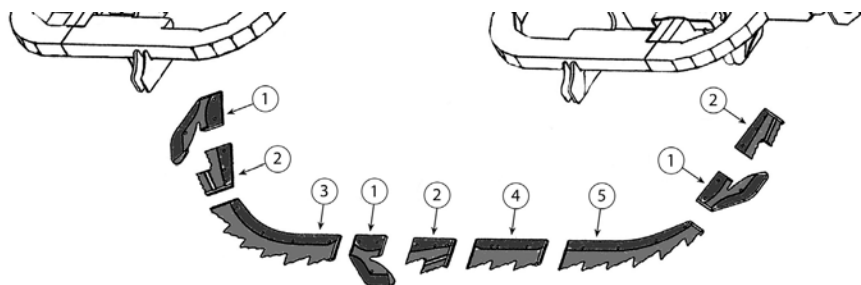
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KRONE® EASYCOLLECT 6000, 7500, 9000

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Krone®

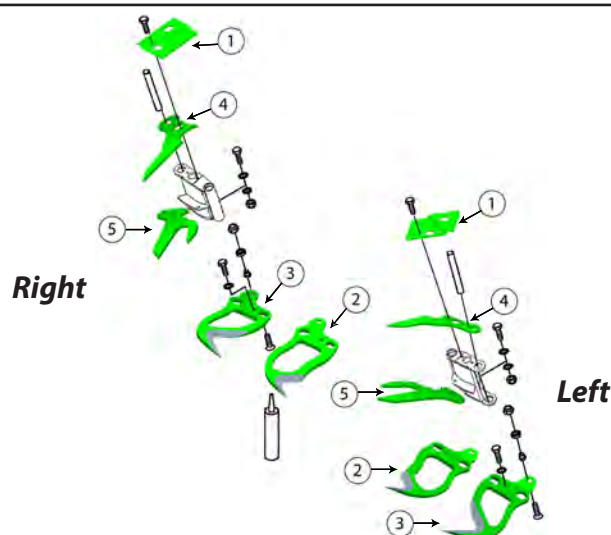
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3522314 (LH) KR3522324 (RH) \$10.00 ea.		• Guide • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Left hand shown • 6 lbs. ea.	3522314 3522324
KR3529770 (LH) KR3529780 (RH) \$10.00 ea.		• Adapter plate • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Left hand shown • 0.97 lb.	3529770 3529780



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3524002 \$45.00 ea.	①	• Rail wear strip • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant • 2 required per head • 1.1 lbs.	3524002
KR3524072 \$45.00 ea.	②	• Rail wear strip • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant • 2 required per head • 0.7 lbs.	3524072
KR3527962 \$35.00 ea.	③	• Rail wear strip • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant • 2 required per head • 0.9 lbs.	3527962
KR3524012 (LH) KR3524022 (RH) \$50.00 ea.	④	• Outside rail wear strip • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant • 1 required per head • 0.9 lbs.	3524012 3524022
KR3525795 (LH) (shown) KR3525805 (RH) \$152.00 ea.	⑤	• Upper stripper plate • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 28 lbs.	3525795 3525805



	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	
①	KR200936110 (LH) KR200936100 (RH)	\$77.00 ea.	• Side v knife • 3 required • 2.5 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
②	KR200936070 (LH) KR200936060 (RH)	\$52.00 ea.	• Side v knife stepped • 3 required • 1.89 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
③	KR200931310 (LH) KR200931300 (RH)	\$105.00 ea.	• Inside bow knife • 1 required • 5.34 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
④	KR200931231 (LH) KR200931221 (RH)	\$48.00 ea.	• Side ladder cutter • 1 required • 3.05 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
⑤	KR200931290 (LH) KR200931280 (RH)	\$105.00 ea.	• Outside bow knife • 1 required • 4.94 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide



	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	
①	KR200903533 (LH) KR200903593 (RH)	\$5.50 ea.	• Cover plate • 0.7 lbs.	
②	KR200936450 (LH) KR200936480 (RH)	\$54.00 ea.	• Finger knife • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads • 2.8 lbs. • SN 820001 and above will fit earlier models if changed to the large pin	
③	KR200936460 (LH) KR200936470 (RH)	\$55.00 ea.	• Finger knife • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads • 2.8 lbs. • SN 820001 and above will fit earlier models if changed to the large pin	
④	KR200903522	\$6.75 ea.	• Top collector finger • SN784901 & up; 2009 heads & newer • 753 & 903: 24 req./side • 1053: 28 req./side • 1.25 lbs.	Heat Treated
⑤	KR200924340	\$7.50 ea.	• Middle wrapping finger • SN784901 & up; 2009 heads & newer • 753 & 903: 24 req./side • 1053: 28 req./side • 1.8 lbs.	Heat Treated

Visit our website!
www.kooimaag.com



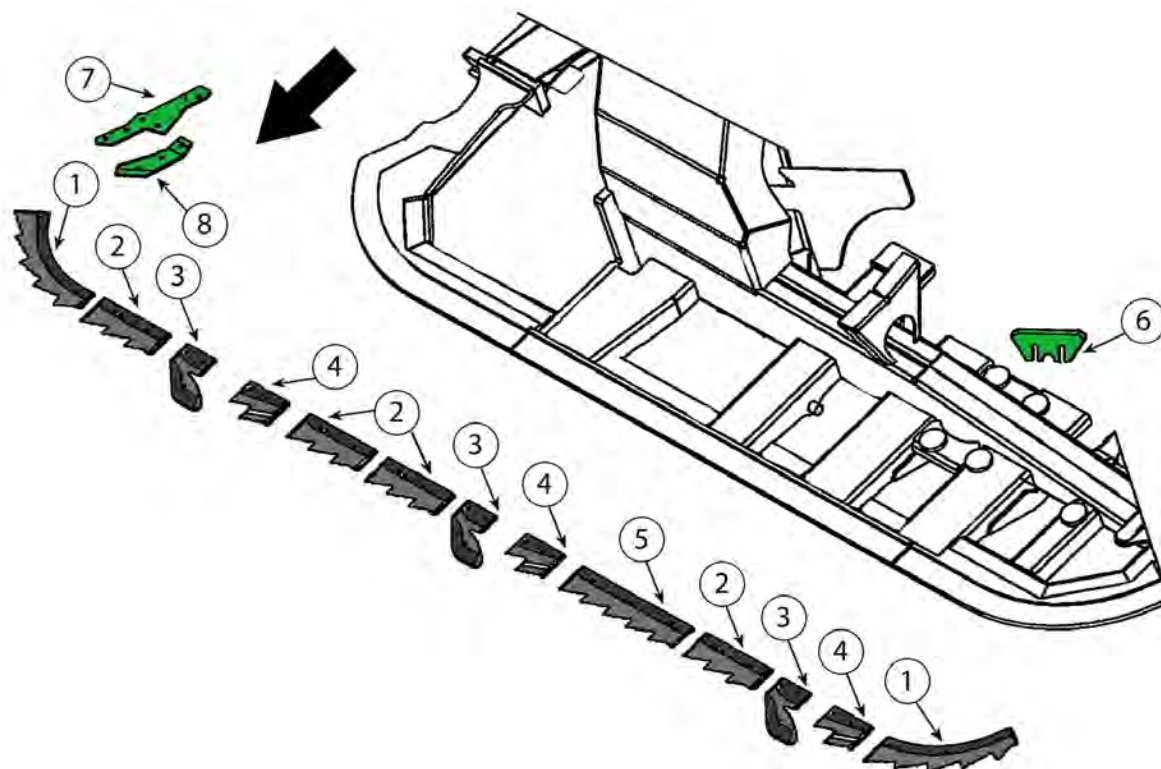
**24/7 access to
order!**



FREE Free shipping on
retail orders in the
Continental U.S.!
(Some exclusions may apply)



**Watch videos of
our products!**

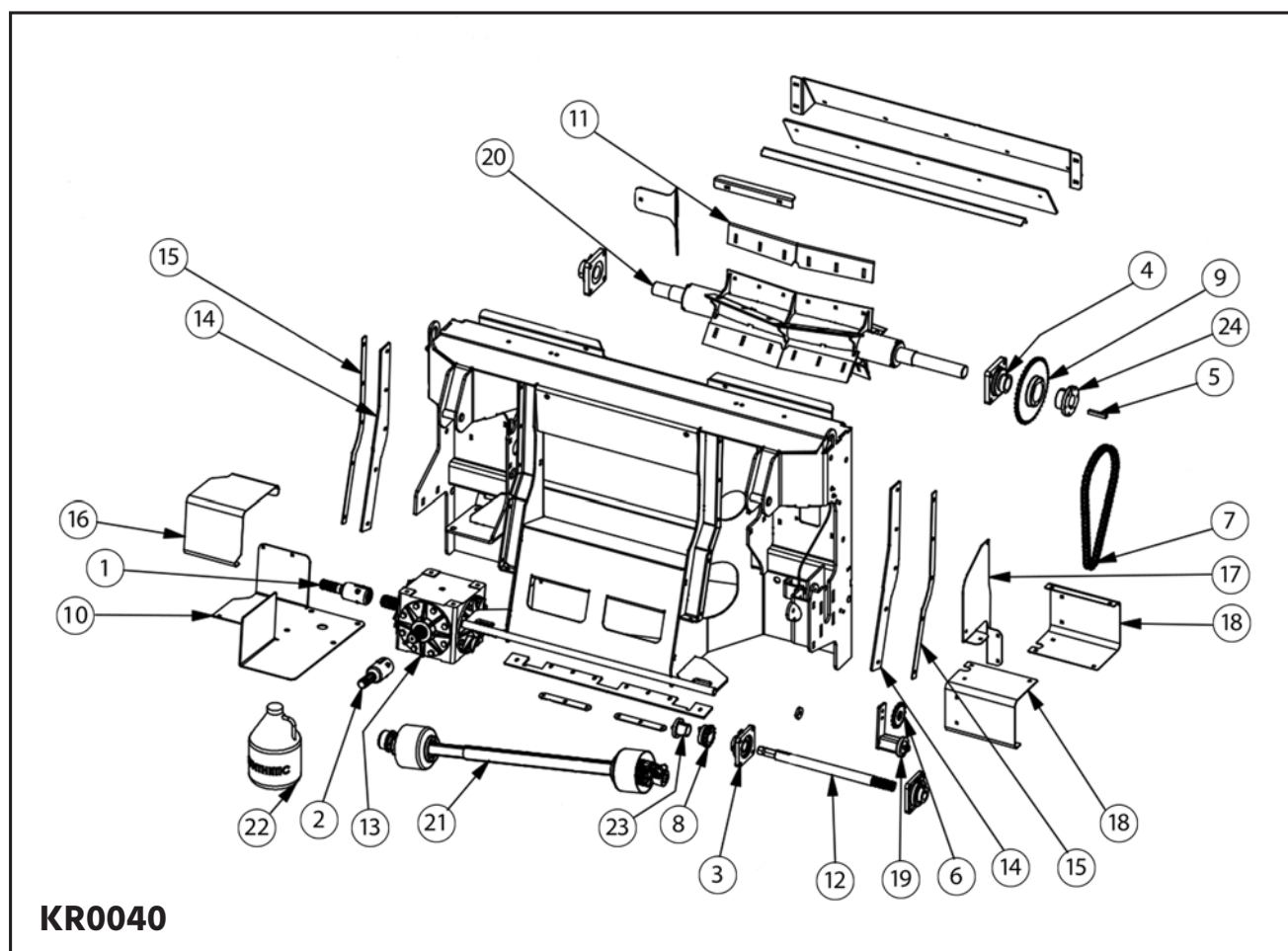


	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
①	KR200931270 (LH) KR200931260 (RH)	\$102.00 ea.	• Lateral bow knife • 4.18 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
②	KR200931231 (LH) KR200931221 (RH)	\$48.00 ea.	• Side ladder cutter • 3.05 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide • 753: 2 required; 903: 4 required; 1053: 5 required
③	KR200936110 (LH) KR200936100 (RH)	\$77.00 ea.	• Side v knife • 2.5 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide • 753: 2 required; 903: 3 required; 1053: 4 required
④	KR200936070 (LH) KR200936060 (RH)	\$52.00 ea.	• Side v knife stepped • 1.89 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide • 753: 2 required; 903: 3 required; 1053: 4 required
⑤	KR200931250 (LH) KR200931240 (RH)	\$98.00 ea.	• Inner cutter knife • 5.31 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide • 1 required for all models
⑥	KR200931340	\$31.00 ea.	• Stripper knife • 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads SN 784901 & above • 2 required for each side • 2.15 lbs. Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
⑦	KR200930471	\$6.25 ea.	• Blade plate • 1.95 lbs. • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads SN 784901 & above
⑧	KR200915722 (LH) KR200915712 (RH)	\$16.50 ea.	• Guide disc • 1 lb. • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads SN 784901 & above

AT **KOOIMA AG**

From concept to creation, our engineers craft high-quality replacement parts engineered for performance.




KR0040

KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① K1172821	\$199.00 ea.	• Clamping spline adapter • 1.75 20 to 1.38 21 spline • 5.8 lbs.
② K33201476	\$275.00 ea.	• Clamping spline adapter • 1.75 20 to 1.38 6 spline • 5.8 lbs.
③ 15-4BOLT-LC	\$100.00 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50" 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
④ 20-4BOLT-LC	\$139.00 ea.	• Ball bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2" shaft • 7.15 lbs. • 2 required
⑤ 50KEY48	\$3.25 ea.	• Key square 1/2" x 3" • 0.25 lbs.
⑥ 60BB15X0.5	\$30.35 ea.	• 15 tooth idler sprocket • 1.12 lbs.
⑦ 60H-62	\$70.35 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 62 links • 4.8 lbs.
⑧ 60P13H	\$65.00 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60-13 tooth hardened • 1.35 lbs.
⑨ 60SF42	\$155.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 42 tooth, QD hub • 10.5 lbs.
⑩ FH002477KR	\$105.00 ea.	• Gearbox bottom shield • 25.6 lbs.
⑪ FH002767	\$45.00 ea.	• Both on tooth • 5.8 lbs. • 5 required • Bolt kit: FH002767BK, \$3.50 ea.
⑫ FH002775	\$118.00 ea.	• Bottom shaft, 1-1/8 hex to 1.38-21 spline • 10.4 lbs.
⑬ FH003544	\$2,675.00 ea.	• 1:1 ratio • 1.75-20 spline • 170 lbs. 
⑭ FH003563	\$35.00 ea.	• Belted rubber sealing flap • 1 lb. • 2 required
⑮ FH003574	\$29.50 ea.	• Side support strap • 1.5 lbs. • 2 required
⑯ FH003579	\$39.50 ea.	• Gearbox top cover • 4.75 lbs.
⑰ FH003580	\$37.50 ea.	• RH Chain and PTO Guard • 2.7 lbs.
⑱ FH003582	\$35.50 ea.	• RH PTO Shield • 6 lbs. • 2 required • 3.1 lbs. ea.
⑲ FH003613	\$140.00 ea.	• Rosta tensioner, SE-27 • 5.25 lbs.
⑳ FH5000973	\$1,100.00 ea.	• Flap Wheel • 128 lbs. 
㉑ K00492PTO	\$710.00 ea.	• 1-3/4" 20 spline to 1-1/8" hex drive line • 42 lbs.
㉒ 75W-90PS	\$19.95 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 2 lbs. • 4 quarts needed
㉓ P11.5	\$38.50 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.
㉔ SFX2.0	\$43.25 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00" shaft • 4 lbs.

Kooima Ag[®] Replacement Parts To Fit CASE IH[®]

Case IH[®] is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag[®] to fit Case IH[®]

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K122266 \$90.60 ea.		- Knife - To fit Case IH[®] 674, 720 and 781 12 required • 6.5 lbs.	127110C1 122266C1 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K127111 \$109.00 ea.		- Knife - To fit Case IH[®] 830 and 881 12 required • 7.7 lbs.	127111C1 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K700714442 \$125.00 ea.		- Knife - To fit Case IH[®] 8725 & 8750 10 required • 6.4 lbs.	700712523 700714442 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K86624446 \$125.00 ea.		- Knife - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 • 8.5 lbs. 12 required • Also fits New Holland[®] FP240	86624446 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K122284 \$4.10 ea.		- Knife bolt - To fit Case IH[®] 720, 781, 830 and 881 • 0.6 lbs.	122284C1
K481540 \$4.90 ea.		- Special knife washer - To fit all Case IH[®] harvesters • 0.2 lbs.	481540R1 / 87613290
K122086 \$295.00 ea.		- Shearbar • 10.3 lbs. - To fit Case IH[®] 720 & 781 harvesters	122086C1 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K102176 \$250.75 ea.		- Shearbar • 11 lbs. - To fit Case IH[®] 830 & 881 harvesters	102176C1 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K1705136 \$165.00 ea.		- Shearbar • 8.7 lbs. - To fit Case IH[®] 8710, 8720, 8725 & 8730	700714233 / 1705136 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K700713445 \$332.00 ea.		- Shearbar • 21.8 lbs. - To fit Case IH[®] 8750 harvesters	700713445 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K86632157 \$365.00 ea.		- Shearbar - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 series harvesters - Also fits New Holland[®] FP240 • 18.5 lbs.	86632157 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K127195 \$63.50 ea.		- Sharpening stone - To fit Case IH[®] 720, 781, 830, 881 harvesters • 2.4 lbs.	127195C1
K9805207 \$96.00 ea.		- Sharpening stone, 3" dia. • 3.5 lbs. - To fit Case IH[®] FHX 300, NH[®] 1900, 1905, 2115, FP230, FP240 and FX series	9805207
K86635460 \$925.00 ea.		- Lower front feed roll - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & New Holland[®] FP240 • 50 lbs.	86635460
K240FR \$682.00 ea.		- Feed roll top back - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & New Holland[®] FP240 - Heavier tooth helps eliminate any feeding issues • 43 lbs.	86635935/86512636
K86512516 \$393.00 ea.		- Smooth roll - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & New Holland[®] FP240 • 37.1 lbs.	86512516
K86635936 \$279.00 ea.		- Smooth roll scraper - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & New Holland[®] FP240 • 13.8 lbs.	86635936/86512872
K688963 \$205.00 ea.		- Smooth roll sprocket - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & NH[®] 900, FP230, FP240 • 3.1 lbs.	633416 / 80633416
K86521513 \$175.00 ea.		- Square feed roll drive coupler - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & NH[®] 900, FP230, FP240 • 1.4 lbs.	86979296 / 86521513
K86635943 \$283.00 ea.		- LH feed roll side plate - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & NH[®] FP230, FP240 • 8.4 lbs.	86635944 / 86635943
K86635945 \$251.00 ea.		- RH feed roll side plate - To fit Case IH[®] FHX300 & NH[®] FP230, FP240 • 8.2 lbs.	86635946 / 86635945

Case[®] and Case IH[®] are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® FORAGE HARVESTERS

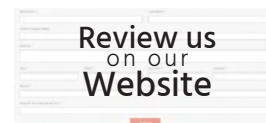
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K136909		• Upper feed roll washer • 0.1 lb.	136909 / 80136909
\$29.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 1880, 1890, 1895, 880, 890, 892, 900, FP230 FP240	
K86635889		• LH bearing support	86635889 / 642067
\$445.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 900, FP230, FP240 • 8.9 lbs.	
K86635888		• RH bearing support	86635888 / 642066
\$355.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 900, FP230, FP240® • 8.7 lbs.	
K86635892		• LH crop guide	86635892 / 642367 / 80642367
\$59.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 900, FP230, FP240 • 0.9 lbs.	
K86635893		• RH crop guide	86635893 / 642368 / 80642368
\$59.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 900, FP230, FP240 • 0.9 lbs.	
K86618727		• Auger • 67 lbs.	86636607 / 86618727
\$665.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® FP230, FP240	
K633389		• 12-19 Tooth length of cut sprocket • 2.90 lbs.	633389 / 80633389
\$170.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 790, 900, FP230, FP240	
K86635877		• 26-30 Tooth length of cut sprocket • 8.90 lbs.	86635877 / 633420
\$195.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 900, FP230, FP240	
K633395		• 38 Tooth top drive sprocket • 7.60 lbs.	633395 / 80633395
\$331.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 900, FP230, FP240	
K225396		• Blower band	225396 / 80225396
\$572.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 1600, 890, 892, 900, FP230 & FP240 harvesters • 22 lbs.	86636614 / 866270
K225387		• Blower band wear liner • 15 lbs.	225387
\$99.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FHX300	Abrasion Resistant
K86636606		• K225387BK - Hardware Kit, \$10.25 ea., 0.25 lbs.	
\$39.00 ea.		• Fan paddle	86636606
K86636606HP		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 • 4 required • 3.6 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$76.00 ea.		• K86636606BK - Hardware kit, 1 kit/paddle, \$17.00 ea., 0.72 lbs.	
K240DC		• Cupped fan paddle	86636606
\$1,700.00 ea.		• To fit Case IH® FP230, FP240	
K48548		• K86636606BK - Hardware kit, 1 kit/paddle, \$17.00 ea., 0.72 lbs.	
\$24.75 ea.		• Fiber Tech Chevron kernel processor roll	
K48510		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 and NH® FP240 factory processors	
\$13.25 ea.		• 100 tooth	
K269975		• Chevron design	
\$391.00 ea.		• 2 required	
		• To fit Case IH® FHX300 & NH® 1600, 1890, 1895, 782, 790, 892, 900, FHX300, FP230 & FP240 harvesters • 32 lbs.	
		• Extra shipping charges may apply • Hardware kit: K269975BK, \$5.85 - 1 kit per liner	

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Case IH®

We want your feedback!



Leave us a review to let us know how we are doing! Visit our website, or review us on Google. Scan the code to easily leave us a review. Thank you!



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT FOX® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Fox® is a registered trademark of Hiniker Company.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Fox®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K10005		- Knife - To fit all Fox® 6-knife models 6 required • 6.4 lbs.	F101-10005 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K10013		- Knife - To fit all Fox® 8-knife models 8 required • 6.5 lbs.	F101-10013 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K14001		- Shearbar - To fit all Fox® 6 and 8-knife models Tungsten carbide hard faced • 6.6 lbs.	F101-14001 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K760180		3/4" knife bolt and nut - To fit Fox® harvesters • 0.6 lbs.	760180
K301		- Sharpening stone • 3 lbs. - To fit all Fox® harvesters	F102-10000
K11000		Row crop knife • To fit models 2CA, 2CB, 122, 215, 236 & 763 Fox® corn heads • 1 lb.	F101-11000 Heat Treated
K00017		- Left hand stationary knife • 1.6 lbs. - To fit models 711, 725, 726 745, 746, 751, & 753 belted corn heads	101-00017 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KF12016		5-point rotary knife - Original style preferred by many harvesters - To fit models 7234, 7334, 7430, & 7480 chain corn heads • 1 required per row • 2.7 lbs.	101-12016 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
KF12018		10-point rotary knife - Non-beveled edge, optional with #K01388 - To fit models 7234, 7334, 7430 & 7438 chain corn heads 1 required per row • 3.5 lbs.	101-12018 Heat Treated
K01095		- Stationary knife - To fit models 7234, 7334, 7430, & 7438 chain corn heads • 1 required per row • 0.7 lbs.	792-01095 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide



MEET RANDY!
WAREHOUSING

MEET MANUEL!
LMD OPERATOR

MEET JEREMY!
MACHINE OPERATOR

Gehl® is a registered trademark of Manitou Americas, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Kooima Ag® knives and shearbars are:

- Manufactured to exact specifications
- Made of high carbon steel
- Heat treated for edge hardness and durability
- Tungsten carbide edge for maximum wear
- Made in the USA

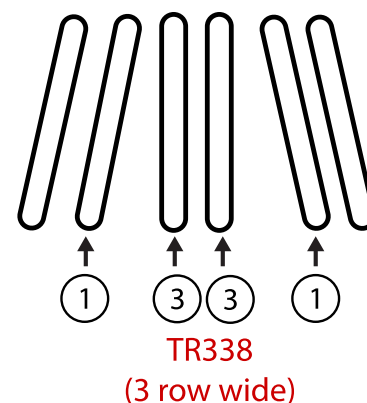
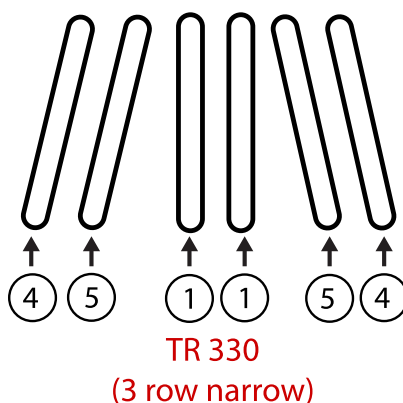
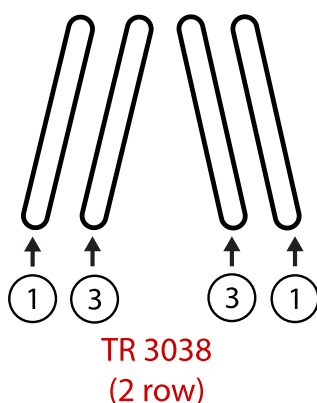
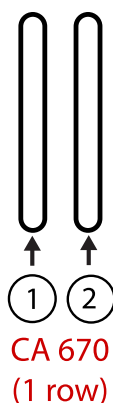
SIGNIFICANT COST SAVINGS COMPARED TO OEM

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K077777 	• Knife • To fit Gehl® CB600HYD 6 required • To fit Gehl® CB700, CB750, CB760, CB800, CB860, CB865, CB1000, CB1040, CB1060, CB1065, 1075 & 1085 (SN 14149 & below) 8 required • 8 lbs.	077821 077777 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$109.00 ea. K171773 	• Corn knife • 8 lbs. • To fit Gehl® CB600HYD 6 required • To fit Gehl® CB700, CB750, CB760, CB800, CB860, CB865, CB1000, CB1040, CB1060, CB1065, 1075 & 1085 (SN 14149 & below) 8 required	171773 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
\$119.00 ea. K061840 	• Knife • To fit Gehl® CB1200, CB1250, CB1260, CB1265, CB1275 & 1285 (SN 20899 & below) 8 required • 9 required • 10 lbs.	062368 061840 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$115.00 ea. K055287 	• Shearbar • To fit Gehl® CB300, CB400, CB600EL, CB600HYD, CB700 & CB800 • 6.6 lbs.	055287 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$190.00 ea. K071880 	• Shearbar • To fit Gehl® CB750, CB760, CB860 and CB865 • 31 3/4" long • 9.1 lbs.	071880 Tungsten Carbide
\$215.00 ea. K071832 	• Shearbar • To fit Gehl® CB1060, CB1065, & model CB1000 SN 1854 & above, 1075 & 1085 • 9.6 lbs.	071832 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$315.00 ea. K062288 	• Shearbar • To fit Gehl® CB1250, CB1260, CB1265, CB1275 & 1285 • 9.7 lbs.	062288 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$235.00 ea. K077237 	• Shearbar • To fit Gehl® CB1250, CB1260, CB1265, CB1275 & 1285 • 11 lbs.	077237 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$245.00 ea. K301 	• Sharpening stone • To fit all Gehl® harvesters except CB300, 1085 & 1285 • 3 lbs.	076557
\$125.00 ea. K061267 	• Knife bolt • To fit CB600 to CB1275 • 0.4 lbs.	061267
\$3.25 ea.		

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Gehl®

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT GEHL® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Gehl®



KOOIMA #
K074646

①
\$369.00 ea.



DESCRIPTION

- Gathering belt assembly • 54 links • 19.2 lbs.
- 1 required to fit Gehl® CA670 (left hand)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR3038 (outside)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR330 (center)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR338 (inside)

REPLACES OEM #
074646

K074642

②
\$349.00 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 52 links • 18.6 lbs.
- 1 required to fit Gehl® CA670 (right hand)

074642

K074650

③
\$315.00 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 46 links • 16.2 lbs.
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR3038 (inside)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR338 (center)

074650

K074658

④
\$420.00 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 60 links • 21.3 lbs.
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR330 (outside)

074658

K074654

⑤
\$375.00 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 50 links • 17.8 lbs.
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR330 (inside)

074654

K7039

\$21.71 ea.



- Extra gathering link chain
- 0.5 lbs.

KOOIMA #
K059076

\$114.00 ea.



DESCRIPTION

- Rotary cutting blade
- To fit Gehl® 330, 338 & 3038 corn heads
- 3 required
- 3.5 lbs.

REPLACES OEM #
059076

Heat Treated

K073456

\$37.50 ea.



- Right hand stationary knife
- To fit Gehl® 330 & 338 corn heads SN 1201 & above and 3038
- 1 required • 0.7 lbs.

073456

**Heat Treated
Tungsten Carbide**

K073457

\$37.50 ea.



- Left hand stationary knife
- To fit Gehl® 330 & 338 corn heads SN 1201 & above and 3038
- 2 required • 0.7 lbs.

073457

**Heat Treated
Tungsten Carbide**

K057069

\$13.80 ea.



- Right hand stationary knife • 1 required • 0.6 lbs.
- To fit Gehl® 330 & 338 corn heads SN 1200 and below

057069

Heat Treated

K057070

\$13.80 ea.



- Left hand stationary knife • 2 required • 0.6 lbs.
- To fit Gehl® 330 & 338 corn heads SN 1200 & below

057070

Heat Treated

Gehl® is a registered trademark of Manitou Americas, Inc.

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT HESSTON® FIELD QUEEN™ FORAGE HARVESTERS

Hesston® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #
K748244



\$86.50 ea.

DESCRIPTION

- Universal Knife • 6.8 lbs.
- To fit Hesston® 2000, 2000-100, 2000-150, 4000, 7000, 7140, 7150, 7600, 7650, 7655 and 7660
- 6 required

REPLACES OEM #
748244
**Heat Treated
Tungsten Carbide**

K1705136



\$165.00 ea.

- Shearbar • 8.7 lbs.
- To fit Hesston® 2000, 2000-100, 2000-150, 4000, 7000, 7140, 7150, 7600, 7650, 7655, 7660, 7145, 7155 & 7165

1705136
**Heat Treated
Tungsten Carbide**

K700714442



\$125.00 ea.

- Knife
- To fit Hesston® **7170**
- 10 required • 6.4 lbs.

700712523
700714442
Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide

K700713445



\$332.00 ea.

- Shearbar • 21.8 lbs.
- To fit Hesston® **7170**

700713445
Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide

Field Queen™ is a trademark of AGCO Corporation.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Hesston® Field Queen™

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT FORD® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Ford® is a registered trademark of Ford Motor Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #
K122266



\$90.60 ea.

DESCRIPTION

- Knife • 6.5 lbs. • 12 required
- To fit Ford® 670

REPLACES OEM #
122266C1
Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide

K127111



\$109.00 ea.

- Knife • 7.7 lbs. • 12 required
- To fit Ford® 672

127111C1
Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Ford®

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW IDEA® FORAGE HARVESTERS

New Idea® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #
K122266



\$90.60 ea.

DESCRIPTION

- Knife • 12 required • 6.5 lbs.
- To fit New Idea® 660 and 662 **Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**

REPLACES OEM #
122266C1

K762178



\$109.00 ea.

- Knife • 6 required • 6.3 lbs.
- To fit New Idea® 767K **Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**

762178

K764721



\$103.50 ea.

- Knife • 8 required • 6.5 lbs.
- To fit New Idea® 868K & 6200 **Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**
- **Note: Always tighten center bolt first**

764721

K762026



\$33.00 ea.

- Shearbar • 5.5 lbs.
- To fit New Idea® 760K **Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**

762026

K762179



\$195.00 ea.

- Shearbar • 10.9 lbs.
- To fit New Idea® 767K **Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**

762179

K764630



\$355.00 ea.

- Shearbar to fit New Idea® 868K & 6200
- 10.6 lbs. **Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**

764630

K764630AD



\$12.50 ea.

- Adjusting bolt • 0.14 lbs.
- To fit K764630 shearbar • 2 required

K301



\$125.00 ea.

- Sharpening stone • 3 lbs.
- To fit New Idea® 767K and 868K harvesters
- **Bolt kit: KBK, \$4.75 ea., 0.1 lb.**

762698

K760180



\$10.75 ea.

- 3/4" knife bolt and nut
- To fit New Idea® 760K, 767K and 868K harvesters • 0.6 lbs.

760180

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Idea®



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Order # K8000DL • Chopper to gearbox drive line
• Used if chopper is equipped with quick connect system • 47 lbs.
\$975⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K00492PTO • 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 42 lbs.
• For use with John Deere® corn head
• Compressed length 33 1/4"
• Maximum extended length 40 1/4"
\$690⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K20TO1250 • 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex • 35.4 lbs.
• For use with newer John Deere® C series corn heads
• Compressed length 33 1/4"
• Maximum extended length 40 1/4"
\$690⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K20TO150 • 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
• 2400 series • 35.3 lbs.
• Compressed length 33 1/4"
• Maximum extended length 40 1/4"
\$690⁰⁰ ea.

• 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter
• Use with longer factory back shafts

Order # K1172821 **\$199⁰⁰ ea.**  5.8 lbs.

• Header height control extension cord
• Use to connect the header cord to the chopper
• 1.2 lbs.

Order # K31-EXT
\$595⁰⁰ ea.



Header Conversion Kits

Adapt your **New Holland® and Case IH® 3000 series** to your John Deere® chopper. Wide head & wide throat. Also fits **Case IH® 2000 series if you remove the narrow throat kit.**
90 lbs.

Order # K98CJD
• Does **NOT** fit Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads
\$895⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series Case IH®** head to your chopper
• Fits Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

If your **Geringhoff® head (2012 or newer)** has Case IH® mounts, add these brackets to let you grind earlage with Kooima Ag® adapters.
42 lbs.

Order # KGCKIT
\$800⁰⁰ ea.

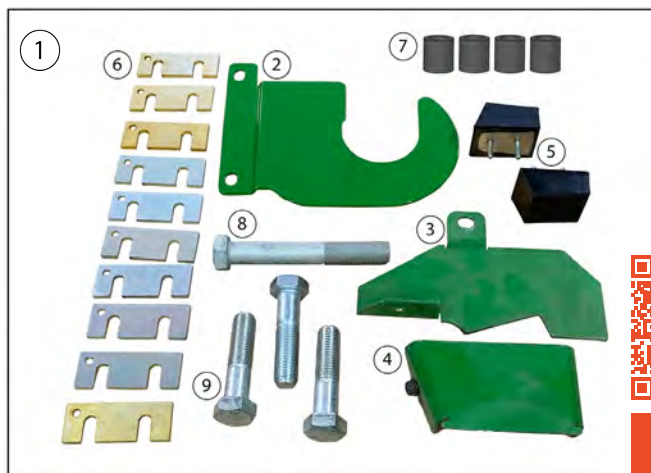


KOOIMA EXCLUSIVE!

• Smooth Roll Covers for Ear Corn • Order with K8000KIT/K9000KIT



- ① **K89001** \$55.00 ea.
• LH side smooth roll cover
- ② **K89002** \$39.00 ea.
• LH side upper roll cover
- ③ **K89003** \$37.50 ea.
• RH side smooth roll cover • 2 required



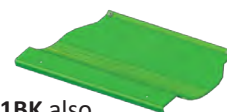
Install Video

To fit all JD® 9000 Series & 8000 Series (After SN 619000)

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION
K9000KIT ①	• Earlage side wall plates and feed roll separation kit • 9 lbs. \$675.00 ea.
K105729 ②	• RH earlage kit side plate • 1 required \$41.10 ea.
K144290 ③	• LH earlage kit side plate • 1 required \$85.00 ea.
K144289 ④	• LH earlage kit side plate • 1 required \$67.00 ea.
K37775 ⑤	• Rubber down stop • 2 required \$187.00 ea.
K101368 ⑥	• Earlage shim • 0.18" thick • 10 required \$9.50 ea.
K8554 ⑦	• Bolt bushing • 4 per machine \$10.00 ea.
19m9147 ⑧	• Bolt • 1 required \$29.75 ea.
19m8249 ⑨	• Bolt • 3 required \$10.90 ea.

Earlage Pans for Underneath Feed Rolls

- K64452** - \$425.00 ea.
• Narrow earlage pan • 8100-8600
• 21.48 lbs.
• Replaces OEM AXE64452
- K34171** - \$349.25 ea.
• Wide earlage pan made to fit 8600-8800
• Replaces OEM AXE34171 • Order # **K34171BK** also
- K57238** - \$275.00 ea.
• Wide earlage pan made to fit 9000 series
• Replaces OEM AXE34171 • Order # **K57238BK** also



- K57121** - \$89.00 ea.
• Narrow rear earlage pan • 4 lbs. • 8100-8600
• Replaces OEM HXE57121

- K57079** - \$98.75 ea.
• Wide rear earlage pan made to fit 8600-9000 series • 5.5 lbs.
• Replaces OEM HXE57079



Upper Front Feed Roll Covers



- K127087** - LH Wear Plate
- K127086** - RH Wear Plate
\$195.00 ea.
- K127087BK** - Hardware kit, \$5.50 ea.



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Compatible with John Deere® Series Earlage Adapters

FASTER? **FASTER.**
K9900 **NEW** **\$26,500⁰⁰ ea.**



DUAL ROLL DESIGN CHANGES

- Floating top roll increases capacity in larger crops
- Wider top roll keeps material moving to keep your **header clean** and no bubbling
- Wider bottom roll results in less shelling of material
- Larger throat for more capacity and less restriction
- Improved upper roller for better crop flow and less recycling of material
- Double 60 roller chain to drive feedrolls for durability
- **Faster ground speed** for more acres covered per day
- Patent Pending

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

263



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Order # K8000DL

\$975⁰⁰ ea.

- Chopper to gearbox drive line
- Used if chopper is equipped with quick connect system • 47 lbs.

Order # K00492PTO

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 42 lbs.
- For use with John Deere® corn head
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO1250

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex • 35.4 lbs.
- For use with newer John Deere® C series corn heads
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO150

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- 2400 series • 35.3 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter
- Use with longer factory back shafts

Order # K1172821

\$199⁰⁰ ea.



5.8 lbs.

- Header height control extension cord
- Use to connect the header cord to the chopper
- 1.2 lbs.

Order # K31-EXT

\$595⁰⁰ ea.



Header Conversion Kits

Adapt your **New Holland®** and **Case IH® 3000 series** to your John Deere® chopper. Wide head & wide throat. Also fits **Case IH® 2000 series** if you remove the narrow throat kit. 90 lbs.

Order # K98CJD

- Does **NOT** fit Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

\$895⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series Case IH®** head to your chopper

- Fits Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

If your **Geringhoff®** head (2012 or newer) has Case IH® mounts, add these brackets to let you grind earlage with Kooima Ag® adapters. 42 lbs.

Order # KGCKIT

\$800⁰⁰ ea.

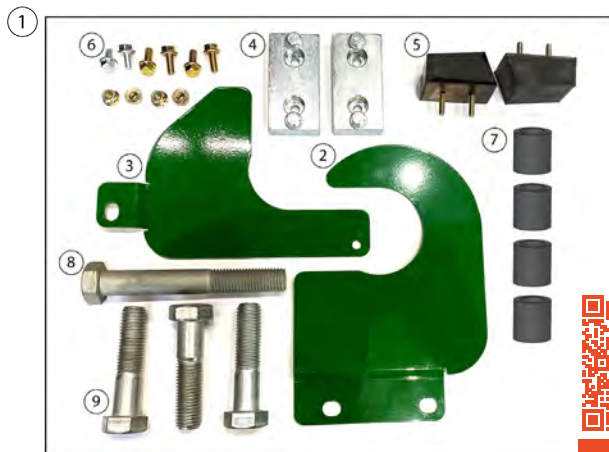


KOOIMA EXCLUSIVE!

- Smooth Roll Covers for Ear Corn • Order with K8000KIT/K9000KIT



- 1 **K89001** \$55.00 ea.
• LH side smooth roll cover
- 2 **K89002** \$39.00 ea.
• LH side upper roll cover
- 3 **K89003** \$37.50 ea.
• RH side smooth roll cover • 2 required



Install Video

To fit all JD® 8000 Series (Before SN 517999) Machines

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION
K8000KIT \$775.00 ea.	1 • Earlage side wall plates and feed roll separation kit • 9 lbs.
K63586 \$39.50 ea.	2 • RH earlage kit side plate • 1 required • Replaces OEM HXE63586 • 1.9 lbs.
K77626 \$31.50 ea.	3 • LH earlage kit side plate • 1 required • Replaces OEM HXE77626 • 1.25 lbs.
K63579 \$91.00 ea.	4 • Earlage shim • 2 required • 0.75" thick • Replaces OEM HXE63579 • 1.54 lbs.
K37775 \$187.00 ea.	5 • Rubber down stop • 2 required • Replaces OEM AXE37775 • 0.4 lbs.
K8000KITBK \$11.00 ea.	6 • Bolt kit for K8000KIT • 1 required
K8554 \$10.00 ea.	7 • Bolt bushing • 1 required per bolt
19m9147 \$29.75 ea.	8 • Bolt • 1 required • Replaces OEM 19m9147
19m8249 \$10.90 ea.	9 • Bolt • 3 required • Replaces OEM 19m8249

Earlage Pans for Underneath Feed Rolls

- K64452** - \$425.00 ea.
- Narrow earlage pan • 8100-8600
 - 21.48 lbs.
 - Replaces OEM AXE64452

K34171 - \$349.25 ea.

- Wide earlage pan made to fit 8600-8800
- Replaces OEM AXE34171 • Order # **K34171BK** also



K57238 - \$275.00 ea.

- Wide earlage pan made to fit 9000 series
- Replaces OEM AXE34171 • Order # **K57238BK** also

K57121 - \$89.00 ea.

- Narrow rear earlage pan • 4 lbs. • 8100-8600
- Replaces OEM HXE57121

K57079 - \$98.75 ea.

- Wide rear earlage pan made to fit 8600-9000 series • 5.5 lbs.
- Replaces OEM HXE57079



Upper Front Feed Roll Covers



K127087 - LH Wear Plate

K127086 - RH Wear Plate

\$195.00 ea.

K127087BK - Hardware kit, \$5.50 ea.



GRIND EARLAGE WITH **KOOIMA** AG EARLAGE ADAPTERS!

John Deere® 8000 & 9000 Series Earlage Adapter

The K9000 dual roll earlage adapter has an improved crop flow system with the added additional intake roller on the bottom. Coupled with the standard top intake roller this adapter is uniquely geared for today's higher horsepower harvesters and larger corn heads offering better clean-out and increased harvesting speed.

Order # K9000

Patents #8,376,126 & 10,743,467



SCAN FOR VIDEOS!



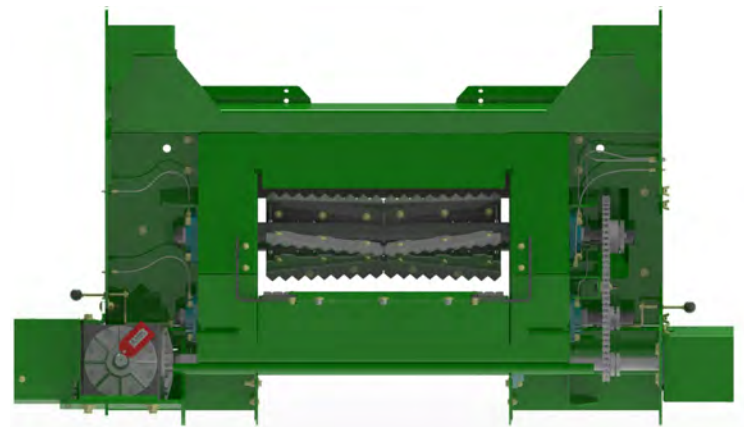
1,300 lbs.

LIMITED INVENTORY ~~\$19,750⁰⁰~~ ea.

\$17,750⁰⁰ ea.

John Deere® 8000 & 9000 Series Earlage Adapter

The K8000 single roll earlage adapter is a proven design to feed earlage and to provide smooth input of material and is ideally suited for 8 or 12 row corn heads. This design and feeding angle enable faster product feeding when harvesting. This model will fit both narrow and wide row heads. Adapter utilizes a PTO instead of the harvester quick-connect for better corn head angle. Equipped with a standard dual drive, the K8000 earlage adapter powers a variety of corn heads including John Deere®, New Holland®, Case IH®, Drago™ and more!



Order # K8000
Patent # 8,376,126

\$13,800⁰⁰ ea.



Order # 75W-90PS **\$19⁹⁵** ea.

Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole.

• 2 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # KSHGREASE **\$13⁰⁰** ea.

We recommend using this grease on our Kooima Ag Adapter bearings for longer life and to keep them running cooler.

• 0.9 lbs. • 1 quart



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Components for Kooima Ag earlage adapter K00085

When ordering your adapter, don't forget to order the left side PTO shaft and earlage pans.

PTO

Order # K23TO23MALE • 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 1/2" 23 spline

\$795⁰⁰ ea.

- Drive PTO, Replacement Drive Line



18.6 lbs.

PTO Shafts

Order # FH002943

\$275⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline shaft
- Replacement Drive Shaft • 4.85 lbs.



34.2 lbs.

Order # K21TO150

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 21 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- Used with JD® C heads 2012 or newer
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Extended length 40 1/4"



K21SP1250HEX • 1 1/4" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 18.1 lbs.

K21SP1125HEX • 1 1/8" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 18.3 lbs.

K21SP1500HEX • 1 1/2" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 17.6 lbs.

\$690⁰⁰ ea.



Adapt your **New Holland®** and **Case IH® 3000 series** to your John Deere® chopper. Wide head & wide throat. Also fits **Case IH® 2000 series** if you remove the narrow throat kit.

90 lbs.

Order # K98CJD

- Does **NOT** fit Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

\$895⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series Case IH®** head to your chopper

- Fits Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads



If your **Geringhoff® head (2012 or newer)** has **Case IH® mounts**, add these brackets to let you grind earlage with Kooima Ag® adapters.

42 lbs.

Order # KGCKIT

\$800⁰⁰ ea.

Earlage kit for the side walls of feed rolls. This kit will open up the feed rolls and prevent corn from exiting the sides. A real **MUST** when grinding earlage!

Order # K7000KIT

- 7000 series

\$510⁰⁰ ea.



Install Video



14.7 lbs.

Longer rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts

- Needed when separating feed rolls for earlage

- Use with K7000KIT & K6000KIT

\$46⁵⁰ ea.

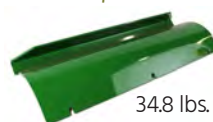
Order # K162269



1.4 lbs.

Earlage Pans for Wide Throat Machines 7700-7850

K79268 - \$245.00 ea.



34.8 lbs.



Install Video

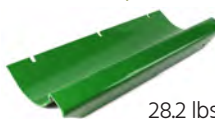
K64453 - \$169.00 ea.



12.3 lbs.

Earlage Pans for Standard Width Machines

K63659 - \$85.00 ea.



28.2 lbs.



Install Video

K50086 - \$92.90 ea.



12.3 lbs.

K50086BK

- Earlage pans bolt kit • To fit all series earlage pans • 0.25 lbs.
- 1 kit required - \$7.00

- Top roll tooth

- 2.98 lbs.

Order # FH002614

\$37⁵⁰ ea.



Back two feed rolls can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn • Keeps the corn in the chopper • Help prevent expensive corn loss- install your shell kit today!

- Use on K00492, K00494, K00075, & K00085 adapters

Order # KSHLLKIT1

\$155⁰⁰ ea.



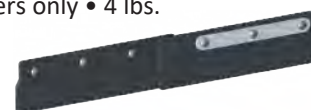
17 lbs.

- Optional rubber flap

- Use on K00075 & K00085 adapters only • 4 lbs.

Order # KSHLLKIT2

\$92⁵⁰ ea.





EARLAGE ADAPTERS



GRIND EARLAGE WITH **KOOIMA** AG EARLAGE ADAPTERS!

John Deere® 6000 & 7000 Series Earlage Adapter

The K00085 single roll earlage adapter is a proven design to feed earlage and to provide smooth input of material and is ideally suited for 8 or 12 row corn heads. This design and feeding angle enable faster product feeding when harvesting. This adapter will work with John Deere® 600 series (excluding 606C) 40 and 90 series corn heads and has the ability to switch between narrow and wide throat harvesters easily.

Order # K00085

Gearbox (black) rated for 6, 8 & 12 row heads

\$17,600⁰⁰ea.

Patent # 8,376,126



SCAN FOR VIDEOS!



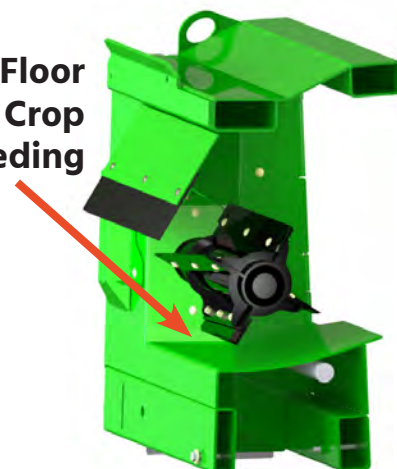
Easy PTO Hook-Ups



Easy Flow Floor For Better Crop Feeding



- Reversible
- Assist Feed
- 1 : 1.3 Gearbox



Inside View



Order # 75W-90PS **\$19⁹⁵ea.**

Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole.

- 2 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # KSHGREASE **\$13⁰⁰ea.**

We recommend using this grease on our Kooima Ag Adapter bearings for longer life and to keep them running cooler.

- 0.9 lbs. • 1 quart



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company.

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG

267



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Components for John Deere® earlage adapters

Header Drive 16 Tooth Sprocket

Order # FH500073

- Use with 23 spline LOC gear box
- 2.3 lbs.

\$150⁰⁰ ea.



Header Drive 16 Tooth Sprocket

Order # FH500072

- Use with 21 spline LOC gear box
- 2 lbs.

\$87⁵⁰ ea.



Order # 60D-16 Double 60 connection chain - **\$27.50** ea.



1.7 lbs.
14 tooth double roller
60 chain

Order # K2114CH

\$29⁷⁵ ea.



2.1 lbs.
21 spline to
14 tooth sprockets

Order # K2114

\$67⁰⁰ ea.

PTO Shafts for 90 series corn heads

- K24224295** • 1 1/8 hex to 21 spline, 19.1 lbs.
• To drive a Kooima® adapter to corn head
• Compressed length 16 7/8"
• Maximum extended length 18 1/2"

- K24224018** • 1 1/4 hex to 21 spline, 19 lbs.
• To drive a Kooima® adapter to corn head
• Compressed length 16 7/8"
• Maximum extended length 18 1/2"

\$635⁰⁰ ea.



Maintenance Kits for K00019

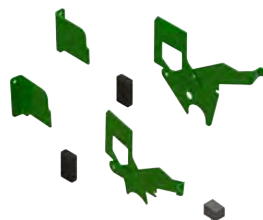
Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. • 7.8 lbs.

Order # OILAGMASEP

\$40⁰⁰ ea.



Earlage kit for the side walls of feed rolls. This kit will open up the feed rolls and prevent corn from exiting the sides. A real **MUST** when grinding earlage!

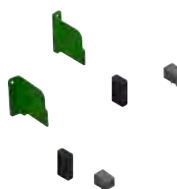


Order # K7000KIT • 14.7 lbs.
• 7000 series

\$510⁰⁰ ea.



**Watch an
installation video
of the K7000KIT!**



Order # K6000KIT

- All 6000 and 7000 series machines only
- 4.8 lbs.

\$450⁰⁰ ea.

If using a John Deere® 40 series corn head, you will need to change to a PTO drive system. See kit # KAR100.

Order # KAR100

\$1,298⁰⁰ ea.



85 lbs.

- Drive shaft • 21 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 33" collapsed length
- Replacement shaft for 90 series side hill corn heads • 29.5 lbs.

Order # K119746

Replaces OEM # AH119746

\$675⁰⁰ ea.



Longer rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts

- Needed when separating feed rolls for earlage
- Use with K7000KIT & K6000KIT

Order # K162269

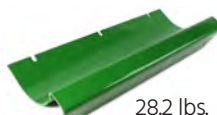
\$46⁵⁰ ea.



1.4 lbs.

Earlage Pans for Standard Width Machines

K63659 - **\$85.00** ea.

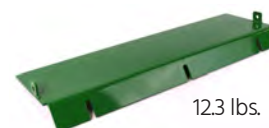


28.2 lbs.



Install Video

K50086 - **\$92.90** ea.



12.3 lbs.

K50086BK

- Earlage pans bolt kit • To fit all series earlage pans • 0.25 lbs.
- 1 kit required - **\$7.00**



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



GRIND EARLAGE WITH **KOOIMA** AG EARLAGE ADAPTERS!

John Deere® 6000 & 7200-7580 Series Earlage Adapter

Another option to grind earlage for all 6000 series and 7200-7580 series harvesters. This adapter has the advantage of the additional corn saver roller and simple oil bath gearbox. Use with JD® 40 and 90 series corn heads. Will also fits Harvestec™ and Cressoni™ corn heads with JD® hook ups. (JD® 600 series corn heads do not fit this adapter.)

Order # K00019

\$9,900⁰⁰ ea.



SCAN FOR VIDEOS!



Inside View

- **Reversible**
- **Assist Feed**
- **Easy**
- **PTO Hook-Up**

K21TO21 • 21 spline to 21 spline, 17.15 lbs.

\$600⁰⁰ ea.

K21TO23 • 21 spline to 23 spline, 17.4 lbs.

- Special Walterscheid® PTO for higher horsepower conditions
- Compressed length 14 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 15 1/2"

\$690⁰⁰ ea.



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

Kooima Ag® JohnBox

THE TRACTOR TOOL BOX

Looking for a better way to transport tools and essential items across your operation? Kooima Ag's JohnBox is the solution. This easy-to-install tractor tool-box is accessible and blends in with the front weights of your tractor, making it a practical addition to your equipment.



**EASY TO
INSTALL**



**DRY
STORAGE**



**CONVENIENT
FOR DEBRIS**

Order # K10151

95 lbs.

PATENT: US 8,083,111

\$1,050⁰⁰ ea.

Install on the front weight rack of the tractor.



TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Components for Claas® earlage adapters

We can fit your Claas® to most any combine corn head!

Order # K494STOP

\$65⁰⁰ ea.



- 494 Earlage Stop Kit • 1.75 lbs.
- Keep your feed rolls open - Don't grind without it!
- For use on a 494 Series Claas®
- To be used with **K00494** or **K00498** adapter

Order # K502STOP

\$225⁰⁰ ea.



- 502 Earlage Stop Kit • 1.75 lbs.
- Keep your feed rolls open - Don't grind without it!
- For use on a 497, 498, 499, 502 Series Claas®
- 3 kits used on 498 (Dual Cylinder), 499, 502
- 2 kits used on 497, 498 (One Feed Roll Cylinder)



Order # K00492PTO

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 42 lbs.
- For use with John Deere® corn head
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO1250

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex • 35.4 lbs.
- For use with newer John Deere® C series corn heads
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO150

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- 2400 series • 35.3 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K6TO1250

\$550⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/8" 6 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K21TO1250

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"
- Used with Case® 3000 series heads on right drive side

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter 5.8 lbs.

Order # K1172821



\$199⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline adapter.

Order # K33201476

\$275⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline

Order # K33200087

\$215⁰⁰ ea.



- Replacement drive shaft - 9" long 1 3/4" 20 spline **Heat Treated** 5.25 lbs.

Order # K20X9



\$155⁰⁰ ea.

Earlage Pans for Underneath Feed Rolls

491, 492 & 493 series Claas® harvesters.

Replaces OEM # 9842901

Order # K9842901

\$142⁰⁰ ea.

And #K9842901BK

Grinding ear corn pan 494-498 16.3 lbs.

Replaces OEM # 4956811

Order # K4956811

\$199⁰⁰ ea.

And #K4956811BK

Grinding ear corn pan 499-502

Replaces OEM # 26098691

Order # K26098691

\$199⁰⁰ ea.



Earlage pan and rubber gap fill kit

For 491-493 series

Order # K9842901KIT

\$225⁰⁰ ea.

For 494-498 series

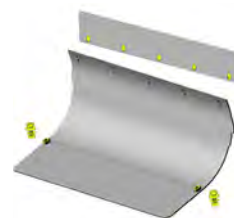
Order # K4956811KIT

\$225⁰⁰ ea.

For 499-502 series

Order # K26098691KIT

\$225⁰⁰ ea.



Header Conversion Kits

Adapt your **New Holland®** and **Case IH® 3000 series** to your John Deere® chopper. Wide head & wide throat. Also fits **Case IH® 2000 series if you remove the narrow throat kit.** 90 lbs.

Order # K98CJD

- Does **NOT** fit Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

\$895⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K4000CH

- Adapts your **4000 series Case IH®** head to your chopper

- Fits Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

Order # KGCKIT

If your **Geringhoff® head (2012 or newer)** has **Case IH® mounts**, add these brackets to let you grind earlage with Kooima Ag® adapters. 42 lbs.



\$800⁰⁰ ea.

Maintenance Kits

Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole. • 2 lbs. • 1 quart



Order # 75W-90PS

\$19⁹⁵ ea.

Order # KSHGREASE

\$13⁰⁰ ea.

We recommend using this grease on our Kooima Ag Adapter bearings for longer life and to keep them running cooler.

- 0.9 lbs. • 1 quart



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

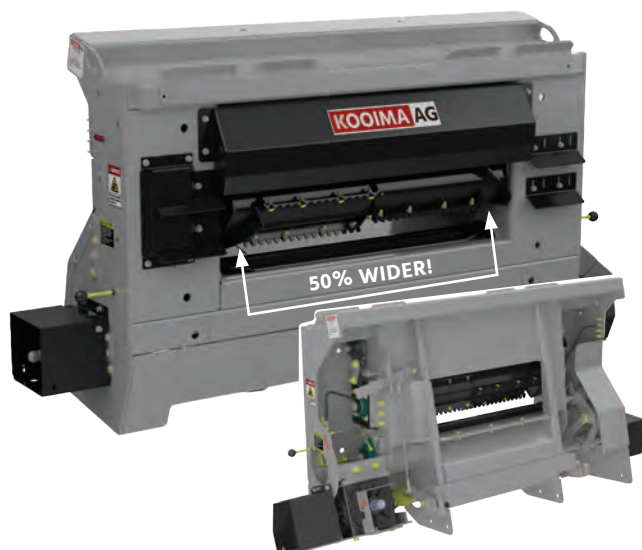


EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Claas® 491-502 Series Earlage Adapters

Claas® grinding earlage adapter to fit 491-502 series machines to attach **ALL** John Deere® corn heads. Also fits Case IH®, Lexion®, Harvestec™ and Cressoni™ heads.



K00502 **NEW** **\$26,500⁰⁰ ea.**
FASTER. CLEANER. PERFORMANCE.

DESIGN CHANGES

- Floating top roll increases capacity in larger crops
- Wider top roll keeps material moving to keep your **header clean** and no bubbling
- Wider bottom roll results in less shelling of material
- Larger throat for more capacity and less restriction
- Improved upper roller for better crop flow and less recycling of material
- Double 60 roller chain to drive feedrolls for durability
- **Faster ground speed** for more acres covered per day
- Tool-free attach to harvester
- Needs quick coupler
- Patent Pending

Order # K00498

- Fits 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series
- Needs # **FH5001131** quick coupler

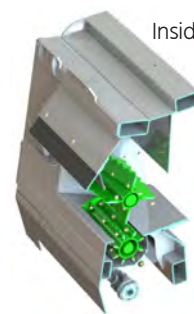
LIMITED INVENTORY ~~\$19,750⁰⁰ ea.~~

\$12,000⁰⁰ ea.

Patents # 8,376,126, & 10,743,467



SCAN FOR VIDEOS!



Inside View

The K00498 dual roll earlage adapter has an improved crop flow system with the added additional intake roller on the bottom. Coupled with the standard top intake roller this adapter is uniquely geared for today's higher horsepower harvesters and larger corn heads offering better clean-out.

Single Roll Adapter

Order # K00492

- To fit 491 & 492 series



Videos

LIMITED INVENTORY ~~\$13,750⁰⁰ ea.~~

\$10,000⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K491PTO

- Header drive PTO
- For use with **491 & 492** series machines
- No slip clutch



\$690⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K00494

- To fit 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series



Videos

LIMITED INVENTORY ~~\$13,750⁰⁰ ea.~~

\$10,000⁰⁰ ea.

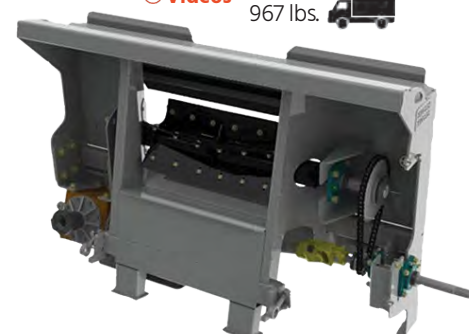
Patent # 8,376,126

Order # FH5001131

- Quick connect drive coupler
- Use with K00494 adapter
- 10.2 lbs.



\$640⁰⁰ ea.



967 lbs.

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG

271



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



GRIND EARLAGE WITH **KOOIMA** AG EARLAGE ADAPTERS!

Claas® - Case IH® Earlage Adapter

Claas® grinding earlage adapter to fit all series to attach 900, 1000 & 2200 (Narrow Throat) series Case IH® corn heads. Equipped with the corn saver system to keep crops moving through and help cut up the cobs before entering the front feed roll. Will not fit 1083 heads with short drive lines.

Order # K00080 

- To fit 491 & 492
- 1,000 lbs.

Order # K00084 

- To fit 493, 494, 496 & 497 series
- 1,200 lbs.

\$11,500⁰⁰ ea.

Patent # 8,376,126

- Header drive PTO
- For use with **491 & 492** series machines
- No slip clutch

Order # K491PTO

\$690⁰⁰ ea.



20.8 lbs.

Order # FH5001131

- Quick connect drive coupler
- Use with K00084 adapter • 10.2 lbs.

\$640⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K00080PTO

\$670⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- For use with a Case IH® corn head
- Compressed length 23 1/2" • 18.7 lbs.
- Maximum extended length 35"

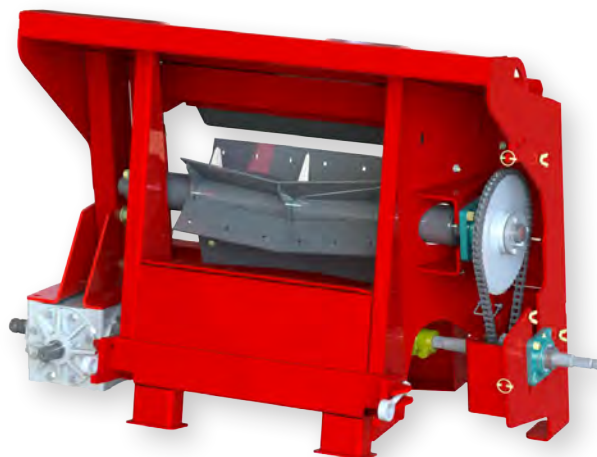
- 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline (540) adapter

Order # K33200087

\$215⁰⁰ ea.



2.8 lbs.



Reversing capabilities from the cab with NO BELTS!



Maintenance Kits for K00080

Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole. • 2 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # 75W-90PS **\$19⁹⁵** ea.



We recommend using this grease on our Kooima Ag Adapter bearings for longer life and to keep them running cooler. • 0.9 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # KSHGREASE **\$13⁰⁰** ea.

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH. Case® and Case IH® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC.



Claas® - Lexion® Earlage Adapter

Claas® grinding earlage adapter to fit 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series machines to attach **ALL** John Deere® corn heads. Also fits Lexion®, Harvestec™ and Cressoni™ heads. Equipped with the corn saver system to keep crops moving through and help cut up the cobs before entering the front feed roll.

Order # K00492

- To fit 491 & 492 series

\$10,000⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K00494

- To fit 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499 & 502 series

\$10,000⁰⁰ ea.

Patent # 8,376,126

Order # FH5001131

- Quick connect drive coupler
- Use with K00494 adapter
- 10.2 lbs.

\$640⁰⁰ ea.



- Order # KLEX12LEFT**
- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline
 - LH side 2500 series PTO for 12-row Lexion® heads
 - Compressed length 32 1/4"
 - Maximum extended length 41"

\$650⁰⁰ ea.



Conversion Kit

This kit bolts to K00492 or K00494 to adapt a Claas® cutter to a Lexion® corn header.

100 lbs.

Order # KLEXKIT

\$925⁰⁰ ea.



Back two feed rolls can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn • Keeps the corn in the chopper • Help prevent expensive corn loss- install your shell kit today! • Use on K00492, K00494, K00075, & K00085 adapters

Order # KSHELLKIT1

\$155⁰⁰ ea.



17 lbs.

If you have a 493 or 494 series machine, use the original equipment PTO shaft on the machine.



20.8 lbs.

Order # K491PTO

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- Header drive PTO
- For use with **491 & 492** series machines
- No slip clutch

To convert left side of gear box to a 1 3/8" 21 spline.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter

To be used on **8-row** heads.

Order # K1172821



5.8 lbs.

\$199⁰⁰ ea.

1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline adapter. To convert large thousand spline to 6 spline hook up.

Order # K33201476

5 lbs.



\$275⁰⁰ ea.

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Order # K98CPTO-R **\$665⁰⁰** ea.

38.9 lbs.

- 1 1/4" hex to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- RH side 2500 series PTO for New Holland® heads, 1 required
- Compressed length 19 1/4" • Maximum extended length 23 1/4"



Order # K98CPTO-L **\$665⁰⁰** ea.

50.7 lbs.

- 1 1/4" hex to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- LH side 2500 series PTO for New Holland® heads, 1 required
- Compressed length 30 3/8" • Maximum extended length 46"
- Also used for JD® heads with 1 1/4" hex shafts, 2 required

Order # KJDNH1.13HEX **\$690⁰⁰** ea.

45.2 lbs.

- 1 1/8" hex to 1 3/4" 20 spline • LH side 2500 series PTO
- Compressed length 30 3/8" • Maximum extended length 46"
- Used for JD® heads with 1 1/8" hex shafts, 2 required

Order # K20251500 **\$690⁰⁰** ea.

45.5 lbs.

- 1 3/4" spline to 1 1/2" hex
- LH side 2500 series PTO
- Compressed length 30 3/8"
- Maximum extended length 46" 2 required

Adapt your **New Holland® and Case IH® 3000 series** heads to your New Holland® chopper.

Also fits **Case IH® 2000 series** if you remove the narrow throat kit.

90 lbs.

Order # K98CJD **\$895⁰⁰** ea.

- Does **NOT** fit Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series Case IH®** head to your chopper

- Fits Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads



Corn Saver Plate

Back feed rolls of your chopper can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn, this plate keeps the corn in the chopper. Help prevent expensive corn loss - install your corn saver plate today!

Order # FH003682

\$92⁵⁰ ea.



Grain Saver Kit

Fits NH FR 450, 480, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 780, 850 & 920 • 40 lbs.

Replaces OEM # 47624399

Order # K47624399 **\$675.00** ea.

RH Support Plate

Replaces OEM # 84414592

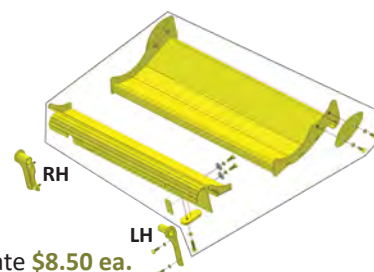
Order # K84414592 **\$36.75** ea.

LH Support Plate

Replaces OEM # 84413518

Order # K84413518 **\$36.75** ea.

K84414592BK: Bolt kit, 1 per support plate **\$8.50** ea.



If your **Geringhoff® head (2012 or newer)** has **Case IH®** mounts, add these brackets to let you grind earlage with Kooima Ag® adapters. Does not work with New Holland® CR9.90

42 lbs.

Order # KGCKIT

\$800⁰⁰ ea.

Grain Saver Plates for the side of the feed rolls

Fits the FR 9000 machines only • 11.6 lbs.

Order # KFRKIT

\$295⁰⁰ ea.



Grain Saver Plates for the bottom of the feed rolls

Fits the FR 9000 machines only

Order # K87629289

Replaces OEM # 87629289



\$175⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K87629290 Replaces OEM # 87629290



\$175⁰⁰ ea.

New Holland® FX 25, 35, 38, 45, 48 & 58 Series Adapter

Based off the proven K00019 earlage adapter design. Now available for the New Holland® SPFH.

Order # K00019

\$9,900⁰⁰ ea.

Order # KFX38

\$750⁸⁰ ea.

- Conversion Kit • 95 lbs.
- Use this kit to adapt to NH™ harvesters



KFX38PTO • Chopper to gearbox PTO
\$635⁰⁰ ea. • 21 spline to 21 spline • 18.5 lbs.

PTO Shafts for 90 series corn heads

K24224295 • 1 1/8 hex to 21 spline, 19.1 lbs.

K24224018 • 1 1/4 hex to 21 spline, 19 lbs.

\$635⁰⁰ ea.



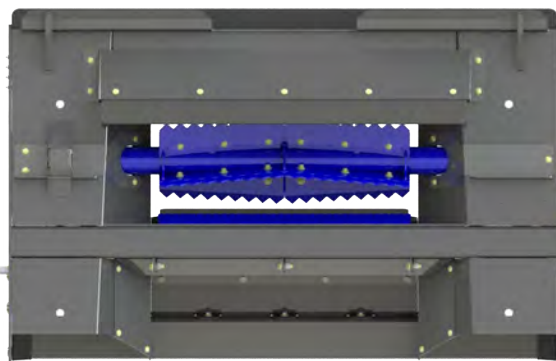


EARLAGE ADAPTERS TO FIT:
New Holland® FX Series Harvesters
ALL New Holland® FR Series Harvesters



KFR1000 **NEW** **\$26,500⁰⁰ea.**
DESIGN CHANGES

- Floating top roll increases capacity in larger crops
- Wider top roll keeps material moving to keep your **header clean** and no bubbling
- Wider bottom roll results in less shelling of material
- Larger throat for more capacity and less restriction
- Improved upper roller for better crop flow and less recycling of material
- Double 60 roller chain to drive feedrolls for durability
- **Faster ground speed** for more acres covered per day
- Tool-free attach to harvester
- Needs quick coupler
- Enclosed chain box with lubrication sump
- Patent Pending



Patent # 8,376,126 & 10,743,467

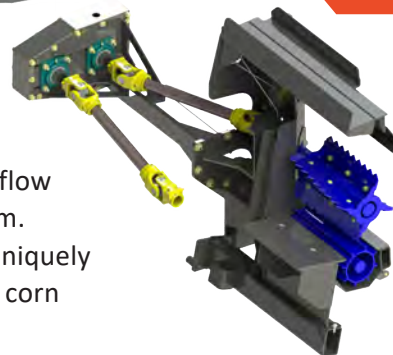
Order # KFR920

To fit FR machines

LIMITED INVENTORY ~~\$18,750⁰⁰ea.~~

\$17,750⁰⁰ea.

Inside View



SCAN FOR VIDEOS!

The KFR920 dual roll earlage adapter has an improved crop flow system with the added additional intake roller on the bottom. Coupled with the standard top intake roller this adapter is uniquely geared for today's higher horsepower harvesters and larger corn heads offering better clean-out.

FX Option

Order # KFX60

To fit all the "O" series FX machines only

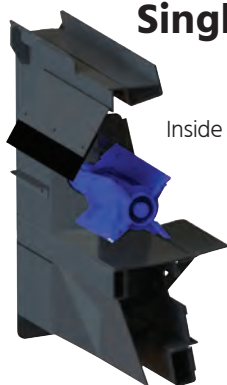
\$11,600⁰⁰ea.

FR Option

Order # KFR9000

To fit FR series machines

\$13,900⁰⁰ea.

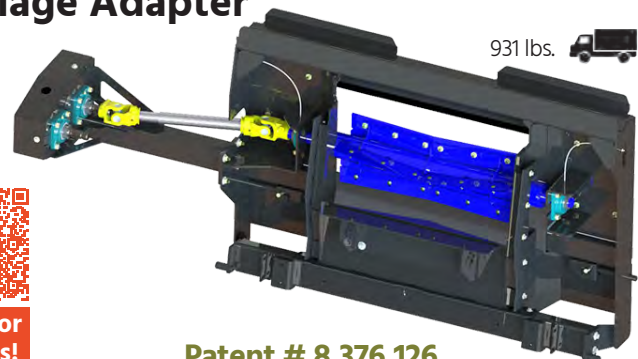


Inside View



Scan for Videos!

Single Roll Earlage Adapter



931 lbs.

Patent # 8,376,126

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



GRIND EARLAGE WITH **KOOIMA** AG EARLAGE ADAPTERS!

Krone® Adapter with PTO Connection

This adapter is designed to fit Krone® wide and narrow throat Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters **with a PTO drive**. Its purpose is to allow easy connection of a standard corn head to the harvester for grinding ear corn. With the new dual roll design, feeding efficiency during ear corn grinding is significantly improved.

Kooima Ag, known for manufacturing quality earlage adapters, introduces this innovative dual roll adapter to take the efficiency of grinding ear corn to the next level. This adapter simplifies the process of adapting the harvester for grinding ear corn, ultimately enhancing productivity and performance during harvesting operations.

Order # KR0045 1,500 lbs.

\$19,500⁰⁰ ea.

Patents # 8,376,126
& 10,743,467



Drive line Connection

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight. Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG. John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH.



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



GRIND EARLAGE WITH **KOOIMA** AG EARLAGE ADAPTERS!

Krone® Adapter with Quick Connect

This adapter is designed to fit Krone® wide and narrow throat Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters with Quick Connect. Its purpose is to allow easy connection of a standard corn head to the harvester for grinding ear corn. With the new dual roll design, feeding efficiency during ear corn grinding is significantly improved.

Kooima Ag, known for manufacturing quality earlage adapters, introduces this innovative dual roll adapter to take the efficiency of grinding ear corn to the next level. This adapter simplifies the process of adapting the harvester for grinding ear corn, ultimately enhancing productivity and performance during harvesting operations.

Order # KR0050  1,485 lbs.

\$19,500⁰⁰ ea.

Patents # 8,376,126
& 10,743,467



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.  Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight. Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG. John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

277



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



The KR0040 single roll earlage adapter is a proven design to feed earlage and to provide smooth input of material and is ideally suited for 8 row corn heads.

Order # KR0040

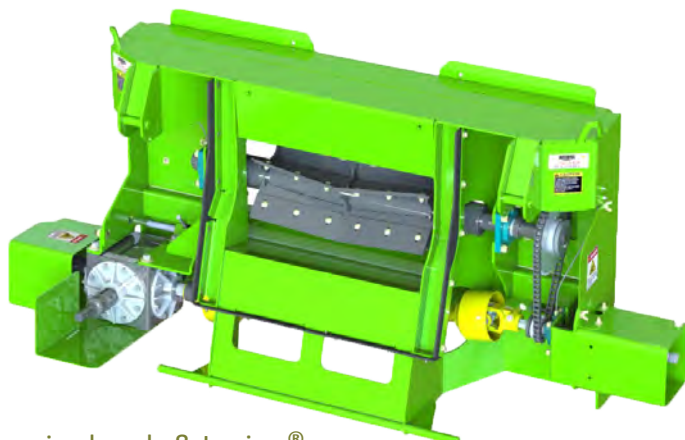
1,196 lbs. 

Patent # 8,376,126

\$14,500⁰⁰ ea.



Scan for Videos!



Header Conversion Kits

John Deere® heads, New Holland® heads, Case IH® 3000 series heads & Lexion®

Adapt your **New Holland® and Case IH® 3000 series** heads to your Krone® Chopper. Also fits **Case IH® 2000 series if you remove the narrow throat kit**. 90 lbs. (New Drive Lines will be needed.)

Order # K98CJD

- Does **NOT** fit Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads

\$895⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series Case IH®** head to your chopper

- Fits Case IH® 2608, 2612 heads



If your **Geringhoff® head (2012 or newer)** has **Case IH® mounts**, add these brackets to let you grind earlage with Kooima Ag® adapters. • 42 lbs. Does not work with New Holland® CR9.90

Order # KGCKIT

\$800⁰⁰ ea.

Bottom earlage pan
Order # FH002479

\$75⁴⁵ ea.



22 lbs.

Front earlage pan

Order # FH002480

\$75⁴⁵ ea.



17.8 lbs.

To be used with PTO Driven Heads. To convert left side of gear box to a 1 3/8" 21 spline. • 5.8 lbs.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter

Order # K1172821

\$199⁰⁰ ea.



Krone® cutter to a Lexion® corn header conversion kit.

Order # KLEXKIT

\$925⁰⁰ ea.



100 lbs.



- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K00492PTO

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/8" 6 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K6TO1250

\$550⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline
- 2500 series PTO
- Compressed length 32 1/4"
- Max extended length 41"

Order # KLEX12LEFT

\$650⁰⁰ ea.

- Krone® input PTO
- If you have a Bi-fold Krone® head you will need this PTO when you mount a Kooima Ag® adapter
- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- Compressed length 33 1/2"

Order # KR0040PTO

\$595⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO150

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"
- Used with Case® 3000 series heads

Order # K21TO1250

\$690⁰⁰ ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO1250

\$690⁰⁰ ea.



EARLAGE ADAPTERS



Contour Kit

Use this kit along with adapter KR0040 for grinding earlage with your new style wide and narrow throat machines with contour option!

Includes all parts shown (must have or purchase KR0040 adapter)

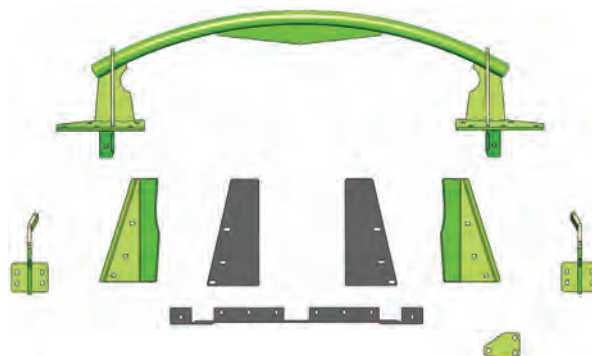
Order # KRN35 **\$890⁰⁰ ea.**

- Harvester to Gearbox drive shaft
- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- 2500 series drive pto, 1 required
- Compressed length 39.50"
- Max extended length 54"



Order # KRN35PTO (Guard not shown for clarity)

\$1,350.00 ea. 45.85 lbs.



Will also need LH Drive shaft, refer to drive shafts in KR0040 section, page 194

Krone® - Claas® Header Adapter

Turn your 492 series Claas® forage harvester into a cutting machine with a 10-row Krone® chopping head on it!

Give us a call for more details. Will also adapt Krone® pick-up heads with minimal modifications.

Order # KR0020

\$2,500⁰⁰ ea.



Claas® 492 to Krone® head drive line. • 1-3/8 6 spline to 1-3/8 21 spline • 17 3/4" collapsed length • 18.4 lbs.

Order # KR0020PTO492

\$490⁰⁰ ea.



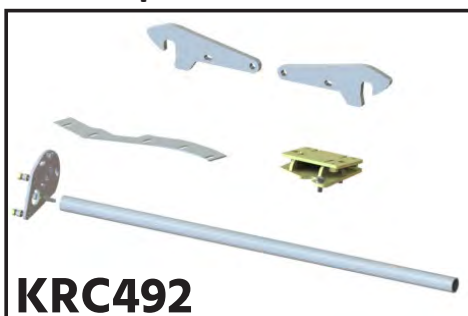
Krone® Bi-fold 6000-7500-9000 to Claas® 492 Series Adapter

Order # KR0020

\$2,500⁰⁰ ea.

Order # KRC492

\$250⁷⁵ ea.



Krone® Pickup to Claas® 494, 497 & 498 Series

Order # KR0020

\$2,500⁰⁰ ea.

Order # KRH494

\$250⁷⁵ ea. 23.5 lbs.



Order # KRH494PTO

\$520⁰⁰ ea.



Order # FH002943

\$275⁰⁰ ea.



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight. Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG. John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

279



FOLDING CORN HEADS



DOMAI 12-ROW FOLDING CORN HEAD

Built for simplicity and reliability, this 12-row corn head from Dominoni, offered by Kooima Ag, is designed to cleanly remove the cob from the plant with minimal grain loss and maximum efficiency.

Domai 12 Row Folding Corn Head Order #K9712

- Compatible with **John Deere® combines** and **John Deere®, Claas®, New Holland®, Krone®, and any other forage chopper** using a **Kooima Ag® Adapter**
- Folding Frame Design
- Durable Poly Snoots



**SCAN THE QR CODE
TO SEE IT IN ACTION!**





DIRECT CUT HEADS



20' DIRECT CUT HEADS

This direct cut head showcases a floating frame, with wheels on bearings, ensures superior ground following. Its design allows for low-ground cutting.

Domai 20 Foot Header

Order #K612CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas® 494-502 series
- Model MPD 612
- Large feeding drum



Domai 20 Foot Header

Order #K612JD

- Hookup to fit John Deere® 8000-9000 series
- Model MPD 612
- Large feeding drum



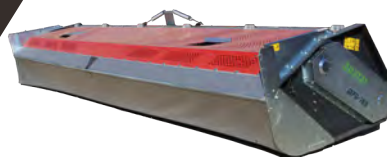
25' DIRECT CUT HEADS

This direct cut head is well known for its large feeding drum that ensures a smooth feed at high speeds and can outperform any other direct cut head on the market today.

Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760JD

- Hookup to fit John Deere®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum



Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum

Domai 25 Foot Header

Order #K760NH

- Hookup to fit New Holland®
- Model MPD 760
- Large feeding drum

28' DIRECT CUT HEADS

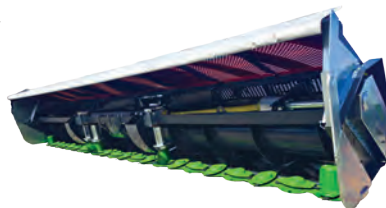
This direct cut head is well known for its large feeding drum that ensures a smooth feed at high speeds and can outperform any other direct cut head on the market today.

Domai 28 Foot Header

Order #K835CLF

- Hookup to fit Claas®
- Model MPD 835
- Large feeding drum

NEW



No Sales into California or Pennsylvania*

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



AG TRAILERS



The Kooima Ag® Trailer is a versatile piece of equipment designed primarily for hauling silage and grain, but it can be adapted for various other agricultural applications.

We are currently offering 3 different sizes of ag trailers. All trailers are rear-tipping for unloading.

The adaptability of the Kooima Ag® Trailer makes it a valuable asset for farms and agricultural operations, allowing them to use a single piece of equipment for multiple tasks, saving time and resources.

Potential uses for these trailers:

Silage Transport • Grain Hauling • Manure Stockpiling • Compost Hauling • General Cargo



15-Ton Ag Trailer **\$39,900⁰⁰**
Order # KT44150

Features:

- Rear tipping to unload
- Full hydraulic rear door
- 2' side extensions for extra capacity
- Hydraulic brakes
- Rear manual grain door
- Flotation tires for less compaction in the field
 - Size: 550/60 - 22.5
- Welded one-piece tub body
- Tandem axles
- Tapered box for easier unloading
- 741 cu ft volume (600 bushels)
- 15-ton capacity
- Lift cylinder volume: 12 gallons
- Cylinder pressure: 2000 min to 2500 max psi
- 120HP minimum tractor HP
- Max Speed: 25 mph



18-Ton Ag Trailer **\$52,900⁰⁰**
Order # KT44180

Features:

- Rear tipping to unload
- Full hydraulic rear door
- 2' side extensions for extra capacity
- Hydraulic brakes
- Rear manual grain door
- Flotation tires for less compaction in the field
 - Size: 550/60 - 22.5
- Welded one-piece tub body
- Tandem axles
- Tapered box for easier unloading
- 1,094 cu ft volume (880 bushels)
- Lift cylinder volume: 14 gallons
- Cylinder pressure: 3,600 max psi
- 140HP minimum tractor HP
- Max Speed: 25 mph

NEW

These trailers were not designed for construction-grade work such as hauling rocks, gravel, or dirt.

**SILAGE TRANSPORT:**

As one of its primary purposes, the trailer can efficiently transport silage from the field to storage or feeding areas. It's designed with features to handle the specific demands of silage transport.

**GRAIN HAULING:**

The trailer can also be used for transporting harvested grain from the fields to storage facilities or for sale. Its versatility makes it suitable for various grain types.

**MANURE STOCKPILING:**

The trailer can be used to transport and stockpile manure. This is useful for managing animal waste and fertilizing fields.

**COMPOST HAULING:**

Compost is valuable in agriculture for enriching soil. This trailer can transport compost from composting sites to fields for soil improvement.

**GENERAL CARGO:**

These versatile trailers can be used for transporting other agricultural materials or equipment as needed, such as lime or dry fertilizer products.



20-Ton Ag Trailer \$69,900⁰⁰
Order # KT44200

Features:

- Rear tipping to unload
- Hydraulic front jack
- Hydraulic front extension for opening up fields
- Drawbar spring for a smooth ride in rough terrain
- Full hydraulic rear door
- 2' side extensions for extra capacity
- Hydraulic brakes
- Rear manual grain door
- Large flotation tires for less compaction in the field
 - Size: 800/45 - 26.5/16
- Welded one-piece tub body
- Tandem axles with free steering axle for tighter turning and reduced tire wear
- Tapered box for easier unloading
- 1,350 cu ft volume (1,100 bushels)
- 20-ton capacity
- Lift cylinder volume: 14 gallons
- Cylinder pressure: 3,600 max psi
- 140HP minimum tractor HP
- Max Speed: 25 mph



30-Ton Ag Trailer \$99,900⁰⁰
Order # KT66300

Features:

- Rear tipping to unload
- Hydraulic front jack
- Hydraulic front extension for opening up fields
- Drawbar spring for a smooth ride in rough terrain
- Full hydraulic rear door
- 2' side extensions for extra capacity
- Hydraulic brakes
- Rear manual grain door
- Large flotation tires for less compaction in the field
 - Size: 800/45 - 26.5/16
- Welded one-piece tub body
- Triple axles with two free steering axles for tighter turning and reduced tire wear
- 2,060 cu ft volume
- 30-ton capacity
- Lift cylinder volume: 22 gallons
- Cylinder pressure: 3,600 max psi
- Recommended tractor HP: 220 min
- Max Speed: 25 mph

These trailers were not designed for construction-grade work such as hauling rocks, gravel, or dirt.

FEATURES AND ADVANTAGES of the 14' Trner[®] Composter

At Kooima Ag, our focus is helping friends farm better by creating new products that help in everyday operations. Our high-capacity compost windrow turner, the Trner[®] Composter, has many features and advantages that make it stand out against the competition.

Proudly made in the USA, the Trner[®] Composter has a tough, box design. This heavy-duty design is built to handle tough materials and is proven in harsh conditions! We tested the Trner[®] Composter against competitors and found, in most cases, the Kooima Ag turner was able to process significantly higher tons of raw material.

The Trner[®] Composter has a higher clearance making it more suitable for larger piles. The turner's hydraulically driven wheel offers more speed and traction. There is a 3" diameter through shaft on the drum, adding more rigidity and throughput. This drum is designed to throw material back farther with less horsepower. The Trner[®] Composter is road tow-able with a tongue that easily pivots for transportation. Our patented paddle design (Patent #10,617,061; Can. Pat. 3,020,147) helps incorporate more oxygen into the pile. It's easy to service and has the lowest operation cost per ton!

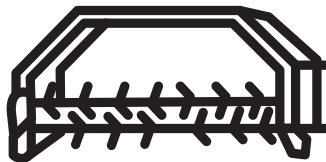
Looking for something smaller? We have that too! Visit our website to find out details about our Skid Trner[®]. Call us or email us to get information about our Compost Turners today! Visit our website for information and videos of the Trner[®] Composter and Skid Trner[®] in action!



SPECIFICATIONS

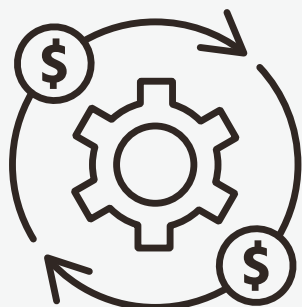

Drum: Working:
Ø 14" Ø 36"

 Tractor Requirements:
130 HP min. **300** HP max.


Tunnel Dimensions:
14' wide by **7'** tall

BENEFITS OF COMPOSTING

At Kooima Ag, our focus is helping friends farm better by creating new products that help in everyday operations. We offer a variety of compost turners to turn field scraps into money saved.



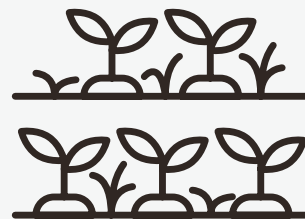
COST EFFICIENT

Less material to haul
(in most cases over 50% less
than raw material).



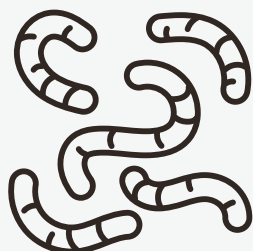
BETTER FERTILIZER

Compost feeds the soil and
improves moisture retention
(especially useful in sandy soils).



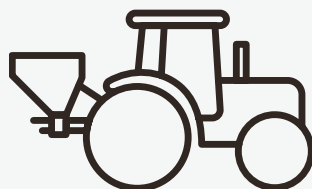
WEED SEED CONTROL

The naturally generated high
temperature created will destroy
weed seeds and kill unwanted
pathogens.



CREATES MORE WORM ACTIVITY

Composted material creates a
more beneficial environment
for worm propagation
reducing soil compaction.



EASY TO SPREAD

With less moisture composted
material is easier to spread
and can be done year round.



LESS HAULING RESTRICTIONS

Composted material is a
fertilizer with less restrictions
compared to transporting a
raw product.



INCREASED SOIL PRODUCTIVITY

Composted material
encourages the slow release
of nitrogen and lowers the
carbon to nitrogen ratio.



LARGER HARVEST

Compost creates more tons/
bushels per acre compared to
commercial fertilizers.

**SEE THE TRNER[®]
COMPOSTER
IN ACTION!**



Visit [www.KooimaAg.com/
products/kooima-trner-composter](http://www.KooimaAg.com/products/kooima-trner-composter)
or scan the code!

KOOIMA AG



TURNER
COMPOSTER

Skid Trner[®] Model #CT0800

\$21,500.00

FEATURES AND ADVANTAGES

The CT0800 Skid Trner Composter is designed to be used on most skid loaders. It also works with wheel loaders. Compost anything from cattle and chicken manure to grass, leaves and garden waste.

TOUGH, FAST & EFFICIENT

The CT0800 composter hooks up to the skid loader without needing any modifications. Simply, latch the composter to the skid loader, hook up the hydraulic hoses and you are ready to start working. A heavy-duty 3" diameter center tube allows for more rigidity and throughput coupled with a patented paddle design ensuring a complete mix and aeration of material. Other great features include:

- **ACCESSIBLE:** Designed for easy serviceability
- **EFFICIENT:** Drum designed to throw material back farther with less horsepower

Looking for something larger? We have that too! Visit our website to find out details about our Compost Trner.

US Patent : #10,617,061 and #11,753,351; CAN Patent : #3,020,147

SPECS

Tunnel Height: 4 ft

Skid Loader Requirements: Min. lift capacity 1600 lbs

Working Diameter: Ø 24"

Working Width: 8 ft

Weight: 1,950 lbs

Hydraulic Flow: Preferred 26 GPM, but 18 GPM min.

Hydraulic Pressure: At least 3000 PSI

Standard Flow Hydraulic Hookups
(no high flow)



Scan for more info!





TURNER COMPOSTER

10 Ft Trner® Model #CT1000

\$37,500.00

HIGH FLOW SKID LOADER

STURDY FRAME AND ROTOR

Engineered to handle the toughest turning applications, our new 10' Windrow Turner features a robust frame and durable rotor engineered to deliver consistent performance in even the most demanding applications.

VERSATILE POWER OPTIONS

Choose the power source that best suits your equipment with the following requirements:

- **HIGH-FLOW SKID LOADER:** 30-40 GPM
- **PAYLOADER:** 30-40 GPM. Must be equipped with hydrostatic transmission
- **TRACTOR:** PTO: 80-100hp. Must be equipped with CVT/IVT/hydrostatic transmission.

PATENTED ROTOR DESIGN

Our innovative, patented rotor design ensures superior efficiency and optimal material flow, making windrow turning faster and more effective than ever before.

U.S. Patent #10,617,061 & Patent 11,753,351 Canada Patent #3,020,147



Scan for more info!



SPECS

Tunnel Dimensions: 10 ft wide x 5 ft tall
Hydraulic Requirements: 30-40GPM, 3200 PSI
Working Diameter: Ø 24"
Weight: 2,800 lbs



KOOIMA AG

TURNER
COMPOSTER



14 Ft Trner®
Model #CT1400

\$109,500.00

DURABLE HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

Engineered specifically for manure composting, our compost turner features a tough, heavy-duty design build to withstand harsh conditions and provide reliable performance year after year.

EFFICIENT TURNOUT WITH FASTER GROUND SPEED

Designed to increase your operational efficiency, our compost turners delivers faster ground speed—out-performing competitors in speed and productivity.

ENHANCED RIGIDITY FOR HIGHER THROUGHPUT

The 3" diameter through shaft on the drum adds superior rigidity, ensuring higher throughput and improved durability during operation.

Looking for something smaller? Visit our website to find out details about our Skid Trner or 10 ft Trner.

U.S. Patent #10,617,061 Canada Patent #3,020,147

SPECS

Tunnel Dimensions: 14 ft wide x 7 ft tall

Tractor Requirements: 130 HP min. 300 HP max.

Working Diameter: Ø 36"

Weight: 11,500 lbs



Scan for more info!



KOOIMA AG



TURNER
COMPOSTER

Turner® Trommel Screen Model #CS0407

\$39,500.00

WHY CHOOSE A TROMMEL SCREEN?

It efficiently separates fine, nutrient-rich organic material from larger debris, accelerates decomposition and delivers a sellable end product for a return on your investment.

KEY FEATURES & ADVANTAGES

- **QUICK AND EASY SETUP:** Simple to operate, transport, and reposition
- **COMPACT DESIGN:** Small footprint makes it perfect for confined or busy sites
- **FLEXIBLE POWER OPTIONS:** Electric drive means you can power it from a line power or a generator

A SMART INVESTMENT

Trommel screens create an additional revenue stream. The refined compost can be sold for flower beds, landscaping, and soil improvement. The larger materials such as rocks and wood can be reused for drainage, landscaping, erosion control, or further processing. The trommel reduces waste and maximizing overall material value by helping recover operating costs and turning waste into a valuable, marketable product.

SPECS

Variable Speed Power: 240V single phase, 30A circuit

Output: 25-50 tons/hr

Brush: Integrated roller

Drum Diameter: 4 ft **Drum Length:** 7 ft

Screen Options: $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1"

Screening Area: 70 ft²

Weight: 3,600 lbs



Scan for more info!



TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

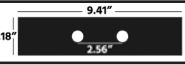
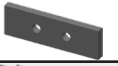
289



REPLACEMENT MANURE HAMMERS



All Kooima Ag hammers are made using hardened steel. Don't see your model? Contact us for a quote!

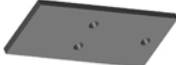
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION
K144913 (LH) K144912 (RH) \$17.75 ea.		• To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical beater manure spreaders • Hardened steel construction • Replaces OEM #s 144-912, 144-913, 146-169, 146-170 • 1.5 lbs. • Left hand shown • K144913BK - bolt kit, \$4.25 per paddle, 0.55 lbs.
K73024550 (LH) K73032300 (RH) \$112.00 ea.		• To fit Kuhn® PXL vertical beater manure spreaders • Hardened steel construction • Replaces OEM #s 73024550, 73032300
K104838 (LH) K104839 (RH) \$79.50 ea.		• To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical beater manure spreaders (2044/2054 hydro push, PS150, PS160, 1160, 1170, PSC161, PSC171, PSC181 models) • Hardened steel construction • 9.75 lbs. • RH shown • Replaces OEM #s 70104838 (LH), 70104839 (RH) • K104838BK - bolt kit, \$10.60 per paddle, lbs.
K141790 \$17.80 ea.		• To fit Kuhn Knight® 1100 & 2000 horizontal manure spreaders • Hardened steel • 4.7 lbs. • K141790BK - bolt kit, \$4.00 per blade •.38 lbs.
K456001 \$21.25 ea.		• To fit McKee™ manure spreaders • 5.5 lbs. • Hardened steel construction - AR400 • K456001BK - bolt kit, \$3.75 per blade, 0.5 lbs.
K456009 (RH) K456010 (LH) \$11.50 ea.		• To fit Meyer™ manure spreaders • Abrasion Resistant • Right hand shown • 1.8 lbs.
K456011 \$31.75 ea.		• To fit Meyer™ manure spreaders • Abrasion Resistant • 8.6 lbs.
K456008 \$7.90 ea.		• Straight paddle • To fit Meyer™ manure spreaders • Abrasion Resistant • 1.8 lbs.
K200145 \$16.50 ea.		• To fit Roda™ manure spreaders • Hardened steel construction • 1.9 lbs. • K144913BK - bolt kit, \$4.25 per blade, 0.55 lbs.
K61414 (LH) K61411 (RH) \$15.25 ea.		• To fit Artex®, Hagedorn®, JBS®, Meyer™, Pikrite® & Roda™ manure spreaders • Replaces OEM #s A61414 & A61411 • Grade 50 steel • K144913BK - bolt kit, \$4.25, 1 required per paddle, 0.55 lbs.
K200146 (LH) K200153 (RH) \$27.50 ea.		• To fit Artex®, Hagedorn®, JBS®, Meyer™, Pikrite® & Roda™ manure spreaders • High-performance • Tungsten carbide • Hardened steel construction • 1.7 lbs. • K144913BK - bolt kit, \$4.25 per blade, 0.55 lbs.
K9569 \$12.90 ea.		• To fit JBS®, Meyer™, Roda™, Hagedorn®, & Artex® manure spreaders • Abrasion Resistant - 3/8" AR400 • 3/8" thick • 2" wide x 9.50" long • 1.50 lbs. • K9569BK - bolt kit, \$3.65 per blade, 1 lb.
K108773 \$36.75 ea.		• To fit JBS®, Meyer™, Roda™, Hagedorn®, & Artex® SB and SBX manure spreaders • Replaces OEM # 108773 • Abrasion Resistant - 5/8" AR400 • 5/8" thick • 3.6 lbs. • K108773BK - bolt kit, \$2.75, 1 required per paddle, 0.614 lbs
K61413 \$22.25 ea.		• To fit Artex® manure spreaders CT & CB series • 4.5 lbs. • Replaces OEM # A61413 • Abrasion Resistant • K108773BK - bolt kit, \$2.75, 1 required per paddle, 0.614 lbs
K61428 \$29.00 ea.		• To fit Artex® manure spreaders CT & CB series • K108773BK - bolt kit, \$2.75, 1 required per paddle, 0.614 lbs • Abrasion Resistant • 5/8" thick • 2 9/16" wide x 8.25" long • Replaces OEM # A61428 • 3.8 lbs.
K61534 \$55.00 ea.		• To fit Artex® manure spreaders SB & SBX series • 11.40 lbs. • Replaces OEM # A61534 • Reversible • Abrasion Resistant • K108773BK - bolt kit, \$2.75, 1 required per paddle
K100746 \$16.95 ea.		• To fit Sioux Automation Center vertical manure spreaders • Replaces OEM # DM100746 • 2.75 lbs. • K100746BK - bolt kit, \$6.10, 1 required per paddle, 0.9 lbs.
K1101 \$19.50 ea.		• To fit Bunning® vertical beater spreaders • Replaces OEM # B1101/A • K1101BK - hardware kit, 1 required per paddle, 0.188 lbs - \$6.50 ea.

Artex® is a registered trademark of Farmers Union Industries, LLC. Hagedorn® is a registered trademark of PENTA EQUIPMENT INC. JBS® is a registered trademark of J. Bond & Sons Ltd. Kuhn Knight® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A. McKee™ is a trademark of W. McKee Manufacturing Ltd. Meyer™ is a trademark of Meyer Manufacturing Corporation. Roda™ is a trademark of Art's-Way Mfg. Co., Inc. Bunning® is a registered trademark of G. T. Bunning & Sons Limited



REPLACEMENT COMPOSTER PADDLES



K456014 Sittler® \$14 ⁹⁵ ea.	• 4" x 6" compost paddle • 3.2 lbs. • High wear AR400 material • To fit Sittler® composters • Bolt kit: K456014BK - 1 required per paddle, \$3.25 ea.	
K456015 Aeromaster® \$22 ⁵⁰ ea.	• Compost paddle • 5.25 lbs. • High wear AR400 material • To fit Aeromaster® composters • Bolt kit: K456014BK - 2 required per paddle, \$3.25 ea.	
C00289 Kooima Ag® Trner® \$29 ⁰⁰ ea.	• Kooima Ag® Trner® long compost paddle • To fit Kooima Ag® Trner® composters • 4.75 lbs. • Abrasion resistant • 74 required • Bolt kit: C00030BK - 1 required per paddle, \$4.00 ea.	
C00431 Kooima Ag® Skid Trner® \$19 ⁵⁰ ea.	• Kooima Ag® Skid Trner® compost paddle - 9 1/4" x 4" • High wear AR400 material • 4 lbs. • Bolt kit: C00431BK - 1 required per paddle, \$3.95 ea.	



COMBINE CORN HEAD CONVERSION BRACKETS

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION
K4967678	- To fit John Deere® corn head onto AGCO®/Gleaner® combines - Fits all John Deere® models, only works on "C" series corn heads if the filler plates are in place - To fit AGCO/ Gleaner combines: R40, R50, R60, R70, R42, R52, R62, R72, R55, R65, R75, R66, R76, A65, A75, A85, A66, A76, A86, S67, S77, S68, S78, S88, S96, S98
\$2,400.00 ea.	
K49672123	- To fit John Deere® corn head onto Case IH® combines - To fit Case IH combines: 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388
\$1,400.00 ea.	
K49789	- To fit John Deere® corn head onto Case IH® AFX Flagship combines - To fit John Deere® corn head models 443, 643, 843, 1243, 444, 644, 844, 1244, 693, 893, 1293, 694, 894, 1294 (WILL NOT FIT HIGH-TIN 40 SERIES) - To fit Case IH® combine models: 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250
\$2,050.00 ea.	
K67203040	- To fit John Deere® corn head onto Case IH® AFX combines - Fits John Deere® models: 606, 606C, 608, 608C, 612, 612C, 616, 616C, 706, 706C, 708, 708C, 712, 712C, 716, 716C, C6R, C8R, C12R, C12F, C16R, C16F (Only works on "C" series corn heads if the filler plates are in place) - To fit Case IH® combines: 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7010, 8010, 7120, 8120, 9120, 7230, 8230, 9230, 7240, 8240, 9240
\$3,225.00 ea.	
K10789	- To fit Case IH® 1000 series corn head to get them to fit a Case IH® AFX Flagship combine - For Case IH® corn head models: 1063, 1083, 1064, 1084 - To fit Case IH® combines 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250
\$3,950.00 ea.	
K22141621	- To fit Case IH® 2000 series corn heads onto Case IH® standard combine - To fit Case IH® corn head models: 2206, 2208, 2212 - To fit Case IH® combine models: 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388
\$2,100.00 ea.	
K22789	- Wedge kit • Make you corn head flatter to the ground and feed better - Install onto the feeder house area of the corn head. - For Case IH® corn head models: 2206, 2208, 2212 - For Case IH® combine models: 7010, 8010, 7120, 8120, 9120, 7230, 7230, 9230, 7240, 8240, 9240
\$1,700.00 ea.	





REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



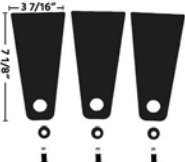
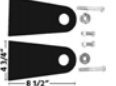
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT AGCO®-GLENER®

AGCO® and Gleaner® are registered trademarks of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **AGCO®-GLENER® CORN HEADS**

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KAC100 	- Snapping roll flute - To fit 1972 - 1976 orange low-profile quick tach - To fit 1977 - present black adjustable row heads 4 required per roll	70586591 Heat Treated 3 lbs.
KHC110 	- Snapping roll flute - To fit 1988 and later Hugger corn heads 3 required per roll	71351081 Heat Treated 2.2 lbs.
K71480856 	- Replacement stalk roll knife • 2 lbs. - To fit AGCO®/Gleaner® 3000 series corn heads	71480856 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **AGCO®-GLENER® STRAW CHOPPERS**

SCKK100 	- Straw chopper knife kit - Our most popular kit! - Kit includes: (3) knives (3) bushings (3) bolts (3) lock nuts	71310275 Heat Treated 2.5 lbs./kit
SCKKHES 	- Straw chopper knife kit - To fit AC®/Gleaner® F & K to SN 36000 & all model G - To fit White™ models 7800 & 8800 to SN 74000 - Kit includes: (3) knives (3) bushings (3) bolts (3) lock nuts	71355851 71310274 31-7536360 Heat Treated 2.3 lbs./kit
SCKKACG 	- Straw chopper knife kit - To fit all Gleaner® N & R series models - Kit includes: (2) knives (2) bushings (2) bolts (2) lock nuts	71376992 71355851 Heat Treated 3.1 lbs./kit
SCTK110 	- Stationary chopper knife - To fit many popular machines - Kit includes: (1) tooth (1) bolt (1) lock washer (1) hex nut	71174897 Heat Treated 0.6 lbs./kit

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CAPELLO® COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Capello® is a registered trademark of CAPELLO S.R.L., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9350680 	- Stalk roll knife 17 11/16" long - To fit Lexion® 6R30, 8R30, 12R30, C506, C508, C512, C516, C158, Capello® Quasar 4 required per roll • 2.75 lbs.	000 935 068 0 / 03.2019.00 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K03201900BK - Bolt kit for K9350680 when used on Capello® - 1 per knife, \$5.25 ea. • 0.25 lbs.		
K5604100 	- Snapping roll knife - 15.73" 2.3 lbs. - Use K9350680BKL bolt kit to install on snapping rolls, 1 per knife	5604100 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
K3199900 	20" row spacing stalk chopper knife • 1.1 lbs. - To fit Capello® Quasar corn heads	WN-03199900 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K3202100 	22" row spacing stalk chopper knife • 1.3 lbs. - To fit Capello® Quasar corn heads	WN-03202100 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K3202101 	30" row spacing stalk chopper knife • 1.45 lbs. - To fit Capello® Quasar before 2022	WN-03202101/00 0527 063 0 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
K80126 	- Stalk chopper knife bushing • 0.05 lbs. - Used with K3199900, K3202100 & K3202101 knives - Fits Capello®, CAT®, Claas® and Lexion® 30" or wider row spacing corn head	WN-M1-80126/5602091/01.0212.00 Heat Treated



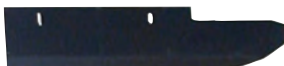
REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS

Case® and Case IH® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **CASE IH® 800, 900 & 1000 SERIES CORN HEADS**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K800		- Snapping roll knife • 4 required per roll • 2.2 lbs. - To fit 843, 844, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883, 884 series Hardware Kit: K800900BK - \$0.85 ea.	176304C2 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$16.95 ea.			
K176301		- Snapping roll driver - To fit all 800, 900 & 1000 series heads • 1 required per roll • 1.6 lbs.	176301C2
\$23.90 ea.			
KD800L (Left)		- Deck plate - To fit all 800 series heads - Left hand shown • 8.2 lbs. ea.	176291C91 176292C91 Abrasion Resistant
\$24.95 ea.			
K176280		- Gathering chain guide - To fit all 800 series heads • 2 required per row • 2.8 lbs.	176280C1
\$18.00 ea.			
K102009		- Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs. - To fit 800 series, 900 series, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206* (2011 & Later), 3208* (2011 & Later), 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416	AN102009/610831/176279C91
\$37.95 ea.			
K102009HP			
\$47.50 Chrome pin!			
K199497		10-tooth sprocket • 3.14 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883, 884, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 series machines	199497C1 / 176278C1
\$19.95 ea.			
K176286		- Gathering chain idler adjusting bracket • 3.62 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 720, 781, 800, 830, 881, 900, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 series machines	176286C2
\$51.65 ea.			
K176287		- Gathering chain idler adjusting bracket • 3.62 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 720, 781, 800, 830, 881, 900, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 series machines	176287C2
\$51.65 ea.			
K1762343 (Right)		- Outer row snoot assembly • 21.822 lbs - To fit Case IH® 843, 863, 883, 943, 963, 983, 1043, 1063, 1083	176234C93
\$285.00 ea.			
K176228		30" center poly snoot with poly tip - To fit Case IH® 843, 863, 883, 943, 963, 983, 1043, 1063, 1083	176228C94
\$285.00 ea.			
K900		- Snapping roll knife - To fit 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 4 required per roll • 2 lbs.	1327126C1 Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
\$16.75 ea.			
K1762344 (Right)		- Outer row fender divider assembly - To fit Case IH® 943, 963, 983, 1043, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084	176234C94
\$238.00 ea.			
K1762334 (Left)			
\$238.00 ea.			
K1345363		30" center divider hood - To fit Case IH® 943, 963, 983, 1043, 1063, 1083	1345363C1-N
\$425.00 ea.			
K1306079C1		- Rear stalk roll weed knife • 1 required per row - To fit Case IH® 1000 series corn heads • 1.55 lbs. K1306079BK - Bolt kit, 1 required per knife, 0.15 lbs. - \$4.25 ea.	1306079C1 Heat Treated
\$9.45 ea.			
K1306823 (Left)		- Row unit side knife - To fit Case IH® 1000 series corn heads - Left hand shown	1306823C1 1306824C1 Heat Treated
\$14.55 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Case IH®



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Case IH®

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **CASE IH® 2000 SERIES CORN HEADS**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K86977538		- Snapping roll knife - To fit 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412 2 required per snapping roll • 2.6 lbs. K86977538BK - Bolt kit, 1 bolt kit does two knives - \$26.75 ea., 0.6 lbs.	86977538 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$59.00 ea.			
K87047540 (Left) K86978032 (Right)		- Deck plate - To fit all 2200 & 2400 series corn heads - Left hand shown • 9.8 lbs. ea.	87047540 Abrasion Resistant
\$43.50 ea.			
K87047608		- Deck plate for hydraulic row heads - To fit all 2200 & 2400 series corn heads 13.1 lbs. • Use with K86978032 stationary deck plate	87047608 Abrasion Resistant
\$45.75 ea.			
K86596059		- Left side chain guide • 3.75 lbs. - Use with adjustable deck plates - Fits Case IH® 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 96C and 98C Corn heads	86596059/87108785 87108786/87108787 87108783/86579976 86596058
\$55.00 ea.			
K86611426		- Chain guide • 4.1 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 2200 & 2400 with manual deck plate or RH only with hydraulic deck plates - NH® 974 serial # 536455 and above, 996, 96C, & 98C with manual deck plates and RH only w/ hyd. deck plates	86611426/86579975 86611425/89825690
\$31.50 ea.			
K47818715		- Stalk chopper knife • 1.4 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 2606, 2608, 2612, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F - To fit New Holland® 99C, 980CF, 980CR	47818715/84340041/ 84976065 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
\$23.00 ea.		• Knife bolt K84972753 - \$2.55 • Knife bushing K322630350 - \$1.10 • Knife nut & washer K47818715BK - \$2.25	
K84499693		- Stalk roll knife • 3.15 lbs. - To fit 2606, 2608, 2608F, 2612, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F, NH: 99C, 980CF, 980CR • 8 required per row	84499693 / 322591950
\$41.00 ea.			
K102009 K102009HP		- Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs. - To fit 800 series, 900 series, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206* (2011 & Later), 3208* (2011 & Later), 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416	AN102009/610831/176279C91
\$37.95 ea. \$47.50 Chrome pin!			
K47474090		- LH deck plate - To fit Case IH® 2606XR, 2608XF, 2608XR, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 5505, 5506 series machines	47474090
\$45.00 ea.			
K48007792		- LH chopping head deck plate - To fit Case IH® 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 4418 series machines	48007792
\$38.00 ea.			
K84972758		- RH non-chopping deck plate - To fit Case IH® 2606XR, 2608XF, 2608XR, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416 series machines	84972758
\$117.00 ea.			
K87029139		- Idle support arm • 2.8 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series	87029139
\$19.95 ea.			
K86837081		7-tooth drive sprocket • 1.3 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines	86837081
\$15.95 ea.			
K86611369		- Idle sprocket support bracket - To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines	86611369
\$45.00 ea.			



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **CASE IH® 3000 SERIES CORN HEADS**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K86596059		• Left side chain guide • 3.75 lbs. • Use with adjustable deck plates • Fits Case IH® 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 96C and 98C Corn heads	86596059/87108785 87108786/87108787 87108783/86579976 86596058
\$55.00 ea.			
K87598741		• Stalk roll knife • To fit 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418, NH 98D series • 2.1 lbs.	87598741
\$30.00 ea.			
K87725510 (Left)		• Row unit side knives • To fit 3000 series Case IH® corn heads • Left hand shown	87725510 87725511
K87725511 (Right)			
\$10.00 ea.			
K84410193		• Left hand flat deck plate • To fit 3200-3400 series corn heads • 11.5 lbs.	84410193/84255207/84416205 87593314/84471412
\$59.75 ea.			
K84410217		• Right hand flat deck plate • To fit 3200-3400 series • 11.3 lbs.	84410217/84255205/ 84416205 87593314/84471412
\$59.75 ea.			
K84417359		• Row unit scraper • 1.5 lbs. • To fit Case IH® 3000 series corn heads • 1 required per row	84417359/47723637
\$62.45 ea.			
		• K80700: Washer used with K84417359 • 2 required per scraper • \$0.45 ea.	80700
K87641987		• Extendable stalk guide for the upper deck on 3000 series corn heads • 1.5 lbs.	87641987
\$18.80 ea.			
K87593362		• Right hand chain guide • 3.7 lbs. • To fit Case IH® 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 98D series corn heads	87593362/84416209/84416204/87617050 84416205/84471412/84471411 87593314/87593314E/87607076
\$49.50 ea.			
K84316263		• Left hand chain guide • 3.9 lbs. • To fit Case IH® 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 98D series corn heads	84316263/87593361/84416204/84416209 84416205/84471411/84471412/87593314E 87593314/87593361/8760706/87617050
\$59.50 ea.			
K102009		• Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs. • To fit 800 series, 900 series, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206* (2011 & Later), 3208* (2011 & Later), 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416	AN102009/610831/176279C91
\$37.95 ea.			
K102009HP			
\$47.50 Chrome pin!			
K87029139		• Idler support arm • 2.8 lbs. • To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines	87029139
\$19.95 ea.			
K86837081		• 7-tooth drive sprocket • 1.3 lbs. • To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines	86837081
\$15.95 ea.			
K86611369		• Idler sprocket support bracket • To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines	86611369
\$45.00 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Case IH®

I found everything I needed, and was delivered for a fast and speedy replacement to get us in the field faster. Prices were much better than OEM parts and quality is great so far. I will recommend Kooima Ag to anyone needing forage harvester parts. We try to make the **best quality feed** we can for our Spring and Fall Cow/ calf pairs and stocker operation as well as some custom harvesting, and **good maintenance and reliable parts sources allow us to do so.**

- William from West Virginia

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

KOOIMA AG

295



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



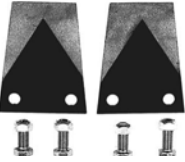
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Case IH®

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **CASE IH® 4000 SERIES CORN HEADS**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K86596059		- Left side chain guide • 3.75 lbs. - Use with adjustable deck plates - Fits Case IH® 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 96C and 98C Corn heads	86596059/87108785
\$55.00 ea.			
K47818715		- Stalk chopper knife • For 30 inch spacing - To fit Case IH® 2606, 2608, 2612, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F - To fit New Holland® 99C, 980CF, 980CR	47818715/84340041
\$19.50 ea.	• Knife bolt K84972753 - \$2.55	• Knife bushing K322630350 - \$1.10 • Knife nut & washer K47818715BK - \$2.25	
K47818825		- Stalk chopper knife • For 20 and 22 inch spacings - To fit Case IH® 2606, 2608, 2612, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F - To fit New Holland® 99C, 980CF, 980CR	47818825
\$19.50 ea.		Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide	
K84499693		- Stalk roll knife • 3.15 lbs. • 30" row spacing - To fit 2606, 2608, 2608F, 2612, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F, NH: 99C, 980CF, 980CR • 8 required per row	84499693 / 322591950
\$41.00 ea.			
K48108339		- Stalk roll knife • 20" & 22" row spacing - To fit 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F, C508, C512, C516, C518, NH: 9208, 9212, 9216, 9218, 980CR • 8 required per row	48108339
	NEW		
K47474090		- LH deck plate - To fit Case IH® 2606XR, 2608XF, 2608XR, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 5505, 5506 series machines	47474090
\$45.00 ea.			
K48007792		- LH chopping head deck plate - To fit Case IH® 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 4418 series machines	48007792
\$38.00 ea.			
K48007795		- RH chopping head deck plate • 7.05 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 4418 series machines	48007795
\$60.00 ea.			
K84972758		- RH non-chopping deck plate - To fit Case IH® 2606XR, 2608XF, 2608XR, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416 series machines	84972758
\$117.00 ea.			

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **CASE IH® 2000 SERIES COMBINES**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
SCKKIH		- Straw chopper knife kit - To fit 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680, 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 & 2388 - Kit includes: (2) hammers, (4) bolts, (4) nuts	442832A1 197124C1 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide 2.2 lbs./kit
\$24.15 per kit			
K442832		- Milled straw chopper knife kit - To fit 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680, 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 & 5130-7130 - Kit includes: (2) hammers, (4) bolts, (4) nuts	442832A1 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide 2.1 lbs./kit
\$28.75 per kit			
K442832B		- Milled straw chopper blade - Individual blade • 0.8 lbs. - Order in any qty.	409731A1 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$11.25			
KWB1440		- Wear bars • 3 required - To fit 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, - Sold per piece • KWB1440BK- Bolt kit, \$4.95 ea., 0.85 lbs.	183253C4 14.8 lbs.
\$59.75 ea.			
KWB1480		- Wear bars • 2 required • To fit 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188 & 2388 - Sold per piece • KWB1440BK- Bolt kit, \$4.95 ea.	1309186C3 14.2 lbs.
\$52.50 ea.			


KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS
KE1440

\$195.00 ea.

KE1480

\$147.50 ea.

K1302103

\$27.00 ea.



- Elephant ears • 3 required 1957446C3
- To fit 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 & 2366 23.6 lbs.

- Sold per piece • **KE1480BK**- Bolt kit, \$4.25 ea., 0.5 lbs.

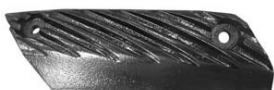
- Elephant ears • To fit 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188 & 2388 1957445C3

- Sold per piece • 2 required 32 lbs.

- **KE1480BK**- Bolt kit, \$4.25 ea., 0.5 lbs.

- Tooth bar • Used as required • 6 lbs. 1302103C

- To fit all Case IH® rotary combines

Abrasion Resistant
KOOIMA #
K1308829(Helical) \$9.00 ea.

MODEL
APPLICATION
BAR TYPE &
PARTICULARS
REPLACES OEM

1440, 1460, 1470, 1640

1660, 1644, 1666, 2144,

2166, 2344, 2366

12 Helical & 9 flat

Standard 6 row soy

bean rotor - 95 lbs./set

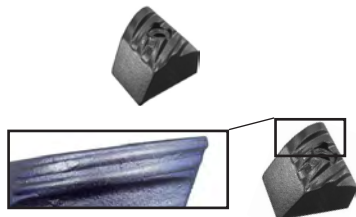
1308829C2

1308668C1

K130BK \$2.65 ea. Cylinder bar bolt kit - 1 kit required per bar • 0.15 lbs.

KOOIMA #
KR2

\$13.75 ea.

KR2HP

MODEL
APPLICATION
BAR TYPE &
PARTICULARS
REPLACES OEM

Rotary-Specialty

Less spike, corn/bean rotor

1640-2366 required 54 bars

1680-2388 required 72bars

Less spike, corn/bean rotor

1640-2366 required 54 bars

1680-2388 required 72 bars

84164540

Heat Treated

2.25 lbs.

84164540

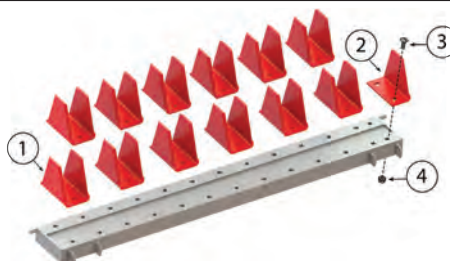
2.25 lbs.

Heat Treated
Koyma Klad® extended life wear coating applied

\$16.30 ea.

KR2BK \$1.85 ea. Bolt kit to fit part #KR2 & KR2HP - 1 kit required per bar • 0.25 lbs.

87302717 / 186852C1


KOOIMA #
K87315088

\$9.00 ea.

K396960

\$17.00 ea.

K87315089

\$8.75 ea.

K280638

\$0.50 ea.

K2315344

\$0.50 ea.

①

①a

②

③

④

DESCRIPTION

- Square hole style stationary chopper knife • 12 required • 0.55 lbs.

- To fit Axial Flow Combines 2377, 2388, 2399, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088

- Round hold style stationary chopper knife • 12 required • 0.55 lbs.

- To fit Axial Flow Combines 2377, 2388, 2399, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088

- Stationary chopper knife end • 1 required • 0.35 lbs.

- To fit Axial Flow Combines 2377, 2388, 2399, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088

- Carriage bolt • 0.015 lbs.

- 1/4 - 20 x 3/4 • 26 required

- Flange nut • 0.01 lbs.

- 1/4 - 20 • 26 required

REPLACES OEM #

87315088

Heat Treated

396960A1

Heat Treated

87315089

Heat Treated

280638

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit CASE IH® 7000 SERIES COMBINES
KOOIMA #
K87280494

\$18.10 ea.

K87280494BK

\$2.25 ea.

K87106692

\$4.50 ea.


DESCRIPTION

- Milled-offset chopper blade • 0.8 lbs.

- To fit 7010 / 8010 - 7120 / 8120 / 9120

- Sold individually

- Bolt Kit to fit K87280494 Blade

- 1 Kit required per blade • 0.3 lbs.

- Fine cut knife section • 0.27 lbs.

- To fit 7010 / 8010 - 7120 / 8120 / 9120

REPLACES OEM #

87280494

Heat Treated
Tungsten Carbide

87030508

86512497

87106692

Heat Treated



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® CORN HEADS

Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Claas®	KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
	K9350680	• Stalk roll knife 17 11/16" long • To fit Lexion® 6R30, 8R30, 12R30, C506, C508, C512, C516, C158, Capello® Quasar • 4 required per roll • 2.75 lbs.	000 935 068 0 / 03.2019.00 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
		• K03201900BK - Bolt kit for K9350680 when used on Capello® - 1 per knife, \$5.25 ea. • 0.25 lbs.	
	K5604100	• Snapping roll knife - 15.75" • 2.3 lbs. • To fit Claas® 12-06, 8-30C, 12-30C, 16-30C, 18-20C • Use K9350680BKL bolt kit to install on snapping rolls, 1 per knife	5604100 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
	K3202101	• 30" row spacing stalk chopper knife • 1.45 lbs. • To fit Capello® Quasar, CAT®, Claas®, Lexion® 30" or wider row spacing corn head	WN-03202101/00 0527 063 0 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
	K80126	• Stalk chopper knife bushing • 0.05 lbs. • Used with K3202101 knife • Fits Capello®, CAT®, Claas® and Lexion® 30" or wider row spacing corn head	WN-M1-80126/5602091/01.0212.00 Heat Treated

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT DRAGO™ COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Drago™ is a trademark of Dragotec USA, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Drago™	KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
	K11030	• Replacement stalk roll knife • 2.4 lbs. • To fit Drago™ corn heads • 4 required per roll • Bolt kit: K11030BK , \$14.75 - 1 kit does 2 knives	DR-11030 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
	K385877	• Replacement stalk chopper knife • 2 used per roll • 1.8 lbs. • 11 3/8" long for 30" rows	DR-12300 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
	K385877B	• Stalk chopper knife bushing • 0.1 lbs. • Use with K385877 stalk chopper knife	DR-12310 Heat Treated
	K12330	• Stalk chopper knife bolt • 1 required per blade	DR-11070
	K0052	• 7 1/2" Stalk chopper knife • 1 lb. • To fit Drago™ corn heads • 2 required	1AC0052BM1 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
	K0051	• 8 1/2" Stalk chopper knife • 1.1 lbs. • To fit Drago™ corn heads • 2 required	1AC0051BM1 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
	K0050	• 9 1/2" Stalk chopper knife • 1 lb. • To fit Drago™ corn heads • 2 required	1AC0050BM1 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
	K9090 (LH) K9100 (RH)	• Deck plate • To fit Drago™ corn heads • Left hand shown • 4.7 lbs.	DR-9090 DR-9100

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT FANTINI™ COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Fantini™ is a trademark of Fantini S.r.l., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Fantini™	KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
	K12133	• Replacement stalk roll knife • To fit Fantini™ corn heads • 2.9 lbs.	12133 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
	K13741	• Replacement stalk chopper knife • To fit Fantini™ corn heads • 1.8 lbs. • 11 3/8" long for 30" rows • Must use K385877RD bushing, \$6.75 ea.	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT GERINGHOFF® COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Geringhoff® is a registered trademark of Carl Geringhoff GmbH & Co. KG, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K501060		• Replacement knife • To fit Geringhoff® Rota Disc cutting system • 0.45 lbs.	501060 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K502351 \$32.10 ea.		• Replacement knife • 2.4 lbs. • To fit Geringhoff® North Star corn heads • To fit MS Cornstar corn head	502350/502351/502356/502357 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
Bolt kit - K502351BK , \$2.05 - 6 kits required per snapping roll, each kit includes 1 bolt, 1 washer & 1 jam nut			
K501839 \$46.00 ea.		• Stationary corn head knife • To fit Geringhoff® Rota Disc corn head • 1 required per roll • Bolt kit - K501839BK , \$12.00, 1 kit required per knife, 3 flange bolts & 3 flange nuts	501839
K501251 \$22.76 ea.		• Rotating corn head knife • To fit Geringhoff® Rota Disc corn head • 3 required per roll • Bolt kit - K501251BK , \$2.85, 1 kit required per knife, 2 bolts & 2 serrated washers	501251

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Geringhoff®

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT HARVESTEC™ & MACDON® CORN HEADS

Harvestec™ is a trademark of Linamar Agriculture Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.
MacDon® is a registered trademark of MacDon Industries Ltd. which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K1356304 \$47.50 ea.		• Snapping roll knife • 2 1/2" x 21 7/8" • 3.2 lbs. • To fit 4000, 5000 (2004 & above) • 4 required • Hardware kit: K1356304BK , \$2.15 ea., 1 per knife	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K1377250 \$71.00 ea.		• Snapping roll knife • 4 required per roll, 8 required per row • To fit Harvestec® 6000 series & MacDon® C Series/FC Series	1377250 Tungsten Carbide
K1353038 \$31.85 ea.		• Stalk chopping knife • Long style knife • 1.3 lbs. • To fit MacDon® C Series/FC Series • To fit Harvestec® 5000 series 2004 & newer, 6000 series	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K1353038BK \$6.25 ea.		• Bolt kit • 0.5 lbs. • For K1353038 • Kit includes: 1 bolt, 1 nut, 1 lock pin	
K1319890 \$9.75 ea.		• Bushing • 0.095 lbs. • To fit Harvestec® 5000 series 2004 & newer, 6000 series	
K1355038 \$12.00 ea.		• Stalk chopper bushing for K1353038 • To fit Harvestec® 6000 series & MacDon® C Series/FC Series	1355038

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Harvestec™

Kooima Ag® JohnBox

THE TRACTOR TOOL BOX

Looking for a better way to transport tools and essential items across your operation? Kooima Ag's JohnBox is the solution. This easy-to-install tractor tool-box is accessible and blends in with the front weights of your tractor, making it a practical addition to your equipment.



**EASY TO
INSTALL**



**DRY
STORAGE**



**CONVENIENT
FOR DEBRIS**

Order # K10151

95 lbs.

PATENT: US 8,083,111

\$1,050⁰⁰ ea.

Install on the front weight
rack of the tractor.



TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

299



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® 50 & 50A SERIES ROW CROP HEADS

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE® 40 & 90 SERIES CORN HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit John Deere®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K104090 (Right)		• Snapping roll • 18.5 lbs. ea.	H104090
K104091 (Left)		• To fit all 40 series heads	H104091
\$93.95 ea.		• 1 right & 1 left required per row	Hard Faced Weld
K34H334		• 5/16" x 2" spring pin for snapping roll heads	34H334
\$1.10 ea.		• To fit all 40 & 90 series heads • 0.1 lbs. • 1 per roll	
K149591		• Pin fastener for snapping roll heads	H149591
\$1.10 ea.		• To fit all 40 & 90 series heads • 0.1 lbs. • 1 per roll	
K19H2735		• 1/2" x 2" tapered • 0.15 lbs.	19H2735
\$2.95 ea.		• To fit 40 series heads • 2 per roll	
K143881		• Snapping roll shaft	AH143881
\$82.50 ea.		• To fit 40-90 series heads	AN102001
K102009		• Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs.	AN102009
\$37.95 ea.		• To fit 40 & 90 series corn heads	610831 / 176279C91
K102009HP		• Chrome pin gathering chain - \$47.50 ea.	
K102448		• Lower idler sprocket, early • Sealed bearing • 1.5 lbs.	AN102448
\$16.00 ea.		• 8 tooth • To fit 40 series heads up to SN 466450	
K101219		• Lower idler sprocket, late • Re-lube bearing • 1.4 lbs.	AH101219
\$17.00 ea.		• 8 tooth • To fit 40 series heads after SN 466451 and all 90 series heads	
K85252		• Upper drive sprocket • 2.4 lbs.	H85252 / 102009 / CA55548C6EP
\$18.30 ea.		• 8 tooth - hex bore • To fit 40 & 90 series heads	Heat Treated
KJD068 (Right)		• Deck plate • 9.1 lbs. ea.	N102068
KJD069 (Left)		• To fit 40 series heads up to SN 466450	N102069
\$13.90 ea.			
KJD952		• Deck plate, right or left	H94952
\$27.50 ea.		• To fit 40 series heads SN 466451 & up • 7.3 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
K202233		• Gathering chain guide • 3.7 lbs.	H118945
\$17.50 ea.		• To fit 40 series heads	Abrasion Resistant
K146158		• Chain guide, cast iron • 8 lbs.	H151211
\$21.80 ea.		• To fit all 90 series heads • K146158BK - Bolt kit, \$3.10 ea.	H146158
K150138 (Right)		• Snapping roll • 24.3 lbs. ea.	H150138
K150139 (Left)		• To fit 90 series heads with straight cast rolls	H150139
\$200.00 ea.		• 1 right & 1 left required per roll	Hard Faced Weld
K19M7361		• M12 x 50, straight fluted • 0.1 lbs.	19M7361
\$1.90 ea.		• To fit 90 series heads • 2 per roll	
K209794		• Gear box assembly - LH drive	AH209794
\$1,542.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 443, 643, 843, 1243, 693, 893, 1293, 694, 894 & 1294 corn heads	
K146250KIT		• Row unit slip clutch 1 1/8", complete with coupler	AH146250 / N102040
\$295.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 1243, 1290, 1291 & 1293 to SN 705100, 1294, 243, 244, 343, 344, 443, 444, 493, 494, 543, 546, 594, 642, 643, 644, 645, 693, 694, 842, 843, 844, 893 & 894 heads	
K209784KIT		• Row unit slip clutch 1 1/4", complete with coupler	AH209784 / N102040
\$389.00 ea.		• To fit JD® 1243, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1294, 243, 244, 343, 344, 443, 444, 493, 494, 543, 546, 594, 642, 643, 644, 645, 693, 694, 842, 843, 844, 893 & 894 heads	
K154270		• Deck plate • 2 required per row • 9.3 lbs.	H154270
\$30.30 ea.		• Hard surfaced edged • To fit 90 series heads	Hard Faced Weld
K147773		• Left hand deck plate • 1 per row • 11 lbs.	AH147773
\$96.00 ea.		• Hard surfaced edged • To fit 90 series heads with hydraulic adjust	Hard Faced Weld
K119746		• Drive shaft • 21 spline to 1 1/8" hex	AH119746
\$595.00 ea.		• Replacement shaft for 90 series Side Hill corn heads	
		• 33" collapsed length • 29.5 lbs.	



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® CORN HEADS

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K115402 (Right)		• Outer row poly snout assembly	AH115402
K115403 (Left)		• Used with 30" and 36" row spacing	AH115403
\$275.00 ea.		• To fit 443, 444, 643, 644, 843, 844, 1243, 1244	
K97796 (Right)		• Outer row poly fender divider assembly	AH97796
K97797 (Left)		• To fit 443, 444, 643, 644, 843, 844, 1243, 1244	AH97797
\$458.00 ea.			
K129766		• 36" poly snout onto steel divider hood	AH129764
\$227.00 ea.		• To fit 444, 644, 844, 1244	
K129764		• 30" poly snout onto steel divider hood	AH129764
\$194.00 ea.		• To fit 443, 643, 843, 1243, 653, 853, 1253, 653A, 853A, 1253A	
K160065		• 30" center divider hood	AH160065
\$275.00 ea.		• To fit 493, 693, 893, 1293	
K146577		• 30" center poly snout • Does not come with snout tip	AH146577
\$235.00 ea.		• To fit 493, 693, 893, 1293 before serial number 695300	
K168313		• 30" center poly snout • Does not come with snout tip	AH168313
\$255.00 ea.		• To fit 493, 693, 893, 1293 after serial number 695301	

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE® 50 SERIES CORN HEADS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K139066		• Stationary knife • 2.8 lbs.	H139066
\$29.30 ea.		• To fit all 50 & 50A series heads	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K27079		• Gathering belt assembly • 96 link/15 lug	AE27079
\$194.00 ea.		• To fit John Deere® 50 series row crop bean head	AE73755
		• 2 used per row • 12.88 lbs.	
K101172		• Gathering belt assembly	AH101172
\$179.95 ea.		• To fit John Deere® 50A series row crop bean head	
		• 2 used per row • 14.8 lbs.	
		• Now with improved heavier belting	

COMBINE-CORN HEAD CONVERSION BRACKET

**WE CARRY
COMBINE-CORN HEAD
CONVERSION BRACKETS!**

CHECK OUT PAGE 291





REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® CORN HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit John Deere®

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit **JOHN DEERE® 600 & 700 SERIES CORN HEADS**

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K36504 \$26.00 ea.		• Stalk chopping knife • 1.6 lbs. • To fit JD® 606C, 608C, 612C, 616C, 618C, 706C, 708C, 708FC, 712C, 712FC, 716C & 718C heads • Bolt kit: K36504BK - 1 kit required per knife, \$3.90 ea., 0.5lbs.	HXE36504 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
K24237 \$12.00 ea.		• Stalk chopping knife bushing • .15 lbs. • To fit JD® 606-612 (after serial # 745101)	HXE24237 Heat Treated
K237437 \$57.00 ea.		• Right hand deck plate • 1 per row • 5.75 lbs. • Hard faced edge • To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads serial # 745101 and above	H237437 Hard Faced Weld
K234656 \$81.00 ea.		• Left hand deck plate • 1 per row • 6.9 lbs. • Hard faced edge • To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads serial # 745101 and above	AH234656 Hard Faced Weld
K225719 \$63.25 ea.		• Right hand deck plate • 1 per row • 6.75 lbs. • Hard faced edge • To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads serial # 745100 and below	H225719 Hard Faced Weld
K232250 \$77.50 ea.		• Left hand deck plate • 1 per row • 9.25 lbs. • Hard faced edge • To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads serial # 745100 and below	AH232250 Hard Faced Weld
K62423 \$105.00 ea.		• Gathering chain • Fits K10488 & K62424 • 15.6 lbs. • To fit JD® 606C (ASN 745100), 608C (ASN 745100), 612C (ASN 745100), 612FC, 616, 616C, 618, 618C, 706C, 708C, 708FC, 712C, 712FC, 716C, 718C	AXE62423
K10488 \$50.75 ea.		• Drive sprocket • To fit JD® 606, 606C, 608, 608C, 612, 612C models after SN 745101 • To fit 608FC, 706C, 708C, 708FC, 712C, 712FC, 716C, 718C, 612FC, 616, 616C, 618, 618C models after SN 129189	KXE10488
K62424 \$31.38 ea.		• Idler sprocket - RowMax™ • To fit JD® 606, 606C, 608, 608C, 612, 612C, 612FC, 706C, 708C, 708FC, 712C, 712FC, 716C, 718C, 616, 616C, 618, 618C models with RowMax™ after SN 745100	AXE62424
K208978 \$75.00 ea.		• Gathering chain • To fit JD® 606C, 608C & 612C models before SN 745100	AH208978
K234578 \$69.00 ea.		• Gathering chain • Fits K18770 & K10457 • To fit JD® 606C, 608C & 612C models after SN 745100 • 612FC, 616, 616C, 618, 618C, 706C, 708C, 708FC, 712C, 712FC, 716C, 718C	AH234578 / AXE61091
K10457 \$38.07 ea.		• Drive sprocket • To fit JD® 606C, 608C, 612C models after SN 745101 • To fit JD® 606, 608, 608FC, 612, 612FC, 616, 616C, 618, 618C models after SN 756331	KXE10258 / KXE10457 / AXE36872
K18770 \$35.83 ea.		• Idler sprocket • To fit JD® 606, 606C, 608, 608C, 612C models after SN 745101 • To fit JD® 608FC (after SN 129189), 616, 616C, 618, 618C	AXE63766 / AXE18770
K141570 (Right) K141569 (Left) \$590.00 ea.		• 10 Blade chopping roll • 21.3 lbs. ea. • To fit 600, 700 & "C" series corn heads • 1 right & 1 left required per roll	HXE141570 HXE141569
K10905 \$295.00		• 30" center poly snoot with wear strap • To fit 606, 606C, 608, 608C, 612, 612C, 616, 616C, 706, 706C, 708, 708C, 708FC, 712, 712C, 712FC, 716, 716C, C6R, C8R, C8F, C12R, C12F, C16R	AXE10905



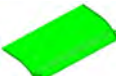
REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



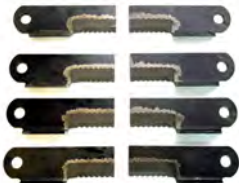
KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® CORN HEADS

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE® 6000, 7000 & 9000 SERIES COMBINES

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
SCKKJDS		- To fit the following machines: - All models 7720 (5 kits required) - All models 8820 (6 kits required) - Models 9400 (5 kits required) 9500 (5 kits required) 9510, 9600, 9610 (6 kits required) - To fit 7700 with new style drum & bolt-on knife (5 kits required) - Kit includes: (6) knives (6) bushings (6) bolts (6) lock nuts	AH124635 Heat Treated 6.6 lbs./kit
\$23.80 per kit			
SCKKJDSB		- Straw chopper blade only - Less bushings and hardware - To fit the following machines: 9400 & 9500 (30 required) • 9510, 9600, 9610 (36 required)	Abrasion Resistant Heat Treated 1 lb. ea.
\$3.95 ea.			
K142141		- Stationary knife - To fit 9000 series combines - Double edged construction	H215004/H142141 Heat Treated .5 lbs.
\$4.95 ea.			
K205910		- Straight fine cut blade kit • 1.8 lbs. - Each kit contains 4 blades - To fit JD® 9000 series • Uses bolt kit: K225940BK	AH205910 Heat Treated
\$21.95 ea.			
K205910HP		- Tungsten hard-faced straight fine cut blade kit • 1.8 lbs. - Each kit contains 4 blades - To fit JD® 9000 series • Uses bolt kit: K225940BK	AH205910 Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$49.00 ea.			
K225940BK		- Bolt kit for K205910/K205910HP blade kits (4 required) - Each kit contains: 1 bolt, 2 washers & 1 lock nut	19M7935/ H156101/A51212
\$4.45 ea.			
K156100B		- Knife bushing • 0.4lbs. - To fit K205910 and K205910HP blades	H156100 Heat Treated
\$6.00 ea.			
K205909	RH X4  LH X4 	- Straw chopper blade kit • 5.2 lb - To fit 9500, 9500SH, 9510, 9510SH, 9550, 9550SH, 9560, 9560SH, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTS II Combines	AH205909 Heat Treated Tungsten Hard Faced
\$87.00 for kit			
K167127		- Bushing for K205909 blade 0.18 lb.	H167127 / H173055 Heat Treated
\$8.00 ea.			
K149878		- Straw chopper bottom • 29 knife slots • 66 lbs. - To fit 9650STS to SN 700500 & 9750STS to SN 700600	AH149878
K214452		- Straw chopper bottom • 35 knife slots • 65 lbs - To fit 9650STS SN 700501 & up, 9660STS, 9750STS SN 700601 & up, 9860STS standard 68 blade choppers	AH214452
K143047		- Straw chopper bottom • 35 knife slots • 96 lbs - To fit 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660 heads	AH143047
K143048		- Straw chopper bottom • 29 knife slots • 82 lbs - To fit 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, 9660CTS heads	AH143048

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE® S600 & S700 SERIES COMBINES

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K10255		- Straw chopper kit - Contains 4 right blades, 4 left blades - To fit S660, S670, S670H, S680, S680H, S685, S685H, S690, S690H, S760, S770, S780, S790	KXE10255, KXE10151, HXE22819, HXE22820, H218169, H218170
\$160.00 per kit			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit John Deere®



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT LEXION® CAT® COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Lexion® Cat®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K385877		• Drago stalk chopper knife • To fit Cressoni™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® heads • 1.8 lbs. • 11 3/8" long for 30" rows	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$27.00 ea.			
K385877B		• Stalk chopper knife bushing to fit Kooima Ag® chopper knife (K385877) • To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® • 0.1 lbs.	Heat Treated
\$6.25 ea.			
K385877RD		• Stalk chopper knife bushing w/ round hole to fit Kooima Ag® chopper knife (K385877) • To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® • 0.1 lbs.	Heat Treated
\$6.75 ea.			
K3531950		• Straw chopper knife • To fit Lexion® CAT® 570R • 0.7 lbs.	353195.0 Heat Treated
\$10.00 ea.			
K9350680		• Stalk roll knife 17 11/16" long To fit Lexion® 6R30, 8R30, 12R30, C506, C508, C512, C516, C158, Capello® Quasar • 4 required per roll • 2.75 lbs.	000 935 068 0 / 03.2019.00 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
\$29.25 ea.			
K9350680BKL (Late) K9350680BKE (Early)		• Bolt kit for K9350680 when used on Lexion® • To fit late models with poly snout • To fit early models with steel snout • 1 required per knife • 0.25 lbs.	
\$5.25 ea.			
K5604100		• Snapping roll knife - 15.73" • 2.3 lbs. • 2.3 lbs. • Use K9350680BKL bolt kit to install on snapping rolls, 1 per knife	5604100 Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
\$34.75 ea.			

Lexion® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT MASSEY FERGUSON® CORN HEADS & STRAW CHOPPERS

Massey-Ferguson® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit MASSEY FERGUSON® CORN HEADS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KMF45		• Snapping roll flute • To fit all Massey Ferguson® heads • 2 required per roll • 2.9 lbs.	264687M2 Heat Treated
\$15.65 ea.			

Kooima Ag® Replacement Parts To Fit MASSEY FERGUSON® STRAW CHOPPERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
SCKK100		• Straw chopper knife kit • 2.5 lbs./kit • Our most popular kit! • Kit includes: (3) knives (3) bushings (3) bolts (3) lock nuts	837030M91 Heat Treated
\$19.95 per kit			
SCTK110		• Stationary chopper knife • 0.6 lbs./kit • To fit many popular machines • Kit includes: (1) tooth (1) bolt (1) lock washer (1) hex nut	041155M1 Heat Treated
\$9.50 per kit			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Massey Ferguson®

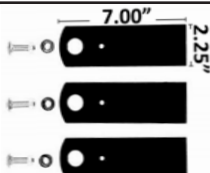


REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® CORN HEADS & STRAW CHOPPERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KNH9825691		- Deck plate, left or right - To fit all 974 series heads, 96C series and 996 series 2 required per row • 10.6 lbs.	86611428 9825691
\$19.50 ea.			
SCKKNH		- Chopper knife kit • 2.5 lbs./kit - To fit most late models - Kit includes: (3) knives (3) bushings (3) bolts (3) lock nuts	688331 Heat Treated
\$24.00 per kit			
SCKK100		- Straw chopper knife kit • 2.5 lbs./kit - Our most popular kit! - Kit includes: (3) knives (3) bushings (3) bolts (3) lock nuts	277056 88374 276819 624590 Heat Treated 624508
\$19.95 per kit			
SCTK110		- Stationary chopper knife • 0.6 lbs./kit - To fit many popular machines - Kit includes: (1) tooth (1) bolt (1) lock washer (1) hex nut	271580 Heat Treated
\$9.50 per kit			
K385877		- Replacement stalk chopper knife - To fit Cressoni™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® heads 1.8 lbs. • 11 3/8" long for 30" rows	Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide
\$27.00 ea.			
K385877B		- Stalk chopper knife bushing to fit Kooima Ag® chopper knife (K385877) - To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® • 0.1 lbs.	Heat Treated
\$6.25 ea.			
K385877RD		- Stalk chopper knife bushing with round hole to fit Kooima Ag® chopper knife (K385877) - To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® • 0.1 lbs.	Heat Treated
\$6.75 ea.			
K102009		- Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs. AN102009/610831/176279C91 - To fit 98D, 974 & 996 New Holland® corn heads	
\$37.95 ea.			
K102009HP		Chrome pin gathering chain - \$47.50 ea.	
K86596059		- Left side chain guide • 3.75 lbs. - Use with adjustable deck plates - Fits Case IH® 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 96C and 98C Corn heads	86596059/87108785 87108786/87108787 87108783/86579976 86596058
\$55.00 ea.			
K86611426		- Chain guide • 4.1 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 2200 & 2400 with manual deck plate or RH only with hydraulic deck plates - NH® 974 serial # 536455 and above, 996, 96C, & 98C with manual deck plates and RH only w/ hyd. deck plate	86611426/8657997586611425/89825690
\$31.50 ea.			
K47818715		- Stalk chopper knife • 1.4 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 2606, 2608, 2612, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F - To fit New Holland® 99C, 980CF, 980CR	47818715/84340041/ 84976065 Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide
\$23.00 ea.			
		• Knife bolt K84972753 - \$2.55 • Knife bushing K322630350 - \$1.10 • Knife nut & washer K47818715BK - \$2.25	
K87598741		- Stalk roll knife • 2.1 lbs. - To fit 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418, NH 98D series	87598741
\$30.00 ea.			
K87593362		- Right hand chain guide • 3.7 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 98D series corn heads	87593362/84416209/84416204/87617050 84416205/84471412/84471411 87593314/87593314E/87607076
\$49.50 ea.			
K84316263		- Left hand chain guide • 3.9 lbs. - To fit Case IH® 3200, 3400 & New Holland® 98D series corn heads	84316263/87593361/84416204/84416209 84416205/84471411/84471412/87593314E 87593314/87593361/8760706/87617050
\$59.50 ea.			
K84499693		Stalk roll knife • 3.15 lbs. • 8 required per row • To fit 2606, 2608, 2608F, 2612, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F, NH: 99C, 980CF, 980CR	84499693 / 322591950
\$41.00 ea.			
K48108339		Stalk roll knife • 20" & 22" row spacing • 8 required per row	48108339
		To fit 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F, C508, C512, C516, C518, NH: 9208, 9212, 9216, 9218, 980CR	

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

305



REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® CORN HEADS & STRAW CHOPPERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #
K47474090

\$45.00 ea.



DESCRIPTION

- LH deck plate
- To fit Case IH® 2606XR, 2608XF, 2608XR, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 5505, 5506 series machines

REPLACES OEM #
47474090

K48007792

\$38.00 ea.



- LH chopping head deck plate
- To fit Case IH® 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 4418 series machines

48007792

K48007795

\$60.00 ea.



- RH chopping head deck plate • 7.05 lbs.
- To fit Case IH® 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4408F, 4408R, 4412, 4412F, 4416, 4418 series machines

48007795

K87029139

\$19.95 ea.



- Idler support arm • 2.8 lbs.
- To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines

87029139

K86837081

\$15.95 ea.



- 7-tooth drive sprocket • 1.3 lbs.
- To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines

86837081

K86611369

\$45.00 ea.



- Idler sprocket support bracket • xx lbs.
- To fit Case IH® 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 series machines

86611369

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW IDEA® CORN HEADS

New Idea® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse this part.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit New Idea®

KOOIMA #
K745057

\$9.90 ea.



DESCRIPTION

- Snapping roll flute
- To fit all 800 series heads
- 3 required per roll
- 2.8 lbs.

REPLACES OEM #
745057
Heat Treated

VISIT OUR WEBSITE!
www.KooimaAg.com



24/7 Online Access!



Free Shipping On Retail Orders
Made Online in the
Continental U.S.!
(Some exclusions may apply)



Watch Helpful Videos of Our
Products!

KOOIMA AG
Helping Friends
Farm Better



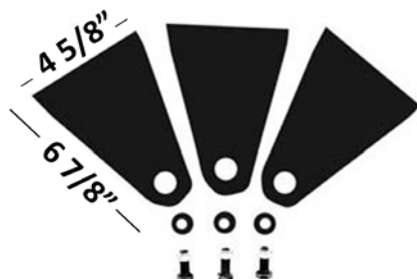
REPLACEMENT COMBINE PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT WHITE™ STRAW CHOPPERS

White™ is a trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #
SCKK100



\$19.95 per kit

DESCRIPTION

- Straw chopper knife kit
- Our most popular kit!
- Kit includes:
- (3) knives
- (3) bushings
- (3) bolts
- (3) lock nuts
- 2.5 lbs./kit

REPLACES OEM

31-7536350
Heat Treated

SCTK110



\$9.50 per kit

- Stationary chopper knife
- To fit many popular machines
- Kit includes:
- (1) tooth
- (1) bolt
- (1) lock washer
- (1) hex nut
- 0.6 lbs./kit

7534020

Heat Treated

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit White™

KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT OLIVER®-WHITE™ CORN HEADS

Oliver® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #
KWH200



\$19.90 ea.

DESCRIPTION

- Snapping roll flute
- To fit all 700 series heads
- 3 required per roll
- 3 lbs.

REPLACES OEM

31-1574370
Heat Treated

Replacement parts produced by Kooima Ag® to fit Oliver®-White™



FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS



LOOKING FOR SOMETHING?
Give us a call. We can help you find it.



MEET NOLAN!
FIELD SALES



1.800.522.8874

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

307



REPLACEMENT BALER PARTS



More parts available at www.KooimaAg.com!

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K84274387		• Pick-up Band	84274387
\$28.08 ea.		• Case IH ® Square Balers with standard or packer cutter head - LB333S, LB333P, LB334PC, LB433S, LB434P, LBX322S, LBX331P, LBX331S, LBX332P, LBX332S, LBX421S	
K855668		• Pick-up Band	86618414 / 855668
\$30.61 ea.		• New Holland ® - Round Baler Parts: 640, 644, 648, 650, 654, 658, BR7060, BR7070, BR740, BR740A, BR750, BR750A, RB450, RB460 • Hesston ® 5850	
K84214795		• Pick-up Band	84214795
\$26.63 ea.		• Case IH ® Square Balers with rotor cutter head - LB333R, LB433R, LBX331R, LBX332R, LBX421R	
K510547156		• Poly pick-up band	510547156
\$29.00 ea.		• Vermeer ® round balers 504 PRO G3, 604 PRO G3	89982001
K89982001		• Poly pickup band	
\$29.00 ea.		• Vermeer ® round balers I, Super I, J, Super J, K, L, XL, Super M, N, Rancher, Rebel	
K8483810		• Pick-up Tine	0008483810
\$4.07 ea.		• Claas ®- QUADRANT ® Series: 2200, 3200, 3400 • ROLLANT ® Series: 340, 350, 354, 355	
K700716132		• VARIANT ® Series: 350, 360, 365, 370, 380, 385	
\$4.94 ea.		• Pick-up Tine	700716132
K84162978		• Case IH ® - Round Baler Parts: RS561, RS561A • Square Baler Parts: 8585	
\$4.12 ea.		• Challenger ® - Round Baler Parts: RB45, RB452, RB453AT, RB46, RB462, RB463, RB56, RB562, RB563, RB56B • Square Baler Parts: LB33, LB34	
K9182380		• Hesston ® - Round Baler Parts: 745, 845, 945, 946, 955, 956, 1745, 5145, 5146, 5156, 5446A, 5456A, 5545AT, 5546, 5556, 5556A, 846A, 856A, 946A, 956 • Square Baler Parts: 4760, 4790, 7430	
\$3.99 ea.		• Massey Ferguson ® - Round Baler Parts: 1745, 1746, 1756, 2646A, 2656A, 2745, 2746, 2746A, 2756, 2756A • Square Baler Parts: 2050	
K8603510		• New Idea ® - Round Baler Parts: 6254, 6364, 6365, 6454, 6464, 6465 • Square Baler Parts: 7233, 7234	
\$3.70 ea.		• Pick-up Tine	84162978
K84582461		• Case IH ® Balers 8580, 8590 • Challenger ® Baler LB44	
\$8.16 ea.		• Hesston ® Balers 4900, 4910 • New Idea ® Baler 7244	
K25176		• Pick-up Tine	0009182380
\$4.35 ea.		• Claas ®- QUADRANT ® Series, 1000, 1100RC, 1200RC, 2000, 2100RC, 2200RC, 3000, 3200RC	
K74678		• PICK-UP Series, 260 K/P, 280 K, 330 K/P/S, 440 K/P/S, P33, P44, S33, S44, U33, U44	
\$2.45 ea.		• ROLLANT ® Series, 240-255, 255-250 Uniwrap, 250/RC, 254/RC, 255/RC, 454, 454 Uniwrap, 455, 455 Uniwrap	
K9847572		• VARIANT ® Series, 180/RC, 260/RC, 280/RC	
\$13.73 ea.		• Pick-up Tine	0008603510
K84074264		• Claas ® - QUADRANT ® Series, 1000, 1100, 1150, 1200, 2000	
\$3.60 ea.		• ROLLANT ® Series, 42, 45, 46, 46RC, 66, 160, 260	
K700721367		• Pick-up Tine	84582461
\$46.42		• Case IH ® balers LB324P, LB324PC, LB334P, LB334P XL, LB334PC, LB334PC XL, LB424P, LB424P XL, LB434P, LB434P XL • Does not fit balers with rotary cutters.	
		• New Holland ® 230, 230P, 230P Plus, 230PC, 230PC Plus, 330, 330P, 330P Plus, 330PC, 330PC Plus, 340, 340P, 340P Plus • Does not fit balers with rotary cutters.	
		• Pickup tooth • 0.45 lbs. • Bolt kit: K25176BK , \$3.75 ea.	CC25176/LCA105173
		• Fits John Deere ® 4' wide, 4' 7 1/2", 1.81m and 2m round bale pickups	
		• K25176HP , \$5.75 ea., high performance option	
		• Pickup tooth • 0.45 lbs. • Bolt kit: K74678BK , \$3.50 ea.	E74678
		• To fit John Deere ® round balers: 330, 335, 375, 430, 530, 535	
		• Rubber Pick-up Tine	9847572/84056883
		• Case IH ® balers LB333R, LB433R, LBX331R, LBX332R, LBX421R, LBX431R, LBX432R, windrower pick-up head HDX20P	
		• New Holland ® balers 585, BB900, BB930AR, BB940R, BB940AR, BB960R, BB960AR, BB9050R, BB9060R, BB9070R, BB9080R, windrower pickup heads 29P, 270FP, 280FP, 290FP, 340W, 345W, 346W, 350W, 355W, 356W, 365W, 366W, 990W	
		• Curved Pick-up Spring Tine • 147 X 72MM/5MM Thick	84074264
		• Case IH ® Big Balers LB333S, LB333P, LB433S, LBX331P, LBX331S, LBX332P, LBX332S, LBX421S, LBX422S, LBX431S, LBX432S	
		• New Holland ® Big Balers 590, 590C, 595, BB940AP, BB940AS, BB940P, BB940S, BB960AS, BB960S, BB9060P, BB9060S, BB9080S	
		• Tungsten Baler Knife	700721367
		• Massey Ferguson ® 2150, 2170 BSB	

Claas®, QUADRANT®, ROLLANT®, VARIANT® are registered trademarks of Claas KGaA, MBH. Challenger® is a registered trademark of Caterpillar Inc. New Holland® & Case IH® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC. New Idea®, Hesston® & Massey Ferguson® are registered trademarks of AGCO Corporation. John Deere® & JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company.



REPLACEMENT BALER PARTS



Many bearings in stock, check www.KooimaAg.com for our complete selection!

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K700718710 \$15.58 ea.	• Baler Knife • 0.05 lbs.	9838803/700718710
	• NH Balers 4880, 590, 590C, 595, BB9050R, BB9060P, BB9060R, BB9060S, BB9070R, BB9070S, BB9080R, BB9080S, BB930AP, BB930AR, BB940AP, BB940AR, BB940AS, BB940P, BB940R, BB940S, BB950AR, BB960AR, BB960AS, BB960R, BB960S, BIGBALER 230P, BIGBALER 230S, BIGBALER 330P, BIGBALER 340R, BIGBALER 340R +, BIGBALER 340S, BIGBALER 340S +, D1010, D1010C, D1010S, D1210S	
K131764 \$35.70 ea.	• Baler Knife	CC131764
K142889 \$35.70 ea.	• To fit John Deere ® Round Balers- 623, 644, 744, 854, 864	
K8234221 \$34.38 ea.	• Baler Knife	CC142889
	• To fit John Deere ® 578, 568, 678, 960, 990, C440R, C441R, C451R, 461R, F440M	
K8415991 \$34.38 ea.	• Baler Knife	0008234221
KR200715720 \$37.42 ea.	• Claas ® QUADRANT ® 1150RC, 1200RC, 2200RC • ROLLANT ® 46RC • VARIANT ® 180RC, TYP 048	
K8510221 \$34.38 ea.	• Baler Knife	0008415991
	• Claas ® QUADRANT ® 2100RF, 2200RC, 3200RF	
K8377790 \$34.38 ea.	• Baler Knife	200715720
K84056505 \$35.86 ea.	• To fit Krone ® 890, 1270, 1290, 12130	
	• Baler Knife	8510221
K17777 \$99.50 ea.	• ROLLANT ® 254/RC, 354/RC, 355/RC/UNIWRAP	
K42088 \$115.00 ea.	• VARIANT ® 260/RC, 280/RC, 350, 360/RC/RF, 365/RC/RF, 380RC/RF, 385RC/RF	
	• Baler Knife • 2.5 lbs. • VARIANT ® 260RC, 280RC, 360RF, 365RF, 380RF, 385RF	8377790
K625972 \$53.50 ea.	• QUADRANT ® 2200RC • ROLLANT ® 250, 250 uniwrap, 255, 255 uniwrap, 350	
K84400465 \$79.00 ea.	• Baler Knife	84056505
	• New Holland ® 940, BB9050, BB9060, BB9070, BB9080, BB940, BB950, BB960, BC5060, BC5070, BB930, BB940R, BB950R, BB960R, 4880, D1210	
K84814537 \$75.00 ea.	• Stationary square baler knife • 2.9 lbs.	E17777/E18913
	• To fit JD ® 224, 327, 328, 332, 336, 337, 338, 342, 346, 347, 348, 349, 359, 456, 459, 466, and 467	
K84814538 \$69.00 ea.	• Plungerhead baler knife • 4.3 lbs. • Tungsten carbide	E42088
	• To fit JD ® 327, 328, 336, 337, 338, 342, 346, 347, 348, 349, 359, 456, 459, 466, and 467 square balers	
K126352 \$145.00 ea.	• Baler knife • 3.7 lbs.	625972
	• To fit New Holland ® 316 & 326 balers	
K9809008 \$115.00 ea.	• Big baler knife • 7.25 lbs. • Heat treated	84400465
	• To fit New Holland ® 230, 330, 340, 930, 940, 950, 960, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080 big square balers	
K700706213 \$74.00 ea.	• LH big baler knife • 5.75 lbs. • Heat treated	84814537
	• To fit New Holland ® 230, 330, 340, 930, 940, 950, 960, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080 big square balers	
K700703916 \$142.50 ea.	• RH big baler knife • 4.7 lbs. • Heat treated	84814538
	• To fit New Holland ® 230, 330, 340, 930, 940, 950, 960, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080 big square balers	
K700703920 \$56.00 ea.	• Baler knife • 5.6 lbs. • Heat treated	84814538
	• To fit New Holland ® 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 290, 420, 425, 426, 430, 500, 505, 515, 99, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1290, 1425, 1426 square balers	
	• Baler plunger knife • 4.74 lbs. • Heat treated	9809008
	• To fit New Holland ® 580 and BC5080 • To fit Case IH ® SB551 and SBX550	
	• Stationary knife for square balers • Check website for models.	700706213
	• To fit Massey Ferguson®, New Idea®, Challenger®, Hesston®, AGCO®, and Case IH® balers.	
	• Plunger knife • Check website for models.	700703916
	• To fit Massey Ferguson®, New Idea®, Challenger®, Hesston®, AGCO®, and Case IH® balers.	
	• Right hand plunger knife • Check website for models.	700703920
	• To fit Massey Ferguson®, Challenger®, Hesston®, AGCO®, and Case IH® balers.	

MCHALE® ROUND BALERS

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K00014 \$36.00 ea.	• Precutter knife	CKN00014
K00048 \$29.00 ea.	• F540, F5400C, F550, F560, F5500F, F5600, Fusion 1,2, 3, V640, V660	
K00008 \$4.75 ea.	• Poly pickup band • To fit Fusion, Fusion 1, Fusion 2, Fusion 3, Vario, F5, F540, F550, F560, F5400, F5500, F5600, V6, V640, V660, V6740, V6750 • Not for camless pickup	CTP00048
K00025 \$5.75 ea.	• Pickup tooth with cam	CTN00008
K000184 \$1,600 ea.	• F540, F5400C, F550, F560, F5500F, F5600, Fusion 1,2, 3, V640, V660, 750	
	• Pickup tooth camless	CTN00025
	• F540, F5400C, F550, F560, F5500F, F5600, Fusion 1,2, 3, V640, V660, 750	
	• Endless baler belt	CBE00184
	• F540, F5400C, F550, F560, F5500F, F5600, Fusion 1,2, 3, V640, V660	

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



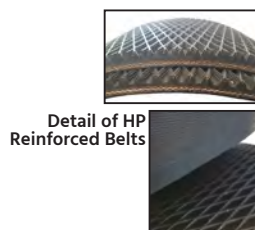
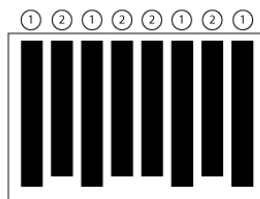
REPLACEMENT BALER PARTS



568-569 Round Baler Bearings (Visit our website www.KooimaAg.com to see more models)

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K23315 \$19.50 ea.	• Rotor stuffer bearing • 2m wide • For Rotocut • 0.72 lbs. • John Deere® Round Balers 568 & 569	AZ23315
K46606 \$32.50 ea.	• Belt roller bearings • Hex Bore 31.75mm Inside • 4 required • 1.34 lbs. • John Deere® Round Balers 568 & 569	AE46606
K8570 \$9.00 ea.	• Surface wrap tension arm bearing • 0.10 lbs. • John Deere® Round Balers 568 & 569	JD8570
K213106 \$14.50 ea.	• Rotor stuffer bearing • Hex Bore 31.755mm • Outside • Inside Diameter 1.25" • 2 required • 0.80 lbs.	JD9420
K102010 \$13.50 ea.	• Pickup Support Ball Bearing • Hex Bore 28.6mm • 0.86 lbs. • 4 required • Used on LH and RH pickup support on regular and wide pickups • Fits regular pickups 446 after SN 110468, 456 after SN 112317, 466 after SN 114741, 545 after SN 306836, 546 after SN 111129, 556 after SN 556, 566 after SN 118682	AN102010/156816C91 HPS102GPE/207KRRB12

568-569 Round Baler Belts



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K74178 \$320.00 ea.	① • Long Baler Belt • 13.4m • Laced • 4 required • 43.96 ft • 41.61 lbs.	AE74178
K74178HP \$450.00 ea.	①a • Reinforced Long Baler Belt • 13.4m • 4 required • 43.96 ft • 41.61 lbs.	AE74178
K74177 \$320.00 ea.	② • Short Baler Belt • 13.3m • Laced • 41.43 lbs. • 43.64 ft • 2 required - 435, 460M, 460R, 466, 467, 469, 469SS • 4 required - 535, 566, 567, 468, 468S, 560M, 560R, 568, 569, 569PR 569SS	AE74177
K74177HP \$450.00 ea.	②a • Reinforced Short Baler Belt • 13.3m • 41.43 lbs. • 43.64 ft • 2 required - 435, 460M, 460R, 466, 467, 469, 469SS • 4 required - 535, 566, 567, 468, 468S, 560M, 560R, 568, 569, 569PR 569SS	AE74177

To fit **John Deere®** Round Balers 568 & 569 (Visit our website www.KooimaAg.com to see more models)

568-569 Round Baler Pickup Frame with Lift Float, Pickup Cylinder, & Pickup Strippers



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K311995 \$29.00 ea.	① • Outside Stripper • Poly • 2.32 lbs. • Mega wide plus pickup - 4 required • Mega pickup - 4 required • 2.2m & 2.5m large square bale pickup - 2 required	FH311995/E87660
K311994 \$29.00 ea.	② • Middle Outside Stripper • Poly • 2.10 lbs. • 6 required • For mega wide plus pickups	FH311994/E96760
K311772 \$29.00 ea.	③ • Middle Stripper • Poly • 2.15 lbs. • 4' Regular pickup - 19 required • 4' Mega pickup - 13 required • 5' Regular pickup - 23 required • 5' Mega pickup - 21 required • Standard large square baler pickup - 4 required • 2.2M pickup (HHG) for large square baler - 27 required • 2.5M (HHG) for large square baler - 31 required	FH311772/E85043/CC32669
K304576 \$5.50 ea.	④ • Pickup Tooth • Square rod • 1 lb. • Fits round balers with mega, mega wide, mega wide plus pickups & square balers L330, L331, L340, L341	FH304576
K54498 \$5.75 ea.	⑤ • Bearing Flange • To fit all 5000 series • 0.20 lbs.	E54498
K9313 \$18.25 ea.	⑥ • Bearing • 0.58 lbs. • Hex Bore 25.4mm	JD9313

To fit **John Deere®** Round Balers 568 & 569 (Visit our website www.KooimaAg.com to see more models)



REPLACEMENT BALER PARTS



Poly pickup bands for balers



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K700132112	• To fit AGCO® round baler- 546A, 5456A, 5546, 5556A; Case IH® round baler- 8435, RS451, RS551, RS561, RS561A; Challenger® round baler- RB46, RB46B, RB463A, RB56B, RB563A; Hesston® round baler- 845, 846A, 855, 856, 856A, 945, 946A, 955, 956; Massey Ferguson® round baler- 2646A, 2656A, 2746A, 2756A"	700132112
\$29.00 ea.		
K700141909	• To fit AGCO® - round baler: 2150, 2170, 2846, 2856, 2856A, 5846A, 7423, 7424, 7433, 7434, 7444; Challenger® - Round Baler Parts: 2250, 2270, 2270XD, 2290, 2946, 2946A, 2956, 2956A, RB46C, RB46CA, RB56C, RB56CA; Challenger® - Square Baler Parts: LB23B, LB24B, LB33B, LB34B, LB34BXD, LB44B; Hesston® - Round Baler Parts: 2150, 2170, 2846, 2846A, 2856, 2856A, 2946, 2946A, 2956, 2956A, 7423, 7424, 7433, 7434, 7444; Massey Ferguson® - Round Baler Parts: 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2190, 2250, 2270, 2270XD, 2290, 2846, 2846A, 2856, 2856A, 2946, 2946A, 2956, 2956A	700141909 700189742
\$29.00 ea.		
K86619049	• Poly pickup band • 11 required	86619049
\$29.00 ea.	• Case IH® round balers- RBX441, RB1X442, RBX443, RB444	
K86637150	• 11 required	86637150
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® round balers RBX443 before SN Y7N030706, RBX561	
K86618417	• Poly pickup band • 1.5m pickup- 23 required	86618417
\$29.00	• To fit Case IH® round balers - RBX451, RBX452, RBX453, RBX461, RBX462, RBX463, RB454, RB464	
K86643381	• 1.8 pickup - 27 required • 2.0 pickup - 31 required	86643381
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® round balers RBX452, RB454, RBX453, RBX462, RBX463, RB464, RBX552, RBX562, RBX563, RBX454, RBX464, RB564 (RBX552, RBX562, RBX563, RB564 with 2.0m pickup- outer 10)	
K87055363	• 2.0m pickup - middle 21 required	87055363
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® round balers RBX552, RBX562, RBX563, RBX564	
K84370744	• 1.5m pickup - 23 required	84370744
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® round baler RB565	
K87041202	• Standard pickup - 23 required	87041202
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® round balers RBX552, RBX553, RBX561, RBX562 after SN HBJ039346, RBX563 after SN HBJ039346, RB554, RB564	
K84329282	• 1.8 pickup - 27 required • 2.0 pickup - 31 required	84329282
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® round balers RB455, RB465	
K84310057	• 2.0 pickup - 31 required	84310057
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® round baler RB565	
K86635483	• To fit Case IH® square balers SB521, SB531, SB541, SB551, SBX520, SBX530, SBX540, SBX550	86635483
\$29.50 ea.		
K84468627	• No balers with rotary cutter- standard and packer cutter heads only.	84468627, 84607815
\$22.00 ea.	• To fit Case IH® square balers LB334, LB434, LB333, LB433, LBX331, LBX332, LBX421, LBX422, LBX431 & LBX432	
K700112379	• To fit Case IH® square balers 8520, 8530, 8545;	700112379, ACX2979210
\$29.00 ea.	• Massey Ferguson® square balers 1835, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840; Hesston® square balers 4550, 4570, 4590; New Idea® square balers 7205, 72100, 7215; and Challenger® square balers SB34, SB36, SB44	
K312370	• To fit John Deere® round balers 328, 338, 348, 468	FH312370
\$29.00 ea.		
K24936	• To fit John Deere® round balers 410, 510, 7ft pickup heads	AE24936
\$29.00 ea.		
K86637149	• For standard pickup heads - 17 or 23 required • 1.722 lbs.	86637149, 86512793
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® round balers 644, 648, 654, 658, 664, 678, 688, BR730A, BR740, BR740A	
K86618414	• For wide pickup or 1.4 pickup - 23 required	86618414, 86518442, 855668
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® round balers 640, 644, 648, 650, 654, 658, BR7060, BR7070, BR740, BR740A, BR750, BR750A, RB450, RB460	
K87041203	• For 1.5m heads • 23 required	87041203, 86634482
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® round balers BR7080, BR7090, BR770, BR770A, BR780, BR780A	
K86619048	• To fit New Holland® round balers 630, 634, 638, 640, 650, 660, BR7050, BR7060, BR730, BR730A	86619048, 80578696, 578696
\$29.00 ea.		
K84310058	• For 2.0 pickup - 31 required	84310058
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® round balers RB550, RB560	
K84370743	• For 1.5 pickup - 23 required • 1.70 lbs	84370743
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® round balers RB550, RB560	
K84329281	• For 1.8 pickup - 27 required • For 2.0 pickup - 31 required	84329281
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® round balers RB450, RB460	
K84074345	• For Roto Cutter Heads	84074345, 84214794, 84274385
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® square balers 590, 595, BB940, BB960, BB9050, BB9060, BB9070, BB9080, 230, 330, 340	
K84468629	• For standard and packer cutte heads	84468629, 84801630
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® square balers 590, 595, BB940, BB960, BB9050, BB9060, BB9070, BB9080, 230, 330, 340	
K86643380	• Outer 10 for 1.8 and 2.0 pickup	86643380
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® square balers BR7060, BR7070, BR7090, BR740, BR740A, BR750, BR750A, BR780, BR780A	
K87055364	• Middle 17 for 1.8 and 2.0 pickup	
\$29.00 ea.	• To fit New Holland® square balers BR7060, BR7070, BR7090, BR740, BR740A, BR750, BR750A, BR780, BR780A	

KOOIMA AG

KEEP THE TRUCK RIGHT WHERE YOU WANT IT

COLLAB[®]

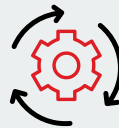
LIGHT SYSTEM



LESS
STRESS



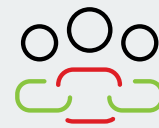
FILL TRUCKS ALL
THE WAY UP



AUTOMATIC



KEEP TRUCKS
IN POSITION



COLLABORATE



HOW IT WORKS

When the spout is back, lights automatically turn **GREEN** signaling the truck driver to speed up.
When the spout is ahead, the lights automatically turn **RED**, signaling the truck driver to slow down.

With hands-free operation and lights located* on the spout, fender and header, Collab[®] makes it easy for the truck driver to know where they need to be.

Even if you have cameras, lights are better at night and in dusty conditions.

*Exact light placement is customizable

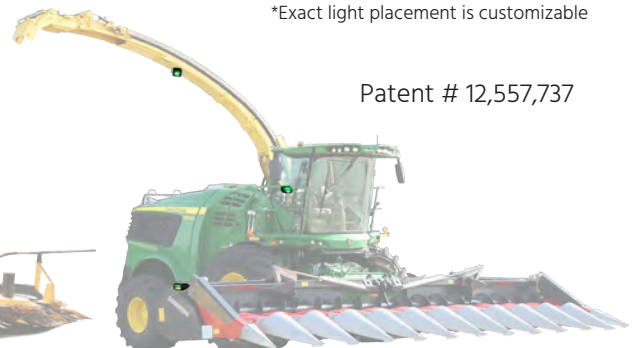
Patent # 12,557,737



Claas[®]
494-502 Series Machines (Opt-Fill[®] required)



New Holland[®]
FR Series Machines



John Deere[®]
8000 & 9000 Series Machines

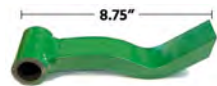
www.KooimaAg.com | 800-522-8874 | sales@kooimaag.com



REPLACEMENT BALE PROCESSOR FLAILS



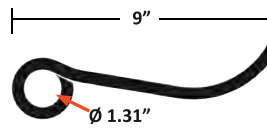
BALE KING™ / DEGELMAN®

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K10223	• Bale Flail • To fit Bale King™ - machine models painted green 2000, 2010, 3000, 3100 (8" rotor), 3100HD, 3110 (8" rotor), 4000 & 4100 - 30 flails	• Replaces OEM 10223 
\$20.75 ea.		
K10223HP	• High performance bale flail • Tungsten Carbide • 3.06 lbs. • To fit Bale King™ - machine models painted green 2000, 2010, 3000, 3100 (8" rotor), 3100HD, 3110 (8" rotor), 4000 & 4100 - 30 flails	• Replaces OEM 10223 
\$32.00 ea.		
K22412	• Bale Flail • To fit Bale King™ 3100, 3110, 3115, 3125 & 4105 - 30 flails • To fit Bale King™ 5100, 5100TR, 5200, 5200TR, 5225, 5300, 5300TR, 6100, 6105, 6200, 7400, 8100 & 8200 - 28 flails • To fit Degelman® - machine models painted yellow 3000, 3100, 3100HD, 3110, 4000 & 4100 - 30 flails	• Replaces OEM 22412/17460 
\$19.40 ea.		
K22412HP	• High performance bale flail • To fit Bale King™ 3100, 3110, 3115, 3125 & 4105 - 30 flails • To fit Bale King™ 5100, 5100TR, 5200, 5200TR, 5225, 5300, 5300TR, 6100, 6105, 6200, 7400, 8100 & 8200 - 28 flails • Tungsten Carbide • To fit Degelman® - machine models painted yellow 3000, 3100, 3100HD, 3110, 4000 & 4100 - 30 flails	• Replaces OEM 22412/17460 
\$32.00 ea.		
K10404	• Fine chop knife • 2lbs. • To fit all Bale King™ processors • 0.75 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 10404	
\$28.25 ea.		
K10005B	• Bushing • 0.21 lbs.	
\$7.25 ea.		
K10006	• Bolt • 0.2 lbs.	
\$5.25 ea.		
K10007	• Lock Nut • 0.2 lbs.	
\$1.25 ea.		

BRANDT®

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K604640	• Bale Flail • 2.25 lbs. • Replaces OEM # C604460 • To fit Brandt® VSF and VSFx • K604640BK - Bolt Kit, \$12.50 (1 kit per 2 blades)	
\$21.10 ea.		

FAIR MFG.™

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K06008	• Bale Flail (5/8" thick) • 4.28 lbs. • Heat Treated • To fit Fair MFG™ 7810, 7825, 7825TD, 7830, 7830TD - 30 flails • To fit Fair MFG™ 7200 - 24 flails	
\$38.50 ea.		
K06008HP	• High performance bale flail (5/8" thick) • Heat Treated • To fit Fair MFG™ 7200 - 24 flails • To Fair MFG™ 7810, 7825, 7825TD, 7830, 7830TD - 30 flails	
\$50.50		
K7500223	• Bushing • 0.5 lbs.	
\$6.40 ea.		
K4800598	• Bolt • 0.4 lbs.	
\$3.65 ea.		
K7900179	• Nut • 0.1 lbs.	
\$1.90 ea.		

H & S™

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K20061	• Bale Flail • Heat Treated • 32 Used • To fit H & S™ 2957 & 2958 models • 2.8 lbs.	
\$21.30 ea.		
K20061HP	• High performance bale flail • Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide • 32 Used • To fit H & S™ 2957 & 2958 models • 2.8 lbs.	
\$33.40 ea.		
K11330	• Bushing • 32 Used • 0.45 lbs. • To fit H & S™ 2957 & 2958 models • Heat Treated	
\$18.95 ea.		
K24075	• Bolt • 32 Used • 0.61 lbs. • To fit H & S™ 2957 & 2958 models	
\$3.20 ea.		
K10007	• Nut • 0.2 lbs. • OEM # 1672-422	
\$1.25 ea.		

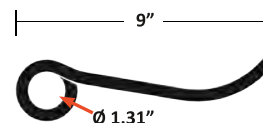
BRANDT® is a registered trademark of Brandt Industries LTD., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Bale King™ is a trademark of Bridgeview, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Degelman® is a registered trademark of Degelman Industries LP, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. Fair MFG™ is a trademark of Fair Manufacturing Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. H & S™ is a trademark of H & S Manufacturing Company, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

REPLACEMENT BALE PROCESSOR FLAILS



HAYBUSTER®

Part #	DESCRIPTION
K5200012	• Bale Flail (½" thick) • 2.8 lbs. • Heat Treated • Haybuster® S-2000 - 20 flails • 256+2 SN 1642-2341 - 26 flails • 2564, 2574, 2655, 2665, 2800 - 40 flails • 2554 - 18 flails • Haybuster® 2100, 2620, 2640, 2650, 2660, 256 3pt, 256+2 SN after 2342. 256+2 SN F12743-JJ5016 - 30 flails
\$14.35 ea.	



K5200012HP • High performance bale flail (½" thick) • 3 lbs.
 \$22.10 ea. • Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide
 • Fits same models as K5200012



K7500223  • Bushing
\$6.40 ea. • 0.5 lbs.

K4800598 • Bolt
\$3.65 ea. • 0.4 lbs.

K7900179  • Nut
\$1.90 ea. • 0.1 lbs.

HIGHLINE®

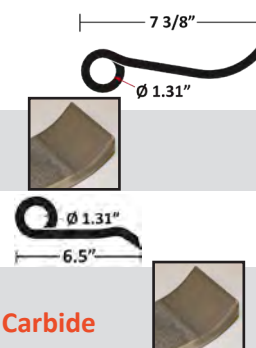
Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K45075	• 5.5" Bale Flail • 2.55 lbs. • Heat Treated • Highline® 6000 Bale Pro and 6600 Bale Pro model	
\$18.50 ea.		
K195765	• Bale Flail • 2.4 lbs. • Heat Treated • To fit Highline® 6800 & 7000 machines - 26 flails	
\$18.35 ea.		
K195765HP	• High performance bale flail • 2.4 lbs. • Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide • To fit Highline® 6800 & 7000 machines - 26 flails	
\$23.95 ea.		
K510517232	• Bale Flail • 2.2 lbs. • Heat Treated • Highline® BP4065 - 12 flails • Highline® CFR960 - 40 flails • Highline® BP7010 - 42 flails • Highline® CFR1251, BP7120 - 52 flails • Highline 660, 661, 663, 7800, 8000, 8100, 8630, CFR650, CFR651 - 26 flails	
\$14.25 ea.		
K510517232HP	• High performance bale flail • 2.25 lbs. • Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide • Fits same models as K510517232	
\$21.90 ea.		
K510517253	• Bushing • 0.23 lbs. • To fit Highline® CFR650, CFR651, CFR960, CFR1251, 4065, 6800, 7000, 7010, 7120, 7700, 7800, 8000, 8100, 8630	
\$4.25 ea.		
K45099	• Hex Head, knurled shoulder bolt 5/8" x 3-3/4" NF • 0.40 lbs. • To fit Highline® 6000, 6600 & 6800 machines	
\$11.50 ea.		
K33696H	• Carriage bolt 5/8" x 3.75" NF • 0.35 lbs. • To fit a majority of Highline® machines	
\$10.25 ea.		
K396001	• Lock nut 5/8" x 3-3/4" NF • 0.15 lbs. • To fit Highline® 6000, 6600 & 6800 machines	
\$1.35 ea.		



JIFFY™

*** Check flail dimensions before ordering!**

Part #	DESCRIPTION
K20062 \$21.30 ea.	• Bale Flail • 7 3/8" Long • 2.6 lbs. • Heat Treated • *Please measure flails! • To fit Jiffy™ 900 & 920 • Replaces OEM # 2006-002
K20062HP \$33.40 ea.	• High performance bale flail • 7 3/8" Long • 2.8 lbs. • Heat Treated • To fit Jiffy™ 900 & 920 • Replaces OEM # 2006-002 • Tungsten Carbide
K20063 \$21.30 ea.	• Bale Flail • 6 1/2" Long • 2.7 lbs. • Heat Treated • *Please measure flails! • To fit Jiffy™ 900 & 920 • Replaces OEM # 550319, 2006-003
K20063HP \$33.40 ea.	• High performance bale flail • 6 1/2" Long • 2.9 lbs. • Heat Treated • To fit Jiffy™ 900 & 920 • Replaces OEM # 550319, 2006-003 • Tungsten Carbide

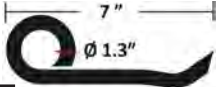


HAYBUSTER® is a registered trademark of DuraTech Industries International, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. HIGHLINE® is a registered trademark of Highline Manufacturing LTD, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. JIFFY™ is a trademark of Renn Mill Center Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



REPLACEMENT BALE PROCESSOR FLAILS



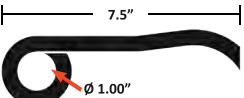
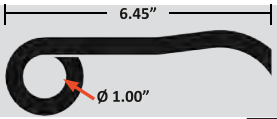
Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K20065 \$23.50 ea.	• Bale Flail • 7" Long • 5/8" Thick • 3.6 lbs. • Heat Treated • *Please measure flails! • To fit Jiffy™ 927, 928, 937, 938 • Replaces OEM # 2006-005	
K20065HP \$36.50 ea.	• High performance bale flail • 7" Long • 3.8 lbs. • To fit Jiffy™ 927, 928, 937, 938 • Replaces OEM # 2006-005	
K20061 \$21.30 ea.	• Bale Flail • 1/2" Thick • * Check flail dimensions before ordering! • To fit Jiffy™ 920, 927, 928, 950, 958 • 2.8 lbs	
K20061HP \$33.40 ea.	• High performance bale flail • 1/2" Thick • 3 lbs. • To fit Jiffy™ 920, 927, 928, 950, 958 * Check flail dimensions before ordering!	
K126198 \$2.50 ea.	• 3/4" Bolt • 0.7 lbs. • OEM # 126198	
K11330 \$18.95 ea.	• Bushing • 0.45 lbs. • OEM # JSB300, 1133-001	
K10007 \$1.25 ea.	• Nut • 0.2 lbs. • OEM # 1672-422	
K126198, K4800598, K7900179 • To fit Jiffy™ 900, 920, 927, 928, 937, 938, 950, 958		

TEAGLE™

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K1220 \$19.95 ea.	• Bale Processor Triangle Knife • Heat Treated • To fit Tomahawk™ 4040, 4040XL, 5050, 5050XL, 6060 • 0.6 lbs.	
K1220HP \$35.00 ea.	• High performance version • Tungsten Carbide	
K1105 \$37.50 ea.	• Bale Processor Long Knife • Heat Treated • To fit Tomahawk™ 4040, 4040XL, 5050, 5050XL • 1.7 lbs.	
KT1100 \$5.50 ea.	• Triangle Knife • Heat Treated • To fit Tomahawk™ 1010 with 30 per machine, 7100, 8100 & 8500 • 0.2 lbs.	

VERMEER®

"We are very satisfied with the way the high performance flails worked.
We would buy these again." - Lyle from Rock Valley, Iowa

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K195765 \$18.35 ea.	• Bale Flail • 2.4 lbs. • Heat Treated • To fit Vermeer® 7000 machines - 26 flails	
K195765HP \$23.95 ea.	• High performance bale flail • 2.4 lbs. • Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide • To fit Vermeer® 7000 machines - 26 flails	
K45099 \$11.50 ea.	• Hex Head, knurled shoulder bolt 5/8" x 3-3/4" NF • 0.40 lbs. • To fit Vermeer® 7000 machines	
K510517253 \$4.25 ea.	• Bushing • 0.23 lbs. • To fit Vermeer® 7000, 8000, 9000 & 9010	
K396001 \$1.35 ea.	• Lock nut 5/8" NF • 0.05 lbs. • To fit Vermeer® 7000 & 8000 machines	
K510517232 \$14.25 ea.	• Bale Flail • 2.2 lbs. • Heat Treated • Vermeer® BP8000 - 26 flails • BP5000 • Vermeer® BPX9000, CPX9000, BPX9010 - 30 flails	
K510517232HP \$21.90 ea.	• High performance bale flail • 2.25 lbs. • Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide • Fits same models as K510517232	
K33696H \$10.25 ea.	• Carriage bolt 5/8" x 3.75" NF • 0.35 lbs. • To fit Vermeer® 8000 machines	
K27169034 \$1.95 ea.	• Bolt 5/8" x 3-1/2" gr8 NC • 0.35 lbs. • To fit Vermeer® 9000 machines	
K250513001 \$1.15 ea.	• Lock nut 5/8" NC • 0.05 lbs. • To fit Vermeer® 7000 & 9000 machines	

Teagle™ & Tomahawk™ are trademarks of Teagle Machinery LTD, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts. VERMEER® is a registered trademark of Vermeer Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

315



REPLACEMENT STALK CHOPPING FLAILS



ALLOWAY RAU®

Part #	DESCRIPTION
K50530001 \$4.27 ea.	(1) • Side knife • 7.5" x 1/4" thick, 2" wide • Replaces OEM # 50530001, 505.3.0001
K50530001HP \$8.15 ea.	(1a) • High performance side knife • Hard Faced • Replaces OEM # 50530004, 505.3.0004
K12356 \$3.09 ea.	(2) • D-Ring • Replaces OEM # 50530008
KFP65227 \$4.27 ea.	(3) • U-Bar • 0.5 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 50530114



ART'S WAY™ / DAKON™ / SUKUP® / SUNMASTER

Part #	DESCRIPTION
KFK18205 \$8.45 ea.	• Curled Eye • 5" long, 2 1/2" wide • 1.5 lbs. • Replaces OEM # Art's Way™ 18205-0, Sukup® J8250



BALZER™

Part #	DESCRIPTION
K6022-718 \$4.36 ea.	(1) • Cup knife • 2 1/2" wide • 0.85 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 12297
K6023-502 \$2.84 ea.	(2) • Square ring • 0.45 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 12295
KFP65227 \$4.27 ea.	(3) • U-Bar • 0.5 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 12296
K6024-710 \$3.89 ea.	(4) • Pivot, 0.45 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 12355
5024C5 \$1.15 ea.	(5) • 1/2 x 1-1/2 Carr Bolt, GR5 • 0.11 lbs.
50NS \$0.45 ea.	(6) • 1/2 Lock Nut • 0.04 lbs.
KFK18205 \$8.45 ea.	(7) • Curled eye • 5" long, 2 1/2" wide • Replaces OEM # 24237 • 1.5 lbs
K6021-875 \$5.12 ea.	(8) • Side flail knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1 lb. • Fits Balzer™ # 24153
K6021-875HP \$9.74 ea.	(8a) • HP side knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1.2 lbs. • Fits Balzer™ # 24153
K6023-700 \$3.13 ea.	(9) • D-ring • 0.55 lbs.
K6024-737 \$5.12 ea.	(10) • U-Bar • 0.60 lbs.
5028CH80 \$0.65 ea.	(11) • 1/2 x 1-3/4 Hex bolt, GR8 • 0.2 lbs.
K12357 \$4.08 ea.	(12) • Side knife • 2" wide • Replaces OEM # Balzer™ 12357
K12356 \$3.09 ea.	(13) • D-Ring • Replaces OEM # 12356
K61105 \$6.41 ea.	(14) • Side knife - 3" wide • Replaces OEM # 61105, 65751 • To fit Balzer™ 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000, 2200, 2400, 2500, 3000
K61105HP \$10.79 ea.	(14a) • HP Side knife - 3" wide • Replaces OEM # 61105, 65751 • To fit Balzer™ 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000, 2200, 2400, 2500, 3000
K61137 \$3.09 ea.	(15) • Bushing • No D-rings • Direct driven rotors • Replaces OEM # Balzer™ 61137
K26569 \$5.94 ea.	(16) • Side Knife • 2.5" wide • Replaces OEM # Balzer™ 26569



CASE IH®

Part #	DESCRIPTION
K12357 \$4.08 ea.	(1) • Side knife • 2" wide • 0.70 lb. • Fits Case IH®
K12356 \$3.09 ea.	(2) • D-Ring • 0.40 lb. • Fits Case IH®
K65317 \$4.93 ea.	(3) • Knife Pivot • 0.55 lb. • Fits Case IH®



Balzer™ is a trademark of Balzer Inc. Art's-Way™ is a trademark of Art's-Way Mfg. Co., Inc. Sukup® is a registered trademark of Sukup Manufacturing Co. Alloway® is a registered trademark of Standard Industries, Inc. Case® and Case IH® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC. Dakon™ is a trademark of Dakota Iron.

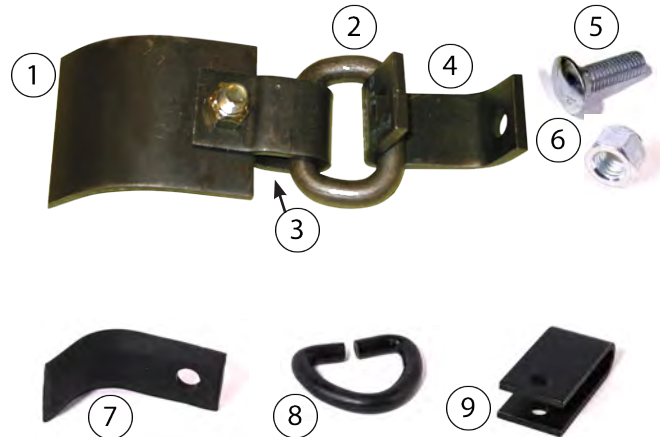


REPLACEMENT STALK CHOPPING FLAILS



BRILLION™

Part #		DESCRIPTION
K6022-718	(1)	• Cup knife • 2 1/2" wide • 0.85 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 8J754
K6023-502	(2)	• Square ring • 0.45 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 8J755
KFP65227	(3)	• U-Bar • 0.5 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 8J756
K6024-710	(4)	• Pivot • 0.45 lbs.
5024C5	(5)	• 1/2 x 1-1/2 Carr Bolt, GR5 • 0.11 lbs.
50NS	(6)	• 1/2 Lock Nut • 0.04 lbs.
K6021-859	(7)	• Flail knife, 2" wide, 0.6 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 5D53
K6023-700	(8)	• D-Ring, 0.55 lbs. • Replaces OEM # 5D052
K6024-702	(9)	• U-Bar, 1 lb. • Replaces OEM # 5D54



BUFFALO™

Part #		DESCRIPTION
K6021-875	(1)	• Side flail knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1 lb. • Fits Buffalo™ # 11040040
K6021-875HP	(1a)	• HP side knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1.2 lbs. • Fits Buffalo™ # 11040040
K6023-700	(2)	• D-ring • 0.55 lbs.
K6024-737	(3)	• U-Bar • 0.60 lbs.
5028CH80	(4)	• 1/2 x 1-3/4 Hex bolt, GR8 • 0.2 lbs.
50NS	(5)	• 1/2 Lock Nut • 0.04 lbs.
K12357	(6)	• Side knife • 2" wide • Fits Buffalo™ # 11040039
K12356	(7)	• D-Ring • Fits Buffalo™ # 18020019
K6024-710	(8)	• Pivot • 0.45 lbs. • Fits Buffalo™ 02070278
K6022-718	(9)	• Cup Knife • 2 1/2" wide • 0.85 lbs. • Fits Buffalo™ # 11040041
K6023-502	(10)	• Square Ring • 0.45 lbs. • Fits Buffalo™ # 18022020
KFP65227	(11)	• U-Bar • 0.5 lbs. • Fits Buffalo™ # 802007
K61105	(12)	• Side knife - 3" wide • Replaces OEM # 61105 • Fits Buffalo™ 4812, 4815, 4818, 4820, 4824, 4830
K61105HP	(12a)	• HP Side knife - 3" wide • Replaces OEM # 61105 • Fits Buffalo™ 4812, 4815, 4818, 4820, 4824, 4830
K26569	(13)	• Side Knife • 2.5" wide • Fits Buffalo™ 3000, 4812, 4815, 4818, 4820, 4824, 4830



DANDL™ / FLORY™ / VRISIMO®

Part #		DESCRIPTION
K66945	(1)	• Cup Knife • 0.35 lb. • Fits Dandl™ S2042, Flory™ 6022709, Vrisimo® CD2110
K31903	(2)	• D-Ring • 0.25 lb. • Fits Dandl™ S2021, Flory™ MR6002, Vrisimo® CD2135



Buffalo™ is a trademark of Bison Industries, Inc. ® is a trademark & Vrisimo® is registered trademark of Vrisimo Equipment Company, Valley Tool & Mfg. Brillion™ is a trademark of Brillion Farm Equipment, Landoll Corporation. Dandl™ is a trademark of Alamo Group Inc. Flory™ is a trademark of Flory Industries Inc.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

317



REPLACEMENT STALK CHOPPING FLAILS



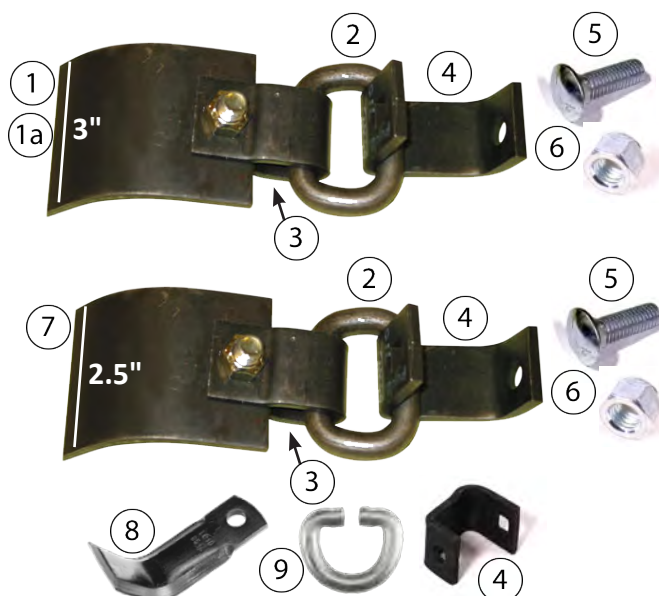
FOX-BRADY™ / MASSEY FERGUSON® / SHULTZ

Part #		DESCRIPTION
K12357	①	• Side knife • 2" wide • 0.70 lb.
\$4.08 ea.		• Fits Fox-Brady™ 65143
K12356	②	• D-Ring • 0.40 lb.
\$3.09 ea.		• Replaces OEM # 65142
K6024-710	③	• Pivot • 0.45 lbs.
\$3.89 ea.		• Fits Fox-Brady™ # 65141
K65317	④	• Knife Pivot • 0.55 lb.
\$4.93 ea.		• Fits Fox-Brady™ # 65317 early models
K6022-718	⑤	• Cup Knife • 2 1/2" wide • 0.85 lbs.
\$4.36 ea.		• Replaces OEM # 16940
KFP65227	⑥	• U-Bar • 0.5 lbs. • with carriage bolts
\$4.27 ea.		• Replaces OEM # 65227



HINIKER®

Part #		DESCRIPTION
KFK79431	①	• Cup Knife • 3" wide • 0.80 lb.
\$5.69 ea.		• Fits Hiniker® 79201431
KFK79431HP	①a	• HP Cup Knife • 3" wide • 0.90 lb.
\$14.50 ea.		• Hard Faced Edge
K6023-502	②	• Square Ring • 0.45 lbs.
\$2.84 ea.		• Replaces OEM # 65144
KFP65227	③	• U-Bar • 0.5 lbs.
\$4.27 ea.		• Replaces OEM # 65227
K6024-710	④	• Pivot • 0.45 lbs.
\$3.89 ea.		• Fits Hiniker® # 65141
5024C5	⑤	• 1/2 x 1-1/2 Carr Bolt, GR5
\$1.15 ea.		• 0.11 lbs.
50NS	⑥	• 1/2 Lock Nut
\$0.45 ea.		• 0.04 lbs.
K6022-718	⑦	• Cup Knife • 2 1/2" wide • 0.85 lbs.
\$4.36 ea.		• Replaces OEM # 16940
K12357	⑧	• Side knife • 2" wide • 0.70 lb.
\$4.08 ea.		• Fits Hiniker®
K12356	⑨	• D-Ring • 0.40 lb.
\$3.09 ea.		• Replaces OEM # 000-65142



JOHN DEERE®

Part #		DESCRIPTION
K6021-875	①	• Side flail knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1 lb.
\$5.12 ea.		• Fits John Deere® # P60322, E48308
K6021-875HP	①a	• HP side knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1.2 lbs.
\$9.74 ea.		• Fits John Deere® # P58586, E48324
K6023-700	②	• D-ring
\$3.13 ea.		• 0.55 lbs.
K6024-737	③	• U-Bar
\$5.12 ea.		• 0.60 lbs.
K89884	④	• Clevis • 0.95 lb.
\$8.31 ea.		• Fits John Deere® P59884
5028CH80	⑤	• 1/2 x 1-3/4 Hex bolt, GR8
\$0.65 ea.		• 0.2 lbs.
50NS	⑥	• 1/2 Lock Nut
\$0.45 ea.		• 0.04 lbs.
K71716HP	⑦	• HP Side Knife • 1 lb.
\$12.06 ea.		• Fits John Deere® P71716
K66945	⑧	• Cup Knife • 0.35 lb.
\$3.79 ea.		• Fits John Deere® P66945, E31900
K31903	⑨	• D-Ring • 0.25 lb.
\$2.94 ea.		• Fits John Deere® E31903
K31905	⑩	• Clip • 0.25 lb.
\$3.14 ea.		• Fits John Deere® E31905



John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company. Hiniker® is a registered trademark and Fox-Brady™ a trademark of Hiniker Company. Massey Ferguson® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation.



REPLACEMENT STALK CHOPPING FLAILS



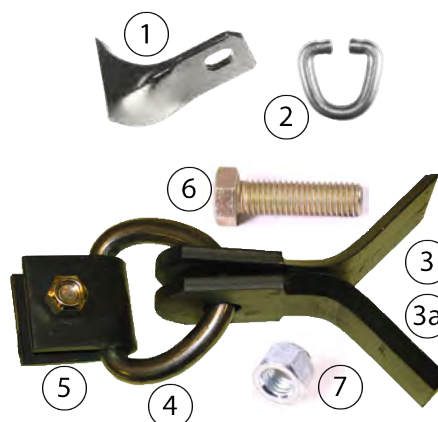
LOFTNESS®

Part #	DESCRIPTION
K6022-702 \$11.50 ea.	(1) • Cup Knife • 4 1/2" wide • 1.4 lbs. • Hard Faced • Fits Loftness® # 8022
K6024-704 \$5.46 ea.	(2) • U-Bar • Long • 0.70 lb. • Fits Loftness® # 8035
K6023-503 \$3.75 ea.	(3) • Square Ring • 0.55 lb. • Fits Loftness® # 8032
K6024-744 \$4.74 ea.	(4) • U-Bar • Short • 0.60 lb. • Fits Loftness® # 33060, S330060V
5024C5 \$1.15 ea.	(5) • 1/2 x 1-1/2 Carr Bolt, GR5 • 0.11 lbs.
50NS \$0.45 ea.	(6) • 1/2 Lock Nut • 0.04 lbs.
K6021-875 \$5.12 ea.	(7) • Side flail knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1 lb. • Fits Loftness® # 8023
K6021-875HP \$9.74 ea.	(7a) • HP side knife, 2 1/2" wide • Hard Faced • 1.2 lbs.
K6023-700 \$3.13 ea.	(8) • D-ring • 0.55 lbs. • Fits Loftness® # 8030, 8031
K6024-737 \$5.12 ea.	(9) • U-Bar • 0.60 lbs. • Fits Loftness® # 8023
K89884 \$8.31 ea.	(10) • Clevis • 0.95 lb.
5028CH80 \$0.65 ea.	(11) • 1/2 x 1-3/4 Hex bolt, GR8 • 0.2 lbs.
K8136 \$6.26 ea.	(12) • Side Knife • 1.40 lbs. • Fits Loftness® # 8136, 5992
K8136HP \$9.21 ea.	(12a) • HP Side Knife • 1.40 lbs. • Hard Faced • Fits Loftness® # N10506
K8034 \$6.18 ea.	(13) • Slotted U-Bar • 0.65 lb. • Fits Loftness® # 8034, 5987
K8021HP \$9.74 ea.	(14) • HP Side Knife • 1.40 lbs • Fits Vrisimo® CD2185, Rears #FL8021, Loftness® #8021 (old style)



MIGHTY MAX™

Part #	DESCRIPTION
K66945 \$3.79 ea.	(1) • Cup Knife • 0.35 lb.
K31903 \$2.94 ea.	(2) • D-Ring • 0.25 lb.
K6021-875 \$5.12 ea.	(3) • Side flail knife, 2 1/2" wide • 1 lb. • Fits Mighty Max™ # 9001192
K6021-875HP \$9.74 ea.	(3a) • HP side knife, 2 1/2" wide • Hard Faced • 1.2 lbs.
K6023-700 \$3.13 ea.	(4) • D-ring • 0.55 lbs.
K6024-737 \$5.12 ea.	(5) • U-Bar • 0.60 lbs. • Fits Mighty Max™ # 9001192
5028CH80 \$0.65 ea.	(6) • 1/2 x 1-3/4 Hex bolt, GR8 • 0.2 lbs.
50NS \$0.45 ea.	(7) • 1/2 Lock Nut • 0.04 lbs.



Need Combine parts?
Check out page 293-309



Loftness® is a trademark of Loftness Specialized Farm Equipment, Inc. Mighty Max™ is a trademark & Vrisimo® is registered trademark of Vrisimo Equipment Company, Valley Tool & Mfg.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL **1-800-522-8874**

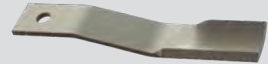
KOOIMA AG



BRUSH MOWER BLADES



High performance versions in blue!

Part #	DESCRIPTION	
K50076631 \$57.50 ea. K50076631HP	- LH Brush Mower Blade • To fit Bush Hog® - Replaces OEM #s 50076631, 50068273 • 14 lbs. HP Brush Mower Blade (Patent Pending) \$89.00 ea.	
K50076632 \$57.50 ea. K50076632HP	- RH Brush Mower Blade • To fit Bush Hog® - Replaces OEM #s 50076632, 50068272 • 14 lbs. HP Brush Mower Blade (Patent Pending) \$89.00 ea.	
K329909 \$53.25 ea. K329909HP	- LH Brush Mower Blade • To fit John Deere® - Replaces OEM #s FH329909, W48577 • Bolt: K38054, \$27.50 ea., 1.30 lbs. HP Brush Mower Blade (Patent Pending) \$74.50 ea.	
K329920 \$53.25 ea. K329920HP	- RH Brush Mower Blade • To fit John Deere® - Replaces OEM #s FH329920, W48578 • Bolt: K38054, \$27.50 ea., 1.30 lbs. HP Brush Mower Blade (Patent Pending) \$74.50 ea.	
K50958BK \$11.90 ea.	- Nut and washer bolt kit • For use with K329909 and K329920 - Replaces OEM # W38627 (washer) and W50958 (lock nut)	
K7220007 \$39.95 ea. K7220007HP	- Reversible Brush Mower Blade • To fit Bobcat® - Replaces OEM # 7220007 HP Reversible Brush Mower Blade (Patent Pending) \$61.00 ea.	
K19160 \$39.95 ea. K19160HP	- LH Milled Brush Cutter Blade • To fit Woods® - Replaces OEM # 19160KT, 19160, 12917 & 12917KT HP LH Milled Brush Cutter Blade (Patent Pending) \$61.00 ea.	
K19161 \$39.95 ea. K19161HP	- RH Milled Brush Cutter Blade • To fit Woods® - Replaces OEM # 19161KT, 19161, 12916 & 12916KT HP RH Milled Brush Cutter Blade (Patent Pending) \$61.00 ea.	

Bush Hog® is a registered trademark of Alamo Group Inc. John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company.
Bobcat® is a registered trademark of Doosan Bobcat North America Inc. Woods® is a registered trademark of WEC Company.





REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



AGCO®

To fit models: 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1359, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010

K527747 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Clockwise	527747	K527746 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Counter-clockwise	527746
K527748 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527748	K527749 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter-clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527749
K527914 \$89.00 ea.		• Turtle • 5.9 lbs.	527914	K527647 \$12.00 ea.		• Bolt Guard	527647
K527733 \$2.19 ea.		• Course Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527733	K526905 \$4.75 ea.		• Small Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	526905
K527745 \$1.90 ea.		• Fine Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527745	K527495 \$4.34 ea.		• Large Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	527495

To fit ABOVE models PLUS: 3309

K526904 \$7.42 ea.		• Knife Stop • 0.12 lbs.	526904	K526472 \$2.45 ea.		• Bolt Guard	ZA526472
------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	--------	------------------------------	--	--------------	----------

To fit models: 9190, 9192

K700711857 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	700711857	K700711858 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	700711858
K700715575 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	700715575	K700715576 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter-clockwise	700715576

To fit ABOVE models in this section PLUS: 3312, 3315, 9170, 9180

K700727895 \$117.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 9 lbs.	700727895	K700127072 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Bolt Shield • 0.2 lbs.	700127072
K700127071 \$8.50 ea.		• Knife Mount • 0.6 lbs.	700127071	K700127073 \$6.00 ea.		• Blade Holder • 0.1 lbs.	700127073
K700711964 \$1.25 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.5 lbs.	700711964				

BUSHHOG®

To fit models: DM18, DM19, DM7, DM8, DM9, HM5, HM7, HM8

K526215 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Clockwise	526215	K526216 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Counter Clockwise	526216
K527733 \$2.19 ea.		• Course Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527733	K526905 \$4.75 ea.		• Small Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	526905

To fit ABOVE models PLUS: DM70, DM80, DM90

K527647 \$12.00 ea.		• Bolt Guard	527647
-------------------------------	---	--------------	--------

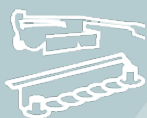
To fit model: DM180, DM190, DM5406, DM5408, DM5409

K527747 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Clockwise	527747	K527746 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Counter Clockwise	527746
K527748 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527748	K527749 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527749

AGCO® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation. Bush Hog® is a registered trademark of Alamo Group Inc.

Over the years of being in the equipment repair business, **Kooima was one of my best vendors. Extremely knowledgeable staff members always willing to help.** Great range of parts on hand and same day shipping. I highly recommend them to any farmer or independent repair shop that is looking for **a great place for quality parts and service.**

- Gary B.



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS


CASE IH®

CONT. on next page

To ONLY fit models: DC101, DC102, DC132, DC162, DC92, DCX101, DCX131, DCX161, DCX91, MD72, MD82, MD92, MDX71, MDX81, MDX91, RD182, RDX131, RDX161, RDX181, TD102

K87646406 \$73.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 7.3 lbs.	87646406	K86515925 \$2.10 ea.		• Knife Bolt Without Lifters • 0.13 lbs.	86515925
K87053834 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Holder • 0.12 lbs. - not for quick change blades	87725066	K86515926 \$2.10 ea.		• Knife Bolt With Lifters • 0.16 lbs.	86515926
K87528245 \$108.00 ea.		• Crop Lifter Kit • Clockwise • 4.8 lbs.	87528245	K87528249 \$108.00 ea.		• Crop Lifter Kit • Counter Clockwise • 4.8 lbs.	87528249
K86572263 \$55.00 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 7.2 lbs.	87346922	K87622885 \$101.00 ea.		• High Skid Shoe • 9.9 lbs.	87622885

To ONLY fit models: DC103, DC93, MD73, MD83, MD93, TD103

K47911877 \$90.00 ea.		• Coated Turtle Disc • 7.7 lbs.	47911877				
---------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	----------	--	--	--	--

To fit ALL above models in this section

K9847683 \$4.00 ea.		• 7° Knife • Clockwise	9847683	K9847684 \$4.00 ea.		• 7° Knife • Counter Clockwise	9847684
K86621872 3.10 ea.		• 14° Knife • Clockwise	86621872	K86621873 \$3.10 ea.		• 14° Knife • Counter Clockwise	86621873
K87047845 \$23.40 ea.		• Stone Guard • 4.6 lbs.	84249914				

To fit models: 3204, 3205, 3206, 3209

K526216 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Counter Clockwise	ZA526216	K526215 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Clockwise	ZA526215
K527733 \$2.19 ea.		• Course Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	ZA527733	K526905 \$4.75 ea.		• Small Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	526905
K526472 \$2.45 ea.		• Bolt Guard	ZA526472				

To fit models: 3204HD, 3205HD, 3206HD, 3209HD

K527747 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Clockwise	527747	K527746 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Counter Clockwise	527746
K527748 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	113384A1	K527749 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	113385A1

To ONLY fit model: 725

K700149861 \$140.93 ea.		• Left Hand Rock Guard • 12.9 lbs.	700149861	K700149863 \$140.93 ea.		• Right Hand Rock Guard • 12.9 lbs.	700149863
K700149858 \$229.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • 13.4 lbs.	700149858				

To ONLY fit models: 8309, 8312, 8315, 8850

K700127055 \$150.15 ea.		• Rock Guard • 15 lbs.	48131457	K700713422 \$52.20 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 9.6 lbs.	700713422
K700713303 \$94.50 ea.		• High Skid Shoe NEW • 8.5 lbs.	700713303				

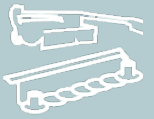
To fit ALL above models in this section

K700711857 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	86625667	K700711858 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	86625668
K700715575 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	86625673	K700715576 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	86625674
K700127072 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Bolt Shield • 0.2 lbs.	700127072	K700711964 \$1.25 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.5 lbs.	700711964
K700127073 \$6.00 ea.		• Blade Holder • 0.1 lbs.	700127073	K700127071 \$8.50 ea.		• Knife Mount • 0.6 lbs.	700127071
K700727895 \$117.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 9 lbs.	700727895				

Case IH® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



CASE IH®

CONT. from previous page

To fit models: RD163, RD193, RD195, DC133, DC163

K84343225 \$4.40 ea.		• 7° Mower Blade • Left	84343225	K84343226 \$4.40 ea.		• 7° Mower Blade • Right	84343226
K84255699 \$4.40 ea.		• 14° Mower Blade • Left	84255699	K84255700 \$4.40 ea.		• 14° Mower Blade • Right	84255700
K84271205 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Left	84271205	K84271203 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Right	84271203
K87053834 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Holder • 0.12 lbs. - not for quick change blades	87725066				

CHALLENGER®

To ONLY fit models: PTD12, PTD15, PTD10, PTD12B

K700127073 \$6.00 ea.		• Blade Holder • 0.1 lbs.	700127073	K700727895 \$117.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 9 lbs.	700727895
K700713422 \$52.20 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 9.6 lbs.	700713422	K700713303 \$94.50 ea.		• High Skid Plate • 8.5 lbs. NEW	700713303
K700149863 \$140.93 ea.		• Right Hand Rock Guard • 12.9 lbs.	700149863	K700149861 \$140.93 ea.		• Left Hand Rock Guard • 12.9 lbs.	700149861
K700127055 \$150.15 ea.		• Rock Guard • 15 lbs.	700127055				

To ONLY fit models: PTD10B, DKH15, KDHB, DKHD, DKHDT, DKHE, DKHET

K700127071 \$8.50 ea.		• Knife Mount • 0.6 lbs.	700127071	K700127073 \$6.00 ea.		• Blade Holder • 0.1 lbs.	700127073
K700127072 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Bolt Shield • 0.2 lbs.	700127072				

To fit ABOVE models PLUS: 9195, 9196, 9283, 9295, 9296

K700711857 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	700711857	K700711858 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	700711858
K700715575 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	86625673	K700715576 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	86625674
K700711964 \$1.25 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.5 lbs.	700711964				

To ONLY fit models: HTD7, HTD7B, HTD8, HTD8B, HTD9, HTD9B, PTD9

K527747 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Clockwise	527747	K527746 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Counter Clockwise	527746
K527748 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527748	K527749 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527749
K527914 \$89.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 5.9 lbs.	527914	K527647 \$12.00 ea. NEW		• Bolt Guard • 0.14 lbs.	527647
K527733 \$2.19 ea.		• Course Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527733	K526905 \$4.75 ea.		• Small Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	526905
K527745 \$1.90 ea.		• Fine Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527745	K527495 \$4.34 ea.		• Large Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	527495
K526875HP \$25.64 ea.		• Hardened Skid Shoe • 3.2 lbs.	526875HD				

Case IH® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC. Challenger® is a registered trademark of Caterpillar Inc.

Visit our website!
www.kooimaag.com



24/7 access to
order!



Free shipping on
retail orders in the
Continental U.S.!

(Some exclusions may apply)



Watch videos of
our products!

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



CLAAS®

To fit all models

K9520420 \$2.50 ea.		• Disc Mower Blade • Right	9520420	K9520430 \$2.11 ea.		• Disc Mower Blade • Left	9520430
K9387500		NEW • Reversible Mower Tine/Flail	9387500, 9387510				

To fit P-Cut models

K9523400 \$128.00 ea.		• Turtle • 8.9 lbs.	9523400	K9523400HP \$259.10 ea.		• Koyma Klad® Turtle • 8.9 lbs.	9523400
K9389660 \$34.00 ea.		• Skid Plate • 5.35 lbs.	9389660	K09385970 \$81.00 ea.		• Flat spring • 3.5 lbs.	9385970
K9354632 \$213.00 ea.		• Rock Guard - bolt on style • 13 lbs.	9354632	K1384660 \$205.00 ea.		• Rock Guard - P-Cut cutterbar • 11 lbs.	1384660
K9333760 \$195.00 ea.		• Quick Release Rock Guard • 13 lbs.	9333760				

To fit Max-Cut models

K14079540 \$211.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • "Max-cut" bar	14079540/13211541	K9411041 \$48.00 ea.		• Clutch Friction Disc • 0.14 lbs.	9411041
K13211720 \$132.00 ea.		• Spring Plate • "Max-cut" bar • 3.26 lbs.	13211720	K13210641 \$185.00 ea.		• Center Rock Guard • 11.95 lbs.	13210641/13210640
K13210690 \$53.00 ea.		• Low Profile Skid Shoe • 6.6 lbs.	13210690/13210880	K13211360 \$207.00 ea.		• RH Rock Guard • "Max-cut" bar • 12.3 lbs.	13211361 / 13211360
K13210521 \$126.00 ea.		• 2" Mid Profile Skid Shoe • 9 lbs.	13210521/13210520	K13211350 \$207.00 ea.		• LH Rock Guard • "Max-cut" bar • 12.3 lbs.	13211351 / 13211350
K14074101 \$201.00 ea.		• 3" High Profile Skid Shoe • 10.784 lbs.	14074101/14074100				

FRONTIER®

To fit models: DM1140, DM1150, DM1160, DM1270

K21781 \$1.99 ea.		• Disc Mower Blade • Right	784221	K21780 \$1.99 ea.		• Disc Mower Blade • Left	784220
-----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	--------	-----------------------------	--	------------------------------	--------

GEHL®

To ONLY fit models: 1162, 1165

K56812700 \$297.83 ea.		• Tower • 14.7 lbs.	158357	K56808810 \$80.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • 7.4 lbs.	154108
K56808510 \$33.00 ea.		• Wear Plate • 1.2 lbs.	142616	K56808710 \$28.41 ea.		• Left Hand Wear Plate • 1.47 lbs.	142618
K56808610 \$29.12 ea.		• Wide Wear Plate • 1.77 lbs.	142617				

To fit ABOVE models plus: 2345, 2365, 2412, 2415, 2418

K323282 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right • Clockwise	700712888	K323281 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left • Counter Clockwise	700712889
K56808200 \$92.25 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 6.54 lbs.	145673	K56804500 \$22.00 ea.		• Disc Cover • 0.9 lbs.	56804500
K80201262 \$1.01 ea.		• Knife Nut • 0.05 lbs.	125445	K56115800 \$2.39 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.12 lbs.	125448

To ONLY fit models: 2345, 2412:

K120456 \$197.00	NEW 	• LH Outer Rock Guard • 23.04 lbs	120456	NEW 			
----------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--------	---	--	--	--

To ONLY fit models: 1080, 140, 160, 2310, 2330, 2350

K526215 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Clockwise	526215	K526216 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Counter Clockwise	526216
------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--------	------------------------------	--	---	--------

To ONLY fit model: 162

K56151310 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Right	613728	K56151210 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Left	613727
--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	--------	--------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	--------

Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH. Frontier® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company. Gehl® is a registered trademark of Manitou Americas, Inc.



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



HESSTON®

To ONLY fit models: 1320, 1340, 1360, 8500

K700149861 \$140.93 ea.		• Left Hand Rock Guard • 12.9 lbs.	700149861	K700713422 \$52.20 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 9.6 lbs.	700713422
K700713303 \$94.50 ea.		• High Skid Plate • 8.5 lbs.	700713303				

To ONLY fit models: 1345, 1365, 8070, 9070

K700149858 \$229.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • 13.4 lbs.	700149858	K700717701 \$64.00 ea.		• Skid Plate • 7.25 lbs.	700717701
K700149863 \$140.93 ea.		• Right Hand Rock Guard • 12.9 lbs.	700149863	K700149861 \$140.93 ea.		• Left Hand Rock Guard • 12.9 lbs.	700149861

To fit ALL ABOVE models plus: 9075, 9080

K700127071 \$8.50 ea.		• Knife Mount • 0.6 lbs.	700127071	K700127072 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Bolt Shield • 0.2 lbs.	700127072
---------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	-----------

To fit ALL ABOVE models plus: 1355

K700711857 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	700711857	K700711858 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	700711858
K700715575 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	700715575	K700715576 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	700715576
K700727895 \$117.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 9 lbs.	700727895	K700711964 \$1.25 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.5 lbs.	700711964
K700127073 \$6.00 ea.		• Blade Holder • 0.1 lbs.	700127073				

To ONLY fit models: 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008

K527747 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Clockwise	527747	K527746 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Counter Clockwise	527746
K527748 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527748	K527749 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527749
K527914 \$89.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 5.9 lbs.	527914	K527647 \$12.00 ea.		• Bolt Guard • 0.14 lbs.	527647
K527733 \$2.19 ea.		• Course Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527733	K526905 \$4.75 ea.		• Small Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	526905
K527745 \$1.90 ea.		• Fine Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527745	K527495 \$4.34 ea.		• Large Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	527495
K526875HP \$25.64 ea.		• Hardened Skid Shoe • 3.2 lbs.	526875HD	K526876 \$93.65 ea.		• Rock Guard • 6.4 lbs.	526876

Hesston® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation.

Kooima Ag® JohnBox

THE TRACTOR TOOL BOX

Looking for a better way to transport tools and essential items across your operation? Kooima Ag's JohnBox is the solution. This easy-to-install tractor tool-box is accessible and blends in with the front weights of your tractor, making it a practical addition to your equipment.

 **EASY TO INSTALL**  **DRY STORAGE**  **CONVENIENT FOR DEBRIS**

Order # K10151
95 lbs.
PATENT: US 8,083,111

\$1,050⁰⁰ ea.

Install on the front weight rack of the tractor.



FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

325



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



JOHN DEERE®

To ONLY fit models: 1320, 1326, 1327, 1350, 1360, 1460, 1470, 270

K21781 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	CC21781	K21780 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	CC21780
K80201262 \$1.01 ea.		• Knife Nut • 0.05 lbs.	125445	K56115800 \$2.39 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.12 lbs.	125448
To ONLY fit models: 1350, 1360, 1460, 1470:				K26705 \$120.00 ea.	 NEW	• Turtle • 10.68 lbs	55911100, DC26705, 279858

To fit ALL ABOVE models plus: 1314, 1315, 240, 260

K56151310 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Right	613728	K56151210 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Left	613727
--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	--------	--------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	--------

To ONLY fit models: 265, 275, 285, R160, R200, R240, R280, R310

K21781 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	CC21781	K21780 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	CC21780
K56808810 \$80.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • 7.4 lbs.	DC212433/DC52961				

To fit ALL ABOVE models in this section plus: 190, 131, 228, 388, 488, 228A, 324, 324A, 328, 328A, 331, 381

K56804500 \$22.00 ea.		• Disc Cover • 0.9 lbs.	CC49301	K56808710 \$28.41 ea.		• LH Wear Plate • 1.47 lbs.	142618
K56808510 \$33.00 ea.		• Wear Plate • 1.2 lbs.	DC49304/AE56033	K56808610 \$29.12 ea.		• Wide Wear Plate • 1.77 lbs.	DC49305/AE56034
K56808200 \$92.25 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 6.54 lbs.	DC52962/E95157	K56812700 \$297.83 ea.		• Tower • 14.7 lbs.	DC52960

To ONLY fit models: 500R, 946, 956, 990, 994, 995

K213234 \$146.00 ea.		• Center Rock Guard • Left • 14 lbs.	AFH203434	K213232 \$141.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • Right • 14 lbs.	AFH213232
K312151 \$65.00 ea.		• Skid Plate • 8 lbs.	FH312151	K56948 \$210.00 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 23.9 lbs.	AE56948
K73088 \$232.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc With Stripper • 14.52 lbs.	AE73088				

To ONLY fit models: 525, 530, 625, 630, 635, 730, 735, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936

K213234 \$146.00 ea.		• Center Rock Guard • Left • 14 lbs.	AFH203434	K213232 \$141.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • Right • 14 lbs.	AFH213232
K312151 \$68.00 ea.		• Skid Plate • 8 lbs.	FH312151	K303331 \$156.20 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 21 lbs.	FH303331

To ONLY fit models: 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 945, 955

K51344 \$219.80 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 22.8 lbs.	AE51344	K53941 \$219.80 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 23.4 lbs.	AE53941
-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---------	-------------------------------	--	----------------------------	---------

To ONLY fit models: C300, C350, C400, S250, S300, S350

K312151 \$65.00 ea.		• Skid Plate • 8 lbs.	FH312151	K303331 \$156.20 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 21 lbs.	FH303331
-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	--	--------------------------	----------

To ONLY fit models: C450, C500, R400, R500

K312151 \$68.00 ea.		• Skid Plate • 8 lbs.	FH312151	K56948 \$210.00 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 23.9 lbs.	AE56948
-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----------	-------------------------------	--	----------------------------	---------

To fit ALL ABOVE models in this section

K323282 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right • Clockwise	FH323282	K323281 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left • Counter Clockwise	FH323281
K308235 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	FH308235	K308234 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	FH308234
K303250 \$6.00 ea.		• Bolt Guard • 0.3 lbs.	FH303250	K70632 \$84.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 9.83 lbs.	AE70632 / AE58878
K313555 \$4.00 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.2 lbs.	FH313555	K80242 \$0.60 ea.		• Knife Lock Nut • 0.1 lbs.	E80242
K98137 \$26.50 ea.		• Lifter • Clockwise • 0.7 lbs.	E98137	K98138 \$22.00 ea.		• Lifter • Counter Clockwise • 0.7 lbs.	E98138
K71036 \$93.00 ea.		• Shear Driver Hub • 3.5 lbs.	AE71036	K71035 \$97.60 ea.		• Input Drive Hub • 3.5 lbs.	AE71035

John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company.



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



KRONE®

To fit ALL Krone® models

K1398893 \$1.90 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	1398884 1398883	K1398883 \$1.90 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	1398894 1398893
-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--------------------

KUBOTA®

To fit MOST Kubota® models

K5611040001 \$3.70 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right • 5" long with oval bolt hole	KT5611040001	K5611090001 \$3.7 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left • 5" long with oval bolt hole	KT5611090001
----------------------------------	---	---	--------------	---------------------------------	--	--	--------------

KUHN®

CONT. on next page

To ONLY fit models: GMD400, GMD500, GMD600, GMD700

K80201262 \$1.01 ea.		• Knife Nut • 0.05 lbs.	80201262	K56115800 \$2.39 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.12 lbs.	56115800
--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----------

To fit above models PLUS: FC243, FC313, GMD800

K56808200 \$92.25 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 6.54 lbs.	5808200	K56812700 \$297.83 ea.		• Tower • 14.7 lbs.	56812700
K56808810 \$80.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • 7.4 lbs.	56808810/56809300	K56804500 \$22.00 ea.		• Disc Cover • 0.9 lbs.	56804500/56804510
K56808510 \$33.00 ea.		• Wear Plate • 1.2 lbs.	56808510	K56808710 \$28.41 ea.		• Left Hand Wear Plate • 1.47 lbs.	56808710

To ONLY fit models: Alterna 400, Alterna 500, FC200, FC250, FC300, FC302, FC303, FC350, FC352, FC353, FC4000, GMD400

K80201262 \$1.01 ea.		• Knife Nut • 0.05 lbs.	80201262	K56115800 \$2.39 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.12 lbs.	56115800
--------------------------------	--	----------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	----------

To ONLY fit models: FC200, FC250, FC300, FC350: **K26705** \$120.00 ea.  • Turtle • 10.68 lbs 55911100, DC26705, 279858

To ONLY fit models: FC240P, FC280F, FC883, GMD283GT, GMD702, GMD800II, GMD801, GMD802, GMD883, GMD902

K56808510 \$33.00 ea.		• Wear Plate • 1.2 lbs.	56808510	K56808710 \$28.41 ea.		• Left Hand Wear Plate • 1.47 lbs.	56808710
---------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----------	---------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	----------

To fit ALL ABOVE models plus: FC202, FC243RTG, FC243TG, FC280P, FC280RTG, FC280TG, FC283TG, FC301, FC313F, GMD2850TL, GMD3150TL, GMD350, GMD3550TL, GMD4050TL, GMD600GII, GMD700GII, GMD802F

K323282 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	853819	K323281 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	853820
K308235 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	FH308235	K308234 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	FH308234

To ONLY fit models: GMD55, GMD66, GMD77

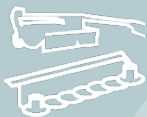
K80201262 \$1.01 ea.		• Knife Nut • 0.05 lbs.	80201262	K56115800 \$2.39 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.12 lbs.	56115800
--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----------

To fit ABOVE models PLUS: FC44, FC55, GMD33

K56150000 \$1.30 ea.		• Flat Mower Blade • 0.4 lbs.	56150000	K56151210 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Left	853820
K56151310 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Right	853819	K56151200 \$2.05 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	56151200
K56151300 \$2.05 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	56151300				

To ONLY fit models: FC10030, FC2860, FC3160, FC325DF, FC3560, FC4060, GMD10030, GMD3151TL, GMD3150, GMD3525F, GMD3551TL, GMD4051TL, GMD5251TC

K6804710 \$2.35 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	6804710	K6804720 \$2.35 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	6804720
-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---------	-------------------------------	--	------------------------------	---------



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS


KUHN®

CONT. from previous page

To ONLY fit models: GMD16, GMD20

K6801410 \$2.25 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	6801410	K6801420 \$2.25 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	6801420
K56808510 \$33.00 ea.		• Wear Plate • 1.2 lbs.	56808510	K56808710 \$28.41 ea.		• LH Wear Plate • 1.47 lbs.	56808710

To ONLY fit models: GMD44HD, GMD55HD, GMD66HD, GMD77HD

K56451210 \$1.86 ea.		• Flat Mower Blade • 0.3 lbs.	56451210	K80201262 \$1.01 ea.		• Knife Nut • 0.05 lbs.	80201262
K56115800 \$2.39 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.12 lbs.	56115800				

To ONLY fit models: GMD240, GMD280, GMD310, GMD600HD

K56808510 \$33.00 ea.		• Wear Plate • 1.2 lbs.	56808510	K56808710 \$28.41 ea.		• LH Wear Plate • 1.47 lbs.	56808710
---------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------------------------	----------

To fit ALL ABOVE models PLUS: GMD240HD, GMD280HD, GMD310HD, GMD500SHD, GMD600GIIHD, GMD700GIIHD, GMD800GIIHD, GMD800HD

K21781 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	CC21781	K21780 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	CC21780
-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------------------------	---------

MACDON®
To fit R80 and R85 MacDon® models

K700711857 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	37302224M1	K700711858 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	37302223M1
K700715575 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	86625673	K700715576 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	86625674

To fit R113, R116 & R216 BSN 521189 (2025) MacDon® models

K1398893 \$1.90 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	1398884 1398883	K1398883 \$1.90 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	1398894 1398893
-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--------------------

MASSEY FERGUSON® CONT. on next page

To ONLY fit models: 106, 107, 108, 109, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1339, 1359

K527746 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Counter Clockwise	527746	K527747 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Clockwise	527747
K527749 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527749	K527748 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527748
K527733 \$2.19 ea.		• Course Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527733	K526905 \$4.75 ea.		• Small Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	526905
K527745 \$1.90 ea.		• Fine Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527745	K527495 \$4.34 ea.		• Large Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	527495
K526876 \$93.65 ea.		• Rock Guard • 6.4 lbs.	526876	K526875HP \$25.64 ea.		• Hardened Skid Shoe • 3.2 lbs.	526875HD
K527647 \$12.00 ea. 		• Bolt Guard • 0.14 lbs.	527647				

To ONLY fit models: 9313D, 9313S, 9316D, 9316S

K0000080 \$2.05 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Right	ACM0000080	K0000090 \$2.05 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Left	ACM0000090
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------

To ONLY fit models: 1316S, 1373, 1376, 1393, 1395

K0000260 \$2.50 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Right	ACM0000260	K0000270 \$2.50 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Left	ACM0000270
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------

To fit ALL ABOVE models in this section

K0000220 \$2.75 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	ACM0000220	K0000230 \$2.75 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	ACM0000230
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------

Kuhn® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A. MacDon® is a registered trademark of MacDon Industries LTD. Massey Ferguson is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation.



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



MASSEY FERGUSON®

CONT. from previous page

To ONLY fit models: 1375, 9175, 9185

K700727895 \$117.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 9 lbs.	700727895	
-----------------------------------	---	---------------------------	-----------	--

To fit ABOVE MODELS plus: 1363, 1366, 1372, 1383, 1386, 9186, 9190, 9192, 9195, 9196, 9286, 9295

K700711964 \$1.25 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.5 lbs.	700711964	K700127072 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Bolt Shield • 0.2 lbs.	700127072
K700127071 \$8.50 ea.		• Knife Mount • 0.6 lbs.	700127071				

To fit ABOVE MODELS plus: 9183, 9283

K700711857 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	37302224M1	K700711858 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	37302223M1
K700715575 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	86625673	K700715576 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise	86625674
K700127073 \$6.00 ea.		• Blade Holder • 0.1 lbs.	700127073				

NEW HOLLAND®

CONT. on next page

To ONLY fit models: 465, 442, 452, 462

K21781 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	784221	K21780 \$1.99 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	784220
-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--------	-----------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--------

To ONLY fit models: 442, 452, 462, 463

K56151310 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Right	766727	K56151210 \$2.03 ea.		• 10° Mower Blade • Left	766726
K56151300 \$2.05 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Right	274097	K56151200 \$2.05 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Left	274096

To ONLY fit models: 209, 210, 107M, 108M, 109M, 210M

K47911877 \$90.00 ea.		• Coated Turtle Disc • 7.7 lbs.	47911877				
---------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	----------	--	--	--	--

To ONLY fit models: 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1431, 1432, 1441, 1442, 2331, 2332, 2353, 2355, 2358, 615, 616, 617, 720HD, 720TD, 750HD, 770HD, 820TD, H6730, H6740, H6750, H6830, H7220, H7230, H7320, H7330, H7450, H7460, H7550, H7560

K87646406 \$73.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 7.3 lbs.	87646406	K87053834 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Holder • 0.12 lbs. - not for quick change blades	87725066
K86515926 \$2.10 ea.		• Knife Bolt With Lifters • 0.16 lbs.	86515926	K86515925 \$2.10 ea.		• Knife Bolt Without Lifters • 0.13 lbs.	86515925
K87528245 \$108.00 ea.		• Crop Lifter Kit • Clockwise • 4.8 lbs.	87528245	K87528249 \$108.00 ea.		• Crop Lifter Kit • Counter-Clockwise • 4.8 lbs.	87528249
K87047845 \$23.40 ea.		• Stone Guard • 4.6 lbs.	84249914	K86572263 \$55.00 ea.		• Skid Shoe • 7.2 lbs.	87346922

To fit ALL ABOVE models in this section

K9847683 \$4.00 ea.		• 7° Knife • Clockwise	9847683	K9847684 \$4.00 ea.		• 7° Knife • Counter-Clockwise	9847684
K86621872 \$3.10 ea.		• 14° Knife • Clockwise	86621872	K86621873 \$3.10 ea.		• 14° Knife • Counter Clockwise	86621873
K87622885 \$101.00 ea.		• High Skid Shoe • 9.9 lbs.	87622885				

Massey Ferguson is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation. New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC.



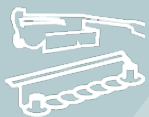
FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS



TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

329



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



NEW HOLLAND® CONT. from previous page

To ONLY fit models: 408, 411, 412, 415:

K26705
\$120.00 ea.



• Turtle
• 10.68 lbs

55911100, DC26705,
279858

To ONLY fit models: 416, 419

K87053834 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Holder • 0.12 lbs. - not for quick change blades	87725066
K87622885 \$101.00 ea.		• High Skid Shoe • 9.9 lbs.	87622885

K86515925 \$2.10 ea.		• Knife Bolt Without Lifters • 0.13 lbs.	86515925
--------------------------------	--	---	----------

To fit ALL ABOVE models PLUS: 313, 316, 416+, 419+

K84343226 \$4.40 ea.		• 7° Mower Blade • Right	84343226
K84255700 \$4.40 ea.		• 14° Mower Blade • Right	84255700
K84271203 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Right	84271203

K84343225 \$4.40 ea.		• 7° Mower Blade • Left	84343225
K84255699 \$4.40 ea.		• 14° Mower Blade • Left	84255699
K84271205 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Mower Blade • Left	84271205

NEW IDEA®

To ONLY fit models: 5209, 5212, 5312, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5409, 5410

K527747 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Clockwise	527747
K527748 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527748
K527745 \$1.90 ea.		• Fine Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527745
K527914 \$89.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 5.9 lbs.	527914
K527647 12.00 ea. 		• Bolt Guard • 0.14 lbs.	527647
K526875HP \$25.64 ea.		• Hardened Skid Shoe • 3.2 lbs.	526875HD

K527746 \$2.56 ea.		• 11° Large Hole Knife • Counter Clockwise	527746
K527749 \$4.19 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter Clockwise • 0.34 lbs.	527749
K527495 \$4.34 ea.		• Large Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	527495
K526904 \$7.42 ea.		• Knife Stop • 0.12 lbs.	526904
K526472 \$2.45 ea. 		• Bolt Guard • 0.13 lbs.	526472
K526876 \$93.65 ea.		• Rock Guard • 6.4 lbs.	526876

To fit ALL ABOVE models PLUS: 526, 527, 528

K526216 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Counter Clockwise	526216
K527733 \$2.19 ea.		• Course Thread Knife Bolt • 0.05 lbs.	527733

K526215 \$1.65 ea.		• 11° Mower Blade • Clockwise	526215
K526905 \$4.75 ea.		• Small Hole Knife Holder • 0.05 lbs.	526905

To ONLY fit models: 5512, 5515

K700149858 \$229.00 ea.		• Rock Guard • 13.4 lbs.	700149858
K700149861 \$140.93 ea.		• Rock Guard • Left • 12.9 lbs.	700149861

K700727895 \$117.00 ea.		• Turtle Disc • 9 lbs.	700727895
K700149863 \$140.93 ea.		• Rock Guard • Right • 12.9 lbs.	700149863

To fit ALL ABOVE models in this section PLUS: 5070, 6070

K700711857 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Right	700711857
K700715575 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Clockwise	700715575
K700711964 \$1.25 ea.		• Knife Bolt • 0.5 lbs.	700711964
K700127071 \$8.50 ea.		• Knife Mount • 0.6 lbs.	700127071

K700711858 \$3.00 ea.		• 11° Disc Mower Blade • Left	700711858
K700715576 \$3.00 ea.		• 18° Knife • Counter-Clockwise	700715576
K700127072 \$6.00 ea.		• Knife Bolt Shield • 0.2 lbs.	700127072
K700717701 \$64.00 ea.		• Skid Plate • 7.25 lbs.	700717701

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC. New Idea® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation.

Fast, friendly service from people that are more focused on getting you back in the field with quality parts than making a dollar. **Give them a call and a chance to prove it, you won't be sorry.**

- C.T. Clark



REPLACEMENT DISC MOWER PARTS



VERMEER®

To fit ALL Vermeer® models

K93596002
\$3.50 ea.



• 11° Mower Blade
• Right • 0.3 lbs.

93596002

K93596001
\$3.50 ea.



• 11° Mower Blade
• Left • 0.3 lbs.

93596001

VICON®

To fit ALL Vicon® models

K526215
\$1.65 ea.



• Disc Mower Blade
• Clockwise

526215

K526216
\$1.65 ea.



• Disc Mower Blade
• Counter Clockwise

526216

Vermeer® is a registered trademark of Vermeer Manufacturing Corporation. Vicon® is a registered trademark of OMG plc company.

The Tractor Tool Box by Kooima Ag®

Looking for a better way to transport tools and essential items across your operation? Kooima Ag's Tractor Tool Box is the solution. This easy-to-install tractor tool box is accessible and blends in with the front weights of your tractor, making it a practical addition to your equipment. It slides over the weight bracket and secures with a pin, providing ample, dry storage. Keep your tools organized and prevent them from rolling around in your tractor cab or damaging windows. They can also be used for collecting rocks and other debris in your field.

MasseyBox



JohnBox



Install on the front weight rack of the tractor.

Patent: US8,083,111



Install on the front weight rack of the tractor.

Patent: US8,083,111



TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG



DRIVE LINE COMPONENTS



Order # K023437

- H Frame
- Will work with most 4500 Kemper™ heads
- 2400 series • 4.4 lbs.

\$110⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K019522

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 3/4-20 spline
- 2400 series • 3.7 lbs.

\$199⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K103581

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 3/8-21 spline
- 2400 series • 2.9 lbs.

\$115⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K106271

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 1/2-23 spline
- 2400 series • 3.4 lbs.

\$195⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K320684

- 1 3/8-21 Spline Clamp style yoke • 3.7 lbs.

\$98⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K317582

- Male Tube
- 1B size profile tube, 1500mm long • 14 lbs.

\$97⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K317583

- Female Tube
- 2A size profile tube, 1500mm long • 14.6 lbs.

\$97⁰⁰ ea.

Quality Walterscheid® Parts 2400 Series

Order # K175054

- Yoke, 1 1/8" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2400 series • 4 lbs.

\$148⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K368184

- Yoke, 1 1/4" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2400 series • 3.6 lbs.

\$180⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K147393

- Yoke, 1 1-2" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2400 series • 4 lbs.

\$125⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K136743

- Yoke, 1 3/8" 6 Spline, 540 RPM
- Plastic slide collar yoke
- 2400 series • 3.7 lbs.

\$105⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K136744

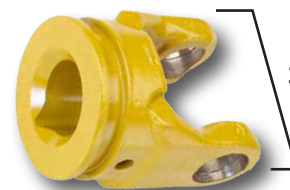
- Yoke, 1 3/8" 6 spline, 540 RPM
- Clamp bolt style connection
- 2400 series • 3.3 lbs.

\$96⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K019518

- Male Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2400 series for 1B size profile • 3.3 lbs.

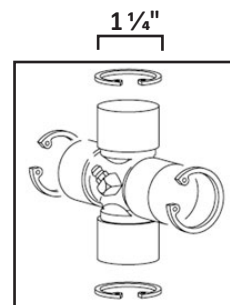
\$105⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K019519

- Female Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2400 series for 2A size profile • 3.4 lbs.

\$90⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K312410

- Cross & Bearing Kit
- Cross kit, or U-Joint, 2400 series • 1.4 lbs.

\$96⁰⁰ ea.



Complete PTO's for your Kemper™ & JD® Heads

Order # K72150

- PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 1/2 23 spline chopper
- To fit 6050 & 7000 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads • 2400 series • 15.7 lbs.

\$580⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K64231

- PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 3/8 21 spline chopper
- To fit 6010 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads • 2400 series • 16 lbs.

\$515⁰⁰ ea.

Order # KK69888

- PTO, 21 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 17.7 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # LCA69888

\$495⁰⁰ ea.

Order # KK73023-21

- Drive Line, 21 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 676 corn heads • 15.9 lbs.

\$505⁰⁰ ea.

Order # KK72281

- PTO, 21 to 23 spline
- To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 18.8 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # LCA72281

\$585⁰⁰ ea.

Order # KK73023-23

- Drive Line, 23 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 676 corn heads • 15.8 lbs.

\$565⁰⁰ ea.



Quality Walterscheid® Parts

2500 Series

Order # K128785

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 1/2-23 spline
- 2500 series • 3.9 lbs.

\$230⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K097315

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 3/4-20 spline
- 2500 series • 4.7 lbs.

\$115⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K097138

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 3/8-21 spline
- 2500 series • 4.7 lbs.

\$97⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K097136

- Yoke, 1 3/8-6 Spline, 540 RPM
- Plastic slide collar yoke
- 2500 series • 4.75 lbs.

\$105⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K396530

- Yoke, 1 1/2" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2500 series • 5.3 lbs.

\$135⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K396965

- Yoke, 1 1/4" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2500 series • 4.8 lbs.

\$139⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K102590

- Yoke, 1 1/8" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2500 series • 4.8 lbs.

\$165⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K317584

- Male Tube
- S4 size inner profile tube, 1500mm (59") long • 21.6 lbs.

\$340⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K317585

- Female Tube
- S5 size outer profile tube, 1500mm (59") long • 19.5 lbs.

\$295⁰⁰ ea.

Order # K4800049

- Shield to fit **2400 & 2500 series** PTO • 4.7 lbs.
- Cut to length

\$105⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K097133

- Male Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2500 series for S4 size profile • 4.9 lbs.

\$105⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K097140

- Female Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2500 series for S5 size profile • 4.7 lbs.

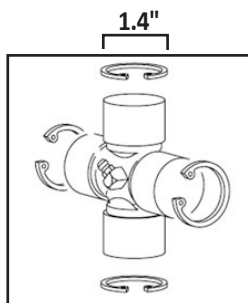
\$105⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K023476

- H Frame
- 2500 series • 6.5 lbs.

\$115⁰⁰ ea.



Order # K312209

- Cross & Bearing Kit
- Cross kit, or U-Joint, 2500 series • 2.2 lbs.

\$105⁰⁰ ea.



PAYLOADER HITCH KIT



Save time and manpower with our payloader hitch system! This hitch will allow you to have only 1 payloader and 1 person transfer bales from field to farm. Quick connect and disconnect your wagon from the cab!



Scan for Videos

Payloader Hitch

87 lbs.

\$750⁰⁰

Order # K51001

- To fit Volvo® & JD® payloaders
- Does NOT fit JD® 544H payloader

Order # K51101

- To fit JD® 544H and Case® payloaders

Order # K51201

- To fit JCB payloaders

* Patent Pending

Use with K51002, K51003, or K51004



Machine Hitch

Order # K51002

53 lbs.

- Quick hitch - bolts onto payloader hitch
- Works on forage harvesters
- Use with K51001, K51003, or K51004



Wagon Hitch - 1" Pin

Order # K51003 44 lbs.

\$500⁰⁰

Wagon Hitch - 1.25" Pin

Order # K51004 46 lbs.

- Mount onto bale wagon
- Use with K51001 & K51002



FH005528

\$50.00 ea.



- Long stand for loader auto-attach • Use with K51001
- Raise the wagon tongue for quick hitch • 8 lbs.

K51006

\$500.00 ea.



- 1 3/8" pin wagon hitch • 45 lbs.
- Attach trailer hitch to tractor or machine quick hitch

K51005

\$700.00 ea.



- 1 1/8" pin wagon hitch • 45 lbs.
- Attach trailer hitch to tractor or machine quick hitch

K51010

\$700.00 ea.



- 1 1/8" pin tractor quick hitch
- Attach tractor hitch to wagon quick hitch

K51011

\$700.00 ea.



- 1 1/4" pin tractor quick hitch • 53.95 lbs.
- Attach tractor hitch to wagon quick hitch

K51012

\$700.00 ea.



- 1 1/2" pin tractor quick hitch • 56 lbs.
- Attach tractor hitch to wagon quick hitch

K51013

\$700.00 ea.



- 1 1/8" pickup quick hitch
- Attach pickup hitch to wagon quick hitch

K01HS20

\$12.00 ea.



- 2" hitch saver • 3/8" thick • 0.32 lbs.
- Prevent the hitch and implement from rubbing

K01H220

\$18.00 ea.



- 2" hitch saver • 1/2" thick • 0.42 lbs.
- Prevent the hitch and implement from rubbing

K51020

\$108.00 ea.



- 2" x 1 1/8" receiver adapter • Use with K51013 • 11.24 lbs.
- Attach receiver hitch to pickup quick hitch

K51021

\$155.00 ea.



- 2 1/2" x 1 1/8" receiver adapter • Use with K51013 • 16.44 lbs.
- Attach receiver hitch to pickup quick hitch

K51023

\$335.00 ea.



- 5000 series hitch adapter • Use with K51001
- Adjusts height of hitch for better hookup

K51024

\$160.00 ea.



- 3000 series hitch adapter • Use with K51001 • 26.112 lbs.
- Adjusts height of hitch for better hookup

K51025

\$160.00 ea.



- Hitch adapter • Use with K51001 • 23.160 lbs.
- Adjusts hitch for better towing with quick hitch

K51030

\$450.00 ea.



- Electronic disconnect adapter
- Disconnect the wagon with a button instead of a cord



TRACTOR ATTACHMENTS



Kooima Ag® The Tractor Tool Box

Looking for a better way to transport tools and essential items across your operation? Kooima Ag's tractor tool box is the solution. This easy-to-install tractor toolbox is accessible and blends in with the front weights of your tractor, making it a practical addition to your equipment. It slides over the weight bracket and secures with a pin, providing ample, dry storage. Keep your tools organized and prevent them from rolling around in your tractor cab or damaging windows. The tractor tool box can also be used for collecting rocks and other debris in your field.

The JohnBox

Order # K10151 95 lbs.

\$1050⁰⁰ ea.

PATENT: US8,083,111



The MasseyBox

Order # K10161 95 lbs.

\$1050⁰⁰ ea.

PATENT: US8,083,111



Install on the front weight rack of the tractor.

Massey Ferguson® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation. Kooima Ag® is not affiliated with or endorsed by this company.

Kooima Ag® Mud Flaps

Today's machinery is more expensive than ever, help protect your investment with a set of Kooima Ag® custom built mud flaps. Easily installed on your existing 3 point these mud flaps provide full coverage from mud, rocks or any other flying debris. To fit ALL tractors with category 3 or 4 three point hook ups. You will have to convert your category 4 to a category 3.



Dual Tire Mud Flap

Overall width is 137 1/2" / 300 lbs.

Order # KMFD **\$2,425.00**

These are black in color to go on your Case IH®, New Holland® or Fendt® tractors.

Order # K80MFD **\$2,425.00**

Painted green to match your John Deere® tractor.

Single Tire Mud Flap

Overall width is 115 1/4" / 235 lbs.

Order # KMFS **\$1,950.00**

These are black in color to go on your Case IH®, New Holland® or Fendt® tractors.

Order # K80MFS **\$1,950.00**

Painted green to match your John Deere® tractor.

Kooima Ag® REPLACEMENT BATTERY BOXES TO FIT JOHN DEERE® 10 AND 20 SERIES

- Replaces rusted & corroded boxes • Made in the USA
- Powder coat finish • 12.4 lbs. ea.
- 20% heavier construction
- Laser cut to OEM specification
- Mounting brackets included
 - Early models use longer bracket
 - Late models use two smaller brackets
- To fit Tractor 3010, 3020, 4010, 4020, 4320, 4520, 4620
- To fit Backhoe Loader 500A SN 123114 - 152141



Order # JD4020BL

(left) Replaces OEM # AR40674

Order # JD4020BR

(right) Replaces OEM # AR40673

Only
\$89⁰⁰ ea.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

335



NO-TILL DRILL PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® NO TILL DRILLS

- Kooima Ag® seed boots to fit all 750, 1850 & 750A (after SN 600527) John Deere® no-till drills
- Manufactured of high quality ductile steel, our seed boots are heat treated to meet or exceed OEM specifications.
- Replaces OEM #N280446 (RH) & N280447 (LH) • 6.7 lbs. ea.

Order # K280446 (RH)

Order # K280447 (LH)

\$33⁶⁵ ea.



- 18" Disc opener to fit all 750 and 1850 John Deere® no-till drills
- At 0.197" thick, this is without a doubt the best opener blade on the market. • 13 lbs. • Replaces OEM # N283804 / N214190

Order # K214190

\$29²⁵ ea.



- Gauge wheel tire to fit all 750 and 1850 John Deere® no-till drills
- Replaces OEM # A22884 /A84050 • 7.4 lbs.

Order # K22884

\$39⁵⁰ ea.



- Seed boot pressure spring to fit all 750, 1850 & 1895 John Deere® no-till drills
- Replaces OEM #N280485, N280455 • 0.2 lbs.

Order # K284055

\$4⁷⁵ ea.



- Poly seed flap, reduces seed bounce • To fit 750, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1890, 1895 & 1990 JD® grain drills
- 1 required per seed boot
- Replaces OEM # N219982 • 0.1 lbs.

Order # K219982

\$2⁰⁵ ea.



SAVE When You Buy Any Kit!

Order part # K750-15 to repair your 15 ft. 750/1850 drill

- 700 lbs.

Kit contains:

- 24 Seed Boots
- 24 Disc Openers
- 24 Gauge Wheel Tires

Only \$2,215⁰⁰ ea.



Order part # K750-20 to repair your 20 ft. 750/1850 drill

- 920 lbs.

Kit contains:

- 32 Seed Boots
- 32 Disc Openers
- 32 Gauge Wheel Tires

Only \$2,953⁰⁰ ea.



Order part # K750-30 to repair your 30 ft. 750/1850 drill

- 1,400 lbs.

Kit contains:

- 48 Seed Boots
- 48 Disc Openers
- 48 Gauge Wheel Tires

Only \$4,430⁰⁰ ea.



John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



NO-TILL DRILL PARTS



KOOIMA AG® REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® NO TILL DRILLS

DISC OPENER Order # K214190

\$29²⁵ ea.

- 18" Disc opener to fit 750, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1850, 1860, 1865, 1890, 1895 John Deere® no-till drills.
- At 0.197" thick, this is without a doubt the best opener blade on the market.
- Replaces OEM #N214190/N283804
- 13 lbs.



GAUGE WHEEL TIRE Order # K22884

\$39⁵⁰ ea.

- To fit John Deere® models 610, 750, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1865, 1869, 1895 grain drills and air seeders
- ALSO FITS Kinze® planters and White® 6100 series planters
- Replaces OEM #A84050/A22884
- 7.4 lbs.



BEARING Order # K281357

\$5⁹⁰ ea.

- Bearing for all rubber seed firming wheels
- To fit John Deere® models 1850, 1060, 730, 770, 780 air seeders
- To fit John Deere® models 1520, 450, 455, 515, 320, 750, 8000 and 9400 grain drills
- Replaces OEM #AN281357
- 0.2 lbs.



BEARING Order # K212132

\$10⁷⁵ ea.

- Closing wheel bearing • Gauge wheel bearing
- To fit John Deere® models 1530, 1535, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990, 750 & 750A grain drills and air seeders
- ALSO FITS Kinze® planters and White® 6100 series planters
- Replaces OEM #AN212132
- 0.5 lbs.



BEARING Order # KJRM3049

\$59⁵⁰ ea.

- DOUBLE TAPER disc opener bearing
- To fit John Deere® 1560, 1565, 1860, 750A, 1690, 1890, 1895 & 1590 air seeder blade
- Replaces OEM #AN281856, AN281813
- 0.9 lbs.



RH SEED BOOT Order # K284044

\$33⁵⁹ ea.

- To fit 1590, 1690, 1890, 1895
- Replaces OEM #N284044, N286730
- 7.65 lbs.



LH SEED BOOT Order # K284045

\$33⁵⁹ ea.

- To fit 1590, 1690, 1890, 1895
- Replaces OEM #N284045, N286731
- 7.6 lbs.





NO-TILL DRILL PARTS



CHECK OUT THESE GRAIN DRILL/AIR DRILL SEEDER PARTS NOW AVAILABLE!

SEED BOOT

Order # K283432 (RH)
Order # K283433 (LH)

\$27¹⁰ ea.

- To fit 1560, 1565 & 1860 John Deere® grain drill/air drill.
- Replaces OEM # N283432, N283433, N282883, N282884
- Right hand shown
- 2.9 lbs.



CLOSING WHEEL

Order # K38447

\$26⁷⁵ ea.

- 1x10 closing wheel to use with bearing
- To fit 750 SN 5282, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1860, 1890 & 1990 drills.
- Replaces OEM # AA38447, AN280966, AN281359
- 3.8 lbs.



CLOSING WHEEL

Order # K213060

\$57⁰⁰ ea.

- Cast iron closing wheel to fit late models 750 & 1850
- Replaces OEM # AN213060
- 18.4 lbs.



BEARING

Order # K8535

\$5⁵⁰ ea.

- CAST IRON closing wheel bearing
- To fit John Deere® models 750, 1850 no till drills
- Replaces OEM #AN8535/AA61722
- 0.15 lbs.



SEAL

Order # K213072

\$4⁵⁰ ea.

- For K213060 and early 750 with updated wheels
- Replaces OEM # AN213072
- 0.04 lbs.



CLOSING WHEEL

Order # K282110

\$51⁰⁰ ea.

- To fit models 1560, 1590, 1690, 1860, 1890, 1895 & 1990
- Replaces OEM # N282110
- 15.1 lbs.



HUB

Order # K281856

\$58⁵⁰ ea.

- Hub with bearing to fit 1560, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895 & 1900CCS
- Replaces OEM # AN281856/N283291
- 4.2 lbs.



SPRING

Order # K282218 (RH)
Order # K282219 (LH)

\$10⁵⁰ ea.

- Torsion spring for rubber press wheel
- To fit models 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1890, 1895 & 750A
- Replaces OEM # N282218, N282219
- Right hand shown
- 1.3 lbs.



FREE SHIPPING ON ONLINE ORDERS





NO-TILL DRILL PARTS



CHECK OUT THESE GRAIN DRILL/AIR DRILL SEEDER PARTS NOW AVAILABLE!

DEPTH SHAFT
Order # K282117

\$42⁵⁰ ea.

- To fit models 1560, 1565, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # AA92485/AN282117/AA73951
- 3.1 lbs.



SPINDLE
Order # K282118 (RH)
Order # K282119 (LH)

\$32³⁵ ea.

- Gauge wheel arm spindle on models 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # AN282118, AN282119
- Right hand shown • 1 lb.



SEAL
Order # K281241

\$6²⁵ ea.

- Hub seal rear, triple lip 3"/16" O.D on models 1560, 1565, 1860, 1690, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # AN281241 • 0.07 lbs.



INNER BUSHING
Order # K280648

\$10²⁵ ea.

- For closing wheel arm on models 750, 6001 & up, 1560, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990
- Replaces OEM # N280648 • 0.4 lbs.



PIVOT PIN
Order # K282536

\$27²⁵ ea.

- Inner or upper for opener arm on models 1560, 1565, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # N282536 • 1.8 lbs.



ROW UNIT BUSHING
Order # K283636

\$4⁶⁹ ea.

- Row unit bushing to fit models 1560, 1565, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Fits with the K282536 Pivot Pin
- Replaces OEM # N283636



OUTER BUSHING
Order # K219547

\$3⁹⁵ ea.

- Outer bushing for closing wheel and press wheel arm to fit models 750, SN 3835 & up, 1560, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990.
- Replaces OEM # N219547 • 0.12 lbs.



BEARING KIT
Order # K44267

\$19⁹⁰ ea.

- For 750 grain drill and 1850 air seeder blade
- Contains bearings, cups, seals and retainer
- 0.7 lbs.



GAUGE WHEEL ARM
Order # K282374

\$61⁵⁰ ea.

- To fit models 750 & 1850
- Replaces OEM # AN282374
- 1.9 lbs.



OPENER SPINDLE
Order # K280725

\$74¹⁵ ea.

- To fit models 750 & 1850
- With depth adjustment plate
- Replaces OEM # AN280725 • 2.9 lbs.



SPRING
Order # K283994 (RH)
Order # K283995 (LH)

\$9²⁵ ea.

- Torsion spring for closing wheel spring • 1.56 lbs.
- To fit models 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1860, 1890, 1895 & 750A
- Replaces OEM # N283994, N283995, N282888, N282889
- Right hand shown



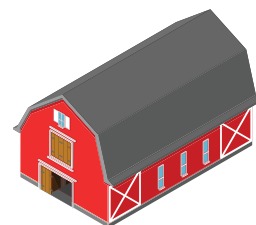
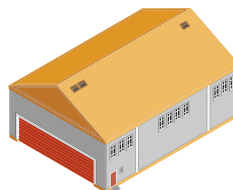
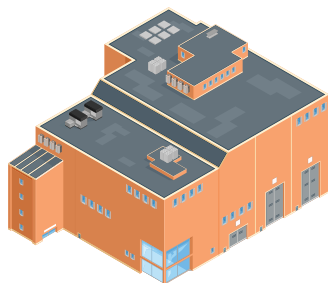
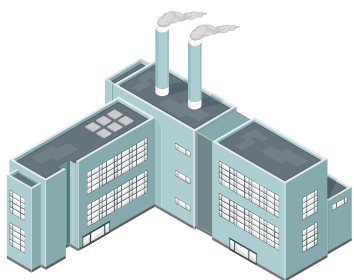
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA AG

339

FACTORY DIRECT ADVANTAGE

TRADITIONAL ROUTE

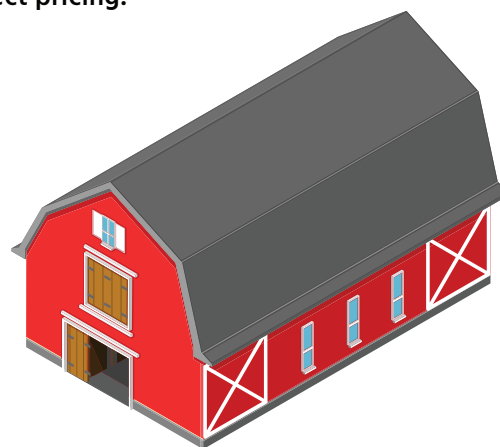
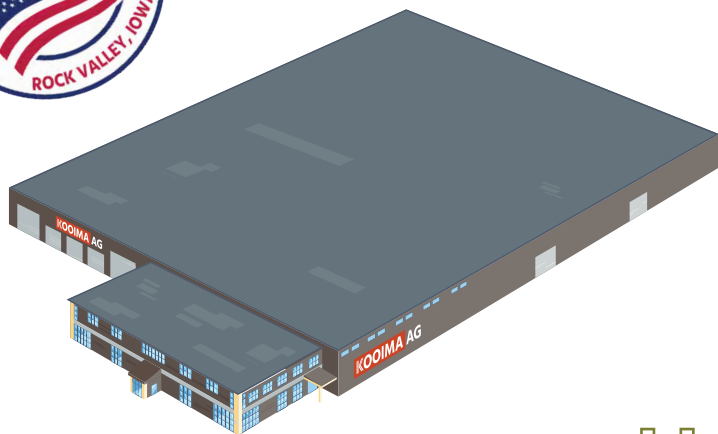


FACTORY +\$ → **DISTRIBUTOR +\$\$** → **DEALER +\$\$\$** → **FARMER -\$\$\$**



KOOIMA AG DIRECT TO YOU

Our Factory Direct Advantage saves you money by cutting out middlemen and offering direct pricing!



KOOIMA AG → **-\$\$\$** → **FARMER +\$\$\$**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE!

www.KooimaAg.com



24/7 Online Access!



Free Shipping On Retail Orders
Made Online in the
Continental U.S.!
(Some exclusions may apply)



Watch Helpful Videos of Our
Products!

KOOIMA AG
Helping Friends
Farm Better



IMPORTANT TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE



At Kooima Ag® our goal is to manufacture quality replacement parts that meet your needs.

For additional information or to place an order, telephone toll free **1-800-522-8874** or visit our website at **www.KooimaAg.com**.
See more options below.

BILLING AND TERMS

Methods of payment include MasterCard®, Visa®, Discover®, American Express®, PayPal® and John Deere® Financial, and Check by Phone. Personal checks (payable to: Kooima Ag) are accepted with the understanding that the check must be received in our office before the merchandise can be shipped.

 **PLEASE NOTE:** UPS does not deliver to PO Boxes. Please enter a valid street address for your delivery.



**JOHN DEERE®
FINANCIAL**

RETURN PROCEDURE

Return new or unused products to Kooima Ag® within one year of delivery. Damaged or defective products must be returned within 30 days for a refund or exchange; please keep all packing materials for inspection. Before returning parts, you must contact our sales department to acquire a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number and shipping instructions. The RGA Number must be clearly marked on the outside of the package, with a Kooima Ag® packing list or invoice included. Return parts will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Proper credit (for the cost of product only) will be issued to the original form of payment after the product has been received, or an exchange will be sent promptly if requested. Returns must be purchased from Kooima Ag® and in marketable condition (excluding warranty returns). Unfortunately we cannot accept packages sent freight collect or COD.

Please Send Returns Prepaid To:

**Kooima Ag
2642 Rock Ridge Road
Rock Valley, IA 51247**

BUSINESS HOURS

7:00 AM - 5:00 PM
Monday through Friday (CST).

PRICES

All prices are in US Dollars. Prices are subject to change without notice. All shipments are billed at the prices in effect at the time of ordering. For the most current prices, go to www.KooimaAg.com.

FREIGHT POLICY

Kooima Ag® will pay all shipping charges on offline retail orders totaling \$950.00 or more, including truck freight charges, in the continental United States. Free shipping on retail internet orders in the continental U.S. (continue reading for policy on silage covers). Freight policy for silage covers: Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$950.00 in Kooima Ag® parts on phone and internet orders. For orders going to Canada: Kooima Ag® will pay shipping charges only, on orders totaling \$2,500.00 U.S. dollars or more (not including other fees, taxes, duties, etc.). Shipping to Canada: Duties, taxes, and broker fees apply (no COD). Express orders do not qualify for free shipping. Dealers and Distributors do not qualify for free shipping. International & orders shipping into Mexico do not qualify for free shipping.

WARRANTY

The products sold or supplied by Kooima Ag® shall have the warranty (if any) of the manufacturer or other supplier to Kooima®. Kooima Ag® disclaims all warranties either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of MERCHANT-ABILITY and FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE with respect to any merchandise purchased from Kooima Ag®, the Kooima Ag® website or catalog. Kooima Ag®'s liability in connection with a customer's purchase is expressly limited to Kooima Ag®'s Return Procedure set forth above. Kooima Ag® will not assume responsibility for shipping and handling costs, loss of crop or loss of time for any warranted products. Limited warranty on knives and shearbars that ingest stones, wood, steel etc.; all claims for consequential, incidental or special damages are hereby excluded. In no event shall Kooima Ag®'s liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product.

BACK ORDERS

All orders will be shipped the same day as received when at all possible. Occasionally items may be temporarily back-ordered due to circumstances beyond our control. These items will be shipped as soon as available and priced according to prices in effect at the time of the original order.

ORDERING OPTIONS



Online
www.kooimaag.com
sales@kooimaag.com



Call
1-800-522-8874
Fax
712-201-0819



Text
712-476-8400
WhatsApp
1-712-470-9283



Mail
2642 Rock Ridge Road
Rock Valley, IA 51247



ORDER FORM



Mailing Address: 2642 Rock Ridge Road • Rock Valley, Iowa 51247 • Phone: 1-800-522-8874 • Fax: 712-201-0819

Ordered By:

Name: _____

Farm Name: _____

Address: _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

Area Code/Phone #: _____

Cell Phone #: _____

E-mail: _____

Ship To:

Name: _____

Farm Name: _____

Address: _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

Area Code/Phone #: _____

Cell Phone #: _____

E-mail: _____

Machine Information:

No. of Machines: _____

Make: _____ Make: _____ Make: _____

Model: _____ Model: _____ Model: _____

Quantity Needed	Kooima Ag® Part No.	Catalog Page No.	Part Description	Price Each	Total Amount

Type of Payment:

- ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
☐ Discover ☐ American Express ☐ Farm Plan

Total Amount Ordered

Shipping

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Card Expiration Date: CSC ID#
(3 Digit Code on Back)

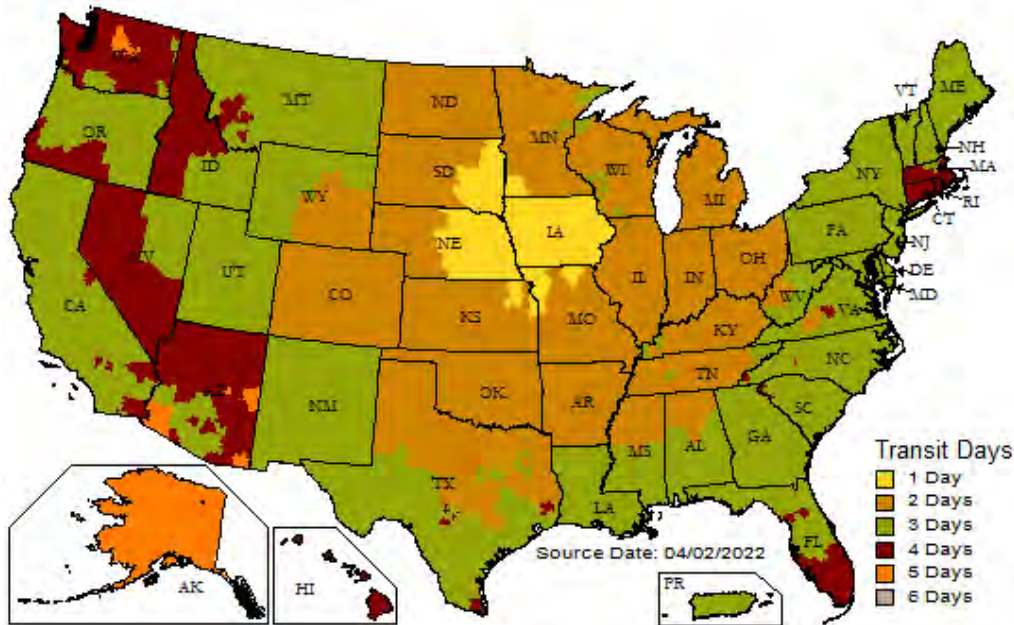
Signature _____ Date _____



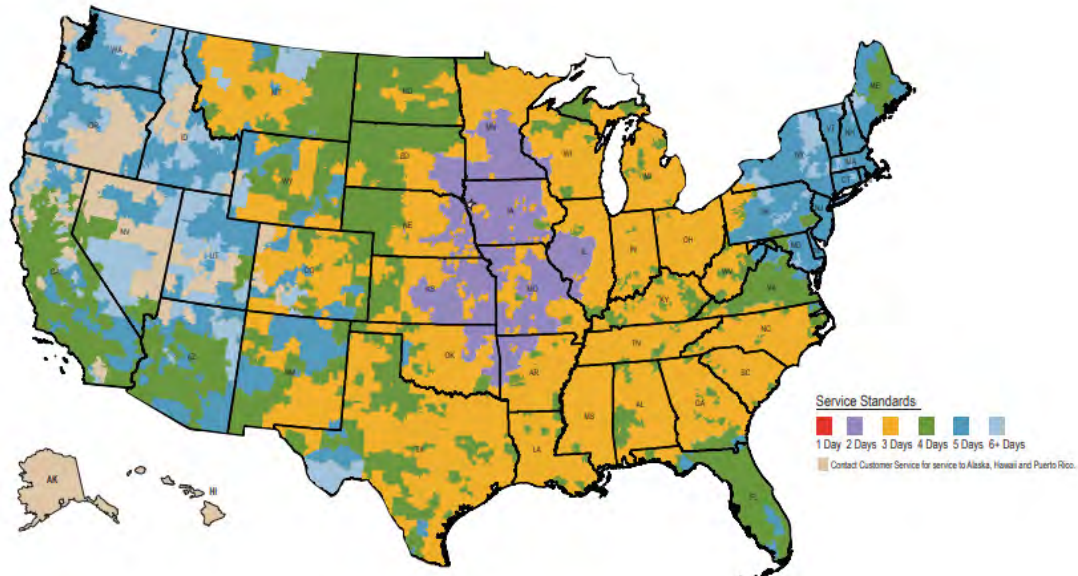
SHIPPING TIME



Estimated UPS® delivery times from Rock Valley, IA for Continental U.S.



Estimated FedEx® truck freight delivery times from Rock Valley, IA for Continental U.S.



Spee-Dee™ Service Areas



Kooima Ag® is conveniently located in the center of the United States to get your parts to you as rapidly as possible! In most instances there will be same day shipping on all in stock orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (CST).



KOOIMA AG SILAGE COVERS

WHICH STRING TARP SHOULD I GET?



Detail of reinforced string tarps

5 mil	Best for a pile used within 8 months
6 mil	Best for a pile used within 8-12 months
7 mil	Best for a pile used after 12+ months
8 mil	For when you need an oxygen barrier for your pile

5 MIL 0.475/SQ FT

Standard Silage Tarps

White or Black

24 X 100
24 X 150
24 X 200
32 X 100
32 X 150
32 X 200
40 X 100
40 X 150
40 X 200
50 X 100
50 X 150
50 X 200
60 X 100
60 X 150
60 X 200
60 X 500
65 X 1000
80 X 100
80 X 150
80 X 200
80 X 250
80 X 500
80 X 1000
100 X 150
100 X 200

5 MIL 0.075/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

102 X 40
102 X 50
102 X 60
102 X 80
150 X 50
150 X 60
150 X 80
150 X 100
204 X 60
204 X 80
204 X 100

8 MIL 0.096/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

with Oxygen Barrier

White or Black

150x80
150 X 100
204x60
204x80
204x100
108x200

6 MIL 0.082/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

White or Black

59 X 200
79 X 250
85 X 200
85 X 250
105 X 60
105 X 80
105 X 100
151 X 50
151 X 60
151 X 70
151 X 75
151 X 80
151 X 100
151 X 110
151 X 120
184 X 70
184 X 110
204 X 50
204 X 60
204 X 80
204 X 100
204 X 110
204 X 120
250 X 80
250 X 85
250 X 100
250 X 110
250 X 120
303 X 100

7 MIL 0.085/SQ FT

String Silage Tarps

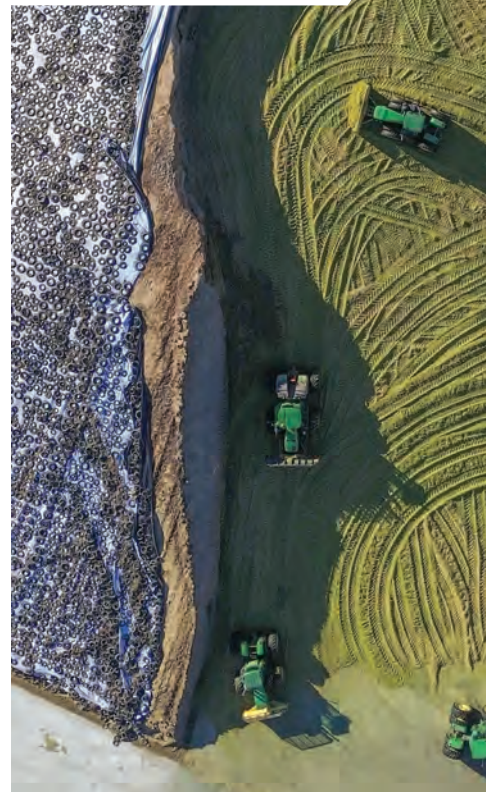
White or Black

84 X 200
84 X 1000
102 X 40
102 X 50
102 X 60
102 X 70
102 X 80
102 X 100
150 X 45
150 X 50
150 X 60
150 X 70
150 X 75
150 X 80
150 X 100
150 X 110
151 X 120
180 X 70
180 X 110
204 X 60
204 X 70
204 X 80
204 X 100
204 X 120
246 X 50
246 X 60
246 X 70
246 X 85
246 X 120
300 X 100

SILAGE TAPE

PART #	PRICE	WIDTH
K3X108	\$19.53	3" X 108'
K6X108	\$34.90	6" X 108'

If you don't see the size you need, **give us a call!** Other sizes are available upon request.



FREE SHIPPING on Silage Covers if combined with \$950 in Kooima Ag® parts on phone and online orders

Call: 1-800-522-8874 | Text: 712-476-8400 | WhatsApp: 712-470-9283 | www.KooimaAg.com

Prices are subject to change in market. Check our website KooimAg.com for most recent pricing or call us at 1-800-522-8874.

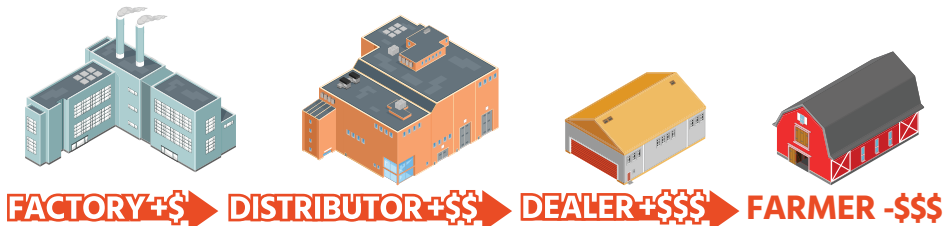


DIRECT TO YOU

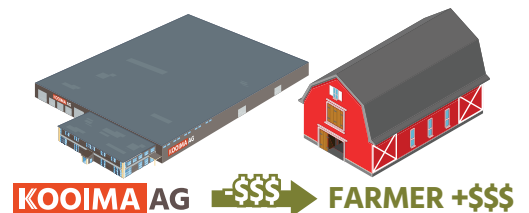
With Kooima Ag's factory-direct model, we handle the drafting, manufacturing, warehousing, and sales right from our shop in Rock Valley, Iowa—cutting out the middleman and working directly with you for better savings, performance and service.



TRADITIONAL ROUTE



KOOIMA AG FACTORY DIRECT



MADE IN THE USA

ROCK VALLEY, IOWA

KOOIMA AG

 **sales@kooimaag.com**



www.kooimaag.com

**Fax**

712.201.0819

Call

1.800.522.8874



Text

712.476.8400



WhatsApp

1.712.470.9283

CONNECT WITH US!



©2026 Kooima Ag®. Printed in the U.S.A.

All rights reserved. No part of this catalog may be reproduced or transmitted in any form, by any means, without the prior written permission from Kooima Ag®.

